

Safety Data Sheets

All

All

Fab Shop - Sheet Metal

01/11/2022

Safety Data Sheet Index

Binder: Fab Shop - Sheet Metal - All

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
?SHEILA SHINE? (Liquid)	SHEILA SHINE, INC.		10/10/2019	9
587	John Tillman Co.		08/25/2015	22
61003 Multi-Coat Blank Aerosol	SEM PRODUCTS INC	61003	06/20/2017	30
6XFF4 - Professional Strength Remover, 16 oz,PK 1	W.M.Barr		10/09/2015	41
78010 OLYMPIC FASTHIDE INTERIOR FLAT-WHITE	PPG Industries, Inc.	00409959	11/16/2019	50
8178 EPS Foam / Concrete Adhesive	Aerove Industries Inc.		12/04/2018	63
8178 EPS Foam / Concrete Adhesive	Aerove Industries Incorporated		12/04/2018	71
8178 EPS Foam / Concrete Adhesive	Aerove Industries Incorporated		12/04/2018	79
ABC Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishant	Buckeye Fire Equipment Company		08/05/2019	87
ABC DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHANT	BUCKEYE FIRE EQUIPMENT COMPANY		04/01/2015	92
ABC Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishant	AMEREX CORPORATION	CH555, F13, F11	03/13/2018	101
AJAX DEGREASER EXPERT HIGH PERFORMANCE ALL PURPOSE CLEANER	Colgate-Palmolive Company		05/27/2010	113
AJAX EXPERT HIGH PERFORMANCE DEGREASER ALL PURPOSE CLEANER LIQUID	Colgate-Palmolive Company		03/19/2013	120
Alex Fast Dry Acrylic Latex Caulk Plus Silicone	DAP CANADA, INC.	78425	06/19/2015	127
ALL SEASON T30 SELECT	INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY		01/01/2014	133
ANSUL ABC Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent - Stored Pressure System	Tyco Fire Protection Products		02/13/2019	135
APC #79 HI-PERFORMANCE SPRAY ADHESIVE	Adhesive Products Company		01/01/2011	144
AT40LB Aerotack	Polymer Adhesives Sealant Systems		01/06/2018	145
Bar Keepers Friend Cleanser & Polish	SERVAAS LABORATORIES, INC.	7161811514, 7161811510,7161811584	06/12/2015	151

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
BIO-SCRUB ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE	Lawrason's Inc.		03/30/2020	155
BIO-SCRUB ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE	Lawrason's, Inc		02/01/2017	162
Cetus HiPerSYN Oil 100, 150, 220, 320, 460	Chevron Products Company - A Division of Chevron U.S. A. Inc.		09/05/2018	168
Chevron Hydraulic Oil AW 32, 46, 68	Chevron Products Company a division of Chevron U.S.A. Inc.	255673, 255674, 255675, 293130, 293131, 293132	12/09/2019	175
CHILDERS CP-35	H.B. Fuller Construction Products Inc.		11/02/2016	182
CHILDERS CP-35	H.B. Fuller Construction Products Inc.		03/13/2017	188
DECON-AHOL Sterile WFI Formula 70%	Veltek Associates, Inc.		11/06/2002	195
Firestone TPO QuickPrime	Firestone Building Products Company		11/19/2008	202
FRESH / LEMON GENERAL DISINFECTANT / SANITIZER WIPES	ROCKLINE INDUSTRIES		08/29/2016	206
Gasoline	Shell Chemical LP	X2871	01/24/2013	211
GLADE FABRIC & AIR ODOR ELIMINATOR - CLEAN LINEN	S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.		04/13/2009	224
Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant	W. M. Barr		10/09/2015	231
Harvey Thread Cutting Oil	William H. Harvey Company	3335E	05/12/2015	240
Harvey Thread Cutting Oil	William H. Harvey Company	3335E	05/12/2015	246
Henry 430 Premium Commercial Tile VCT Adhesive	W.W. Henry Company		10/15/2018	252
Hot Shot Ant & Roach Killer	CHEMSICO DIV OF UNITED INDUSTRIES CORP		02/26/2015	258
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	Techspray		01/25/2019	265
Isopropyl Alcohol	Megaloid Laboratories Limited		11/01/2013	277

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
Isopropyl Alcohol 99%	Greenfield Global USA Inc.		06/11/2018	281
KILZ Stainblocking Ceiling Paint	Masterchem Industries LLC		04/30/2015	289
Klean Strip Green Denatured Alcohol	W. M. Barr		08/01/2018	294
Klean Strip Green Denatured Alcohol	W. M. Barr		08/01/2018	301
KRYLON ColorMaster with Covermax Technology Paint + Primer Gloss Classic Gray	Krylon Products Group	53551	04/13/2021	308
KRYLON ColorMaster with Covermax Technology Paint + Primer Gloss Classic Gray	Krylon Products Group	53551	11/05/2019	327
KRYLON Industrial TOUGH COAT Sandable Primer Light Gray	Krylon Products Group	1464247	10/29/2018	346
KRYLON® ColorMaster? with Covermax? Technology Paint + Primer Gloss White	Krylon Products Group	51501	01/18/2021	366
Liquid Hand Dishwashing Detergents and Antibacterial Hand Soaps	Procter & Gamble - P&G Household Care		09/22/2009	384
Liquid Wrench Multi-Purpose Grease	RSC Chemical Solutions		07/19/2018	389
Liquid Wrench White Lithium Grease	RSC Chemical Solutions	L616, L616/4	02/12/2019	397
Liquid Wrench White Lithium Grease	RSC Chemical Solutions	L616, L616/4	02/12/2019	406
LOCTITE 770 Primer Prism PART NO/ 18396	Henkel Corporation		10/23/2014	415
Loctite General Performance Spray Adhesive	Henkel Corporation		05/08/2018	420
Loctite General Performance Spray Adhesive	Henkel Corporation		05/08/2018	427
LU 701 Food Grade Machinery Oil Aerosol	Sprayon Products Group	S00701000	11/29/2019	434
LU701 Food Grade Machinery Oil Aerosol	Sprayon Products Group		10/15/2020	447
Marathon Petroleum Regular Unleaded Gasoline	Marathon Petroleum Company LP		05/14/2015	460
Marvel Air Tool Oil	Marvel Oil Company, Inc	MM85R1 (50100), MM080R (50093)	01/26/2017	477
Marvel Air Tool Oil	Marvel Oil Company		03/10/2015	485

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
METALATEX Semi-Gloss Acrylic Coating Black	THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY		08/31/2019	493
METALATEX Semi-Gloss Acrylic Coating Safety Red	THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY	B42R38	08/31/2019	505
METALATEX Semi-Gloss Acrylic Coating Safety Yellow	THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY	B42Y37	06/29/2020	517
MOBILE DTE OIL HEAVY MEDIUM	Exxon Mobil Corporation		08/19/2011	529
MOBILUX EP 1	EXXON MOBIL CORPORATION		10/21/2019	539
Paint - KRYLON PRO PROFESSIONAL Red Oxide Primer - KRYLON PRO PROFESSIONAL Red Oxide Primer	Krylon Products Group	K05874	09/18/2021	549
Polyken 44 Spray Adhesive	Berry Plastics Corporation, Tapes and Coatings Division		08/30/2012	569
PP1115 PORTER PAINTS SILKEN TOUCH INTERIOR SATIN LATEX-WHITE/ PASTEL BASE	PPG Industries, Inc.		11/16/2019	576
PRO +LSPR 6PK FLAT GRAY PRIMER	Rust-Oleum Corporation	7582838	03/04/2020	589
PRO +LSPR 6PK FLAT GRAY PRIMER	Rust-Oleum Corporation	7582838	03/04/2020	595
PRO 1-GL 2PK FLAT BLACK	Rust-Oleum Corporation		10/30/2017	601
PRO 1-GL 2PK FLAT BLACK	Rust-Oleum Corporation		12/07/2020	607
PRO 1-GL 2PK SAFETY YELLOW 400 VOC	Rust-Oleum Corporation		05/15/2015	612
PRO 1-GL 2PK SAFETY YELLOW 400 VOC	Rust-Oleum Corporation		10/04/2018	619
PRO LSPR 6PK 2X MRKNG WHITE	Rust-Oleum Corporation	266593	04/08/2019	625
PRO LSPR 6PK 2X WB MARK WHITE	Rust-Oleum Corporation		04/08/2019	631
PRO LSPR 6PK FLAT RED PRIMER	Rust-Oleum Corporation	7569838	12/06/2019	637
PRO LSPR 6PK FLAT RED PRIMER	Rust-Oleum Corporation	7569838	12/06/2019	643
PRO LSPR 6PK MARK FLUORESCENT ORANGE	Rust-Oleum Corporation		04/02/2020	649

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
PRO LSPR 6PK MARK FLUORESCENT ORANGE	Rust-Oleum Corporation		04/02/2020	655
Proseal Fiberseal	Ductmate Industries, Inc.		11/08/2019	661
Proseal, Fiberseal	Ductmate Industries, Inc.		11/08/2019	672
Proseal/Fiberseal	Ductmate Industries, Inc.		07/30/2012	683
PTOUCH 2X +SSPR 6PK GLOSS DARK GRAY	Rust-Oleum Corporation		07/11/2018	694
PVTLBL SSPR 12PK QUICKC FLAT BLACK	Rust-Oleum Corporation	J2853812	11/04/2015	700
PVTLBL SSPR 12PK QUICKC FLAT BLACK	Rust-Oleum Corporation		02/04/2020	706
Pyramex Safety Lens Cleaning Towelette	Pyramex Safety Products, LLC		12/03/2009	712
PYROIL DOT 3 BRAKE FLUID	Ashland		02/16/2012	717
Quaker State Defy 10W-30 Synthetic Blend Motor Oil	Shell Oil Products US	001E2768	08/26/2016	732
ROHPER LSPR 6PK GLOSS SAFETY YELLOW	Rust-Oleum Corporation		12/30/2020	746
ROHPER LSPR 6PK GLOSS SAFETY YELLOW	Rust-Oleum Corporation		07/30/2020	753
SB167030IR	Contec, Inc.	3212	09/11/2018	760
SC 125 ACRYLIC SOLVENT	CASEWAY INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS		05/15/2012	766
SC 125 ACRYLIC SOLVENT	CASEWAY INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS		05/15/2012	775
Sheila Shine (Liquid)	Sheila Shine Inc.		10/10/2019	784
Sheila Shine (Liquid)	Sheila Shine, Inc.		07/26/2007	797
Simple Green All-Purpose Cleaner	Sunshine Makers, Inc.		08/08/2018	801
SIMPLE GREEN ALL-PURPOSE CLEANER, SIMPLE GREEN CONCENTRATED CLEANER / DEGREASER / DEODORIZER SIMPLE GREEN SCRUBBING PAD	Sunshine Makers, Inc.		04/12/2018	806
SPARCLING	Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.		09/17/2019	810

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
Spic & Span Disinfecting All Purpose Spray & Glass Cleaner - Ready To Use	Procter & Gamble Professional	15154243	10/26/2011	816
Spor-Klenz Ready to Use	Steris Corporation	02-17-2020	04/06/2011	821
Spor-Klenz Ready To Use Cold Sterilant	STERIS Corporation		09/11/2019	823
SPOTCHECK DEVELOPER SKD-S2	MAGNAFLUX		10/26/2004	831
SPOTCHECK DEVELOPER SKD-S2	ITW INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED		05/30/2015	833
SPOTCHECK PENETRANT SKL-SP1	MAGNAFLUX		05/01/2012	836
SPRUCE LIGHT GRAY PRIMER	SEYMOUR OF SYCAMORE		10/09/2014	860
STRUST +SSPR 6PK GLOSS CRYSTAL CLEAR	Rust-Oleum Corporation		04/11/2019	865
STRUST +SSPR 6PK GLOSS CRYSTAL CLEAR	Rust-Oleum Corporation		04/11/2019	871
STRUST +SSPR 6PK SATIN BLACK	Rust-Oleum Corporation	7777830	02/03/2021	877
STRUST +SSPR 6PK SATIN BLACK	Rust-Oleum Corporation	7777830	05/18/2017	883
Tap Magic Xtra Thick	Steco Corporation		07/24/2018	889
The Works Disinfectant Toilet Bowl Cleaner	HomeCare Labs Inc		02/11/2009	897
THE WORKS DISINFECTANT TOILET BOWL CLEANER	HomeCare Labs Inc		09/23/2013	907
TOUGH GARD Anti-Spatter Liquid	Tregaskiss		05/01/2020	916
TOUGH GARD Anti-Spatter Liquid	Tregaskiss		06/08/2020	921
Valvoline PREMIUM CONVENTIONAL SAE 30 MOTOR OIL	Ashland	VV159	07/02/2012	927
WD-40 Aerosol	WD-40 Company		03/05/2019	938
WELD-ON 704 for PVC Plastic Pipe	International Plastic Systems Limited		04/01/2015	943
WELD-ON C-65 Low VOC Cleaner for Plastic Pipe	IPS Corporation		11/01/2018	945
WELD-ON C-65 Low VOC Cleaner for Plastic Pipe	IPS Corporation		12/01/2019	947

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
WELD-ON P-70 Low VOC Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe	IPS Corporation		01/01/2019	949
White Lithium Grease	CRC Industries, Inc.	03080, 1003341	09/18/2020	951
WS-1000 CF / PowerCool CF	ITW Fluids North America		07/30/2010	962
ZEREX G-05 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant	Valvoline LLC		08/31/2018	965
Zerex G-05 Formula 50/50 ANTIFREEZE COOLANT	Ashland		05/22/2017	987

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Sheila Shine (Liquid)
- **Other means of identification:** No other identifiers
- **Recommended use and restriction on use**
- **Recommended use:** Polishing agent/ Burnishing compound
- **Restrictions on use:** No relevant information available.
- **Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Sheila Shine Inc.
7725 W 2nd Court
Hialeah, FL 33014
Phone: (305) 557-1729
- **Emergency telephone number:**
ChemTel Inc.
(800)255-3924 (North America)
+1 (813)248-0585 (International)

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
Flam. Liq. 3 H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
Carc. 1B H350 May cause cancer.
STOT RE 2 H373 May cause damage to the hearing organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Route of exposure: Oral, Inhalation.
Asp. Tox. 1 H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

- **Label elements**

- **GHS label elements**

The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Hazard pictograms:**



GHS02 GHS07 GHS08

- **Signal word:** Danger
- **Hazard statements:**
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H350 May cause cancer.
H373 May cause damage to the hearing organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Oral, Inhalation.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
- **Precautionary statements:**

(Cont'd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 1)

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P233	Keep container tightly closed.
P240	Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241	Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.
P242	Use only non-sparking tools.
P243	Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P264	Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection.
P301+P310	If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
P331	Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303+P361+P353	If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P314	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P332+P313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362+P364	Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P370+P378	In case of fire: Use foam, powder, or carbon dioxide for extinction.
P403+P235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Other hazards** There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Components:**

64741-89-5	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined light paraffinic ⚠ Carc. 1B, H350	30-60%
127-18-4	tetrachloroethylene ⚠ Carc. 2, H351	10-30%
64741-88-4	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy paraffinic ⚠ Carc. 1B, H350	10-30%
1330-20-7	Xylene ⚠ Flam. Liq. 3, H226 ⚠ Asp. Tox. 1, H304 ⚠ Acute Tox. 4, H312; Acute Tox. 4, H332; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2A, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	7-13%
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene ⚠ Flam. Liq. 2, H225 ⚠ Carc. 2, H351; STOT RE 2, H373; Asp. Tox. 1, H304 ⚠ Acute Tox. 4, H332	1-5%

· **Additional information:**

(Cont'd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 2)

For the wording of the listed Hazard Statements, refer to section 16.
For the listed ingredient(s), the identity and/or exact percentage(s) are being withheld as a trade secret.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**

- **After inhalation:**

Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
Provide oxygen treatment if affected person has difficulty breathing.
In case of irregular breathing or respiratory arrest provide artificial respiration.
In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

- **After skin contact:**

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
Seek medical treatment in case of complaints.

- **After eye contact:**

Remove contact lenses if worn.
Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.

- **After swallowing:**

Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.
Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.
A person vomiting while lying on their back should be turned onto their side.

- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Coughing
Dizziness
Breathing difficulty
Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
Causes eye irritation.
Nausea
Gastric or intestinal disorders when ingested.
Disorientation

- **Danger:**

May be harmful if inhaled.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Danger of impaired breathing.
Danger of disturbed cardiac rhythm.
Danger of convulsion.
Carcinogenic.
May cause damage to the hearing organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure:
Oral, Inhalation.

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

Medical supervision for at least 48 hours.
Later observation for pneumonia and pulmonary edema.
If necessary oxygen respiration treatment.
Monitor circulation.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**

- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**

(Cont'd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 3)

Water fog / haze

Foam

Fire-extinguishing powder

Carbon dioxide

- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** Water stream.

- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.

- **Advice for firefighters**

- **Protective equipment:**

Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

Wear fully protective suit.

- **Additional information:**

Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.

Cool endangered containers with water fog.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol.

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.

Ensure adequate ventilation.

Keep away from ignition sources.

Particular danger of slipping on leaked/spilled product.

- **Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.

Inform respective authorities in case of seepage into water course or sewage system.

- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders).

Remove from the water surface (e.g. skim or suck off).

Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles.

- **Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**

- **Precautions for safe handling:**

Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.

Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

Use only in well ventilated areas.

Rags, metal wools / cuttings / shavings and waste papers soaked with product must be placed in a sealed metal container rated for flammable waste.

- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:**

Emergency cooling must be available in case of nearby fire.

Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.

Prevent impact and friction.

(Cont'd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 4)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**
Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame.
Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:**
Store away from foodstuffs.
Store away from oxidizing agents.
- **Specific end use(s)** No relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· Control parameters

· Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

127-18-4 tetrachloroethylene

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 100 ppm Ceiling limit value: 200; 300* ppm *5-min peak in any 3 hrs
REL (USA)	Minimize workplace exp. concs.; Pocket Guide App. A
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 685 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm Long-term value: 170 mg/m ³ , 25 ppm BEI
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 100 ppm Long-term value: 25 ppm IARC 2A
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 100 ppm Long-term value: 25 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 100 ppm Long-term value: 25 ppm A3, IBE

1330-20-7 Xylene

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 435 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 655 mg/m ³ , 150 ppm Long-term value: 435 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 651 mg/m ³ , 150 ppm Long-term value: 434 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm BEI
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 150 ppm Long-term value: 100 ppm
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 650 mg/m ³ , 150 ppm Long-term value: 435 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 150 ppm Long-term value: 100 ppm A4, IBE

100-41-4 Ethylbenzene

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 435 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm
-----------	--

(Cont'd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 5)

REL (USA)	Short-term value: 545 mg/m ³ , 125 ppm Long-term value: 435 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm
TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 87 mg/m ³ , 20 ppm BEI
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 20 ppm IARC 2B
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 540 mg/m ³ , 125 ppm Long-term value: 435 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 20 ppm

· **Ingredients with biological limit values:**

127-18-4 tetrachloroethylene

BEI (USA)	3 ppm Medium: end-exhaled air Time: prior to shift Parameter: Tetrachloroethylene
	0.5 mg/L Medium: blood Time: prior to shift Parameter: Tetrachloroethylene

1330-20-7 Xylene

BEI (USA)	1.5 g/g creatinine Medium: urine Time: end of shift Parameter: Methylhippuric acids
-----------	--

100-41-4 Ethylbenzene

BEI (USA)	0.7 g/g creatinine Medium: urine Time: end of shift at end of workweek Parameter: Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acid (nonspecific, semi-quantitative)
	- Medium: end-exhaled air Time: not critical Parameter: Ethyl benzene (semi-quantitative)

· **Exposure controls**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.
Do not carry product impregnated cleaning cloths in trouser pockets.

· **Engineering controls:** No relevant information available.

· **Breathing equipment:**

Use suitable respiratory protective device in case of insufficient ventilation.
Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed.
For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

(Cont'd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 6)

NIOSH or EN approved organic vapor respirator equipped with a dust/mist prefilter should be used.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

· **Eye protection:**



Safety glasses

· **Body protection:** Protective work clothing

· **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment**

No relevant information available.

· **Risk management measures** No relevant information available.

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Color: Clear

· **Odor:** Pleasant

· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Melting point/Melting range:** Not determined.

· **Boiling point/Boiling range:** 112 °C (233.6 °F)

· **Flash point:** 56 °C (132.8 °F) (TOC)

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Auto-ignition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product is not explosive. However, formation of explosive air/vapor mixtures are possible.

· **Explosion limits**

Lower: ~1.1 Vol %

Upper: ~7.0 Vol %

· **Oxidizing properties:** Non-oxidizing.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 10 mmHg

· **Density:**

Relative density at 20 °C (68 °F): 0.964 g/cm³ (8.04 lbs/gal)

Vapor density at 20 °C (68 °F): > 1 (air = 1)

Evaporation rate at 20 °C (68 °F): < 1 (butyl acetate = 1)

(Cont'd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 7)

- **Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.
- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.
- **Viscosity**
 - Dynamic:** Not determined.
 - Kinematic at 40 °C (104 °F):** <20.5 mm²/s
- **Other information** No relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity:** No relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability:**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**
No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions**
Develops readily flammable gases / fumes.
Can form explosive mixtures in air if heated above flash point and/or when sprayed or atomized.
Used empty containers may contain product gases which form explosive mixtures with air.
Toxic fumes may be released if heated above the decomposition point.
Reacts with strong acids and oxidizing agents.
Reacts with certain metals.
- **Conditions to avoid** Excessive heat.
- **Incompatible materials** No relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products**
Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide
Hydrocarbons
Chlorine compounds

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

127-18-4 tetrachloroethylene

Oral	LD50	2629 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	------------------

1330-20-7 Xylene

Oral	LD50	4300 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	2000 mg/kg (rabbit)

100-41-4 Ethylbenzene

Oral	LD50	3500 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	17800 mg/kg (rabbit)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **On the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.

(Cont'd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 8)

- **On the eye:** Causes eye irritation.
- **Sensitization:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**

127-18-4	tetrachloroethylene	2A
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	2B

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program):**

127-18-4	tetrachloroethylene	R
----------	---------------------	---

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Probable route(s) of exposure:**

Ingestion.
Inhalation.
Eye contact.
Skin contact.

- **Germ cell mutagenicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity:** May cause cancer.
- **Reproductive toxicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure:**
May cause damage to the hearing organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Oral, Inhalation.
- **Aspiration hazard:** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity**
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

127-18-4 tetrachloroethylene

LC50 | 4.99 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss)

1330-20-7 Xylene

LC50 | 13.4 mg/l (pimephales promelas)

100-41-4 Ethylbenzene

EC50 | 1-10 mg/kg (daphnia)

LC50 | 1-10 mg/l (Green Algae (chlorophyta))

4.2 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss)

- **Persistence and degradability** The product is partially biodegradable. Significant residuals remain.
- **Bioaccumulative potential:** No relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil:** No relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information**
- **General notes:**
Due to available data on eliminability/decomposition and bioaccumulation potential prolonged term damage of the environment can not be excluded.
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Other adverse effects** No relevant information available.

(Cont'd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 9)

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation:**

The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes.

- **Uncleaned packagings**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG, IATA** UN1992

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT** Flammable liquids, toxic, n.o.s. (Ethylbenzene, Tetrachloroethylene)
- **ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG** FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (ETHYLBENZENE, TETRACHLOROETHYLENE)
- **IATA** Flammable liquid, toxic, n.o.s. (Ethylbenzene, Tetrachloroethylene)

- **Transport hazard class(es)**

- **DOT**



- **Class** 3

- **Label** 3, 6.1

- **ADR/RID/ADN**



- **Class** 3 (FT1)

- **Label** 3, 6.1

- **IMDG**



- **Class** 3

- **Label** 3/6.1

(Cont'd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 10)

· **IATA**



· **Class** 3
 · **Label** 3 (6.1)

· **Packing group**
 · **DOT, ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG, IATA** III

· **Environmental hazards** Product contains environmentally hazardous substances: tetrachloroethylene

· **Marine pollutant:**



Yes

· **Special precautions for user** Warning: Flammable liquids
 · **Danger code (Kemler):** 36
 · **EMS Number:** F-E,S-D
 · **Segregation groups** Liquid halogenated hydrocarbons

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

· **DOT**



Limited Quantity for packages less than 30 kg gross and inner packagings less than 5 L each.

Labeling as a Marine Pollutant is only required for bulk single package shipments. Bulk packaging consists of a maximum capacity of greater than 450 L (119 gallons) for a liquid and a maximum net mass greater than 400 kg (882 pounds) for a solid. (See 171.4(c))

· **ADR/RID/ADN**



Limited Quantity for packages less than 30 kg gross and inner packagings less than 5 L each.

Marine pollutants packaged in single or combination packagings containing a net quantity per single or inner packaging of 5 L or less for liquids or having a net mass per single or inner packaging of 5 kg or less for solids are not subject to provisions relevant to marine pollutants. (See 5.2.1.8.1)

· **IMDG**



Limited Quantity for packages less than 30 kg gross and inner packagings less than 5 L each.

(Cont'd. on page 12)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 11)

Marine pollutants packaged in single or combination packagings containing a net quantity per single or inner packaging of 5 L or less for liquids or having a net mass per single or inner packaging of 5 kg or less for solids are not subject to provisions relevant to marine pollutants. (See 2.10.2.7)

· IATA



Limited Quantity for packages less than 30 kg gross and inner packagings less than 1 L each / 2 L net.

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **United States (USA)**
- **SARA**

· **Section 302 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

127-18-4	tetrachloroethylene
----------	---------------------

1330-20-7	Xylene
-----------	--------

100-41-4	Ethylbenzene
----------	--------------

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)**

All ingredients are listed or exempt.

· **Proposition 65 (California)**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

127-18-4	tetrachloroethylene
----------	---------------------

100-41-4	Ethylbenzene
----------	--------------

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):**

127-18-4	tetrachloroethylene	L
----------	---------------------	---

1330-20-7	Xylene	I
-----------	--------	---

100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	D
----------	--------------	---

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**

(Cont'd. on page 13)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 12)

127-18-4	tetrachloroethylene	2A
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	2B

Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL):

All ingredients are listed or exempt.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
 DOT: US Department of Transportation
 IATA: International Air Transport Association
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
 OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health Administration
 Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids – Category 2
 Flam. Liq. 3: Flammable liquids – Category 3
 Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4
 Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2
 Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A
 Carc. 1B: Carcinogenicity – Category 1B
 Carc. 2: Carcinogenicity – Category 2
 STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3
 STOT RE 2: Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) – Category 2
 Asp. Tox. 1: Aspiration hazard – Category 1

Sources

Website, European Chemicals Agency (echa.europa.eu)
 Website, US EPA Substance Registry Services (ofmpub.epa.gov/sorinternet/registry/substreg/home/overview/home.do)
 Website, Chemical Abstracts Registry, American Chemical Society (www.cas.org)
 Patty's Industrial Hygiene, 6th ed., Rose, Vernon, ed. ISBN: 978-0-470-07488-6
 Casarett and Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons, 8th Ed., Klaasen, Curtis D., ed., ISBN: 978-0-07-176923-5.
 Safety Data Sheets, Individual Manufacturers

SDS Prepared by:

ChemTel Inc.

1305 North Florida Avenue

Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902

Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573

Website: www.chemtelinc.com



TILLMAN™
The Brand Pros Demand

Safety Data Sheet

587

SDS Revision Date:

08/25/2015

1. Identification

1.1. Product identifier

Product Identity 587

Alternate Names 587

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Intended use See Technical Data Sheet.

Application Method See Technical Data Sheet.

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company Name John Tillman Company
1300 W. Artesia Blvd.
Compton, CA 90220. USA

Emergency

24 hour Emergency Telephone No. 310-764-0110

Customer Service: 310-764-0110

2. Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Eye Irrit. 2;H319 May cause eye irritation.

2.2. Label elements

Using the Toxicity Data listed in section 11 and 12 the product is labeled as follows.



Warning

H319 May cause eye irritation.

[Prevention]:

P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.

[Response]:

P305+351+338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do - continue rinsing.

P337+313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice / attention.

[Storage]:



TILLMAN™
The Brand Pros Demand

Safety Data Sheet

587

SDS Revision Date:

08/25/2015

No GHS storage statements

[Disposal]:

No GHS disposal statements

3. Composition/information on ingredients

This product contains the following substances that present a hazard within the meaning of the relevant State and Federal Hazardous Substances regulations.

Ingredient/Chemical Designations	Weight %	GHS Classification	Notes
Fibrous glass CAS Number: 0065997-17-3	100	Eye Irrit. 2;H319	[1]

In accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200, the specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

[1] Substance classified with a health or environmental hazard.

[2] Substance with a workplace exposure limit.

[3] PBT-substance or vPvB-substance.

*The full texts of the phrases are shown in Section 16.

4. First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General	In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Inhalation	Drink water to clear throat, blow nose to evacuate fibers.
Eyes	Irrigate copiously with clean water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart and seek medical attention.
Skin	Remove contaminated clothing. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use a recognized skin cleanser.
Ingestion	If swallowed obtain immediate medical attention. Keep at rest. Do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Overview	Exposure with the product may cause skin, eye, and respiratory tract irritation. See section 2 for further details.
Eyes	May cause eye irritation.

5. Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Water, carbon dioxide, or dry chemical.



5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide

5.3. Advice for fire-fighters

Thermal decomposition of fiber coating may produce an Irritating mixture of smoke and fumes. Fire fighters should wear full protective gear including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.

ERG Guide No. ----

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8).

6.2. Environmental precautions

Do not allow spills to enter drains or waterways.

Use good personal hygiene practices. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet. Promptly remove soiled clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Prevent the spread of fiberglass dust & avoid dust generation conditions. Those involved in clean up of particulates should use appropriate personal protective equipment. Vacuum clean dusts. If sweeping is necessary, use a dust suppressant.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

See section 2 for further details. - [Prevention]:

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store and use in a manner that will prevent airborne particulates in the workplace.

Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizing agents.

See section 2 for further details. - [Storage]:

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No data available.

8. Exposure controls and personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure

CAS No.	Ingredient	Source	Value
0065997-17-3	Fibrous glass, glass	OSHA	15 mg/m3 (as nuisance dust)5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction)
		ACGIH	10 mg/m3 (as nuisance dust)5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction)
		NIOSH	No Established Limit



		Supplier	No Established Limit
--	--	----------	----------------------

Carcinogen Data

CAS No.	Ingredient	Source	Value
0065997-17-3	Fibrous glass, glass	OSHA	Select Carcinogen: No
		NTP	Known: No; Suspected: No
		IARC	Group 1: No; Group 2a: No; Group 2b: No; Group 3: No; Group 4: No;

8.2. Exposure controls

- Respiratory** Where dust level exceeds the TLV, use NIOSH approved respirator to protect against nuisance dusts.
- Eyes** Safety glasses with side shield goggles.
- Skin** Work aprons or smocks are recommended. Wear loose fitting long sleeved clothing. NIOSH approved air supplied or self contained respirator. Protective Gloves and barrier creams if necessary.
- Engineering Controls** Local Exhaust Recommended for processing machinery where dust generation is apparent. Mechanical exhaust is acceptable where local exhaust is not feasible.
- Other Work Practices** Use good personal hygiene practices. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet. Promptly remove soiled clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.

See section 2 for further details. - [Prevention]:

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Plain Weave Heavy Weight Fiberglass Fabric
Odor	No smell
Odor threshold	Not determined
pH	Not Measured
Melting point / freezing point	> 1000°F
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not Measured
Flash Point	250°C (TOC)
Evaporation rate (Ether = 1)	Not Measured
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not Applicable
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Lower Explosive Limit: Not Measured Upper Explosive Limit: Not Measured
Vapor pressure (Pa)	Not Measured
Vapor Density	Not Measured
Specific Gravity	2.5
Solubility in Water	None
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Kow)	Not Measured
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Measured
Decomposition temperature	Not Measured
Viscosity (cSt)	Not Measured



9.2. Other information

No other relevant information.

10. Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Hazardous Polymerization will not occur.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal circumstances.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No data available.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide

11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Ingredient	Oral LD50, mg/kg	Skin LD50, mg/kg	Inhalation Vapor LC50, mg/L/4hr	Inhalation Dust LC50, mg/L/4hr	Inhalation Gas LC50, ppm
Fibrous glass, glass - (65997-17-3)	No data available	No data available	No data available	No data available	No data available

Note: When no route specific LD50 data is available for an acute toxin, the converted acute toxicity point estimate was used in the calculation of the product's ATE (Acute Toxicity Estimate).

Classification	Category	Hazard Description
Acute toxicity (oral)	---	Not Applicable
Acute toxicity (dermal)	---	Not Applicable
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	---	Not Applicable
Skin corrosion/irritation	---	Not Applicable
Serious eye damage/irritation	2	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	---	Not Applicable



Skin sensitization	---	Not Applicable
Germ cell mutagenicity	---	Not Applicable
Carcinogenicity	---	Not Applicable
Reproductive toxicity	---	Not Applicable
STOT-single exposure	---	Not Applicable
STOT-repeated exposure	---	Not Applicable
Aspiration hazard	---	Not Applicable

12. Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information provided for this product. See Section 3 for chemical specific data.

Aquatic Ecotoxicity

Ingredient	96 hr LC50 fish, mg/l	48 hr EC50 crustacea, mg/l	ErC50 algae, mg/l
Fibrous glass, glass - (65997-17-3)	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

There is no data available on the preparation itself.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Not Measured

12.4. Mobility in soil

No data available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This product contains no PBT/vPvB chemicals.

12.6. Other adverse effects

No data available.

13. Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

In most cases, woven fiberglass scrap can be disposed of in a sanitary landfill in accordance with Federal, State, & local regulations. Check with local authorities any questions concerning disposal.

14. Transport information

	DOT (Domestic Surface Transportation)	IMO / IMDG (Ocean Transportation)	ICAO/IATA
14.1. UN number	Not Applicable	Not Regulated	Not Regulated



14.2. UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated	Not Regulated	Not Regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)	DOT Hazard Class: Not Applicable	IMDG: Not Applicable Sub Class: Not Applicable	Air Class: Not Applicable
14.4. Packing group	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards			
IMDG	Marine Pollutant: No		
14.6. Special precautions for user			
No further information			

15. Regulatory information

Regulatory Overview	The regulatory data in Section 15 is not intended to be all-inclusive, only selected regulations are represented.		
Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA)	All components of this material are either listed or exempt from listing on the TSCA Inventory.		
WHMIS Classification	D2B		
US EPA Tier II Hazards	Fire:	No	
	Sudden Release of Pressure:	No	
	Reactive:	No	
	Immediate (Acute):	Yes	
	Delayed (Chronic):	No	

EPCRA 311/312 Chemicals and RQs:

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

EPCRA 302 Extremely Hazardous:

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

EPCRA 313 Toxic Chemicals:

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Proposition 65 - Carcinogens (>0.0%):

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxins (>0.0%):

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Proposition 65 - Female Repro Toxins (>0.0%):

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Proposition 65 - Male Repro Toxins (>0.0%):

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

New Jersey RTK Substances (>1%) :

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Pennsylvania RTK Substances (>1%) :

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

16. Other information

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, is made with respect to the information contained herein.



TILLMAN™
The Brand Pros Demand

Safety Data Sheet

587

SDS Revision Date:

08/25/2015

We accept no responsibility and disclaim all liability for any harmful effects which may be caused by exposure to our products. Customers/users of this product must comply with all applicable health and safety laws, regulations, and orders.

The full text of the phrases appearing in section 3 is:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

End of Document

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 61003 Multi-Coat Blank Aerosol
- **Article number:** 61003
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Coating
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
SEM Products Inc.
1685 Overview Drive
Rock Hill, SC 29730
803 207 8225
- **Information department:**
cust_care@semproducts.com : SEM Products, Inc. 1685 Overview Dr. Rock Hill, SC 29730 : phone 1-800-831-1122, M - TH 7am - 4pm EDT
- **Emergency telephone number:** CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS02 GHS04 Flame, Gas cylinder

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.



GHS04 Gas cylinder

Press. Gas H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.



GHS07

Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

STOT SE 3 H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

- **Label elements**

- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02 GHS04 GHS07

- **Signal word** Danger

- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

acetone

butanone

- **Hazard statements**

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.

(Contd. on page 2)

USA

Trade name: 61003 Multi-Coat Blank Aerosol

(Contd. of page 1)

H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statements

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280 Wear eye protection / face protection.

P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P312 Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.

P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P405 Store locked up.

P410+P403 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

P410+P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Classification system:

NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)



Health = 2

Fire = 4

Reactivity = 3

HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)



Health = 2

Fire = 4

Reactivity = 3

Other hazards

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT: Not applicable.

vPvB: Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical characterization: Mixtures

Description:

Mixture: consisting of the following components.

Weight percentages

Dangerous components:

67-64-1	acetone	60-70%
74-98-6	propane	13-30%
78-93-3	butanone	≥7-<10%

(Contd. on page 3)

USA



Trade name: 61003 Multi-Coat Blank Aerosol

763-69-9 ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate

(Contd. of page 2)

≥0.1-≤1%

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:**
Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**
CO₂, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

67-64-1	acetone	200 ppm
74-98-6	propane	5500* ppm
78-93-3	butanone	200 ppm
763-69-9	ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate	1.6 ppm

· **PAC-2:**

67-64-1	acetone	3200* ppm
74-98-6	propane	17000** ppm
78-93-3	butanone	2700* ppm
763-69-9	ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate	18 ppm

(Contd. on page 4)

USA



Trade name: 61003 Multi-Coat Blank Aerosol

(Contd. of page 3)

· PAC-3:		
67-64-1	acetone	5700* ppm
74-98-6	propane	33000*** ppm
78-93-3	butanone	4000* ppm
763-69-9	ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate	110 ppm

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:**
Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.
Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.
Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, i.e. electric lights. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**
Observe official regulations on storing packagings with pressurized containers.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit.
At this time, the remaining constituent has no known exposure limits.

67-64-1 acetone	
PEL	Long-term value: 2400 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
REL	Long-term value: 590 mg/m ³ , 250 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 1187 mg/m ³ , 500 ppm
	Long-term value: 594 mg/m ³ , 250 ppm
	BEI
74-98-6 propane	
PEL	Long-term value: 1800 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
REL	Long-term value: 1800 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
TLV	refer to Appendix F in TLVs & BEIs book; D, EX
78-93-3 butanone	
PEL	Long-term value: 590 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm

(Contd. on page 5)

USA

Trade name: 61003 Multi-Coat Blank Aerosol

(Contd. of page 4)

REL	Short-term value: 885 mg/m ³ , 300 ppm Long-term value: 590 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 885 mg/m ³ , 300 ppm Long-term value: 590 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm BEI

· **Ingredients with biological limit values:**

67-64-1 acetone

BEI 50 mg/L
Medium: urine
Time: end of shift
Parameter: Acetone (nonspecific)

78-93-3 butanone

BEI 2 mg/L
Medium: urine
Time: end of shift
Parameter: MEK

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment:**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:**

Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break trough time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**

Safety glasses



Tightly sealed goggles



Trade name: 61003 Multi-Coat Blank Aerosol

(Contd. of page 5)

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Aerosol
Color: According to product specification

· **Odor:** Characteristic

· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range: Undetermined.
Boiling point/Boiling range: -44.5 °C

· **Flash point:** -97 °C

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 465 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** In use, may form flammable/explosive vapour-air mixture.

· **Explosion limits:**

Lower: 1.7 Vol %
Upper: 13 Vol %

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 8,300 hPa

· **Density at 20 °C:** 0.69578 g/cm³

· **Relative density:** Not determined.

· **Vapor density:** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate:** Not applicable.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

Water: Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

Dynamic: Not determined.
Kinematic: Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**

Organic solvents: 100.0 %
VOC content: 35.00 %
569.6 g/l / 4.75 lb/gl

· **Solids content:** 0.0 %

· **Other information:** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 7)

USA



Trade name: 61003 Multi-Coat Blank Aerosol

(Contd. of page 6)

- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

· Information on toxicological effects

· Acute toxicity:

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

67-64-1 acetone

Oral	LD50	5,800 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	20,000 mg/kg (rabbit)

· Primary irritant effect:

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** Irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

· Additional toxicological information:

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Irritant

· Carcinogenic categories

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· NTP (National Toxicology Program)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· Toxicity

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· Additional ecological information:

· General notes:

Water hazard class 3 (Self-assessment): extremely hazardous for water
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system, even in small quantities.
Danger to drinking water if even extremely small quantities leak into the ground.

· Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 8)

USA



Trade name: 61003 Multi-Coat Blank Aerosol

(Contd. of page 7)

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

* 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN1950
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Aerosols, flammable
- **ADR** 1950 Aerosols
- **IMDG** AEROSOLS
- **IATA** AEROSOLS, flammable

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT**



- **Class** 2.1
- **Label** 2.1

· **ADR**



- **Class** 2 5F Gases
- **Label** 2.1

· **IMDG, IATA**



- **Class** 2.1
- **Label** 2.1

· **Packing group**

- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** Void

(Contd. on page 9)

USA



Trade name: 61003 Multi-Coat Blank Aerosol

(Contd. of page 8)

· Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Gases
· EMS Number:	F-D,S-U
· Stowage Code	SW1 Protected from sources of heat. SW22 For AEROSOLS with a maximum capacity of 1 litre: Category A. For AEROSOLS with a capacity above 1 litre: Category B. For WASTE AEROSOLS: Category C, Clear of living quarters.
· Segregation Code	SG69 For AEROSOLS with a maximum capacity of 1 litre: Segregation as for class 9. Stow "separated from" class 1 except for division 1.4. For AEROSOLS with a capacity above 1 litre: Segregation as for the appropriate subdivision of class 2. For WASTE AEROSOLS: Segregation as for the appropriate subdivision of class 2.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 75 kg On cargo aircraft only: 150 kg
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E0 Not permitted as Excepted Quantity
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	1L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E0 Not permitted as Excepted Quantity
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 1950 AEROSOLS, 2.1

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredient is listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

78-93-3 butanone

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 10)

USA

Trade name: 61003 Multi-Coat Blank Aerosol

(Contd. of page 9)

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Cancerogenity categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

67-64-1	acetone	I
78-93-3	butanone	I

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

67-64-1	acetone	A4
---------	---------	----

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02 GHS04 GHS07

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

acetone

butanone

· **Hazard statements**

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.

H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

· **Precautionary statements**

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280 Wear eye protection / face protection.

P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P312 Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.

P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P405 Store locked up.

P410+P403 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

(Contd. on page 11)

USA

Trade name: 61003 Multi-Coat Blank Aerosol

(Contd. of page 10)

P410+P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:** Rita Joiner (rjoiner@semproducts.com)

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 03/14/2018 / 7

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

RID: Règlement international concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (Regulations Concerning the International Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail)

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

BEI: Biological Exposure Limit

Flam. Aerosol 1: Aerosols – Category 1

Press. Gas: Gases under pressure – Compressed gas

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

USA

SAFETY DATA SHEET
Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 1
Printed: 02/26/2016
Revision: 10/09/2015
Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant
Company Name: W. M. Barr
2105 Channel Avenue
Memphis, TN 38113
Phone Number: (901)775-0100

Web site address: www.wmbarr.com

Emergency Contact: 3E 24 Hour Emergency Contact (800)451-8346
Information: W.M. Barr Customer Service (800)398-3892

Product Category: General Purpose Adhesive Remover
Intended Use: Multi-Purpose Remover for tar, ink, paint, adhesive, etc.
Product Code: FG603, FG603BULK, FG612, FG650, FG650SK, FG650LWS, FG650LDS, FG651, FG651BULK, FG651BULK2, FG651BULK3, FG653, FG653B, FG653BBLK, FG654, FG654BWS, FG654LWS, FG655B, FG655BUL, FG655BWS, FG657, FG683, FG690, FG750, 2410B.4, FG661, FG661CAN

Additional Information This product is regulated by the United States Consumer Product Safety Commission and is subject to certain labeling requirements under the Federal Hazardous Substances Act. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS). The product label also includes other important information, including directions for use, and should always be read in its entirety prior to using the product.

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Flammable Liquids, Category 2
Acute Toxicity: Inhalation, Category 4
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation, Category 2
Carcinogenicity, Category 2
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure), Category 1



GHS Signal Word: **Danger**

GHS Hazard Phrases: H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
H332: Harmful if inhaled.
H351: Suspected of causing cancer {if inhaled}.
H370: Causes damage to organs {ears, liver, kidneys, eyes, respiratory system, central nervous system}.

GHS Precaution Phrases: P201: Obtain special instructions before use.
P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P233: Keep container tightly closed.
P240: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.
P242: Use only non-sparking tools.
P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P260: Do not breathe gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 2

Printed: 02/26/2016

Revision: 10/09/2015

Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

GHS Response Phrases:

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P303+361+353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P304+340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305+351+338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P307+311: IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P308+313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

P321: Specific treatment see label.

P337+313: If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

P370+378: In case of fire, use dry chemical powder to extinguish.

GHS Storage and Disposal Phrases:

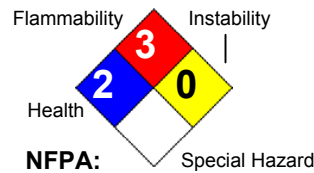
P403+235: Store in cool/well-ventilated place.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to local, state and federal regulations.

Hazard Rating System:

HEALTH	*	2
FLAMMABILITY		3
PHYSICAL		0
PPE		X



HMIS:

OSHA Regulatory Status:

This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations.

Potential Health Effects (Acute and Chronic):

This product has not been tested as a whole to determine health effects. The health effects listed below are associated with the individual ingredients listed in Section 3.

INHALATION:

High vapor concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, cyanosis, loss of consciousness and even death). Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with neurological and other physiological damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling solvents may be harmful or fatal.

EYES:

High vapor concentrations may cause irritation of the eyes. May cause eye burning pain, irritation, conjunctivitis, corneal vacuolation, and keratitis.

SKIN:

Prolonged or repeated contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.

INGESTION:

Harmful or fatal if swallowed. May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and inflammation of the lungs. Irritating to the throat, mouth, and stomach. May produce central nervous system effects, which include dizziness, loss of balance and coordination, unconsciousness, coma and even death.

This product contain methanol, which can cause metabolic acidosis, blindness, seizures, and comma.

CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE EFFECTS:

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with neurological and other physiological damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling solvents may be harmful or fatal. Overexposure may cause

SAFETY DATA SHEET
Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 3
Printed: 02/26/2016
Revision: 10/09/2015
Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

liver and kidney injury.

TARGET ORGANS: eyes, respiratory system, liver, kidneys, central nervous system

PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY: inhalation, ingestion, absorption

Medical Conditions Generally The following diseases or disorders may be aggravated by exposure to this product:

Aggravated By Exposure: skin, eye, liver, kidney, nervous system, respiratory system

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Concentration
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	60.0 -100.0 %
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	<10.0 %
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	< 5.0 %
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	< 5.0 %

Additional Chemical Information

Specific percentage of composition is being withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Emergency and First Aid Procedures:

Skin:

Immediately begin washing the skin thoroughly with large amounts of water and mild soap, if available, while removing contaminated clothing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

Eyes:

Immediately begin to flush eyes with water, remove any contact lens. Continue to flush the eyes for at least 15 minutes, then seek immediate medical attention.

Inhalation:

Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention.

Ingestion:

If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention. Call a physician, hospital emergency room, or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If vomiting occurs, keep head lower than hips to prevent aspiration.

Signs and Symptoms Of Exposure:

See Potential Health Effects.

Note to Physician:

Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical condition of the patient.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 4
Printed: 02/26/2016
Revision: 10/09/2015
Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Classification:	NFPA Class IB
Flash Pt:	1.00 F Method Used: Setaflash Closed Cup (Rapid Setaflash)
Explosive Limits:	LEL: No data. UEL: No data.
Autoignition Pt:	No data.
Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam and/or water fog.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:	None known.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	Self-contained respiratory protection should be provided for fire fighters fighting fires in buildings or confined areas. Storage containers exposed to fire should be kept cool with water spray to prevent pressure build-up. Stay away from heads of containers that have been exposed to intense heat or flame.
Flammable Properties and Hazards:	Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground or be moved by ventilation and ignited by heat, sparks, flame, and other ignition sources distant from material handling point.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:	Vapors may cause flash fire or ignite explosively. Clean up: Keep unnecessary people away; isolate hazard area and deny entry. Stay upwind, out of low areas, and ventilate closed spaces before entering. Shut off ignition sources; keep flares, smoking or flames out of hazard area. Use non-sparking tools. Use proper bonding and grounding methods for all equipment and processes. Keep out of waterways and bodies of water. Be cautious of vapors collecting in small enclosed spaces, sewers, low lying areas, confined spaces, etc. Small spills: Take up with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material and place in a plastic container where applicable. Large spills: Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal. Waste Disposal: Dispose in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations.
---	--

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions To Be Taken in Handling:	Read carefully all cautions and directions on product label before use. Since empty container retains residue, follow all label warnings even after container is empty. Dispose of empty container according to all regulations. Do not reuse this container. Do not use this product near any source of heat or open flame, furnace areas, pilot lights, stoves, etc. Do not use in small enclosed spaces, such as basements and bathrooms. Vapors can accumulate and explode if ignited. Do not spread this product over large surface areas because fire and health safety risks will increase dramatically.
Precautions To Be Taken in Storing:	Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store in a cool, dry place. Do not store near flames or at elevated temperatures.

SAFETY DATA SHEET
Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 5
Printed: 02/26/2016
Revision: 10/09/2015
Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

Other Precautions: Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. No smoking.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CAS #	Partial Chemical Name	OSHA TWA	ACGIH TWA	Other Limits
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	PEL: 1000 ppm	TLV: 500 ppm STEL: 750 ppm	No data.
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	PEL: 100 ppm	TLV: 100 ppm STEL: 150 ppm	No data.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	PEL: 100 ppm	TLV: 100 ppm STEL: 125 ppm	No data.
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	PEL: 200 ppm	TLV: 200 ppm STEL: 250 ppm	No data.

Respiratory Equipment (Specify Type): If exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits, use the appropriate NIOSH approved respirator such as an air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge. Consult the respirator manufacturer's literature to ensure that the respirator will provide adequate protection. Read and follow all respirator manufacturer's instructions.

Eye Protection: Chemical goggles, also wear a face shield if a splashing hazard exists.

Protective Gloves: Appropriate chemical resistant gloves should be worn, such as nitrile rubber. Wear gloves with as much resistance to the chemical ingredients as possible. Other glove materials may provide protection. Glove selection should be based on chemicals being used and conditions of use. Consult your glove supplier for additional information. Gloves contaminated with product should be discarded and not reused.

Other Protective Clothing: To prevent skin contact wear protective clothing covering all exposed areas.

Various application methods can dictate the use of additional protective safety equipment, such as impermeable aprons to minimize exposure.

Engineering Controls (Ventilation etc.): Use only in well-ventilated areas. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Where the product is used in a hazardous classified area, use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.

Work/Hygienic/Maintenance Practices: Wash hands thoroughly after use and before eating, drinking, smoking, or using the restroom.

Do not eat, drink, or smoke in the work area.

Discard any clothing or other protective equipment that cannot be decontaminated.

Facilities storing or handling this material should be equipped with an emergency eyewash and safety shower.

SAFETY DATA SHEET
Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 6
Printed: 02/26/2016
Revision: 10/09/2015
Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical States: [] Gas [X] Liquid [] Solid
Appearance and Odor: Water white, free and clear.
Melting Point: No data.
Boiling Point: 150.00 F
Autoignition Pt: No data.
Flash Pt: 1.00 F Method Used: Setaflash Closed Cup (Rapid Setaflash)
Explosive Limits: LEL: No data. UEL: No data.
Specific Gravity (Water = 1): 0.797 - 0.8021
Density: 6.65 LB/GL
Vapor Pressure (vs. Air or mm Hg): No data.
Vapor Density (vs. Air = 1): > 1
Evaporation Rate: > 1
Solubility in Water: Partial
Viscosity: < 5 cps
Percent Volatile: 100.0 % by weight.
VOC / Volume: 20.0000 % WT
Additional Physical Information VOC (g/L): 161 g/L max

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Unstable [] Stable [X]
Conditions To Avoid - Instability: No data available.
Incompatibility - Materials To Avoid: Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Will occur [] Will not occur [X]
Conditions To Avoid - Hazardous Reactions: None known

SAFETY DATA SHEET
Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 7
Printed: 02/26/2016
Revision: 10/09/2015
Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological Information: This product has not been tested as a whole. Refer to section 2 for acute and chronic effects.

Chronic Toxicological Effects:
CAS# 67-64-1:
Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 20.00 MG, Severe.
Result:
Behavioral: Change in motor activity (specific assay).
Behavioral: Alteration of classical conditioning.
- American Journal of Ophthalmology., Ophthalmic Pub. Co., 435 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1415, Chicago, IL 60611, Vol/p/yr: 29,1363, 1946

CAS# 1330-20-7:
Acute toxicity, LC50, Inhalation, Rat, 5000. PPM, 4 H.
Result:
Behavioral: Muscle contraction or spasticity.
Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration: Other changes.
- Raw Material Data Handbook, Vol.1: Organic Solvents, 1974., National Assoc. of Printing Ink Research Institute, Francis McDonald Sinclair Memorial Labor, Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, PA 18015, Vol/p/yr: 1,123, 1974

Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 5.000 MG, 24 H, Severe.
Result:
Behavioral: General anesthetic.
Behavioral: Somnolence (general depressed activity).
Behavioral: Irritability.
- "Sbornik Vysledku Toxixologickeho Vysetreni Latek A Pripravku," , Institut Pro Vychovu Vedoucicn P, Marhold, J.V., Institut Pro Vychovu Vedoucicn, Pracovniku Chemickeho, Prumyclu Praha Czechoslovakia, Vol/p/yr: -,24, 1972

CAS# 100-41-4:
Tumorigenic Effects:, TCLo, Inhalation, Rat, 750.0 ppm.
Result:
Tumorigenic: Carcinogenic by RTECS criteria.
Kidney, Ureter, Bladder: Tumors.

Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 500.0 MG, Severe.
Result:
Effects on Fertility: Post-implantation mortality (e.g., dead and/or resorbed implants per total number of implants).
Effects on Fertility: Litter size (e.g., # fetuses per litter; measured before birth).
Effects on Embryo or Fetus: Fetotoxicity (except death, e.g., stunted fetus).
- American Journal of Ophthalmology., Ophthalmic Pub. Co., 435 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1415, Chicago, IL 60611, Vol/p/yr: 29,1363, 1946

Carcinogenicity/Other Information:
ACGIH A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans
ACGIH A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen
IARC 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans
IARC 3: Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 8
 Printed: 02/26/2016
 Revision: 10/09/2015
 Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	NTP	IARC	ACGIH	OSHA
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	n.a.	n.a.	A4	n.a.
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	n.a.	3	A4	n.a.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	n.a.	2B	A3	n.a.
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

General Ecological Information: This product has not been tested as a whole. Information below will be for individual ingredients.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method: Dispose of waste at an approved hazardous waste treatment/disposal facility in accordance with applicable local, provincial and federal regulations.

Do not place material in general trash.

Do not allow material to enter bodies of water or sewers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND TRANSPORT (US DOT):

DOT Proper Shipping Name: Paint Related Material
DOT Hazard Class: 3 FLAMMABLE LIQUID
UN/NA Number: UN1263 **Packing Group:** II



LAND TRANSPORT (Canadian TDG):

TDG Shipping Name: Paint Related Material

Additional Transport Information: The shipper/supplier may apply one of the following exceptions: Combustible Liquid, Consumer Commodity, Limited Quantity, Viscous Liquid, Does Not Sustain Combustion, or others, as allowed under 49CFR Hazmat Regulations. Please consult 49CFR Subchapter C to ensure that subsequent shipments comply with these exceptions.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPA SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986) Lists

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	S. 302 (EHS)	S. 304 RQ	S. 313 (TRI)
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	No	Yes 5000 LB	No
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	No	Yes 100 LB	Yes
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	No	Yes 1000 LB	Yes
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	No	Yes 5000 LB	Yes

This material meets the EPA 'Hazard Categories' defined for SARA Title III Sections 311/312 as indicated:

[X] Yes [] No	Acute (immediate) Health Hazard
[X] Yes [] No	Chronic (delayed) Health Hazard
[X] Yes [] No	Fire Hazard
[] Yes [X] No	Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

SAFETY DATA SHEET
Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 9

Printed: 02/26/2016

Revision: 10/09/2015

Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

[] Yes [X] No Reactive Hazard

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Other US EPA or State Lists
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory, 4 Test; CA PROP.65: No
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP; CWA NPDES: Yes; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP; CWA NPDES: Yes; TSCA: Yes - Inventory, 4 Test; CA PROP.65: Yes
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: Yes

Regulatory Information:

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revision Date: 10/09/2015
Preparer Name: W.M. Barr EHS Dept (901)775-0100

Additional Information About This Product: No data available.

Company Policy or Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



Date of issue/Date of revision 16 November 2019

Version 13.01

Section 1. Identification

Product name : 78010 OLYMPIC FASTHIDE INTERIOR FLAT-WHITE
Product code : 00409959
Other means of identification : Not available.
Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Product use : Consumer applications, Professional applications.
Use of the substance/mixture : Coating.
Uses advised against : Not applicable.

Manufacturer : PPG Industries, Inc.
One PPG Place
Pittsburgh, PA 15272
Emergency telephone number : (412) 434-4515 (U.S.)
(514) 645-1320 (Canada)
01-800-00-21-400 or + 52 55 5559 1588 (Mexico)

Technical Phone Number : 1-800-441-9695 (8:00 am to 5:00 pm EST)

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 5% (Oral), 41.5% (Dermal), 25.2% (Inhalation)


This product contains TiO₂ which has been classified as a GHS Carcinogen Category 2 based on its IARC 2B classification. For many PPG products, TiO₂ is utilized as a raw material in a liquid coating formulation. In this case, the TiO₂ particles are bound in a matrix with no meaningful potential for human exposure to unbound particles of TiO₂ when the product is applied with a brush or roller. Sanding the coating surface or mist from spray applications may be harmful depending on the duration and level of exposure and require the use of appropriate personal protective equipment and/or engineering controls (see Section 8).

GHS label elements

United States

Page: 1/13

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard pictograms	:	
Signal word	:	Danger
Hazard statements	:	May cause cancer.
Precautionary statements		
General	:	Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
Prevention	:	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing.
Response	:	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. Photosensitive agents : In case of accidental eye contact, avoid direct exposure to the sun or other sources of UV light as severe irritation including burns may result. These reactions can be delayed – get medical attention if pain, irritation or blistering occurs after contact. In case of accidental skin contact, avoid direct exposure to the sun or other sources of UV light as severe irritation including burns may result. These reactions can be delayed – get medical attention if pain, irritation, rash or blistering occurs after contact.
Storage	:	Store locked up.
Disposal	:	Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
Supplemental label elements	:	Sanding and grinding dusts may be harmful if inhaled. This product contains crystalline silica which can cause lung cancer or silicosis. The risk of cancer depends on the duration and level of exposure to dust from sanding surfaces or mist from spray applications. Emits toxic fumes when heated.
Hazards not otherwise classified	:	None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture	:	Mixture
Product name	:	78010 OLYMPIC FASTHIDE INTERIOR FLAT-WHITE

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Limestone	≥10 - ≤20	1317-65-3
Kaolin	≥10 - ≤20	1332-58-7
titanium dioxide	≥1.0 - ≤5.0	13463-67-7
Diatomaceous earth	≥1.0 - ≤5.0	61790-53-2
crystalline silica, respirable powder (<10 microns)	<1.0	14808-60-7

SUB codes represent substances without registered CAS Numbers.

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

If ingestion, irritation, any type of overexposure or symptoms of overexposure occur during or persists after use of this product, contact a POISON CONTROL CENTER, EMERGENCY ROOM OR PHYSICIAN immediately; have Safety Data Sheet information available. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsing person.

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Remove contact lenses, irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water, holding the eyelids apart for at least 10 minutes and seek immediate medical advice.
In case of accidental eye contact, avoid direct exposure to the sun or other sources of UV light as severe irritation including burns may result. These reactions can be delayed – get medical attention if pain, irritation or blistering occurs after contact.
- Inhalation** : Remove to fresh air. Keep person warm and at rest. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel.
- Skin contact** : Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of accidental skin contact, avoid direct exposure to the sun or other sources of UV light as severe irritation including burns may result. These reactions can be delayed – get medical attention if pain, irritation, rash or blistering occurs after contact.
- Ingestion** : If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Keep person warm and at rest. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon oxides
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Special precautions** : If this material is part of a multiple component system, read the Safety Data Sheet(s) for the other component or components before blending as the resulting mixture may have the hazards of all of its parts.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Do not store below the following temperature: 5°C (41°F). Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
limestone	OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction
Kaolin	TWA: 15 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). TWA: 2 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction
titanium dioxide	OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 15 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours.
Diatomaceous earth	OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016). TWA: 20 mppcf 8 hours.
crystalline silica, respirable powder (<10 microns)	TWA: 80 mg/m ³ / (%SiO ₂) 8 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

TWA: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable
OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).
 TWA: 10 mg/m³ / (%SiO₂+2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable
 TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO₂+5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable
OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).
 TWA: 50 µg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust

Key to abbreviations

A	= Acceptable Maximum Peak	S	= Potential skin absorption
ACGIH	= American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.	SR	= Respiratory sensitization
C	= Ceiling Limit	SS	= Skin sensitization
F	= Fume	STEL	= Short term Exposure limit values
IPEL	= Internal Permissible Exposure Limit	TD	= Total dust
OSHA	= Occupational Safety and Health Administration.	TLV	= Threshold Limit Value
R	= Respirable	TWA	= Time Weighted Average
Z	= OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200 Subpart Z - Toxic and Hazardous Substances		

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Recommended monitoring procedures : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment. Reference should be made to appropriate monitoring standards. Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

Appropriate engineering controls : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety glasses with side shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Gloves	: polyethylene
Body protection	: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
Other skin protection	: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
Respiratory protection	: Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator. If workers are exposed to concentrations above the exposure limit, they must use appropriate, certified respirators. Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	: Liquid.
Color	: Various
Odor	: Characteristic.
Odor threshold	: Not available.
pH	: 8.6
Melting point	: Not available.
Boiling point	: 100°C (212°F)
Flash point	: Closed cup: Not applicable. [Product does not sustain combustion.]
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	: Not available.
Evaporation rate	: 0.05 (butyl acetate = 1)
Vapor pressure	: 3.3 kPa (25 mm Hg) [room temperature]
Vapor density	: Not available.
Relative density	: 1.38
Density (lbs / gal)	: 11.52
Solubility	: Partially soluble in the following materials: cold water.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.21 cm ² /s (>21 cSt)
Volatility	: 72% (v/v), 53.081% (w/w)
% Solid. (w/w)	: 46.919

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.
- Incompatible materials** : Keep away from the following materials to prevent strong exothermic reactions: oxidizing agents, strong alkalis, strong acids.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Limestone	LD50 Oral	Rat	6450 mg/kg	-
Kaolin titanium dioxide	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LC50 Inhalation Dusts and mists	Rat	>6.82 mg/l	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Irritation/Corrosion

Conclusion/Summary

Skin : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Eyes : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Respiratory : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Sensitization

Conclusion/Summary

Skin : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Respiratory : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Mutagenicity

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Carcinogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Classification

Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
titanium dioxide	-	2B	-
Diatomaceous earth	-	3	-
crystalline silica, respirable powder (<10 microns)	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.

Carcinogen Classification code:

IARC: 1, 2A, 2B, 3, 4

NTP: Known to be a human carcinogen; Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen

OSHA: +

Not listed/not regulated: -

Reproductive toxicity**Conclusion/Summary** : There are no data available on the mixture itself.**Teratogenicity****Conclusion/Summary** : There are no data available on the mixture itself.**Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)**

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
crystalline silica, respirable powder (<10 microns)	Category 1	Inhalation	Not determined

Target organs: Contains material which causes damage to the following organs: eyes.
Contains material which may cause damage to the following organs: lungs, upper respiratory tract, skin, stomach.**Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure**Potential acute health effects****Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.**Over-exposure signs/symptoms****Eye contact** : No specific data.**Inhalation** : No specific data.**Skin contact** : No specific data.**Ingestion** : No specific data.**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure**

Section 11. Toxicological information

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself. This product contains crystalline silica which can cause lung cancer or silicosis. The risk of cancer depends on the duration and level of exposure to dust from sanding surfaces or mist from spray applications. This product contains TiO₂ which has been classified as a GHS Carcinogen Category 2 based on its IARC 2B classification. For many PPG products, TiO₂ is utilized as a raw material in a liquid coating formulation. In this case, the TiO₂ particles are bound in a matrix with no meaningful potential for human exposure to unbound particles of TiO₂ when the product is applied with a brush or roller. Sanding the coating surface or mist from spray applications may be harmful depending on the duration and level of exposure and require the use of appropriate personal protective equipment and/or engineering controls (see Section 8). Acrylate components of the mixture have irritating properties. Prolonged or repeated contact with skin or mucous membrane may result in irritation symptoms, such as redness, blistering, dermatitis etc. May cause allergic skin reactions with repeated exposure. The inhalation of airborne droplets or aerosols may cause irritation of the respiratory tract. Ingestion may cause nausea, weakness and central nervous system effects. If splashed in the eyes, the liquid may cause irritation and reversible damage. This takes into account, where known, delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects of components from short-term and long-term exposure by oral, inhalation and dermal routes of exposure and eye contact.

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Potential delayed effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Potential delayed effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Potential chronic health effects

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Product/ingredient name	Oral (mg/kg)	Dermal (mg/kg)	Inhalation (gases) (ppm)	Inhalation (vapors) (mg/l)	Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l)
78010 OLYMPIC FASTHIDE INTERIOR FLAT-WHITE	70341.8	41120.8	N/A	N/A	N/A
Limestone	6450	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Limestone titanium dioxide	Acute LC50 >56000 mg/l	Fish	96 hours
	Acute LC50 >100 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Refer to Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE and Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for additional handling information and protection of employees. Section 6. Accidental release measures

14. Transport information

	DOT	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-
Transport hazard class (es)	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.

14. Transport information

Marine pollutant substances	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.
-----------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

Additional information

DOT : None identified.
 IMDG : None identified.
 IATA : None identified.

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Section 15. Regulatory information

United States

United States inventory (TSCA 8b) : All components are listed or exempted.

SARA 302/304

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 311/312

Classification : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Classification
titanium dioxide	≥1.0 - ≤5.0	CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
crystalline silica, respirable powder (<10 microns)	<1.0	CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (inhalation) - Category 1

Additional environmental information is contained on the Environmental Data Sheet for this product, which can be obtained from your PPG representative.

California Prop. 65

 **WARNING:** Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health : 1 * **Flammability** : 0 **Physical hazards** : 0

(*) - Chronic effects

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on MSDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Product code 00409959

Date of issue 16 November 2019 Version 13.01

Product name 78010 OLYMPIC FASTHIDE INTERIOR FLAT-WHITE

Section 16. Other information

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Health : 1 Flammability : 0 Instability : 0

Date of previous issue : 11/8/2019

Organization that prepared the MSDS : EHS

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
N/A = Not available
SGG = Segregation Group
UN = United Nations

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Disclaimer

The information contained in this data sheet is based on present scientific and technical knowledge. The purpose of this information is to draw attention to the health and safety aspects concerning the products supplied by PPG, and to recommend precautionary measures for the storage and handling of the products. No warranty or guarantee is given in respect of the properties of the products. No liability can be accepted for any failure to observe the precautionary measures described in this data sheet or for any misuse of the products.



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

1.) Identification of the Mixture and of the Company

Product identifier: **EPS Foam / Concrete Adhesive**

Product name:
8178 EPS Foam / Concrete Adhesive

Relevant identified uses of the substance: :8178 EPS Foam / Concrete Adhesive can be used throughout general industry and construction for bonding EPS to concrete and other EPS surfaces.

Uses advised against: Poorly ventilated areas

CAS No:	Not Applicable (mixture)
EC No:	Not Applicable (mixture)
Index No:	Not Applicable (mixture)
Manufacturer/Supplier:	Aervoe Industries Incorporated
Street address/P.O. Box:	1100 Mark Circle
Country ID/Postcode/Place:	Gardnerville, Nevada 89410
Telephone number:	1-775-782-0100
e-mail:	mailbox@aervoe.com
National contact:	Aervoe industries Incorporated
For Product Information:	1-800-227-0196
Emergency telephone number:	1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC – 24 hrs)

2. Hazards identification

Classifications

Physical Hazards: Aerosol - Category 1
 Flam. Gas 1
 Press. Gas
 Flam. Liq. 2

Health Hazards:

 Repr. 2
 Asp. Tox. 1
 STOT RE 2
 Skin Irrit. 2
 STOT SE 3
 Eye Irrit. 2
 Carc. 1B
 Muta. 1B
 Acute Tox. 4

Environmental Hazards: Aquatic Acute 1
 Aquatic Chronic 1
 Aquatic Chronic 2

Labeling



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Composition

Chemical	Synonyms	CAS Number	EINECS Number	Weight Percent	Hazard Category	H-Code
Dimethyl Ether	D.M.E.	115-10-6	204-065-8	15-40%	Flam. Gas 1 Press. Gas	H220
Hexane	n-Hexane	110-54-3	203-777-6	10-30%	Flam. Liq. 2 Repr. 2 Asp. Tox. 1 STOT RE 2 * Skin Irrit. 2 STOT SE 3 Aquatic Chronic 2	H225 H361f H304 H373 H315 H336 H411
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Petroleum Distillate	8052-41-3	232-489-3	10-30%	Carc. 1B Muta. 1B Asp. Tox. 1	H350 H340 H304
Cyclohexane	Hexanaphthene	110-82-7	203-806-2	1-5%	Flam. Liq. 2 Asp. Tox. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 STOT SE 3 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1	H225 H304 H315 H336 H400 H410
Benzyl Alcohol	Phenylcarbinol	100-51-6	202-859-9	1-5%	Acute Tox. 4	H332 H302

Other Product Information

Chemical Identity: Mixture

4.) First Aid Measures

General Advice:

If symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

Inhalation First Aid:

Remove victim to fresh air and provide oxygen if breathing is difficult. If not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth to mouth. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin Contact First Aid:

Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention immediately. Wash clothing before reuse.

Eye Contact First Aid:

If contact with eyes, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion First Aid:

If swallowed, wash out mouth with water provided the person is conscious. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects:

Exposure may cause slight irritation to the skin, eyes, and respiratory tract. Excessive exposure may cause central nervous system effects.



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammable Properties:	Aerosol
Auto Ignition Temperature:	Not Available
Suitable extinguishing media:	Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray.
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	None known
Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:	None known
Hazardous combustion products:	Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide
Fire & Explosion Hazards:	Closed Containers may rupture due to the buildup of pressure from extreme temperatures.

Precautions for fire-fighters: Use water spray to cool containers exposed to heat or fire to prevent pressure build up. In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH- approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental Release Measures

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES:

- 1) Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in section 8.
- 2) Maintain adequate ventilation.

SPILL CLEAN-UP PROCEDURES:

- 1.) Evacuate unprotected personnel from the area.
- 2.) Remove sources of ignition if safe to do so.
- 3.) Pickup spilled materials using non-sparking tools and place in an appropriate container for disposal.
- 4.) Contain spill to prevent material from entering sewage or ground water systems.
- 5.) Always dispose of waste materials in accordance with all EU, National and Local Regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling:

Flammable Aerosol, use in a well ventilated area.
Do not use near sources of ignition.
Do not to eat, drink and smoke while working with this material.
Wash hands after use.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store out of direct sunlight.
Storage Temperature: 32° to 120°F (0° to 49°C).
No known incompatibilities.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure adequate ventilation. A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

Personal Protection:

Eye & face protection devices such as safety glasses, safety goggles or face shield are recommended.

Skin protection

Wear the appropriate protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory protection:

Use only in an adequately ventilated area. For unknown vapor concentrations use a positive-pressure, pressure-demand, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Hazardous Ingredient	CAS Number	ACGIH TLV (TWA)	ACGIH TLV (STEL)	OSHA PEL (TWA)	OSHA PEL (STEL)
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	8052-41-3	100ppm	N/AV	500ppm	N/AV
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV
Hexane	110-54-3	50ppm	N/AV	500ppm	N/AV
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	100ppm	N/AV	300ppm	N/AV
Benzyl Alcohol	100-51-6	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV

*Values are based on the 2014 Guide to Occupational Exposure Values by ACGIH

9. Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Amber, clear	Odor: Solvent odor
Odor Threshold: N/AV	pH: Not Applicable (solvent Base)
Melting Point: N/AV	Freezing Point: N/AV
Initial Boiling Point: N/AV	Boiling Point Range: N/AV
Flash Point: <0° F (-18° C)	Evaporation Rate: Faster than n-Butyl Acetate
Flammability Solid/Gas: Flammable gas	LEL: N/AV UEL: N/AV
Vapor Pressure: N/AV	Vapor Density: Heavier Than Air
Relative Density: N/AV	Solubility: Negligible
Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/ water: N/AV	Auto-ignition Temperature: N/AV
Decomposition Temperature: N/AV	Viscosity: N/AV
Explosive Properties: N/AV	Oxidizing Properties: N/AV

10. Stability & Reactivity



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur under normal conditions
Chemical stability: Stable under normal conditions
Conditions to avoid: Heat and ignition sources
Incompatible materials: Strong Oxidizing Agents
Hazardous decomposition products: Will not occur

11. Toxicological Information

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Repeated overexposure can also damage kidneys, lungs, liver, heart and blood

Routes of exposure: Eyes, skin, ingestion, and/or inhalation

Acute toxicological data: (Hexane) LD50: 2870mg/kg (Rat - Oral)
(Cyclohexane) LD50: >5g/kg (Rat-Oral)
(DME) LC50: 1644,000 ppm/4 hr
(Benzyl Alcohol) 1230 mg/kg (Rat-Oral)

Eye irritation data: N/AV

Skin irritation/sensitization/absorption data: N/AV

Reproductive toxicity data: N/AV

Mutagenicity data: Muta. 1B

Symptoms associated with physical contact: N/AV

Acute/chronic effects from short/long term exposure: Irritating to skin. Prolonged/repeated contact may cause defatting of the skin which can lead to dermatitis. Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.

Known reportable carcinogens via the following agencies:

NTP: N/AV

IARC: N/AV

OSHA: N/AV

* Petroleum distillates may contain chemical carcinogens in limited quantities (< 0.01%). These quantities are determined by the supplier/fraction/purity of the distillate during the manufacturing process. Chemicals that may be present within distillates are listed on California's prop 65 list such as ETHYLBENZENE, BENZENE, and TOLUENE.

12. Ecological Information



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

Ecotoxicity: **No Data Available**
Persistence and degradability: **No Data Available**
Bioaccumulative potential: **No Data Available**
Mobility in soil: **No Data Available**
Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: **No Data Available**
Other adverse effects: **No Data Available**

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal: Dispose of material in accordance with EU, national and local requirements. For proper disposal of used material, an assessment must be completed to determine the proper and permissible waste management options permitted under applicable rules, regulations and/or laws governing your location.

Product / Packaging disposal: Dispose of packaging in accordance with federal, state and local requirements, regulations and/or laws governing your location.

14. Transportation Information

US DOT

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference 49 CFR 172.101

IMDG

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference IMDG code part 3

IATA:

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference IATA Dangerous Goods Regulation

15. Regulatory Information

Workplace classification:

This product is considered hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The Occupational Safety and Health Administration's interpretation of the product's hazard to workers.

SARA Title 3:

Section 311/312 Categorizations (40 CFR 372): This product is a hazardous chemical under 29 CFR 1910.1200, and is categorized as an immediate and delayed health, and flammability physical hazard.



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act (SARA) category. SARA requires reporting any spill of any hazardous substance.

TSCA status: All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

WHMIS: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the (M)SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

PROP 65 (CA): WARNING: Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

16. Other Information

This SDS has been completed in accordance with GHS Rev04 (2011): U.S OSHA, CMA, ANSI, Canadian WHMIS standards, and European Directives.

Date of Preparation/Revision: 12/4/18

Supersedes: (9/19/2017)

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is believed to be accurate. However, the above data does not imply any guarantee or warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. The final determination of the suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials made present un-known hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee these are the only hazards existing.



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

1.) Identification of the Mixture and of the Company

Product identifier: **EPS Foam / Concrete Adhesive**

Product name:
8178 EPS Foam / Concrete Adhesive

Relevant identified uses of the substance: :8178 EPS Foam / Concrete Adhesive can be used throughout general industry and construction for bonding EPS to concrete and other EPS surfaces.

Uses advised against: Poorly ventilated areas

CAS No:	Not Applicable (mixture)
EC No:	Not Applicable (mixture)
Index No:	Not Applicable (mixture)
Manufacturer/Supplier:	Aervoe Industries Incorporated
Street address/P.O. Box:	1100 Mark Circle
Country ID/Postcode/Place:	Gardnerville, Nevada 89410
Telephone number:	1-775-782-0100
e-mail:	mailbox@aervoe.com
National contact:	Aervoe industries Incorporated
For Product Information:	1-800-227-0196
Emergency telephone number:	1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC – 24 hrs)

2. Hazards identification

Classifications

Physical Hazards: Aerosol - Category 1
 Flam. Gas 1
 Press. Gas
 Flam. Liq. 2

Health Hazards: Repr. 2
 Asp. Tox. 1
 STOT RE 2
 Skin Irrit. 2
 STOT SE 3
 Eye Irrit. 2
 Carc. 1B
 Muta. 1B
 Acute Tox. 4

Environmental Hazards: Aquatic Acute 1
 Aquatic Chronic 1
 Aquatic Chronic 2

Labeling



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Composition

Chemical	Synonyms	CAS Number	EINECS Number	Weight Percent	Hazard Category	H-Code
Dimethyl Ether	D.M.E.	115-10-6	204-065-8	15-40%	Flam. Gas 1 Press. Gas	H220
Hexane	n-Hexane	110-54-3	203-777-6	10-30%	Flam. Liq. 2 Repr. 2 Asp. Tox. 1 STOT RE 2 * Skin Irrit. 2 STOT SE 3 Aquatic Chronic 2	H225 H361f H304 H373 H315 H336 H411
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Petroleum Distillate	8052-41-3	232-489-3	10-30%	Carc. 1B Muta. 1B Asp. Tox. 1	H350 H340 H304
Cyclohexane	Hexanaphthene	110-82-7	203-806-2	1-5%	Flam. Liq. 2 Asp. Tox. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 STOT SE 3 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1	H225 H304 H315 H336 H400 H410
Benzyl Alcohol	Phenylcarbinol	100-51-6	202-859-9	1-5%	Acute Tox. 4	H332 H302

Other Product Information

Chemical Identity: Mixture

4.) First Aid Measures

General Advice:

If symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

Inhalation First Aid:

Remove victim to fresh air and provide oxygen if breathing is difficult. If not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth to mouth. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin Contact First Aid:

Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention immediately. Wash clothing before reuse.

Eye Contact First Aid:

If contact with eyes, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion First Aid:

If swallowed, wash out mouth with water provided the person is conscious. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects:

Exposure may cause slight irritation to the skin, eyes, and respiratory tract. Excessive exposure may cause central nervous system effects.



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammable Properties:	Aerosol
Auto Ignition Temperature:	Not Available
Suitable extinguishing media:	Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray.
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	None known
Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:	None known
Hazardous combustion products:	Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide
Fire & Explosion Hazards:	Closed Containers may rupture due to the buildup of pressure from extreme temperatures.

Precautions for fire-fighters: Use water spray to cool containers exposed to heat or fire to prevent pressure build up. In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH- approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental Release Measures

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES:

- 1) Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in section 8.
- 2) Maintain adequate ventilation.

SPILL CLEAN-UP PROCEDURES:

- 1.) Evacuate unprotected personnel from the area.
- 2.) Remove sources of ignition if safe to do so.
- 3.) Pickup spilled materials using non-sparking tools and place in an appropriate container for disposal.
- 4.) Contain spill to prevent material from entering sewage or ground water systems.
- 5.) Always dispose of waste materials in accordance with all EU, National and Local Regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling:

Flammable Aerosol, use in a well ventilated area.
Do not use near sources of ignition.
Do not to eat, drink and smoke while working with this material.
Wash hands after use.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store out of direct sunlight.
Storage Temperature: 32° to 120°F (0° to 49°C).
No known incompatibilities.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure adequate ventilation. A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

Personal Protection:

Eye & face protection devices such as safety glasses, safety goggles or face shield are recommended.

Skin protection

Wear the appropriate protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory protection:

Use only in an adequately ventilated area. For unknown vapor concentrations use a positive-pressure, pressure-demand, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Hazardous Ingredient	CAS Number	ACGIH TLV (TWA)	ACGIH TLV (STEL)	OSHA PEL (TWA)	OSHA PEL (STEL)
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	8052-41-3	100ppm	N/AV	500ppm	N/AV
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV
Hexane	110-54-3	50ppm	N/AV	500ppm	N/AV
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	100ppm	N/AV	300ppm	N/AV
Benzyl Alcohol	100-51-6	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV

*Values are based on the 2014 Guide to Occupational Exposure Values by ACGIH

9. Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Amber, clear	Odor: Solvent odor
Odor Threshold: N/AV	pH: Not Applicable (solvent Base)
Melting Point: N/AV	Freezing Point: N/AV
Initial Boiling Point: N/AV	Boiling Point Range: N/AV
Flash Point: <0° F (-18° C)	Evaporation Rate: Faster than n-Butyl Acetate
Flammability Solid/Gas: Flammable gas	LEL: N/AV UEL: N/AV
Vapor Pressure: N/AV	Vapor Density: Heavier Than Air
Relative Density: N/AV	Solubility: Negligible
Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/ water: N/AV	Auto-ignition Temperature: N/AV
Decomposition Temperature: N/AV	Viscosity: N/AV
Explosive Properties: N/AV	Oxidizing Properties: N/AV

10. Stability & Reactivity



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur under normal conditions
Chemical stability: Stable under normal conditions
Conditions to avoid: Heat and ignition sources
Incompatible materials: Strong Oxidizing Agents
Hazardous decomposition products: Will not occur

11. Toxicological Information

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Repeated overexposure can also damage kidneys, lungs, liver, heart and blood

Routes of exposure: Eyes, skin, ingestion, and/or inhalation

Acute toxicological data: (Hexane) LD50: 2870mg/kg (Rat - Oral)
(Cyclohexane) LD50: >5g/kg (Rat-Oral)
(DME) LC50: 1644,000 ppm/4 hr
(Benzyl Alcohol) 1230 mg/kg (Rat-Oral)

Eye irritation data: N/AV

Skin irritation/sensitization/absorption data: N/AV

Reproductive toxicity data: N/AV

Mutagenicity data: Muta. 1B

Symptoms associated with physical contact: N/AV

Acute/chronic effects from short/long term exposure: Irritating to skin. Prolonged/repeated contact may cause defatting of the skin which can lead to dermatitis. Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.

Known reportable carcinogens via the following agencies:

NTP: N/AV

IARC: N/AV

OSHA: N/AV

* Petroleum distillates may contain chemical carcinogens in limited quantities (< 0.01%). These quantities are determined by the supplier/fraction/purity of the distillate during the manufacturing process. Chemicals that may be present within distillates are listed on California's prop 65 list such as ETHYLBENZENE, BENZENE, and TOLUENE.

12. Ecological Information



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

Ecotoxicity: **No Data Available**
Persistence and degradability: **No Data Available**
Bioaccumulative potential: **No Data Available**
Mobility in soil: **No Data Available**
Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: **No Data Available**
Other adverse effects: **No Data Available**

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal: Dispose of material in accordance with EU, national and local requirements. For proper disposal of used material, an assessment must be completed to determine the proper and permissible waste management options permitted under applicable rules, regulations and/or laws governing your location.

Product / Packaging disposal: Dispose of packaging in accordance with federal, state and local requirements, regulations and/or laws governing your location.

14. Transportation Information

US DOT

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference 49 CFR 172.101

IMDG

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference IMDG code part 3

IATA:

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference IATA Dangerous Goods Regulation

15. Regulatory Information

Workplace classification:

This product is considered hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The Occupational Safety and Health Administration's interpretation of the product's hazard to workers.

SARA Title 3:

Section 311/312 Categorizations (40 CFR 372): This product is a hazardous chemical under 29 CFR 1910.1200, and is categorized as an immediate and delayed health, and flammability physical hazard.



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act (SARA) category. SARA requires reporting any spill of any hazardous substance.

TSCA status: All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

WHMIS: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the (M)SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

PROP 65 (CA): WARNING: Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

16. Other Information

This SDS has been completed in accordance with GHS Rev04 (2011): U.S OSHA, CMA, ANSI, Canadian WHMIS standards, and European Directives.

Date of Preparation/Revision: 12/4/18

Supersedes: (9/19/2017)

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is believed to be accurate. However, the above data does not imply any guarantee or warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. The final determination of the suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials made present un-known hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee these are the only hazards existing.



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

1.) Identification of the Mixture and of the Company

Product identifier: **EPS Foam / Concrete Adhesive**

Product name:
8178 EPS Foam / Concrete Adhesive

Relevant identified uses of the substance: :8178 EPS Foam / Concrete Adhesive can be used throughout general industry and construction for bonding EPS to concrete and other EPS surfaces.

Uses advised against: Poorly ventilated areas

CAS No:	Not Applicable (mixture)
EC No:	Not Applicable (mixture)
Index No:	Not Applicable (mixture)
Manufacturer/Supplier:	Aervoe Industries Incorporated
Street address/P.O. Box:	1100 Mark Circle
Country ID/Postcode/Place:	Gardnerville, Nevada 89410
Telephone number:	1-775-782-0100
e-mail:	mailbox@aervoe.com
National contact:	Aervoe industries Incorporated
For Product Information:	1-800-227-0196
Emergency telephone number:	1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC – 24 hrs)

2. Hazards identification

Classifications

Physical Hazards: Aerosol - Category 1
 Flam. Gas 1
 Press. Gas
 Flam. Liq. 2

Health Hazards: Repr. 2
 Asp. Tox. 1
 STOT RE 2
 Skin Irrit. 2
 STOT SE 3
 Eye Irrit. 2
 Carc. 1B
 Muta. 1B
 Acute Tox. 4

Environmental Hazards: Aquatic Acute 1
 Aquatic Chronic 1
 Aquatic Chronic 2

Labeling



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Composition

Chemical	Synonyms	CAS Number	EINECS Number	Weight Percent	Hazard Category	H-Code
Dimethyl Ether	D.M.E.	115-10-6	204-065-8	15-40%	Flam. Gas 1 Press. Gas	H220
Hexane	n-Hexane	110-54-3	203-777-6	10-30%	Flam. Liq. 2 Repr. 2 Asp. Tox. 1 STOT RE 2 * Skin Irrit. 2 STOT SE 3 Aquatic Chronic 2	H225 H361f H304 H373 H315 H336 H411
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Petroleum Distillate	8052-41-3	232-489-3	10-30%	Carc. 1B Muta. 1B Asp. Tox. 1	H350 H340 H304
Cyclohexane	Hexanaphthene	110-82-7	203-806-2	1-5%	Flam. Liq. 2 Asp. Tox. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 STOT SE 3 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1	H225 H304 H315 H336 H400 H410
Benzyl Alcohol	Phenylcarbinol	100-51-6	202-859-9	1-5%	Acute Tox. 4	H332 H302

Other Product Information

Chemical Identity: Mixture

4.) First Aid Measures

General Advice:

If symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

Inhalation First Aid:

Remove victim to fresh air and provide oxygen if breathing is difficult. If not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth to mouth. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin Contact First Aid:

Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention immediately. Wash clothing before reuse.

Eye Contact First Aid:

If contact with eyes, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion First Aid:

If swallowed, wash out mouth with water provided the person is conscious. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects:

Exposure may cause slight irritation to the skin, eyes, and respiratory tract. Excessive exposure may cause central nervous system effects.



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammable Properties:	Aerosol
Auto Ignition Temperature:	Not Available
Suitable extinguishing media:	Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray.
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	None known
Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:	None known
Hazardous combustion products:	Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide
Fire & Explosion Hazards:	Closed Containers may rupture due to the buildup of pressure from extreme temperatures.

Precautions for fire-fighters: Use water spray to cool containers exposed to heat or fire to prevent pressure build up. In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH- approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental Release Measures

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES:

- 1) Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in section 8.
- 2) Maintain adequate ventilation.

SPILL CLEAN-UP PROCEDURES:

- 1.) Evacuate unprotected personnel from the area.
- 2.) Remove sources of ignition if safe to do so.
- 3.) Pickup spilled materials using non-sparking tools and place in an appropriate container for disposal.
- 4.) Contain spill to prevent material from entering sewage or ground water systems.
- 5.) Always dispose of waste materials in accordance with all EU, National and Local Regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling:

Flammable Aerosol, use in a well ventilated area.
Do not use near sources of ignition.
Do not to eat, drink and smoke while working with this material.
Wash hands after use.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store out of direct sunlight.
Storage Temperature: 32° to 120°F (0° to 49°C).
No known incompatibilities.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure adequate ventilation. A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

Personal Protection:

Eye & face protection devices such as safety glasses, safety goggles or face shield are recommended.

Skin protection

Wear the appropriate protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory protection:

Use only in an adequately ventilated area. For unknown vapor concentrations use a positive-pressure, pressure-demand, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Hazardous Ingredient	CAS Number	ACGIH TLV (TWA)	ACGIH TLV (STEL)	OSHA PEL (TWA)	OSHA PEL (STEL)
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	8052-41-3	100ppm	N/AV	500ppm	N/AV
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV
Hexane	110-54-3	50ppm	N/AV	500ppm	N/AV
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	100ppm	N/AV	300ppm	N/AV
Benzyl Alcohol	100-51-6	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV

*Values are based on the 2014 Guide to Occupational Exposure Values by ACGIH

9. Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Amber, clear	Odor: Solvent odor
Odor Threshold: N/AV	pH: Not Applicable (solvent Base)
Melting Point: N/AV	Freezing Point: N/AV
Initial Boiling Point: N/AV	Boiling Point Range: N/AV
Flash Point: <0° F (-18° C)	Evaporation Rate: Faster than n-Butyl Acetate
Flammability Solid/Gas: Flammable gas	LEL: N/AV UEL: N/AV
Vapor Pressure: N/AV	Vapor Density: Heavier Than Air
Relative Density: N/AV	Solubility: Negligible
Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/ water: N/AV	Auto-ignition Temperature: N/AV
Decomposition Temperature: N/AV	Viscosity: N/AV
Explosive Properties: N/AV	Oxidizing Properties: N/AV

10. Stability & Reactivity



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur under normal conditions
Chemical stability: Stable under normal conditions
Conditions to avoid: Heat and ignition sources
Incompatible materials: Strong Oxidizing Agents
Hazardous decomposition products: Will not occur

11. Toxicological Information

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Repeated overexposure can also damage kidneys, lungs, liver, heart and blood

Routes of exposure: Eyes, skin, ingestion, and/or inhalation

Acute toxicological data: (Hexane) LD50: 2870mg/kg (Rat - Oral)
(Cyclohexane) LD50: >5g/kg (Rat-Oral)
(DME) LC50: 1644,000 ppm/4 hr
(Benzyl Alcohol) 1230 mg/kg (Rat-Oral)

Eye irritation data: N/AV

Skin irritation/sensitization/absorption data: N/AV

Reproductive toxicity data: N/AV

Mutagenicity data: Muta. 1B

Symptoms associated with physical contact: N/AV

Acute/chronic effects from short/long term exposure: Irritating to skin. Prolonged/repeated contact may cause defatting of the skin which can lead to dermatitis. Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.

Known reportable carcinogens via the following agencies:

NTP: N/AV

IARC: N/AV

OSHA: N/AV

* Petroleum distillates may contain chemical carcinogens in limited quantities (< 0.01%). These quantities are determined by the supplier/fraction/purity of the distillate during the manufacturing process. Chemicals that may be present within distillates are listed on California's prop 65 list such as ETHYLBENZENE, BENZENE, and TOLUENE.

12. Ecological Information



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

Ecotoxicity: **No Data Available**
Persistence and degradability: **No Data Available**
Bioaccumulative potential: **No Data Available**
Mobility in soil: **No Data Available**
Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: **No Data Available**
Other adverse effects: **No Data Available**

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal: Dispose of material in accordance with EU, national and local requirements. For proper disposal of used material, an assessment must be completed to determine the proper and permissible waste management options permitted under applicable rules, regulations and/or laws governing your location.

Product / Packaging disposal: Dispose of packaging in accordance with federal, state and local requirements, regulations and/or laws governing your location.

14. Transportation Information

US DOT

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference 49 CFR 172.101

IMDG

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference IMDG code part 3

IATA:

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference IATA Dangerous Goods Regulation

15. Regulatory Information

Workplace classification:

This product is considered hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The Occupational Safety and Health Administration's interpretation of the product's hazard to workers.

SARA Title 3:

Section 311/312 Categorizations (40 CFR 372): This product is a hazardous chemical under 29 CFR 1910.1200, and is categorized as an immediate and delayed health, and flammability physical hazard.



Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 12/4/18 Version no.: 04 Supersedes: 9/19/2017

Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act (SARA) category. SARA requires reporting any spill of any hazardous substance.

TSCA status: All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

WHMIS: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the (M)SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

PROP 65 (CA): WARNING: Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

16. Other Information

This SDS has been completed in accordance with GHS Rev04 (2011): U.S OSHA, CMA, ANSI, Canadian WHMIS standards, and European Directives.

Date of Preparation/Revision: 12/4/18

Supersedes: (9/19/2017)

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is believed to be accurate. However, the above data does not imply any guarantee or warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. The final determination of the suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials made present un-known hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee these are the only hazards existing.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ABC DRY CHEMICAL

SECTION I. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: ABC Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishant
(Fire Extinguishing Agent, Non-pressurized and Pressurized)
Synonym: Multi-Purpose Dry Chemical
Manufacturer: Buckeye Fire Equipment Company
PO Box 428
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
Telephone: 704.739.7415
Web Address: www.buckeyefire.com
Email Address: bfec@buckeyef.com
Recommended Use: Fire suppression, not for human or animal drug use.
Emergency: CHEMTREC 1.800.424.9300
Revision Date: 08/05//2019

SECTION II. Hazard Identification

Note: This SDS covers both pressurized and non-pressurized containers of the product.

GHS – Classification (Pressurized):

Hazard Classification: Gas Under Pressure-Compressed Gas

GHS Label Elements:



Hazard Symbols:

Signal Word: WARNING

Hazard Statements: Contents Under Pressure: may explode if heated

Precautionary Statements: P251 Pressurized container; do not pierce or burn, even after use.

GHS – Classification (Non-pressurized):

Eye Irritation: Category 2B

Skin Irritation: Category 5

Acute Toxicity-Inhalation: Category 5

GHS Label Elements:



Hazard Symbols:

Signal Word: WARNING

Hazard Statements:

H313 May be harmful in contact with skin.

H320 Causes eye irritation

H333 May be harmful if inhaled.

Precautionary Statements:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

P234 Keep in original container.

P251 Pressurized container; do not pierce or burn, even after use

P261 Avoid breathing dust

P264 Wash hands and face thoroughly after handling

P270 Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product

P281 Use personal protective equipment as required

SAFETY DATA SHEET ABC DRY CHEMICAL

P285	In case of inadequate ventilation, wear respiratory protection
P301+322+331	If swallowed, drink 2-3 glasses of water and do not induce vomiting
302+352	If on skin, wash with soap and water
304+313+341	If inhaled, and if distress occurs, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek medical advice/attention.
305+351+338	If in eyes, rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do and continue to rinse.
337+313	If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.
P401+402+403	Store in original container or extinguisher in a dry, well ventilated place.

SECTION III. Composition/Information on Ingredients

This product is a mixture.

Chemical Name	Weight %*	CAS #
Monoammonium phosphate	85	7722-76-1
Barium Sulfate	8	7727-43-7
Mica	< 3	12001-26-2
Amorphous Silica (non-crystalline)	< 3	112926-00-8 (7631-86-9)
Stannous octoate	< .3	301-10-0
Silicone	< .1	63148-57-2
Pigment	< .1	6358-31-2

Note: Pressurized product uses nitrogen as the expellant 7727-37-9

* % is rounded to the nearest appropriate number. Values are not to be considered product specifications

SECTION IV. First Aid Measures

Eye Exposure- Flush eyes with water until pain-free. If irritation develops or persists, seek medical attention.

Skin Exposure- Wash with plenty of soap and water. If irritation develops or persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation- Move victim to fresh air. If irritation develops or persists, seek medical attention.

Ingestion- If victim is conscious and alert, give 2-3 glasses of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs and the victim is conscious, give additional water to further dilute the chemical. Prevent aspiration of swallowed product by laying victim on side with head lower than their waist. Seek medical attention. Do not leave victim unattended.

Medical Conditions Possibly Aggravated by Exposure- Inhalation of the product may aggravate existing chronic respiratory conditions such as asthma, emphysema, or bronchitis. Contact with the skin may aggravate an existing skin disease. Chronic overexposure may cause pneumoconiosis ("Dusty Lung" disease).

SECTION V. Firefighting Measures

Extinguishing Media: N/A. This product is an extinguishing agent. It is nonflammable and noncombustible.

Special Firefighting Procedures: N/A

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: This product may decompose in fire and release oxides of carbon, potassium, and nitrogen (Refer to Section X).

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact or Static Discharge: None

SECTION VI. Accidental Release Measures

In case of accidental release, use the appropriate respiratory protection. Clean up the product using a vacuum or wet sweep and shovel to minimize the generation of dust. Bag or drum the product for disposal. If the product is used and/or contaminated, use personal protective equipment and containment means that are appropriate for the composition of the mixture. Product should be prevented from entering waterways.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ABC DRY CHEMICAL

SECTION VII. Handling and Storage

Avoid eye, respiratory, and skin exposure. Use the appropriate personal protective equipment when handling. Wash thoroughly after handling (Refer to Section VIII). Product should be stored in its original container or extinguisher. When the product is contained under pressure (e.g., an extinguisher), inspect the container for rust or damage that may compromise the container integrity. Do not store the product in high humidity and do not mix with other extinguishing agents, particularly potassium bicarbonate-based agents.

SECTION VIII. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

Exposure Guidelines:

	<u>OSHA PEL</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>
Monoammonium phosphate	Particulates Not Otherwise Classified Total Dust- 15 mg/m ³ Respirable Fraction- 5 mg/m ³	Particulates Not Otherwise Classified Total Dust- 10 mg/m ³ Respirable Fraction- 3 mg/m ³
Barium sulfate	Particulates Not Otherwise Classified Total Dust- 15 mg/m ³ Respirable Fraction- 5 mg/m ³	Particulates Not Otherwise Classified Total Dust- 10 mg/m ³ Respirable Fraction- 3 mg/m ³
Mica	6 mg/m ³	3 mg/m ³
Amorphous Silica	6 mg/m ³	10 mg/m ³
Stannous octoate	.1 mg/m ³	.1 mg/m ³
Silicone	Not Regulated	Not Regulated
Pigment	Not Regulated	Not Regulated

During the use of this product on fires, exhaust gases and products of incomplete combustion are the main respiratory hazards. In the manufacture of this product, employers and employees must use their collective judgment in determining the on-the-job settings where the use of a dust mask or respirator is prudent. The need for respiratory protection is not likely for short-term use in well-ventilated areas.

Respiratory Protection: Use an N-95 dust mask for limited exposures and use air-purifying respirators with high efficiency particulate air filters (HEPA filters) for prolonged exposures.

Eye Protection: Wear chemical goggles or full-face air-purifying respirator.

Skin Protection: Use nitrile, latex, or similar gloves and coveralls. Good personal hygiene practices are essential. After handling the product, avoid food, tobacco products, or other means of transferring the product from hand to mouth until after thoroughly washing.

SECTION IX. Physical and Chemical Properties

Chemical Agent

Appearance and Odor: Light yellow fine powder that is odorless.

Apparent Density: 0.82

Solubility: The product is coated with water repellent silicone. Not immediately soluble in water.

pH: Approximately 4 -5

Flash Point: N/A

Flammability: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Boiling Point: N/A

Explosive or Oxidizing Properties: None

Expellant- Nitrogen

Appearance and Odor: Colorless and odorless.

Specific Gravity: 0.075 lb./ft³@ 70°F as vapor

Solubility: N/A

pH: N/A

Flash Point: Nonflammable

Flammability: Nonflammable

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Boiling Point: -321°F

Explosive or Oxidizing Properties: None

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ABC DRY CHEMICAL

SECTION X. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: Pressurized containers may rupture or explode if exposed to high heat

Stability: Stable

Incompatibles: Magnesium, strong oxidizers such as calcium hypochlorite (pool chlorine), strong alkalis, and isocyanic acids.

Decomposition Products: This product may decompose in fire and release carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and sulfur dioxide. Oxides of phosphorous and ammonia have been reported.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Hazardous Reactions: None

SECTION XI. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity: Monoammonium phosphate LD50 (rat): > 1000mg/kg body weight.

Target organs in humans: respiratory system, eyes, and skin. This product is an irritant to epithelial tissue and may aggravate dermatitis. No indication that the product causes sensitization.

Chronic Toxicity: Pneumoconiosis, or “Dusty Lung” disease, may result from chronic exposure to any dust.

Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not known to have any reproductive effects.

Nitrogen: Simple asphyxiant. Exposure at high concentrations can cause suffocation by reducing the available oxygen.

SECTION XII. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: Negative effects are unknown. Provides nutrient nitrogen and phosphorous to plant life.

Degradability: Degrades rapidly in wet or humid environment.

Bioaccumulation: Unknown extent.

Mobility in Soil: Water-soluble. May leech into groundwater.

SECTION XIII. Disposal Consideration

This product is not a RCRA characteristically hazardous or listed hazardous waste. Dispose of according to state or local laws, which may be more restrictive than federal regulations. Be aware that product used on a fire may be altered or contaminated and thereby require different disposal considerations.

SECTION XIV. Transportation Information

This product is not defined as a hazardous material under U.S. Department of Transportation 49 CFR 172, or by Transport Canada “Transportation of Dangerous Goods” regulations.

Please Note: Although this material is not considered hazardous, when contained in a stored pressure fire extinguisher pressurized with a nonflammable gas, the extinguisher itself is considered a hazardous material by the U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) and Transport Canada (TC). The proper shipping name shall be Fire Extinguisher and the UN Identification Number is UN 1044. The USDOT hazard class is Limited Quantity when pressurized to less than 241 psig and when shipped via highway or rail. For shipment by Air or Water consult the current IATA or IMDG Regulations respectively.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ABC DRY CHEMICAL

SECTION XV. Regulatory Information

International Inventory Status: All ingredients are on the following inventories

<u>Country</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Agency</u>
U.S.A.	TSCA	Australia	AICS
Canada	DSL	Japan	MITI
Europe	EINECS/ELINCS	South Korea	KECL

European Risk and Safety Phrases:

EU Classification-		Harmful
R Phrases-	22 36/37/38	Harmful if swallowed Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.
S Phrases-	26 36	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice Wear suitable protective clothing

U.S. Federal Regulatory Information:

Non-pressurized; None of the chemicals in this product are under SARA reporting requirements or have SARA Threshold Planning Quantities or CERCLA Reportable Quantities or are regulated under TSCA 8(d).
Pressurized: SARA Title III Section 311/312 Categorization is Pressure Hazard

State Regulatory Information:

Chemicals in this product are covered under the specific State regulations noted:

Alaska	Designated Toxic and Hazardous Substances- None		
California	Permissible Exposure Limits for Chemical Contaminants- None		
Florida	Substance list- Mica dust	Pennsylvania	Hazardous Substance List- None
Illinois	Toxic Substance List- No	Rhode Island	Hazardous Substance List- Mica dust
Kansas	Section 302/303 List- None	Texas	Hazardous Substance List- No
Massachusetts	Substance list- Mica dust	West Virginia	Hazardous Substance List- None
Minnesota	List of Hazardous Substances- None	Wisconsin	Toxic and Hazardous Substances- None
Missouri	Employer Information/Toxic Substance List- None		
New Jersey	Right to Know Hazardous Substance List- None		
North Dakota	List of Hazardous Chemicals, Reportable Quantities- None		

California Proposition 65- No component is listed on the California Proposition 65 List

SECTION XVI. Other Information

This Safety Data Sheet prepared in accordance with OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS)

HMIS RATINGS:

Health 1
Flammability 0
Reactivity 0
Personal Protective Equipment: use N-95 dust mask (See Section 8)

WHMIS (Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification)

D2B- May irritate eyes, mucous membranes, and/or skin

Revised on 7/24/19: Page 1, Section II GHS-classification (Non-pressurized) changed (Class) to (Category) Skin Irritation: Class 3 to Category 5, and Inhalations from Class 5 to Category 5. Revised 8/5/19 (Section II) to add "Acute Toxicity" to Inhalation: Category 5

The information contained herein is given in good faith as typical values and not as product specifications. No warranty, either expressed or implied, is hereby made.

Common Name: ABC DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHANT

Manufacturer: BUCKEYE FIRE EQUIPMENT

SDS Revision Date: 4/1/2015

SDS Format: GHS-US

Grainger Item Number(s): 2LBP1, 31CA37, 35WT05, 35WT06, 35WT07, 35WT08, 35WT09, 35WT10, 35WT11, 35WT41, 35WT42, 35WT43, 35WT44, 3GRW5, 3GRW6, 3GRW7, 3GRW8, 3GRY3, 3GRY4, 3GRY5, 3GRY6, 3GRY7, 3GRY8, 3GRZ4, 44YZ28, 44YZ29, 44YZ30, 44YZ31, 44YZ33, 44YZ35

Manufacturer Model Number(s):

SDS Table of Contents

Click the desired link below to jump directly to that section in the SDS.

[SECTION I. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION](#)

[SECTION II. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION](#)

[SECTION III. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS](#)

[SECTION IV. FIRST AID MEASURES](#)

[SECTION V. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES](#)

[SECTION VI. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES](#)

[SECTION VII. HANDLING AND STORAGE](#)

[SECTION VIII. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION](#)

[SECTION IX. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES](#)

[SECTION X. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY](#)

[SECTION XI. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION](#)

[SECTION XII. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION](#)

[SECTION XIII. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION](#)

[SECTION XIV. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION](#)

[SECTION XV. REGULATORY INFORMATION](#)

[SECTION XVI. OTHER INFORMATION](#)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ABC DRY CHEMICAL

SECTION I. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION



PRODUCT NAME: ABC DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHANT

SYNONYM: MULTI-PURPOSE DRY CHEMICAL

MANUFACTURER:

BUCKEYE FIRE EQUIPMENT COMPANY

110 KINGS ROAD

KINGS MOUNTAIN, NC 28086

TELEPHONE: 704.739.7415

WEB ADDRESS: WWW.BUCKEYEFIRE.COM

EMAIL ADDRESS: BFEC@BUCKEYEF.COM

RECOMMENDED USE: FIRE SUPPRESSION, NOT FOR HUMAN OR ANIMAL DRUG USE.

EMERGENCY:

CHEMTREC: 1.800.424.9300

REVISION DATE: 04/2015

SECTION II. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION



GHS - CLASSIFICATION:

EYE IRRITATION: CLASS 2B

SKIN IRRITATION: CLASS 3

INHALATION: CLASS 5

GHS LABEL ELEMENTS:

HAZARD SYMBOLS: EXCLAMATION MARK

SIGNAL WORD: WARNING

HAZARD STATEMENTS:

H313: MAY BE HARMFUL IN CONTACT WITH SKIN.

H320: CAUSES EYE IRRITATION

H333: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

P101:

IF MEDICAL ADVICE IS NEEDED, HAVE PRODUCT CONTAINER OR LABEL AT HAND.

P102: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

P234: KEEP IN ORIGINAL CONTAINER.

P251: PRESSURIZED CONTAINER; DO NOT PIERCE OR BURN, EVEN AFTER USE

P261: AVOID BREATHING DUST

P264: WASH HANDS AND FACE THOROUGHLY AFTER HANDLING

P270: DO NOT EAT, DRINK, OR SMOKE WHEN USING THIS PRODUCT

P281: USE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED

P285: IN CASE OF INADEQUATE VENTILATION, WEAR RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

P301+322+331:

IF SWALLOWED, DRINK 2-3 GLASSES OF WATER AND DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING

302+352: IF ON SKIN, WASH WITH SOAP AND WATER

304+313+341:

IF INHALED, AND IF DISTRESS OCCURS, REMOVE VICTIM TO FRESH AIR AND KEEP AT REST IN A POSITION COMFORTABLE FOR BREATHING. SEEK MEDICAL ADVICE/ATTENTION.

305+351+338:

IF IN EYES, RINSE CAUTIOUSLY WITH WATER FOR SEVERAL MINUTES. REMOVE CONTACT LENSES IF PRESENT AND EASY TO DO, AND CONTINUE TO RINSE.

337+313: IF EYE IRRITATION PERSISTS, GET MEDICAL ADVICE/ATTENTION.

P401+402+403:

STORE IN ORIGINAL CONTAINER OR EXTINGUISHER IN A DRY, WELL VENTILATED PLACE.

SECTION III. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS



THIS PRODUCT IS A MIXTURE.

CHEMICAL NAME	WEIGHT %*	CAS #
MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	85	7722-76-1
BARIUM SULFATE	10	7727-43-7
MICA	<3	12001-26-2
SILICA	<2	7631-86-9
STANNOUS OCTOATE	<.3	301-10-0
SILICONE	<.1	63148-57-2
PIGMENT	<.1	6358-31-2

* % IS ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST APPROPRIATE NUMBER. VALUES ARE NOT TO BE CONSIDERED PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

SECTION IV. FIRST AID MEASURES



EYE EXPOSURE:

FLUSH EYES WITH WATER UNTIL PAIN-FREE. IF IRRITATION DEVELOPS OR PERSISTS, SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION.

SKIN EXPOSURE:

WASH WITH PLENTY OF SOAP AND WATER. IF IRRITATION DEVELOPS OR PERSISTS, SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION.

INHALATION:

MOVE VICTIM TO FRESH AIR. IF IRRITATION DEVELOPS OR PERSISTS, SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION.

INGESTION:

IF VICTIM IS CONSCIOUS AND ALERT, GIVE 2-3 GLASSES OF WATER TO DRINK. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. IF VOMITING OCCURS AND THE VICTIM IS CONSCIOUS, GIVE ADDITIONAL WATER TO FURTHER DILUTE THE CHEMICAL. PREVENT ASPIRATION OF SWALLOWED PRODUCT BY LAYING VICTIM ON SIDE WITH HEAD LOWER THAN THEIR WAIST. SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION. DO NOT LEAVE VICTIM UNATTENDED.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS POSSIBLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:

INHALATION OF THE PRODUCT MAY AGGRAVATE EXISTING CHRONIC RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS SUCH AS ASTHMA, EMPHYSEMA, OR BRONCHITIS. CONTACT WITH THE SKIN MAY AGGRAVATE AN EXISTING SKIN DISEASE. CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE MAY CAUSE PNEUMOCONIOSIS ("DUSTY LUNG" DISEASE).

SECTION V. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES



EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

N/A. THIS PRODUCT IS AN EXTINGUISHING AGENT. IT IS NONFLAMMABLE AND NONCOMBUSTIBLE.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: N/A

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:

THIS PRODUCT MAY DECOMPOSE IN FIRE AND RELEASE OXIDES OF CARBON, POTASSIUM, AND NITROGEN (REFER TO SECTION X).

SENSITIVITY TO MECHANICAL IMPACT OR STATIC DISCHARGE: NONE

SECTION VI. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES



IN CASE OF ACCIDENTAL RELEASE, USE THE APPROPRIATE RESPIRATORY PROTECTION. CLEAN UP THE PRODUCT USING A VACUUM OR WET SWEEP AND SHOVEL TO MINIMIZE THE GENERATION OF DUST. BAG OR DRUM THE PRODUCT FOR DISPOSAL. IF THE PRODUCT IS USED AND/OR CONTAMINATED, USE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND CONTAINMENT MEANS THAT ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE COMPOSITION OF THE MIXTURE. PRODUCT SHOULD BE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING WATERWAYS.

SECTION VII. HANDLING AND STORAGE



AVOID EYE, RESPIRATORY, AND SKIN EXPOSURE. USE THE APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT WHEN HANDLING. WASH THOROUGHLY AFTER HANDLING (REFER TO SECTION VIII). PRODUCT SHOULD BE STORED IN ITS ORIGINAL CONTAINER OR EXTINGUISHER. WHEN THE PRODUCT IS CONTAINED UNDER PRESSURE (E.G., AN EXTINGUISHER), INSPECT THE CONTAINER FOR RUST OR DAMAGE THAT MAY COMPROMISE THE CONTAINER INTEGRITY. DO NOT STORE THE PRODUCT IN HIGH HUMIDITY AND DO NOT MIX WITH OTHER EXTINGUISHING AGENTS, PARTICULARLY POTASSIUM BICARBONATE BASED AGENTS.

SECTION VIII. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION



EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
MONOAMONIUM PHOSPHATE	PARTICULATES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED	PARTICULATES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED
	TOTAL DUST: 15 MG/M3	TOTAL DUST: 10 MG/M3
	RESPIRABLE FRACTION: 5 MG/M3	RESPIRABLE FRACTION: 3 MG/M3
BARIUM SULFATE	PARTICULATES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED	PARTICULATES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED
	TOTAL DUST: 15 MG/M3	TOTAL DUST: 10 MG/M3
	RESPIRABLE FRACTION: 5 MG/M3	RESPIRABLE FRACTION: 3 MG/M3
MICA	6 MG/M3	3 MG/M3

SILICA	6 MG/M3	10 MG/M3
STANNOUS OCTOATE	.1 MG/M3	.1 MG/M3
SILICONE	NOT REGULATED	NOT REGULATED
PIGMENT	NOT REGULATED	NOT REGULATED

DURING THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT ON FIRES, EXHAUST GASES AND PRODUCTS OF INCOMPLETE COMBUSTION ARE THE MAIN RESPIRATORY HAZARDS. IN THE MANUFACTURE OF THIS PRODUCT, EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES MUST USE THEIR COLLECTIVE JUDGMENT IN DETERMINING THE ON-THE-JOB SETTINGS WHERE THE USE OF A DUST MASK OR RESPIRATOR IS PRUDENT. THE NEED FOR RESPIRATORY PROTECTION IS NOT LIKELY FOR SHORT-TERM USE IN WELL-VENTILATED AREAS.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

USE AN N-95 DUST MASK FOR LIMITED EXPOSURES AND USE AIR-PURIFYING RESPIRATORS WITH HIGH EFFICIENCY PARTICULATE AIR FILTERS (HEPA FILTERS) FOR PROLONGED EXPOSURES.

EYE PROTECTION:

WEAR CHEMICAL GOGGLES OR FULL-FACE AIR-PURIFYING RESPIRATOR.

SKIN PROTECTION:

USE NITRILE, LATEX, OR SIMILAR GLOVES AND COVERALLS. GOOD PERSONAL HYGIENE PRACTICES ARE ESSENTIAL. AFTER HANDLING THE PRODUCT, AVOID FOOD, TOBACCO PRODUCTS, OR OTHER MEANS OF TRANSFERRING THE PRODUCT FROM HAND TO MOUTH UNTIL AFTER THOROUGHLY WASHING.

SECTION IX. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES



APPEARANCE AND ODOR: LIGHT YELLOW FINE POWDER THAT IS ODORLESS.

APPARENT DENSITY: 0.82

SOLUBILITY:

THE PRODUCT IS COATED WITH WATER REPELLANT SILICONE. NOT IMMEDIATELY SOLUBLE IN WATER.

PH: APPROXIMATELY 4 -5

FLASH POINT: N/A

FLAMMABILITY: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

BOILING POINT: N/A

EXPLOSIVE OR OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NONE

SECTION X. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY



STABILITY: STABLE

INCOMPATIBLES:

MAGNESIUM, STRONG OXIDIZERS SUCH AS CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE (POOL CHLORINE), STRONG ALKALIS, AND ISOCYANURIC ACIDS.

DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

THIS PRODUCT MAY DECOMPOSE IN FIRE AND RELEASE CARBON MONOXIDE, CARBON DIOXIDE, AND SULFUR DIOXIDE. OXIDES OF PHOSPHOROUS AND AMMONIA HAVE BEEN REPORTED.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: WILL NOT OCCUR

HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: NONE

SECTION XI. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION



ACUTE TOXICITY:

MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE LD50 (RAT): >1000 MG/KG BODY WEIGHT.

TARGET ORGANS IN HUMANS:

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, EYES, AND SKIN. THIS PRODUCT IS AN IRRITANT TO EPITHELIAL TISSUE AND MAY AGGRAVATE DERMATITIS. NO INDICATION THAT THE PRODUCT CAUSES SENSITIZATION.

CHRONIC TOXICITY:

PNEUMOCONIOSIS, OR "DUSTY LUNG" DISEASE, MAY RESULT FROM CHRONIC EXPOSURE TO ANY DUST.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY:

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT KNOWN TO HAVE ANY REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS.

SECTION XII. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION



ECOTOXICITY:

NEGATIVE EFFECTS ARE UNKNOWN. PROVIDES NUTRIENT NITROGEN AND PHOSPHOROUS TO PLANT LIFE.

DEGRADABILITY: DEGRADES RAPIDLY IN WET OR HUMID ENVIRONMENT.

BIOACCUMULATION: UNKNOWN EXTENT.

MOBILITY IN SOIL: WATER-SOLUBLE. MAY LEECH IN TO GROUNDWATER.

SECTION XIII. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION



THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A RCRA CHARACTERISTICALLY HAZARDOUS OR LISTED HAZARDOUS WASTE. DISPOSE OF ACCORDING TO STATE OR LOCAL LAWS, WHICH MAY BE MORE RESTRICTIVE THAN FEDERAL REGULATIONS. BE AWARE THAT PRODUCT USED ON A FIRE MAY BE ALTERED OR CONTAMINATED AND THEREBY REQUIRE DIFFERENT DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS.

SECTION XIV. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION



THIS PRODUCT IS NOT DEFINED AS A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL UNDER U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 49 CFR 172, OR BY TRANSPORT CANADA "TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS" REGULATIONS.

PLEASE NOTE:

ALTHOUGH THIS MATERIAL IS NOT CONSIDERED HAZARDOUS, WHEN CONTAINED IN A STORED PRESSURE FIRE EXTINGUISHER PRESSURIZED WITH A NONFLAMMABLE GAS, THE EXTINGUISHER ITSELF IS CONSIDERED A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (USDOT) AND TRANSPORT CANADA (TC). THE PROPER SHIPPING NAME SHALL BE FIRE EXTINGUISHER AND THE UN IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IS UN 1044. THE USDOT HAZARD CLASS IS LIMITED QUANTITY WHEN PRESSURIZED TO LESS THAN 241 PSIG AND WHEN SHIPPED VIA HIGHWAY OR RAIL. USE CLASS 2.2, NON-FLAMMABLE GAS, WHEN SHIPPING VIA AIR.

SECTION XV. REGULATORY INFORMATION



INTERNATIONAL INVENTORY STATUS:

ALL INGREDIENTS ARE ON THE FOLLOWING INVENTORIES

COUNTRY	AGENCY
U.S.A.	TSCA
CANADA	DSL
EUROPE	EINECS/ELINCS
AUSTRALIA	AICS
JAPAN	MITI
SOUTH KOREA	KECL

EUROPEAN RISK AND SAFETY PHRASES:

EU CLASSIFICATION: HARMFUL

R PHRASES:

22: HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED

36/37/38: IRRITATING TO EYES, RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, AND SKIN.

S PHRASES:

26:

IN CASE OF CONTACT WITH EYES, RINSE IMMEDIATELY WITH PLENTY OF WATER AND SEEK MEDICAL ADVICE

36: WEAR SUITABLE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATORY INFORMATION:

NONE OF THE CHEMICALS IN THIS PRODUCT ARE UNDER SARA REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OR HAVE SARA THRESHOLD PLANNING QUANTITIES OR CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITIES, OR ARE REGULATED UNDER TSCA 8(D).

STATE REGULATORY INFORMATION:

CHEMICALS IN THIS PRODUCT ARE COVERED UNDER THE SPECIFIC STATE REGULATIONS NOTED:

ALASKA:

DESIGNATED TOXIC AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES: NONE

CALIFORNIA:

PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LIMITS FOR CHEMICAL CONTAMINANTS: NONE

FLORIDA:

SUBSTANCE LIST: MICA DUST

ILLINOIS:

TOXIC SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

KANSAS:

SECTION 302/303 LIST: NONE

MASSACHUSETTS:

SUBSTANCE LIST: MICA DUST

MINNESOTA:

LIST OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES: NONE

MISSOURI:

EMPLOYER INFORMATION/TOXIC SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

NEW JERSEY:

RIGHT TO KNOW HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

NORTH DAKOTA:

LIST OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, REPORTABLE QUANTITIES: NONE

PENNSYLVANIA:

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

RHODE ISLAND:

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: MICA DUST

TEXAS:

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: NO

WEST VIRGINIA:

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

WISCONSIN:

TOXIC AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES: NONE

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:

NO COMPONENT IS LISTED ON THE CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 LIST

SECTION XVI. OTHER INFORMATION



THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA'S HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD (29 CFR 1910.1200) AND THE GLOBALLY HARMONIZED SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION AND LABELLING OF CHEMICALS (GHS)

HMIS RATINGS:

HEALTH

1

FLAMMABILITY

0

REACTIVITY

0

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT USE N-95 DUST MASK (SEE SECTION 8)

WHMIS (CANADIAN WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION):

D2B: MAY IRRITATE EYES, MUCOUS MEMBRANES, AND/OR SKIN

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS GIVEN IN GOOD FAITH AS TYPICAL VALUES AND NOT AS PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. NO WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS HEREBY MADE.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: ABC Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishant
 Other Identifiers: Multi-purpose Dry Chemical
 Product Code(s): CH555, F13, F11
 Model Code(s) of Extinguishers: 402, IS 18ABC, IS35ABC, IS 45ABC, 13ABC, V25ABC, VH25ABC, V30ABC, VH30ABC, V50ABC, VS50ABC, VS75ABC, V250ABC
 Recommended Use: Fire suppression, not for human or animal drug use.
 Manufacturer: AMEREX CORPORATION
 Internet Address: www.amerex-fire.com
 Address: 7595 Gadsden Highway, P.O. Box 81
 Trussville, AL 35173-0081
 Company Telephone: (205) 655-3271
 E-mail Address: info@amerex-fire.com
 Emergency Contacts: Chemtrec 1(800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887
 Revised: March 13, 2018

Section 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS – Classification

Health	Environmental	Physical
Acute Toxicity: Category 5	None	None
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Category 3	None	None
Skin Sensitization: NO	None	None
Eye: Category 2A	None	Warning
STOT – Category 3	None	Warning
Carcinogen: Category None	None	None

GHS – Label Symbol(s):

If Pressurized: Gas Under Pressure

GHS – Words(s): Warning

Other Hazards Not Resulting in Classification: Mica may contain small quantities of quartz (crystalline silica). Prolonged exposure to respirable crystalline silica dust at concentrations exceeding the occupational exposure limits may increase the risk of developing a disabling

lung disease known as silicosis. IARC found limited evidence for pulmonary carcinogenicity of crystalline silica in humans. In the case of normal use of this product, exposure to silica should be nil.

The attapulgite clay used in this product has a fiber length of less than 5µm; therefore, the clay is not considered to be carcinogenic in animals or humans.

GHS – Hazard Phrases

GHS Hazard	GHS Codes(s)	Code Phrase(s)
Physical	H229	*- Contents under pressure; may explode if heated.
Health	H303 315 319 335	May be harmful if swallowed Causes skin irritation Causes serious eye irritation May cause respiratory irritation
Environmental	None	
Precautionary:		
General	P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand
Prevention	P251 261 264 280	Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing dust/fumes/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Response	P312 321 362 302+352 304+340 305+351+338 332+313 342+311 337+313	Call a doctor if you feel unwell. Specific treatment (see Section 4. First Aid Measures) Take off contaminated clothing. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a doctor. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.
Storage	P410 +403	*- Protect from sunlight. Store in well-ventilated place.
Disposal	P501	Dispose of contents through a licensed disposal company. Contaminated container should be disposed of as unused product.

*- If under pressure

Section 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	EC No.	REACH Reg. No.	CAS-No.	Weight %	Classification
Mono-ammonium phosphate	231-764-5	01-2119488166-29	7722-76-1	80-98	NA
Attapulgite clay	601-805-5	Not Available	12174-11-7	3-16	NA
Mica-potassium aluminum silicate	310-1276	Not Available	12001-26-2	1-2	NA
Silicone oil methyl hydrogen polysiloxane	613-152-3	Not Available	63148-57-2	<1	NA
Calcium carbonate	207-439-9	Not Available	1317-65-3	<1	NA
Amorphous silica precipitated synthetic zeolite	231-545-4	01-2119379499-16-0036	7631-86-9	<1	NA
Yellow 14 pigment – di-azo dye	226-789-3	Not Available	5468-75-7	<1	NA

Emergency overview:

Adverse health effects and symptoms:

Light yellow, fine solid powder, odorless.

Mild irritant to the respiratory system. Irritant to eyes, and skin. Symptoms may include coughing,

shortness of breath, and irritation of the lungs, eyes, and skin. Ingestion, although unlikely, may cause cramps, nausea and diarrhea.

Section 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Exposure:	May cause irritation. Irrigate eyes with water and repeat until pain free. Seek medical attention if irritation develops, or if vision changes occur.
Skin Exposure:	May cause skin irritation. In case of contact, wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Inhalation:	May cause irritation, along with coughing. If respiratory irritation or distress occurs remove victim to fresh air. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion:	Overdose symptoms may include numbness or tingling in hands or feet, uneven heart rate, paralysis, feeling faint, chest pain or heavy feeling, pain spreading to the arm or shoulder, nausea, diarrhea, sweating, general ill feeling, or seizure (convulsions). If victim is conscious and alert, give 2-3 glasses of water to drink. If conscious, do not induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention. Do not leave victim unattended. To prevent aspiration of swallowed product, lay victim on side with head lower than waist.
Medical conditions possibly aggravated by exposure:	Inhalation of product may aggravate existing chronic respiratory problems such as asthma, emphysema, or bronchitis. Skin contact may aggravate existing skin disease. Chronic overexposure may cause pneumoconiosis ("dusty lung" disease).

Section 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties:	Not flammable
Flash Point:	Not determined
Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Non-combustible. Use extinguishing media suitable for surrounding conditions.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon oxides

Explosion Data:

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact:	Not sensitive
Sensitivity to Static Discharge:	Not sensitive
Unusual fire/explosion hazards:	In a fire this material may decompose, releasing oxides of carbon, potassium and nitrogen (see Section 10).
Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand. NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Section 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions:	Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.
Personal Protective Equipment:	Minimum - safety glasses, gloves, and a dust respirator.
Emergency Procedures:	NA
Methods for Containment:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for Clean Up:	Avoid dust formation; clean up released material using vacuum or wet sweep and shovel to minimize generation of dust. Bag and transfer to properly labeled containers. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete.
Other:	If product is contaminated, use PPE and containment appropriate to the nature of the most toxic chemical/material in the mixture.

Section 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Personal Precautions:	Use appropriate PPE when handling or maintaining equipment, and wash thoroughly after handling (see Section 8).
Conditions for Safe Storage:	Keep product in original container or extinguisher. Contents may be under pressure – inspect for extinguisher rust periodically to ensure container integrity.
Incompatible Products:	Do not mix with other extinguishing agents, particularly potassium bicarbonate and sodium bicarbonate. Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents and strong acids. Do not store in high humidity. Do not combine with chlorine compounds.

Section 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Chemical Name	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	DFG MAK *	EU BLV
Mono-ammonium phosphate	PNOC** Total dust, 15 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m ³	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m ³	PNOC Total dust, 4 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 1.5 mg/m ³	NA
Mica	6 mg/m ³	3 mg/m ³	-----	NA
Attapulgite clay	PNOC** Total dust, 15 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m ³	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m ³	PNOC Total dust, 4 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 1.5 mg/m ³	
Silicone oil	NR**	NR		
Calcium carbonate	PNOC Total dust, 15 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m ³	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m ³ Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m ³	-----	NA
Amorphous silica	20mppcf 80 mg/m ³ or % SiO ₂	10 mg/m ³	4 mg/m ³	NA
Yellow 14 pigment	NR	NR	NR	NA

*German regulatory limits **PNOC = Particulates not otherwise classified (ACGIH) also known as Particulates not otherwise regulated (OSHA) *** NR = Not Regulated. All values are 8 hour time weighted average concentrations.

Engineering Controls:

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Personal Protective Equipment – PPE Code E:

The need for respiratory protection is not probable during short-term exposure. During production, the manufacturer should use judgement concerning the need for PPE.



Eye/Face Protection:
Skin and Body Protection:
Respiratory Protection:

Tightly fitting safety goggles
Wear protective gloves/coveralls
If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn. Use P100 respirators for limited exposure. Use air-purifying respirator (APR) with high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters for prolonged

exposure. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations. The need for respiratory protection is not likely for short-term use in well ventilated areas.

Hygiene Measures:

Good personal hygiene practices essential, such as avoiding food, tobacco products, or other hand-to-mouth contact when handling. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Section 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Light yellow powder, finely divided odorless solid
Molecular Weight:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ : 115.03
Odor:	Odorless
Odor Threshold:	No information available
Decomposition Temperature °C:	100 - 120
Freezing Point °C:	No information available
Initial Boiling Point °C:	No information available
Physical State:	Crystalline Powder
pH:	Approximately 4.4 to 4.9
Flash Point °C:	None
Autoignition Temperature °C:	None
Boiling Point/Range °C:	No information available
Melting Point/Range °C:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ : 190
Flammability/Explosion Limits in Air °C:	Upper – None; Lower-None
Explosive Properties:	None
Oxidizing Properties:	None
Volatile Component (%vol)	Not applicable
Evaporation Rate:	No information available
Vapor Density:	No information available
Vapor Pressure:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ : 1.41 mm/Hg
Specific gravity at 25 °C:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ : 1.80
Solubility:	40.4 g/100 ml
Partition Coefficient:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ Est: -4.11
Viscosity:	No information available

NOTE: NH₄H₂PO₄ – Monoammonium Phosphate

Section 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions.
Incompatibles:	Strong oxidizing agents; Strong acids; sodium hypochlorite and chlorine compounds. Protect from moisture
Conditions to Avoid:	Storage or handling near incompatibles.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Carbon, nitrogen, and potassium oxides. Heat of fire may release carbon monoxide.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	None
Hazardous Polymerization	Does not occur

Section 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:	Inhalation, skin and eye contact.
Symptoms:	
Inhalation:	Irritation, coughing.
Eyes:	Irritation.
Skin:	Irritation.
Acute Toxicity:	Relatively non-toxic.
Chronic Toxicity:	
Short-term Exposure:	None known.
Long-term Exposure:	As with all dusts, pneumoconiosis, or "dusty lung" disease, may result from chronic exposure.

Acute Toxicity Values - Health

Chemical Name	LD50		LC50 (Inhalation)
	Oral	Dermal	
Mono-ammonium phosphate	5750 mg/kg (rat)	>7940 mg/kg (rabbit)	Not available
Mica	None	None	None
Attapulgite clay	None	None	None
Silicone oil	None	None	None
Calcium carbonate	6450 mg/kg (rat)	500 mg/24 hr (rabbit)	Not available
Amorphous silica	>5000 mg/kg (rat)	>2000 mg/kg (rabbit)	>2.2 mg/L (rat)
Yellow 14 pigment	>17000 mg/kg (rat)	>3000 mg/kg (rat)	>4448 mg/m3 (rat)

Reproductive Toxicity:	This product's ingredients are not known to have reproductive or teratogenic effects.
Target Organs and Effects (TOST):	Respiratory system (mild irritant). This product is a mild irritant to epithelial tissue, (eyes, mucous membranes, skin) and may aggravate dermatitis. No information was found indicating the product causes sensitization.

Other Toxicity Categories

Chemical Name	Germ Cell Mutagenicity	Carcinogenicity	Reproductive	TOST Single Exp	TOST Repeated Exp	Aspiration
Mono-ammonium phosphate	None	None	None	Cat 3	None	None
Attapulgite clay	None	None	None	None	None	None
Mica	None	None	None	None	None	None
Silicone oil	None	None	None	None	None	None
Calcium carbonate	None	None	None	None	None	None
Amorphous silica	None	None	None	None	None	None
Yellow 14 pigment	None	None	None	None	None	None

Section 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	Negative effects unknown. Provides nutrient nitrogen and phosphorus to plant life.
Persistence/Degradability:	Degrades rapidly in humid/wet environment.
Probability of rapid biodegradation:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ Est: 0.693 (Rapid); (NH ₄) ₂ SO ₄ : Est: 0.684 (Rapid)
Anaerobic biodegradation probability:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ Est: 0.398 (Slow); (NH ₄) ₂ SO ₄ : Est: 0.398 (Slow)
Bioaccumulation potential:	Low.
Bioconcentration factor:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ : 3.16 L/kg (wet weight) (Low BCF)
Bioaccumulation factor:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ : 63.04 L/kg (wet weight)
Mobility in soil:	Slow evaporation rate; water soluble, may leach to groundwater
Log Koc:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ Est: -1.25
Log Koa:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ Est: 16.72
Log Kaw:	NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ Est: -20.86
NOTE: NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ – Mono-ammonium Phosphate	

Other Adverse Ecological Effects: No other known effects at this time

Aquatic Toxicity Values – Environment – Research

Chemical Name	Acute (LC50)	Chronic (LC50)
Mono-ammonium phosphate	N/A	N/A
Mica	N/A	N/A
Attapulgite clay	N/A	N/A
Silicone oil	N/A	N/A
Calcium carbonate	N/A	N/A
Amorphous silica	N/A	N/A
Yellow 14 pigment	N/A	N/A

Aquatic Toxicity Values – Environment – Estimates

Chemical Name	Acute (LC50)	EC50
Mono-ammonium phosphate	2,91e+07 mg/L Fish 96 hr; 9.4e+06 mg/l Daphnid 48 hr;	6.70e+05 mg/L Gr. Algae 96 hr
Mica	N/A	N/A
Attapulgite clay	N/A	N/A
Silicone oil	N/A	N/A
Calcium carbonate	N/A	N/A
Amorphous silica	N/A	N/A
Yellow 14 pigment	N/A	N/A

Section 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Safe Handling

Use appropriate PPE when handling, and wash thoroughly after handling (see Section 8).

Waste Disposal Considerations

Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging

Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

NOTES:

This product is not a RCRA characteristically hazardous or listed hazardous waste. Dispose of according to state or local laws, which may be more restrictive than federal laws or regulations. Used product may be altered or contaminated, creating different disposal considerations.

Section 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN Number: NA
 UN Proper Shipping Name: NA
 Transport Hazard Class: NA
 Packing Group: NA
 Marine Pollutant?: NO

IATA Not regulated

DOT Not regulated

NOTES:

This product is not defined as a hazardous material under U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) 49 CFR 172, or by Transport Canada "Transportation of Dangerous Goods" regulations.

Special Precautions for Shipping:

The transportation information above covers the ABC 555 dry chemical extinguisher agent as shipped in bulk containers and not when contained in fire extinguishers or fire extinguisher systems. If shipped in a stored pressure-type fire extinguisher, and pressurized with a non-flammable, non-toxic

inert expellant gas, the fire extinguisher is considered a hazardous material by the US Department of Transportation and Transport Canada. The proper shipping name shall be FIRE EXTINGUISHER and the UN designation is UN 1044. The DOT hazard class/division is LIMITED QUANTITY when pressurized to less than 241 psig and when shipped via highway or rail. UN Class 2.2. Non-Flammable Gas, when shipping via air. Packing Group – N/A

Section 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventory Status: All ingredients are on the following inventories

Country(ies)	Agency	Status
United States of America	TSCA	Yes
Canada	DSL	Yes
Europe	EINECS/ELINCS	Yes
Australia	AICS	Yes
Japan	MITI	Yes
South Korea	KECL	Yes

REACH Title XVII Restrictions: No information available

Chemical Name	Dangerous Substances	Organic Solvents	Harmful Substances Whose Names Are to be Indicated on Label	Pollution Release and Transfer Registry (Class II)	Pollution Release and Transfer Registry (Class I)	Poison and Deleterious Substances Control Law
Monoammonium Phosphate	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Component	ISHA – Harmful Substances Prohibited for Manufacturing, Importing, Transferring, or Supplying	ISHA – Harmful Substances Requiring Permission	Toxic Chemical Classification Listing (TCCL) – Toxic Chemicals	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) – Group I	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) – Group II
Monoammonium Phosphate 7722-76-1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Attapulgitte clay 12174-11-7 (>3)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Mica-potassium aluminum silicate 120001-26-2 (>2)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Calcium carbonate 471-34-1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Amorphous silica 69012-64-2	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Yellow 14 pigment 5468-75-7	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

European Risk and Safety phrases:

EU Classification:	Xn - Irritant	
R Phrases:	20	Harmful by inhalation.
	36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
S Phrases:	22	Do not breath dust.
	24/25	Avoid contact with skin and eyes
	26	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
	36	Wear suitable protective clothing.

U.S. Federal Regulatory Information:

SARA 313:

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) - This product does not contain and chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

None of the chemicals in this product are under SARA reporting requirements or have SARA threshold planning quantities (TPQs) or CERCLA reportable quantities (RQs), or are regulated under TSCA 8(d).

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories:

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
*-Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

* - Only applicable if material is in a pressurized extinguisher.

Clean Water/Clean Air Acts:

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42) or Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61) and Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.

U.S. State Regulatory Information:

Chemicals in this product are covered under specific State regulations, as denoted below:

Alaska - Designated Toxic and Hazardous Substances: None

California – Permissible Exposure Limits for Chemical Contaminants: None

Florida – Substance List: Mica Dust

Illinois – Toxic Substance List: None

Kansas – Section 302/303 List: None

Massachusetts – Substance List: Mica Dust

Minnesota – List of Hazardous Substances: None
Missouri – Employer Information/Toxic Substance List: None
New Jersey – Right to Know Hazardous Substance List: None
North Dakota – List of Hazardous Chemicals, Reportable Quantities: None
Pennsylvania – Hazardous Substance List: None
Rhode Island – Hazardous Substance List: Mica Dust
Texas – Hazardous Substance List: No
West Virginia – Hazardous Substance List: None
Wisconsin – Toxic and Hazardous Substances: None

California Proposition 65: No component is listed on the California Proposition 65 list.

Other:

Mexico – Grade	No component listed
Canada – WHMIS Hazard Class	No component listed

Section 16. OTHER INFORMATION

This SDS conforms to requirements under U.S., U.K., Canadian, Australian, and EU regulations or standards, and conforms to the proposed 2003 ANSI Z400.1 format.

Issuing Date	17-June-2012
Revision Date	13-March-2018
Revision Notes	None

The information herein is given in good faith but no warranty, expressed or implied, is made. Updated by William F. Garvin, CIH.



AJAX DEGREASER EXPERT HIGH PERFORMANCE ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

This industrial Material Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

Revision Date 05/27/2010

Print Date 10/05/2010

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name : AJAX DEGREASER EXPERT HIGH PERFORMANCE ALL PURPOSE CLEANER
MSDS Number : 200000016122
CAS-No. : Not applicable - product is a mixture
General Use : A formulated multi-purpose cleaner.

Company : Colgate-Palmolive Co
 300 Park Avenue
 New York, NY 10022

Telephone :

Emergency telephone : For emergency involving spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident, call CHEMTREC (800)424-9300, day or night.

Medical Emergency (24HR): For MEDICAL EMERGENCIES involving this product call: (888) 489-3861

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Form : Liquid
Appearance : Purple
Odour : Odor of lavender

Potential Health Effects

Eye contact : Causes eye irritation on direct contact.
Skin contact : May cause skin irritation upon prolonged contact.
Inhalation : No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Ingestion : May be harmful if swallowed in large quantities.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous components

OSHA-REGULATED COMPONENTS (present at a concentration of > or = 1%)

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration *
SODIUM C14-17 ALKYL SEC SULFONATE	68037-49-0	10.00 - 30.00
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	1569-01-3	10.00 - 30.00



AJAX DEGREASER EXPERT HIGH PERFORMANCE ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

This industrial Material Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

Revision Date 05/27/2010

Print Date 10/05/2010

PROPYL ETHER		
C9-11 PARETH-6	68439-46-3	5.00 - 10.00
MAGNESIUM SULFATE HEPTAHYDRATE	10034-99-8	1.00 - 5.00
POLY-TERGENT SLF 18	68551-13-3	1.00 - 5.00

* All concentrations are present by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

Carcinogenicity:

Listed Carcinogens: The following components, present at a concentration of > or = 0.1%, are listed as carcinogens or potential carcinogens by either the National Toxicology Program (NTP), the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), OSHA or ACGIH:

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid procedures

- Eye contact** : Flush eyes with water at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if eye irritation develops or persists.
- Skin contact** : Flush skin with large amounts of water. If irritation develops and persists, get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air. Get medical attention, if symptoms persist.
- Ingestion** : Drink 8 ounces of clear water. Get medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable properties

Flash point : Remarks: no data available

Fire fighting

Suitable extinguishing media : Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.



AJAX DEGREASER EXPERT HIGH PERFORMANCE ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

This industrial Material Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

Revision Date 05/27/2010

Print Date 10/05/2010

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing should be worn when fighting chemical fires.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : Use personal protection recommended in Section 8 of the MSDS.

Methods for containment / Methods for cleaning up : Cover with inert, absorbent material and remove to disposal container. Spill area may be slippery. Flush with plenty of water.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Storage

Requirements for storage areas and containers : Store at controlled room temperature at 20-25°C (68-77°F).

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Engineering Controls : In an industrial work environment, no special precautions or control measures are required.

Personal protective equipment

Protective measures : In an industrial work environment, if a splash is likely, chemical goggles may be needed. Prolonged skin contact may require protective goggles. For consumer use, no unusual precautions are necessary.

General Hygiene Considerations : In an industrial work environment, avoid eye and prolonged skin contact.



AJAX DEGREASER EXPERT HIGH PERFORMANCE ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

This industrial Material Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

Revision Date 05/27/2010

Print Date 10/05/2010

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form	: Liquid
Appearance	: Purple
Odour	: Odor of lavender
Flash point	: Note: no data available
pH	: 7.0
Density	: 1.02 g/cm ³

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Materials to avoid	: Remarks: Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	: Note: None known.
Hazardous reactions	: Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product has not been tested as a whole. However, this formula was reviewed by expert toxicologists in the Product Safety Assurance Department of Colgate-Palmolive and is determined to be safe for its intended use. This review has taken into consideration available safety-related information including information on individual ingredients, similar formulas and potential ingredient interactions. This review is a component of the hazard determination used to prepare the statements in Section 3 of the MSDS.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product has not been tested as a whole for environmental toxicity. However, environmental information on the ingredients in this product have been reviewed by the Environmental Occupational Health and Safety group of Colgate-Palmolive and determined to have an acceptable environmental profile. This evaluation is based on available information on individual ingredients, interactions of ingredients, and similar ingredients.

Biodegradability claims are supported by data on ingredients (i.e., surfactants are biodegradable) or testing conducted on the final product (i.e., This product is biodegradable).



AJAX DEGREASER EXPERT HIGH PERFORMANCE ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

This industrial Material Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

Revision Date 05/27/2010

Print Date 10/05/2010

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Further information : Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state and federal laws and regulations (contact local or state environment agency for specific rules). Do not dump in sewers, any body of water or on the ground.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT : Not regulated.

TDG : Not regulated.

IATA : Not regulated.

IMDG : Not regulated.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Regulations

SARA

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 355, Appendix A) : FORMALDEHYDE

Clean Air Act

Clean Air Act 111 Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources : FORMALDEHYDE

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130) : FORMALDEHYDE

Clean Water Act



AJAX DEGREASER EXPERT HIGH PERFORMANCE ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

This industrial Material Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

Revision Date 05/27/2010

Print Date 10/05/2010

**Clean Water Act Section 307(a)(1)
Toxic Pollutants** : Not listed

**Clean Water Act Section 311
Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)** : FORMALDEHYDE

State Regulations

Massachusetts Right-To-Know List : FORMALDEHYDE

New Jersey Right-To-Know List : WATER

C9-11 PARETH-6

MAGNESIUM SULFATE HEPTAHYDRATE

SODIUM C14-17 ALKYL SEC SULFONATE

PROPYLENE GLYCOL PROPYL ETHER

Pennsylvania Right-To-Know List : WATER

C9-11 PARETH-6

MAGNESIUM SULFATE HEPTAHYDRATE

SODIUM C14-17 ALKYL SEC SULFONATE

PROPYLENE GLYCOL PROPYL ETHER

Canada

Canadian Controlled Products Regulations: This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

Other Information

In accordance with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1048 formaldehyde is not listed in Section 3 of this MSDS, however, formaldehyde is regulated by State and Federal regulations at varying concentrations. State and Federal information can be found above in Section 15.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information



AJAX DEGREASER EXPERT HIGH PERFORMANCE ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

This industrial Material Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

Revision Date 05/27/2010

Print Date 10/05/2010

MSDS Number : 200000016122

Disclaimer: The information on this sheet is limited to the material identified and is believed by the Colgate-Palmolive Company to be correct based on its knowledge and information as of the date noted. Colgate makes no representation, guarantee or warranty, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy, reliability or completeness of the information and assumes no responsibility for injury, damage or loss resulting from the use of the material.



AJAX EXPERT HIGH PERFORMANCE DEGREASER ALL PURPOSE CLEANER LIQUID

This industrial Material Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

Revision Date 03/19/2013

Print Date 03/19/2013

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name : AJAX EXPERT HIGH PERFORMANCE DEGREASER ALL PURPOSE CLEANER LIQUID
MSDS Number : 200000034479
CAS-No. : Not applicable - product is a mixture
General Use : Formulated all purpose cleaner for household use.

Company : Colgate-Palmolive Co
 300 Park Avenue
 New York, NY 10022

Telephone : (800) 432-8226
Emergency telephone number : For emergencies involving spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident call CHEMTREC (24hr) at (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887.

Medical Emergency (24HR): For MEDICAL EMERGENCIES involving this product call: (888) 489-3861

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Form : Liquid
Appearance : Purple
Odour : Characteristic

Potential Health Effects

Eye contact : Causes eye irritation on direct contact.
Skin contact : May cause skin irritation upon prolonged contact.
Inhalation : No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Ingestion : May be harmful if swallowed in large quantities.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous components

OSHA-REGULATED COMPONENTS (present at a concentration of > or = 1%)

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration *
SODIUM C14-17 ALKYL	68037-49-0	10.00 - 30.00

AJAX EXPERT HIGH PERFORMANCE DEGREASER ALL PURPOSE CLEANER LIQUID

This industrial Material Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

Revision Date 03/19/2013

Print Date 03/19/2013

SEC SULFONATE		
PROPYLENE GLYCOL PROPYL ETHER	1569-01-3	10.00 - 30.00
C9-11 PARETH-6	68439-46-3	5.00 - 10.00
MAGNESIUM SULFATE HEPTAHYDRATE	10034-99-8	1.00 - 5.00

*All concentrations are present by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

Carcinogenicity:

Listed Carcinogens: The following components, present at a concentration of > or = 0.1%, are listed as carcinogens or potential carcinogens by either the National Toxicology Program (NTP), the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), OSHA or ACGIH

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid procedures

- Eye contact** : Flush eyes with water at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if eye irritation develops or persists.
- Skin contact** : Flush skin with large amounts of water. If irritation develops and persists, get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air. Get medical attention, if symptoms persist.
- Ingestion** : Drink 8 ounces of clear water. Get medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable properties

- Flash point** : Remarks: no data available



AJAX EXPERT HIGH PERFORMANCE DEGREASER ALL PURPOSE CLEANER LIQUID

This industrial Material Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

Revision Date 03/19/2013

Print Date 03/19/2013

Fire fighting

Suitable extinguishing media : Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters : Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing should be worn when fighting chemical fires.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : Use personal protection recommended in Section 8 of the MSDS.

Methods for containment / Methods for cleaning up : Cover with inert, absorbent material and remove to disposal container. Spill area may be slippery. Flush with plenty of water.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Storage

Requirements for storage areas and containers : Store at controlled room temperature at 20-25°C (68-77°F).

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Engineering Controls : In an industrial work environment, no special precautions or control measures are required.

Personal protective equipment

Protective measures : In an industrial work environment, if a splash is likely, chemical goggles may be needed. Prolonged skin contact may require protective gloves. For consumer use, no unusual precautions are necessary.

General Hygiene Considerations : In an industrial work environment, avoid eye and prolonged skin contact.



AJAX EXPERT HIGH PERFORMANCE DEGREASER ALL PURPOSE CLEANER LIQUID

This industrial Material Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

Revision Date 03/19/2013

Print Date 03/19/2013

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form	: Liquid
Appearance	: Purple
Odour	: Characteristic
Flash point	: Note: no data available
pH	: 7.0

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Materials to avoid	: Remarks: Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	: Note: None known.
Hazardous reactions	: Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product has not been tested as a whole. However, this formula was reviewed by expert toxicologists in the Product Safety Assurance Department of Colgate-Palmolive and is determined to be safe for its intended use. This review has taken into consideration available safety-related information including information on individual ingredients, similar formulas and potential ingredient interactions. This review is a component of the hazard determination used to prepare the statements in Section 3 of the MSDS.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Further information	: Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state and federal laws and regulations (contact local or state environment agency for specific rules). Do not dump in sewers, any body of water or on the ground.
----------------------------	---



AJAX EXPERT HIGH PERFORMANCE DEGREASER ALL PURPOSE CLEANER LIQUID

This industrial Material Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

Revision Date 03/19/2013

Print Date 03/19/2013

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT : Not regulated.

TDG : Not regulated.

IATA : Not regulated.

IMDG : Not regulated.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Regulations

SARA

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 355, Appendix A) : FORMALDEHYDE

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4) - Reportable Quantity :

Clean Air Act

Clean Air Act 111 Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources : FORMALDEHYDE

Clean Water Act

Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3) : FORMALDEHYDE

State Regulations

Massachusetts Right-To-Know List : FORMALDEHYDE



AJAX EXPERT HIGH PERFORMANCE DEGREASER ALL PURPOSE CLEANER LIQUID

This industrial Material Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

Revision Date 03/19/2013

Print Date 03/19/2013

New Jersey Right-To-Know List

: WATER

C9-11 PARETH-6

MAGNESIUM SULFATE HEPTAHYDRATE

SODIUM C14-17 ALKYL SEC SULFONATE

PROPYLENE GLYCOL PROPYL ETHER

Pennsylvania Right-To-Know List

: WATER

C9-11 PARETH-6

MAGNESIUM SULFATE HEPTAHYDRATE

SODIUM C14-17 ALKYL SEC SULFONATE

PROPYLENE GLYCOL PROPYL ETHER

Canada

Canadian Controlled Products Regulations: This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

Other Information

TSCA Section 8(b) Status

: All ingredients in this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory or are not required to be listed on the TSCA Inventory.

In accordance with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1048 formaldehyde is not listed in Section 3 of this MSDS, however, formaldehyde is regulated by State and Federal regulations at varying concentrations. State and Federal information can be found above in Section 15.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

MSDS Number : 200000034479



AJAX EXPERT HIGH PERFORMANCE DEGREASER ALL PURPOSE CLEANER LIQUID

This industrial Material Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.

Version 1.0

Revision Date 03/19/2013

Print Date 03/19/2013

Disclaimer: The information on this sheet is limited to the material identified and is believed by the Colgate-Palmolive Company to be correct based on its knowledge and information as of the date noted. Colgate makes no representation, guarantee or warranty, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy, reliability or completeness of the information and assumes no responsibility for injury, damage or loss resulting from the use of the material.



Safety Data Sheet

24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers
Medical/Poison Control:
In U.S.: Call 1-800-222-1222

Outside U.S.: Call your local poison control center

Transportation/National Response Center:

1-800-535-5053

1-352-323-3500

NOTE: The National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

IMPORTANT: Provide this information to employees, customers, and users of this product. Read this SDS before handling or disposing of this product. This product is covered by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and this document has been prepared in accordance with requirements of this standard. All abbreviated terms used in this MSDS are further described in Section 16.

1. Identification

This Safety Data Sheet is available in American Spanish upon request.
 Los Datos de Seguridad pueden obtenerse en Espanol si lo requiere.

Product Name:	Alex Fast Dry Acrylic Latex Caulk Plus Silicone	Revision Date:	6/19/2015
Product UPC Number:	78425	Supercedes Date:	New SDS
Product Use/Class:	Caulking Compound	SDS No:	00010098605
Manufacturer:	DAP Canada 475 Finchdene Square Unit 5 Scarborough, Ontario M1X 1B7 888-327-8477 (non - emergency matters)		
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		

2. Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects.

GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Symbol(s) of Product

None

Signal Word

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt. %</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Limestone	1317-65-3	50-75	GHS03	H270
Petroleum distillates	64741-88-4	1.0-2.5	GHS03-GHS06	H270-331

Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1-1.0 No Information	No Information
Quartz	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0 GHS03-GHS07	H270-302

The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in the "Other information" Section.

4. First-aid Measures

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Material is not likely to present an inhalation hazard at ambient conditions. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: No health hazards are known to exist. In case of contact, wash skin immediately with soap and water.

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes until irritation subsides. Get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Get medical attention immediately.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: 465 <undefined>

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Use water spray to cool exposed surfaces.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Fog

6. Accidental Release Measures

ENVIRONMENTAL MEASURES: No Information

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled material and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container and unused contents in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers. Use personal protective equipment as necessary. In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN! DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. Use only with adequate ventilation. Ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. Wash thoroughly after handling.

STORAGE: Avoid excessive heat and freezing. Do not store at temperatures above 120 degrees F. Store away from caustics and oxidizers.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV-TWA</u>	<u>ACGIH-TLV STEL</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-TWA</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-CEILING</u>
Limestone	N.E.	N.E.	15 mg/m3 TWA total dust, 5 mg/m3 TWA respirable fraction	N.E.
Petroleum distillates	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m3 TWA	N.E.	15 mg/m3 TWA total dust	N.E.
Quartz	0.025 mg/m3 TWA respirable fraction	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

Further Advice: MEL = Maximum Exposure Limit OES = Occupational Exposure Standard SUP = Supplier's Recommendation
Sk = Skin Sensitizer N.E. = Not Established

Personal Protection

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) has recommended that the permissible exposure limit be changed to 50 micrograms respirable free silica per cubic meter of air (0.05 mg/m³) as determined by a full shift sample up to 10-hour work shift.



SKIN PROTECTION: Rubber gloves.



EYE PROTECTION: Goggles or safety glasses with side shields.



OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Not required under normal use.



HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	White to Off-White	Physical State:	Paste
Odor:	Very Slight Ammonia	Odor Threshold:	Not Established
Density, g/cm³:	1.67 - 1.67	pH:	Between 7.0 and 12.0
Freeze Point, °C:	Not Established	Viscosity (mPa.s):	Not Established
Solubility in Water:	Not Established	Partition Coeff., n-octanol/water:	Not Established
Decomposition Temperature, °C:	Not Established	Explosive Limits, %:	N.I. - N.I.
Boiling Range, °C:	N.I. - N.I.	Auto-Ignition Temperature, °C	Not Established
Minimum Flash Point, °C:	93.3	Vapor Pressure, mmHg:	No Information
Evaporation Rate:	Slower Than n-Butyl Acetate	Flash Method:	Seta Closed Cup
Vapor Density:	Heavier Than Air	Flammability:	No Information
Combustibility:	Does not support combustion		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

(If product is an aerosol, the flash point stated above is that of the propellant.)

10. Stability and Reactivity

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat and freezing.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong bases and oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Normal decomposition products, i.e., CO_x, NO_x.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause mild irritation of respiratory system (nose, mouth, mucous membranes).

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Prolonged or repeated contact with skin may cause mild irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Direct eye contact may cause irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health

effects. Single dose oral toxicity is very low. Amounts ingested incidental to industrial handling are not likely to cause injury; however, ingestion of large amounts may cause injury.

CARCINOGENICITY: No Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause irritation of eyes and skin. The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has determined that crystalline silica in the form of quartz or cristobalite that is inhaled from occupational sources is carcinogenic to humans (Group 1- carcinogenic to humans). Refer to IARC Monograph 68, Silica, Some Silicates and Organic Fibres (published in June 1997) in conjunction with the use of these materials. The National Toxicology Program (NTP) classifies respirable crystalline silica as "known to be a human carcinogen". Refer to the 9th Report on Carcinogens (2000). The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) classifies crystalline silica, quartz, as a suspected human carcinogen (Group A2). Breathing dust containing respirable crystalline silica may not cause noticeable injury or illness even though permanent lung damage may be occurring. Inhalation of dust may have the following serious chronic health effects: Excessive inhalation of respirable dust can cause pneumoconiosis, a respiratory disease, which can result in delayed, progressive, disabling and sometimes fatal lung injury. Symptoms include cough, shortness of breath, wheezing, non-specific chest illness and reduced pulmonary function. Smoking exacerbates this disease. Individuals with pneumoconiosis are predisposed to develop tuberculosis. There is some evidence that breathing respirable crystalline silica or the disease silicosis is associated with an increased incidence of significant disease endpoints such as scleroderma (an immune system disorder manifested by fibrosis of the lungs, skin and other internal organs) and kidney disease.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Inhalation, Skin Contact

Acute Toxicity Values

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
1317-65-3	Limestone	6450 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg	>20 mg/L
64741-88-4	Petroleum distillates	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	2.18 mg/L Rat
13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	>20 mg/L
14808-60-7	Quartz	500 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg	>20 mg/L

N.I. = No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Ecological injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: This product does not meet the definition of a hazardous waste according to U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste Management Regulation, 40 CFR Section 261. Dispose as hazardous waste according to all local, state, federal and provincial regulations. State and Local regulations/restrictions are complex and may differ from Federal regulations. Responsibility for proper waste disposal is with the owner of the waste.

14. Transport Information

SPECIAL TRANSPORT PRECAUTIONS: No Information

DOT UN/NA Number:	N.A.
DOT Proper Shipping Name:	Not Regulated.
DOT Technical Name:	N.A.
DOT Hazard Class:	N.A.
Hazard SubClass:	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.

GHS03



GHS06



GHS07



Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

DAP believes the data and statements contained herein are accurate as of the date hereof. They are offered in good faith as typical values and not as a product specification. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH REGARD TO THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. Since this document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate use and precautionary handling of the referenced product by a properly trained person, it is therefore the responsibility of the user to (i) review the recommendations with due consideration for the specific context of the intended use and (ii) determine if they are appropriate.

ALL SEASON T30 SELECT™

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Effective Date: 01/01/2014

4ALL SEASON T30 SELECT is a diester based synthetic lubricant formulated for use in Ingersoll-Rand Type 30 Reciprocating Air compressors.

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION: Mixture-Chemical Family: Diester

2. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS: The components of this product are not listed as hazardous or toxic according to OSHA (29 CFR OSHA 1910.1200), NTP, IARC and SARA 313.

Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS):

Health	Flammability	Reactivity	Basis	Hazard Ratings Key:	
0	1	0	—	4 = Highest	0 = Lowest

3. PHYSICAL DATA:

Boiling Point: N/A

Viscosity: 96.9 cSt @ 40°C

Vapor Density: Greater than air

Solubility in Water: Negligible

Appearance: Light straw colored fluid

Odor: Mild ester odor

Pour Point: -40°F

Specific Gravity: 0.92

Percent Volatile: Negligible

Evaporation Rate: Not volatile, slower than Butyl Acetate

4. FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA:

Flash Point: 480°F (249°C)

Method Used: ASTM D92

Flammable Limits: Not established

Fire Fighting Media: Water spray, dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide

Fire Fighting Procedures: Use water to keep fire-exposed container cool. Wear self-contained positive pressure breathing apparatus and full protective gear to fight fire. Cool with water spray.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard: None expected

5. HEALTH HAZARD: This product does not contain any components considered to be health hazards under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standards 29CFR 1910.1200 or under the WHMIS Controlled Product Regulations in Canada.

Effects on exposure: Prolonged or repeated skin contact may tend to remove natural skin oils, thus leading to possible irritation and dermatitis.

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: May aggravate previous skin condition.

Skin Contact: With repeated contact, a skin defatter. May develop redness or mild irritation.

Skin Absorption: Not established

Ingestion (Acute): Can cause gastrointestinal irritation. No hazard expected in normal use.

Eyes: Mild irritation.

Systemic & Other Effects: Not established

All Season T30 Select™

6. REACTIVITY DATA:

Stability: Stable under normal storage conditions

Incompatibility: Avoid contact with strong oxidizers such as liquid chlorine, concentrated oxygen, sodium hypochlorite or calcium hypochlorite.

Hazardous Decomposition: Burning will produce toxic fumes.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur under normal conditions

Conditions to Avoid: Open flames

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Exposure Guidelines: Not Established. OSHA TLV/TWA 5mg/m³ oil mist can be used.

Ventilation: Local exhaust to capture vapor, mist or fumes, if necessary.

Respiratory Protection: Use NIOSH-approved equipment: filter, fume or mist respirator under misty conditions.

Skin Protection: For prolonged use, use chemical resistant gloves to minimize skin contact.

Eye Protection: Use safety glasses with side shields.

Special Handling: If splashing occurs, use apron. Do not get in eyes, on skin or clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry place. Keep containers closed when not in use.

8. ENVIRONMENTAL AND DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Steps to be Taken in Case of Spills: Ventilate area. Prevent spread of spill. Absorb with sand or an inert, absorbing material. Sweep or scoop up and place in a disposal container. Do not contaminate any lakes, ponds, streams, ground water or soil.

Waste Disposal Method: Dispose of in accordance with local, state or federal laws.

9. FIRST AID:

Eyes: Flush with water for at least 15 minutes. Hold eyelids open while flushing. If irritation persists get medical attention.

Skin: Remove contaminated clothing and wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

Ingestion: Drink 8-10 ounces of water. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention if discomfort persists.

10. PREPARED BY: Ingersoll-Rand

Note: This information is furnished without warranty, representation, inducement or license of any kind, except that it is accurate to the best of Ingersoll-Rand's knowledge or obtained from sources believed by Ingersoll-Rand to be accurate, and Ingersoll-Rand does not assume any legal responsibility for use or reliance upon same. Customers are encouraged to conduct their own tests. Before using any product, READ ITS LABEL.

Emergency Contact:

Telephone: 704/655-4000
Ingersoll Rand Company
800-B Beaty Street
Davidson, NC 28036



Safety Data Sheet

This safety data sheet complies with the requirements of: 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29CFR 1910.1200)

Product name ANSUL ABC Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent - Stored Pressure System

1. Identification

1.1. Product Identifier

Product name ANSUL ABC Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent - Stored Pressure System

1.2. Other means of identification

Product code 435028
UN/ID no UN1044
Synonyms None
Chemical Family No information available

1.3. Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use No information available.
Uses advised against Consumer use.

1.4. Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet

Company Name Tyco Fire Protection Products
One Stanton Street
Marinette, WI 54143-2542
Telephone: 715-735-7411
Contact point Product Stewardship at 1-715-735-7411
E-mail address psra@tycofp.com

1.5. Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency telephone CHEMTREC 001-800-424-9300 or 001-703-527-3887

2. Hazards Identification

Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Simple asphyxiants
Gases Under Pressure - Compressed Gas

2.2. Label Elements

Signal Word

WARNING

Hazard Statements

May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated





Product code 435028

/ Product name ANSUL ABC /
Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent -
Stored Pressure System

PAGE 2 / 9

Precautionary Statements

Storage

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

2.3. Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

Not Applicable.

2.4. Other Information

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

3.1. Mixture

The following component(s) in this product are considered hazardous under applicable OSHA(USA)

Chemical name	CAS No.	weight-%
Attapulgate	12174-11-7	1 - 5
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	1 - 5

4. First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General Advice

Call 911 or emergency medical service. Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.

Eye Contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Skin contact

In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water.

Inhalation

Move victim to fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.

Ingestion

If swallowed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Self-Protection of the First Aider

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

4.2. Most Important Symptoms and Effects, Both Acute and Delayed

Symptoms

None known.

4.3. Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

Note to physicians

Keep victim warm and quiet.

5. Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire. Dry chemical or CO2. Water spray, fog or regular foam.



Product code 435028

/ Product name ANSUL ABC /
Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent -
Stored Pressure System

PAGE 3 / 9

5.2. Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None.

5.3. Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Ruptured cylinders may rocket. Some may burn but none ignite readily.

5.4. Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

5.5. Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Damaged cylinders should be handled only by specialists.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Stop leak if you can do it without risk.

OTHER INFORMATION Ventilate the area.

For emergency responders Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.

6.2. Environmental Precautions

Environmental Precautions Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Avoid allowing water runoff to contact spilled material. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment If possible, turn leaking containers so that gas escapes rather than liquid. Allow substance to evaporate.

Methods for Cleaning Up Use personal protective equipment as required. Cover powder spill with plastic sheet or tarp to minimize spreading and keep powder dry. Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal. Avoid creating dust. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Advice on safe handling Avoid generation of dust. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Use with local exhaust ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wash thoroughly after handling.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep container tightly closed. Guard against dust accumulation of material. Use care in handling/storage. Pressurized extinguishers



Product code 435028

/ Product name ANSUL ABC /
Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent -
Stored Pressure System

PAGE 4 / 9

should be properly stored and secured to prevent falling or being knocked over.

Incompatible Materials Strong acids.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1. Control Parameters

Exposure guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH	Mexico OEL
Attapulgit 12174-11-7	TWA: 1 mg/m ³ respirable particulate matter	-	-	-
Calcium carbonate 471-34-1	-	-	TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust TWA: 5 mg/m ³ respirable dust	-

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists) OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor): NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

8.2. Appropriate Engineering Controls

Engineering controls Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

8.3. Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection Avoid contact with eyes. Tight sealing safety goggles.

Skin and Body Protection No special precautions are needed in handling this material.

Respiratory Protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Ventilation Use local exhaust or general dilution ventilation to control exposure with applicable limits

8.4. General hygiene considerations

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	powder	Color	Yellow
Odor	odorless		
Odor Threshold	No data available		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	No data available	
Melting point/freezing point	No data available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	
Flash Point	No data available	
Evaporation Rate	No data available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	
Flammability limit in air		
Upper flammability limit:	No data available	
Lower flammability limit:	No data available	



Product code 435028

/ Product name ANSUL ABC /
Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent -
Stored Pressure System

PAGE 5 / 9

Vapor Pressure	No data available
Vapor Density	No data available
Specific gravity	No data available
Water Solubility	No data available
Solubility in Other Solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No data available
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Kinematic viscosity	No data available

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

10.2. Reactivity

No data available

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Hazardous Polymerization	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
---------------------------------	--

10.4. Conditions to Avoid

None known based on information supplied.

10.5. Incompatible Materials

Strong acids.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NO_x).

11. Toxicological Information

11.1. Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

Product information

Inhalation	May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
Eye Contact	May cause irritation.
Skin contact	May cause irritation.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes.

Component Information

Acute Toxicity



Product code 435028

/ Product name ANSUL ABC /
 Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent -
 Stored Pressure System

PAGE 6 / 9

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Calcium carbonate 471-34-1	= 6450 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-

11.2. Information on Toxicological Effects

Symptoms No information available.

11.3. Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Carcinogenicity Attapulgite (palygorskite fibers) is a hydrated magnesium aluminum silicate. Long palygorskite (attapulgite) fibers (>5 micrometers) are possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B). Short palygorskite (attapulgite) fibers (<5 micrometers) cannot be classified as to their carcinogenicity to humans (Group 3). The attapulgite present in this product contains fibers 0.5-2.5 um range, so would be considered by IARC as Group 3. This product contains crystalline silica (quartz) in a non-respirable form. Inhalation of crystalline silica is unlikely to occur from exposure to this product.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Attapulgite 12174-11-7	-	Group 3	-	X

*IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
 Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans
 OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)
 X - Present*

Reproductive Toxicity No information available.
STOT - Single Exposure No information available.
STOT - Repeated Exposure No information available.
Target organ effects Eyes, Respiratory System, Skin.
Aspiration Hazard No information available.

11.4. Numerical Measures of Toxicity - Product information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (dermal) 8156 mg/kg

12. Ecological Information

12.1. Ecotoxicity

Not classified.

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ammonium sulfate, technical 7783-20-2	-	LC50 96 h 460 - 1000 mg/L Leuciscus idus static; LC50 96 h 123 - 128 mg/L Poecilia reticulata semi-static; LC50 96 h = 126 mg/L Poecilia reticulata; LC50 96 h > 100 mg/L Pimephales promelas; LC50 96 h 32.2 - 41.9 mg/L Oncorhynchus mykiss flow-through; LC50 96 h 5.2 - 8.2 mg/L Oncorhynchus mykiss static; LC50 96 h = 18 mg/L Cyprinus carpio; LC50 96 h = 480 mg/L Brachydanio rerio flow-through; LC50 96 h = 420 mg/L Brachydanio rerio semi-static; LC50 96 h = 250 mg/L Brachydanio rerio	LC50 48 h = 14 mg/L Daphnia magna; EC50 24 h = 423 mg/L Daphnia magna
Silicic Acid/silica gel, Amorphous	EC50 (72h) = 440 mg/L	LC50 (96h) static = 5000 mg/L	EC50 (48h) = 7600 mg/L



Product code 435028

/ Product name ANSUL ABC /
Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent -
Stored Pressure System

PAGE 7 / 9

7631-86-9	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Brachydanio rerio	Ceriodaphnia dubia
-----------	---------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

12.2. Persistence and Degradability

No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulation

No information available.

12.4. Other Adverse Effects

No information available

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1. Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal of wastes

This material, as supplied, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261). This material could become a hazardous waste if it is mixed with or otherwise comes in contact with a hazardous waste, if chemical additions are made to this material, or if the material is processed or otherwise altered. Consult 40 CFR 261 to determine whether the altered material is a hazardous waste. Consult the appropriate state, regional, or local regulations for additional requirements.

Contaminated Packaging

Do not reuse container. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

14. Transport Information

DOT

UN/ID no	UN1044
Proper Shipping Name	Fire extinguishers
Description	UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2
Hazard class	2.2
Special Provisions	18, 110
Emergency Response Guide Number	126

TDG

UN/ID no	UN1044
Description	UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2
Proper Shipping Name	Fire extinguishers
Hazard class	2.2

MEX

UN/ID no	UN1044
Description	UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2
Proper Shipping Name	Fire extinguishers
Hazard class	2.2

ICAO (air)

UN/ID no	UN1044
Description	UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2



Product code 435028

/ Product name ANSUL ABC /
Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent -
Stored Pressure System

PAGE 8 / 9

Proper Shipping Name Fire extinguishers
Hazard class 2.2
Special Provisions A19

IATA

UN/ID no UN1044
Description UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2
Proper Shipping Name Fire extinguishers
Hazard class 2.2
ERG Code 2L
Special Provisions A19

IMDG

UN/ID no UN1044
Description UN1044, Fire extinguishers, 2.2
Proper Shipping Name Fire extinguishers
Hazard class 2.2
EmS-No F-C, S-V
Special Provisions 225

15. Regulatory Information

15.1. International Inventories

TSCA Complies
DSL/NDSL Complies
ENCS Does not comply
IECSC Complies
KECL Does not comply
PICCS Complies
AICS Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

15.2. US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate - 7722-76-1	1.0
Ammonium sulfate, technical - 7783-20-2	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard No
Chronic health hazard No
Fire Hazard No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard Yes
Reactive Hazard No



Product code 435028

/ Product name ANSUL ABC /
Multipurpose Dry Chemical Agent -
Stored Pressure System

PAGE 9 / 9

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

15.3. US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Attapulgite - 12174-11-7	Carcinogen

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Silicic Acid/silica gel, Amorphous 7631-86-9	-	X	X
Magnesium carbonate 546-93-0	X	X	-

16. Other information, including date of preparation of the last revision

NFPA	Health Hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health Hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical Hazards 3	Personal Protection X

Revision date 13-Feb-2019

Revision note No information available.

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

This MSDS complies with OSHA'S Hazard Communication Standard 29 `CFR 1910, 1200 and OSHA Form 174

IDENTITY AND DISTRIBUTOR'S INFORMATION

NFPA Rating: Health-2; Flammability-3; Reactivity-0; Special-- Manufactured for: Adhesive Products Company 9635 Park Davis Drive Indianapolis, IN 46236 Phone #317-899-0565 Emergency Response Number: #800-255-3924	HMIS Rating: Health-2; Flammability-3; Reactivity-0; Personal Protection-B DOT Hazard Classification: ORM-D Product Identity: APC #79 HI-PERFORMANCE SPRAY ADHESIVE Date Prepared: 1/1/11 Prepared By: DR Information Calls 317-899-0565
---	---

SECTION 1 - MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION AND INFORMATION

COMPONENTS-CHEMICAL NAMES (Hazardous Components 1% or greater; Carcinogens 0.1% or greater)	CAS Number	SARA 111 list	OSHA PEL (ppm)	ACGIH TLV(ppm)	Carcinogen Ref. Source*
ACETONE	67-64-1	NO	1000	750	D*
HEPTANE	142-82-5	NO	500	400	D*
ISOBUTANE/PROPANE BLEND	75-28-5	NO	800	800	D*
	74-98-6	NO	1000	1000	D*

SECTION 2 - PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Boiling Point: N/A Vapor Pressure: PSIG @ 70 F (Aerosols): Max 80 Vapor Density (Air = 1): N/E Solubility in Water: Partial Volatile Organic Compound = 54.90% by weight	Specific Gravity (H2O=1): Concentrate Only = .853 Vapor Pressure (Non-Aerosols)(mm Hg and Temp): N/A Evaporation Rate(=1): N/E Water Reactive: No Appearance and Odor: Straw colored liquid with ketone solvent odor.
--	--

SECTION 3 - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLAMMABILITY as per USA FLAME PROJECTION TEST (aerosols) EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE	Auto Ignition Temperature Flammability N/E	Flammability Limits in Air by % in Volume % LEL: N/E %UEL: N/E
FLASH POINT AND METHOD USED (non-aerosols): N/A	SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Self-contained breathing apparatus. Use water fog to cool containers to prevent rupturing & exploding containers. Provide shielding for personnel.	
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, water.		
UNUSUAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Do not expose aerosols to temperatures above 130 F or the container may rupture.		

SECTION 4 - REACTIVITY HAZARD DATA

STABILITY [X] STABLE [] UNSTABLE Incompatibility (Mat. to avoid): Strong oxidizing agents Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide.	HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION [] WILL [X] WILL NOT OCCUR Conditions to avoid: Open flame, welding arcs, heat, sparks.
---	--

SECTION 5 - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY: [X] INHALATION [] INGESTION [X] SKIN ABSORPTION [] EYE [] NOT HAZARDOUS

ACUTE EFFECTS
Inhalation: Excessive inhalation of vapors can cause nasal & respiratory irritation, dizziness, weakness, nausea, headache, possible unconsciousness or asphyxiation
Eye Contact: Irritation
Skin Contact: Irritation due to defatting of skin
Ingestion: Possible chemical pneumonitis if aspirated into lungs.

CHRONIC EFFECTS: (Effects due to excessive exposure to the raw materials of this mixture). Excessive inhalation of solvents may cause Brain and other nervous system damage.
Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: May aggravate existing eye, skin, or upper respiratory conditions.

EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: Flush with water for 15 minutes. If irritated, seek medical attention.
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water. If irritated, seek medical attention.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. Resuscitate if necessary. Get medical attention.
Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Drink two large glasses of water. Get immediate medical attention.

SECTION 6 - CONTROL AND PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Respiratory Protection (specific type): If vapor concentration exceeds TLV, use respirator approved by NIOSH in positive pressure mode.
Protection Gloves: Neoprene
Eye Protection: Safety glasses recommended
Ventilation Requirements: Adequate ventilation to keep vapor concentration below TLV.
Other Protective Clothing & Equipment: None
Hygienic Work Practice: Wash with soap and water before handling food. Remove contaminated clothing.

SECTION 7 - PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE

Steps to be taken if material is spilled or Released: Absorb with suitable medium. Incinerate or landfill according to local, state, or federal regulations. DO NOT FLUSH TO SEWER.
Waste Disposal Methods: Aerosol cans when vented to atmospheric pressure through normal use, pose no disposal hazard.
Precautions To Be Taken In Handling & Storage: Do not puncture or incinerate containers. Do not store at temperatures above 130 F
Other Precautions &/or Special Hazards: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid food contamination. Avoid breathing vapors. Remove ignition sources.

We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind.

*Chemical Listed as Carcinogen or Potential Carcinogen. [a]NTP [b]ARC Monograph [c]OSHA [d]NOT LISTED [e]animal data only



Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: AT40LB Aerotack

MANUFACTURER: Polymer Adhesives Sealant Systems

ADDRESS: 501 Garrett Morris Pkwy, Mineral Wells, TX 76067

EMERGENCY PHONE: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300

Issue Date: 01-06-2018
Supersedes Date: 08-01-2012
Document Number: 2014-01-274
Product Use: Intended Use: Adhesive

SECTION 2: INGREDIENTS

<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>C.A.S. No.</u>	<u>% by Wt.</u>
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	40-50%
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6	20-30%
Isobutane	75-28-5	5-10%
Propane	74-98-6	5-10%

SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

3.1 EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Immediate health, physical, and environmental hazards: Closed containers exposed to heat from fire may build pressure and explode. Extremely flammable liquid and vapor.

Contains a chemical or chemicals which can cause cancer. May cause target organ effects.

3.2 POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

Eye Contact:

Moderate Eye Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include redness, swelling, pain, tearing, and blurred or hazy vision.

Skin Contact:

Moderate Skin Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, swelling, itching, and dryness.

Inhalation:

Respiratory Tract Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

Intentional concentration and inhalation may be harmful or fatal.

May be absorbed following inhalation and cause target organ effects.

Ingestion:

Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

May be absorbed following ingestion and cause target organ effects.

Target Organ Effects:

Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression: Signs/Symptoms may include headache, dizziness, drowsiness, incoordination, nausea, slowed reaction time, slurred speech, giddiness and unconsciousness.

Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause:

Liver Effects: Signs/symptoms may include loss of appetite, weight loss, fatigue, weakness, abdominal tenderness and jaundice.

Kidney/Bladder Effects: Signs/symptoms may include changes in urine production, abdominal or lower back pain, increased protein in urine, increased blood urea nitrogen (BUN), blood in urine, and painful urination

Carcinogenicity:

Contains a chemical or chemicals which can cause cancer.

<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>C.A.S. No.</u>	<u>Class Description</u>	<u>Regulation</u>
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	Group 2B	International Agency for Research on Cancer
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	Anticipated Human carcinogen	National Toxicology Program Carcinogens
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	Cancer hazard	OSHA Carcinogens

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 FIRST AID PROCEDURES

The following first aid recommendations are based on an assumption that appropriate personal and industrial hygiene practices are followed:

Eye Contact: Flush eyes with large amounts of water. If signs/symptoms persist, get medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Immediately flush skin with large amounts of water. Get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing and clean shoes before reuse.

Inhalation: Remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

If Swallowed: Do not induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by medical personnel. Give victim two glasses of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES

Flammability:	Flammable per ASTM E 681-04
Auto ignition temp	Not Established
Flash Point	-156 degrees F (-104 degrees C)
Flammable Limits-LEL	1.8
Flammable Limits-UEL	18

5.2 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Use fire extinguishers with class B extinguishing agents (e.g., dry chemical, carbon dioxide)

5.3 PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Wear full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Flammable. Closed containers exposed to heat from fire may build pressure and explode. Vapors may travel long distances along the ground or floor to an ignition source and flash back.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Accidental Release Measures: Evacuate unprotected and untrained personnel from hazard area. The spill should be cleaned up by qualified personnel. Remove all ignition sources such as flames, smoking materials, and electrical spark sources. Use only non-sparking tools. Ventilate the area with fresh air. For large spill, or spills in confined spaces, provide mechanical ventilation to disperse or exhaust vapors, in accordance with good industrial hygiene practice. Warning! A motor could be an ignition source and could cause flammable gases or vapors in the spill area to burn or explode. Contain spill. For larger spills, cover drains and build dikes to prevent entry into sewer systems or bodies of water. Cover spill area with a fire-extinguishing foam. An aqueous film forming foam (AFFF) is recommended. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Remember, adding an absorbent material does not remove a toxic, corrosivity or flammability hazard. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible using non-sparking tools. Clean up residue with an appropriate solvent selected by a qualified and authorized person. Ventilate the area with fresh air. Read and follow safety precautions on the solvent label and MSDS. Collect the resulting residue containing solution. Place in a container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Seal the container. Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal laws and regulations.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 HANDLING

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame, pilot lights and other sources of ignition. Avoid breathing of vapors, mists or spray. Avoid eye contact with vapors, mists, or spray. Keep out of reach of children. Vapors may ignite explosively. May cause flash fire. Prevent build-up of vapors - open all windows and doors. Maintain vapor concentrations below recommended exposure limits. Use only with cross-ventilation. Without adequate ventilation, vapors may settle in low-lying areas. Do not smoke or ignite matches, lighters, etc. Use general ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below Occupational Exposure limits. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment.

7.2 STORAGE

Store away from acids. Store away from heat. Store out of direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Store away from oxidizing agents.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Use with appropriate local exhaust ventilation. Provide appropriate local exhaust ventilation on open containers. Do not use in a confined area or areas with little or no air movement. Use general ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation. If ventilation is not adequate, use protection equipment.

8.2 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

8.2.1 Eye/Face protection

Avoid eye contact with vapors, mists, or spray.

The following eye protection(s) are recommended: Safety Glasses with side shields.

8.2.2 Skin Protection

Avoid skin contact.

Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible materials.

Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Polyvinyl Alcohol (PVA), Polyethylene/Ethylene Vinyl Alcohol.

8.2.3 Respiratory Protection

Avoid breathing of vapors, mists or spray.

8.2.4 Prevention of Swallowing

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water.

8.3 EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

Ingredient	Authority	Type	Limit	Additional Information
Dimethyl Ether	AIHA	TWA	1000 ppm	
Dimethyl Ether	CMRG	TWA	1000 ppm	
Isobutane	ACGIH	TWA	1000 ppm	
Methylene Chloride	ACGIH	TWA	50 ppm	Table A3
Methylene Chloride	OSHA	TWA	25 ppm	
Methylene Chloride	OSHA	STEL	125 ppm	
Propane	ACGIH	TWA	1000 ppm	
Propane	OSHA	TWA	1000 ppm	Table Z-1

SOURCES OF EXPOSURE LIMIT DATA:

ACGIH:	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
AIHA:	American Industrial Hygiene Association Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL)
CMRG:	Chemical Manufacturer Recommended Guideline
EPA:	Environmental Protection Agency
IARC:	International Agency for the Research on Cancer
NIOSH:	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP:	National Toxicology Program
OSHA:	Occupational Safety and Health Administration

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Odor, Color:	Strong solvent odor, clear
Boiling Point	-44 degrees F (-42 degrees C)
% Glue Solids	30% +/- 2%
Vapor Density	Not Established
Vapor Pressure	Not Established
Specific Gravity	.88 gm/cc +/- .02 gm/cc (7.34 lb/gal +/- 0.2 lb/gal)
Solubility in Water	Negligible
% VOC	35% by weight
VOC Less Water, Less Exempt Solvent	446 gm/liter

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable.

Materials and Conditions to Avoid: Sparks and/or flames

Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

<u>Substances</u>	<u>Condition</u>
Formaldehyde	During Combustion
Carbon Monoxide	During Combustion
Carbon Dioxide	During Combustion

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Carcinogenicity: Contains Methylene Chloride, classified as a carcinogen in State of California, Proposition 65.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Not determined.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal laws and regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN3501, Chemical Under Pressure, Flammable, N.O.S., (Dimethyl Ether, Propane), 2.1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

US FEDERAL REGULATIONS

311/312 Hazard Categories:

Fire Hazard - Yes Pressure Hazard - Yes Reactivity Hazard - No Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - Yes

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of that section and 40 CFR part 372 (EPCRA):

<u>Ingredient (Category if applicable)</u>	<u>C.A.S. No.</u>	<u>% by Wt.</u>
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	40-50%

STATE REGULATIONS CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65

<u>Ingredient (Category if applicable)</u>	<u>C.A.S. No.</u>	<u>Classification.</u>
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	**Carcinogen

**WARNING: contains a chemical which can cause cancer.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Hazard Classification

Health: 2

Flammability: 4

Reactivity: 1

Special Hazard: None

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

No revision information is available.

DISCLAIMER: This information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued.

POLYMER ADHESIVES MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE.

User is responsible for determining whether the Polymer Adhesives product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for users' method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a Polymer Adhesives product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the Polymer Adhesives product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for users' method of use of application.

Polymer Adhesives provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, Polymer Adhesives makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from Polymer Adhesives.

SDS are available at www.polymeradhesives.com



SECTION I - IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / MIXTURE AND THE COMPANY

PRODUCT NAME: Bar Keepers Friend Cleanser & Polish

RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES OF THE MIXTURE AND USES ADVISED AGAINST: Relevant identified uses: Cleans and/or polishes most hard, nonporous surfaces.
Do not use on cast iron, granite, marble, wood, fabric, leather, painted surfaces, mirrors, gold, or silver (sterling silver is OK).
Do not use where rinsing thoroughly is difficult, or impossible.

MANUFACTURER: SerVaas Laboratories, Inc
5240 Walt Place
Indianapolis, IN 46254
USA

CALL FOR PRODUCT TECHNICAL INFORMATION: 1-800-433-5818 (for USA callers)
1-317-636-7760 (for non-USA callers)
www.barkeepersfriend.com

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(CHEMTREC): 1-800-424-9300

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION OF THE MIXTURE: Skin irritation 3 - H316
Eye irritation 2A - H319

LABEL ELEMENTS:

SIGNAL WORD: Warning

HAZARD PICTOGRAM:

HAZARD STATEMENTS: H316 Causes mild skin irritation
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation

PREVENTION: P264 Wash hands thoroughly after handling
P280 Wear eye protection / face protection

RESPONSE: P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice / attention. If medical advice is needed, have container at hand.
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs, get medical attention. If medical advice is needed, have container in hand.

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON THE INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	% By Weight	CAS Reg. No.
FELDSPAR*	Confidential	68476-25-5
LINEAR SODIUM DODECYL BENZENE SULFONATE (DDBSA)	Confidential	69669-44-9
OXALIC ACID	7.5 - 9.5	144-62-7

*not regulated as hazardous materials

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

IF IN EYES:	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice / attention. If medical advice is needed, have container at hand.
IF INGESTED:	Drink milk or water and call a doctor. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice / attention. If medical advice is needed, have container at hand.
IF ON SKIN:	Wash with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs, get medical attention. If medical advice is needed, have container in hand.

SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Not a fire hazard. Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:	Wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing appropriate for a chemical fire. Cool fire-exposed containers with water spray. Oxalic acid may decompose to carbon monoxide (CO) and formic acid (HCOOH) in fire conditions.
------------------------------------	--

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:	For a small spill, wipe up with a mop, paper towels, or cloths. For large spills, use an absorbent such as kitty litter to contain spills. Carefully sweep up, raising a minimum amount of dust, and discard into a household waste container for disposal.
WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD:	Dispose according to the local, state, or federal regulations. Use baking soda to neutralize acid. Wear protective equipment as needed (see section 8).

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE:	Keep out of reach of children and domestic animals. Store in a dry place. Keep FROM FREEZING. DO NOT STORE WHERE TEMPERATURE MAY EXCEED 140° F.
CONDITIONS FOR SAFE USE:	Follow use directions on the label. Apply a small amount onto a wet surface or a damp cloth or sponge, then rub gently. Do not mix with other chemicals including bleach or ammonia. Wash hands after use. For prolonged use or sensitive skin, wear waterproof gloves. Respiratory protection is not normally required except as described for firefighting, or if the product is mixed with bleach or ammonia.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

PRIMARY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE: Dermal contact, hand-to-eye contact. In case of eye contact, see Section 4, First Aid.

ACCIDENTAL OR DELIBERATE INGESTION: Bar Keepers Friend Cleanser & Polish is of minimal oral toxicity. For ingestion of a large quantity, see Section 4: First Aid.

INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION MEASURES: Prolonged contact may product dry skin or irritation in some individuals. For prolonged contact or sensitive skin, wear protective gloves (e.g. those meant for household cleaning.)

EXPOSURE LIMITS: Oxalic acid: ACGIH TLV/ OSHA PEL/ NIOSH REL 1 mg/M3 (TWA) 2 (STEL).

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: solid (powder)	COLOR: white
ODOR: negligible	pH: 1.5 to 2.5(depending on typical dilution)
FREEZING: NA	BOILING POINT: NA
FLASH POINT: not flammable	EVAPORATION RATE: . . . NA
SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.85 - 0.95	SOLUBILITY: Oxalic acid and surfactant are soluble in water.

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable

REACTIVITY: Incompatible with chlorine bleach, ammonia, and alkaline products.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Oxalic acid may decompose to carbon monoxide (CO) and formic acid (HCOOH) in fire conditions.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE TOXICITY:

OXALIC ACID: Oral LD50 >7500 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal LD50 not determinable
Eye irritant
Slight skin irritant
Inhalation LD50 not determined
Non sensitizer

DDBSA Moderate skin and eye irritant

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Bar Keepers Friend Cleanser & Polish is of minimal risk to terrestrial wildlife.

Oxalic acid and DDBSA are water soluble. Dissolution of these substances into bodies of water may cause short-term risk to fish and other aquatic organisms. Dissipation in the environment is rapid.

In case of spill, prevent runoff into bodies of water. Clean up spills as described in Section 6.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Bar Keepers Friend Cleanser & Polish may be disposed of in household garbage.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

NOT REGULATED BY DOT.

DOT TRANSPORTATION NUMBER: Not applicable
PACKING GROUP: Not applicable
MARITIME INFORMATION: Not applicable
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES REPORT QUANTITY: Not applicable
TDG CLASSIFICATION: Consumer Commodity-Transborder Consignment
ADR CLASSIFICATION: Not applicable
IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Not regulated
IATA CLASSIFICATION: Does not qualify in manufactured case lot size

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS: SARA Title III Section 313 Toxic Chemical Notification &
RELEASE REPORTING: None
OTHER CLASSIFICATION: Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada)

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Health Hazards: 2 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: N/A
HMIS Health Hazards: 2 Flammability: 0 Physical Hazards: 0

Disclaimer: The information presented herein is based on available data from reliable sources and is correct to the best of SerVaas Laboratories, Inc. knowledge. SerVaas Laboratories, Inc. makes no warranty, express nor implied, regarding the accuracy of the data or the results obtained from the use of this product. The user is solely responsible for determining the suitability of any material or product for a specific purpose and for adopting any appropriate safety precautions. SerVaas Laboratories, Inc. disclaims all liability for injury or damage stemming from any improper use of the material or product described herein.

Revision Date: June 12, 2015

Supersedes document dated: 5/15/2015

Prepared by: P. SerVaas, SerVaas Laboratories, Inc.

BIO-SCRUB ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier	BIO-SCRUB ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE
Other Means of Identification	NPN 80097811 (Natural Health Product Regulations (NHPR))
Recommended Use	Skin-care.
Restrictions on Use	This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Cosmetics and consumer products, specifically defined by regulations around the world, are exempt from the requirement of an SDS for the consumer. While this material is not considered hazardous, this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions as well as unusual and unintended exposures such as large spills. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product. For specific intended-use guidance, please refer to the information provided on the package or instruction sheet.
Manufacturer	Lawrason's, Inc, 460 Wyecroft Road, Oakville, Ontario, L6K 2G7, (905) 842-8300, www.Lawrasons.com
Supplier Identifier	Lawrason's, Inc, 460 Wyecroft Road, Oakville, Ontario, L6K 2G7, (905) 842-8300, www.Lawrasons.com
Emergency Phone No.	CANUTEC, 1-888-CAN-UTEC (226-8832), 613-996-6666 or *666 on a cellular phone
SDS No.	34891, 34892, 34893, 34897, 34894, 34895, 34896, 34898 34900
Date of Preparation	February 01, 2017

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classified according to Canada's Hazardous Products Regulations (WHMIS 2015).

Classification

Flammable liquid - Category 3; Eye irritation - Category 2A

Label Elements



Warning

Hazard Statement(s):

Flammable liquid and vapour.
Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary Statement(s):

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking.

Product Identifier:	BIO-SCRUB ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE - Ver. 1
Date of Preparation:	February 01, 2017
Date of Last Revision:	March 30, 2020

Keep container tightly closed.

Response:

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.

In case of fire: Use dry chemical powder to extinguish.

Storage:

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal:

Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local, regional, national and international regulations.

Other Hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture:

Chemical Name	CAS No.	%	Other Identifiers	Other Names
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	60.00-80.00		
Aloe-Natural Plant Derivative	8001-97-6	0.10-1.00		

Notes

The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

First-aid Measures

Inhalation

Get medical advice or attention if you feel unwell or are concerned.

Eye Contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice or attention.

Ingestion

Rinse mouth with water. Get medical advice or attention if you feel unwell or are concerned.

First-aid Comments

Get medical advice or attention if you feel unwell or are concerned.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

High volume water jet.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Product

Fire Hazard

Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.

Flash back possible over considerable distance.

Beware of vapours accumulating to form explosive concentrations.

Vapours can accumulate in low areas.

Product Identifier: BIO-SCRUB ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE - Ver. 1

Date of Preparation: February 01, 2017

Date of Last Revision: March 30, 2020

Page 02 of 07

Carbon oxides.

Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Fire-fighters

Wear fire resistant clothing.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment, and Emergency Procedures

Use personal protective equipment.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
Remove all sources of ignition.
Evacuate personnel to safe areas.
Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
Material can create slippery conditions.

Environmental Precautions

Discharge into the environment must be avoided.
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water.
Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Non-sparking tools should be used.
Soak up with inert absorbent material.
Suppress (knock down) gases/vapours/mists with a water spray jet.
Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.
Clean contaminated floors and objects thoroughly while observing environmental regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling

For personal protection see section 8.
Keep away from heat.
Use with local exhaust ventilation.
Avoid contact with eyes.

Conditions for Safe Storage

Take measures to prevent the build up of electrostatic charge.
Keep in properly labelled containers.
Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well ventilated place.
Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control Parameters

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV®		OSHA PEL		AIHA WEEL	
	TWA	STEL	TWA	Ceiling	8-hr TWA	TWA
Ethyl Alcohol	1000 ppm	Not established	1900 mg/m ³	Not established	Not established	Not established
Aloe-Natural Plant Derivative	Not established		Not established		Not established	

Individual Protection Measures

Eye/Face Protection

Wear face-shield and protective suit for abnormal processing problems.

Product Identifier: BIO-SCRUB ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE - Ver. 1
Date of Preparation: February 01, 2017
Date of Last Revision: March 30, 2020

Page 03 of 07

Skin Protection

No special measures necessary provided product is used correctly.

Respiratory Protection

No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**Basic Physical and Chemical Properties**

Appearance	Clear Gel. Particle Size: Not applicable
Odour	Alcoholic
Odour Threshold	Not available
pH	6.50 - 7.50
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not available (melting); Not available (freezing)
Initial Boiling Point/Range	Not available
Flash Point	25 °C (77 °F)
Evaporation Rate	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Upper/Lower Flammability or Explosive Limit	Not available (upper); Not available (lower)
Vapour Pressure	Not available
Vapour Density (air = 1)	Not available
Relative Density (water = 1)	0.89
Solubility	Very soluble in water; Not applicable (in other liquids)
Partition Coefficient, n-Octanol/Water (Log Kow)	Not available
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not available
Decomposition Temperature	Not available
Viscosity	> 15000 centipoises (dynamic)
Other Information	
Physical State	Liquid

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**Reactivity**

Not classified as a reactivity hazard.

Chemical Stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Vapours may form explosive mixture with air.

Conditions to Avoid

Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizing agents

Flammable solids.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Acute Toxicity**

Product Identifier: BIO-SCRUB ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE - Ver. 1

Date of Preparation: February 01, 2017

Date of Last Revision: March 30, 2020

Page 04 of 07

Chemical Name	LC50	LD50 (oral)	LD50 (dermal)
Ethyl Alcohol	124.7 mg/L (rat) (4-hour exposure)	> 5000 mg/kg (rat)	Not available
Aloe-Natural Plant Derivative	Not available	Not available	Not available

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

STOT (Specific Target Organ Toxicity) - Single Exposure

Ingestion

Causes damage to organs based on information for closely related materials.

Aspiration Hazard

Not known to be an aspiration hazard.

STOT (Specific Target Organ Toxicity) - Repeated Exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory and/or Skin Sensitization

Not known to be a respiratory sensitizer. Not known to be a skin sensitizer.

Carcinogenicity

Chemical Name	IARC	ACGIH®	NTP	OSHA
Ethyl Alcohol	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed
Aloe-Natural Plant Derivative	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed

Reproductive Toxicity

Development of Offspring

Not known to harm the unborn child.

Sexual Function and Fertility

Not known to cause effects on sexual function or fertility.

Effects on or via Lactation

Not known to cause effects on or via lactation.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

Not known to be a mutagen.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information was located.

Persistence and Degradability

Biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative Potential

This product and its degradation products are not expected to bioaccumulate.

Mobility in Soil

Studies are not available.

Other Adverse Effects

There is no information available.

Product Identifier: BIO-SCRUB ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE - Ver. 1
Date of Preparation: February 01, 2017
Date of Last Revision: March 30, 2020

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Methods

Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local, regional, national and international regulations. Store product for disposal as described under Storage in Section 7 of this safety data sheet. Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulation	UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Transport Hazard Class(es)	Packing Group
Canadian TDG	1987	Alcohols, N.O.S.(Ethanol)	Class 3	III

Environmental Hazards Not applicable

Transport in Bulk According to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, Health and Environmental Regulations

This section is not required by WHMIS.

Canada

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all of the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

Domestic Substances List (DSL) / Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)

All ingredients are listed on the DSL/NDSL.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Rating Health - 2 Flammability - 3 Instability - 0

SDS Prepared By Technical Manager

Phone No. 905-842-8300

Date of Preparation February 01, 2017

Date of Last Revision March 30, 2020

Key to Abbreviations IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer

References CHEMINFO database. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety (CCOHS). HSDB® database. US National Library of Medicine. Available from Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety (CCOHS). NIOSH Pocket Guide database. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Available from Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety (CCOHS). Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS®) database. Dassault Systèmes/BIOVIA ("BIOVIA"). Available from Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety (CCOHS).

Additional Information All information is based upon our current knowledge and experience of our product and is not exhaustive. It applies to the product as defined by the specifications. In case of combinations of mixtures, one must confirm that no new hazards are likely to exist. In any case, the user is not exempt from observing all legal, administrative and regulatory procedures relating to the product, personal hygiene, and integrity of the work environment. (Unless noted to the contrary, the technical information applies only to pure product). To our actual knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate as of the date of this document. However, neither Lawrason's, Inc. nor any of its affiliates makes any warranty, express or implied, or accepts any liability in connection with this information or its use. This information is for use by technically skilled persons at their own discretion and risk and does not relate to the use of this product in combination with any other substance or any other process. The user alone must finally

Product Identifier: BIO-SCRUB ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE - Ver. 1

Date of Preparation: February 01, 2017

Date of Last Revision: March 30, 2020

Page 06 of 07

determine suitability of any information or material for any contemplated use in compliance with applicable law, the manner of use and whether any patents are infringed. This information gives typical properties only and is not to be used for specification purposes. Lawrason's Inc. reserves the right to make additions, deletions or modifications to the information at any time without prior notification.

Disclaimer

While the company believes the data set forth herein are accurate as of the date hereof, the company makes no warranty with respect thereto and expressly disclaims all liability for reliance thereon. Such data are offered solely for your consideration, investigation and verification.

Product Identifier: BIO-SCRUB ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE - Ver. 1
Date of Preparation: February 01, 2017
Date of Last Revision: March 30, 2020

Page 07 of 07

BIO-SCRUB ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier	BIO-SCRUB ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE
Other Means of Identification	904WIP
Recommended Use	Skin-care.
Manufacturer	Lawrason's, Inc, 460 Wyecroft Road, Oakville, Ontario, L6K 2G7, (905) 842-8300, www.Lawrasons.com
Supplier Identifier	Lawrason's, Inc, 460 Wyecroft Road, Oakville, Ontario, L6K 2G7, (905) 842-8300, www.Lawrasons.com
Emergency Phone No.	CANUTEC, 1-888-CAN-UTEC (226-8832), 613-996-6666 or *666 on a cellular phone
SDS No.	34890, 34891, 34892
Date of Preparation	February 01, 2017

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classified according to Canada's Hazardous Products Regulations (WHMIS 2015).

Classification

Eye irritation - Category 2B

Label Elements

Warning

Hazard Statement(s):
Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary Statement(s):
Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response:
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.

Disposal:
Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local, regional, national and international regulations.

Storage:
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Product Identifier:	BIO-SCRUB ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE - Ver. 1
Date of Preparation:	February 01, 2017
Date of Last Revision:	June 01, 2018

Page 01 of 06

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture:

Chemical Name	CAS No.	%	Other Identifiers	Other Names
Ethanol	64-17-5	45.00-70.00		
Acrylic acid, polymers	9003-01-4	0.50-1.50		

Notes

The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

First-aid Measures

Inhalation

Remove source of exposure or move to fresh air. Get medical advice or attention if you feel unwell or are concerned.

Skin Contact

Wash with plenty of water.

Eye Contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice or attention.

Ingestion

Rinse mouth with water. Get medical advice or attention if you feel unwell or are concerned. Call a Poison Centre or doctor if you feel unwell.

First-aid Comments

Get medical advice or attention if you feel unwell or are concerned.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Not combustible. Use extinguishing agent suitable for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None known.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Product

Does not burn.

Not known to generate any hazardous decomposition products in a fire.

Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Fire-fighters

No special precautions are necessary.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment, and Emergency Procedures

No special precautions are necessary.

Environmental Precautions

It is good practice to prevent releases into the environment.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Small spills or leaks: stop or reduce leak if safe to do so. Contain and soak up spill with absorbent that does not react with spilled product. Place used absorbent into suitable, covered, labelled containers for disposal.

Large spills or leaks: stop or reduce leak if safe to do so. Dike spilled product to prevent runoff. Dike and recover contaminated water for appropriate disposal. Contact emergency services and manufacturer/supplier for advice.

Product Identifier: BIO-SCRUB ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE - Ver. 1

Date of Preparation: February 01, 2017

Date of Last Revision: June 01, 2018

Page 02 of 06

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling

Do not get in eyes. Do not swallow. Wash hands thoroughly after handling this material.

Conditions for Safe Storage

Store in an area that is: cool, ventilated. Store in the original, labelled, shipping container.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control Parameters

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV®		OSHA PEL		AIHA WEEL	
	TWA	STEL	TWA	Ceiling	8-hr TWA	TWA
Ethanol	1000 ppm	Not established	1900 mg/m ³	Not established	Not established	Not established
Acrylic acid, polymers	Not established		Not established		Not established	

Individual Protection Measures

Eye/Face Protection

Wear chemical safety goggles.

Skin Protection

Wash hands and face thoroughly after handling and before eating, drinking, smoking or using the toilet.

Respiratory Protection

Not normally required if product is used as directed.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance	Clear liquid. Particle Size: Not applicable
Odour	Alcoholic
Odour Threshold	Not available
pH	6.50 - 7.50
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not available (melting); Not available (freezing)
Initial Boiling Point/Range	>= 100 °C (212 °F)
Flash Point	Not available
Evaporation Rate	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Upper/Lower Flammability or Explosive Limit	Not available (upper); Not available (lower)
Vapour Pressure	Not available
Vapour Density (air = 1)	Not available
Relative Density (water = 1)	0.89
Solubility	Very soluble in water; Not applicable (in other liquids)
Partition Coefficient, n-Octanol/Water (Log Kow)	Not available
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not available
Decomposition Temperature	Not available
Viscosity	Not applicable (kinematic); 30000 centipoises (dynamic)

Other Information

Product Identifier: BIO-SCRUB ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE - Ver. 1
Date of Preparation: February 01, 2017
Date of Last Revision: June 01, 2018

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**Reactivity**

Not reactive.

Chemical Stability

Normally stable.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Decomposes in the presence of high energy sources (e.g. welding arcs). May cause a fire.

Conditions to Avoid

Freezing.

Incompatible Materials

Not applicable.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Acute Toxicity**

Chemical Name	LC50	LD50 (oral)	LD50 (dermal)
Ethanol	124.7 mg/L (rat) (4-hour exposure)	Not available	Not available
Acrylic acid, polymers	Not available	> 2500 mg/kg (rat)	> 3000 mg/kg (rabbit)

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

May cause very mild irritation based on information for closely related chemicals.

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

Human experience shows mild irritation.

STOT (Specific Target Organ Toxicity) - Single Exposure**Skin Absorption**

Symptoms may include redness, rash, swelling and itching.

Ingestion

Causes damage to organs based on information for closely related materials.

Aspiration Hazard

Not known to be an aspiration hazard.

STOT (Specific Target Organ Toxicity) - Repeated Exposure

No information was located.

Respiratory and/or Skin Sensitization

No information was located.

Carcinogenicity

Chemical Name	IARC	ACGIH®	NTP	OSHA
Ethanol	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed
Acrylic acid, polymers	Group 1	A1	Not Listed	Not Listed

Reproductive Toxicity**Development of Offspring**

Does not cause harm to the unborn child.

Sexual Function and Fertility

Does not cause effects on sexual function or fertility.

Product Identifier: BIO-SCRUB ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE - Ver. 1

Date of Preparation: February 01, 2017

Date of Last Revision: June 01, 2018

Effects on or via Lactation

Does not cause effects on or via lactation.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Studies were not located.

Persistence and Degradability

No information was located.

Bioaccumulative Potential

This product and its degradation products are not expected to bioaccumulate.

Mobility in Soil

Studies are not available.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Methods

Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local, regional, national and international regulations. Store product for disposal as described under Storage in Section 7 of this safety data sheet. Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not regulated under Canadian TDG regulations.

Environmental Hazards Not applicable

Transport in Bulk According to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, Health and Environmental Regulations

This section is not required by WHMIS.

Canada

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all of the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

Domestic Substances List (DSL) / Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)

All ingredients are listed on the DSL/NDSL.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Rating	Health - 1	Flammability - 0	Instability - 0
SDS Prepared By	Technical Manager		
Phone No.	905-842-8300		
Date of Preparation	February 01, 2017		
Date of Last Revision	June 01, 2018		
Key to Abbreviations	IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer		
References	CHEMINFO database. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety (CCOHS). HSDB® database. US National Library of Medicine. Available from Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety (CCOHS). NIOSH Pocket Guide database. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Available from Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety (CCOHS). Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS®) database.		

Product Identifier: BIO-SCRUB ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE - Ver. 1

Date of Preparation: February 01, 2017

Date of Last Revision: June 01, 2018

Page 05 of 06

Dassault Systèmes/BIOVIA ("BIOVIA"). Available from Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety (CCOHS).

Additional Information All information is based upon our current knowledge and experience of our product and is not exhaustive. It applies to the product as defined by the specifications. In case of combinations of mixtures, one must confirm that no new hazards are likely to exist. In any case, the user is not exempt from observing all legal, administrative and regulatory procedures relating to the product, personal hygiene, and integrity of the work environment. (Unless noted to the contrary, the technical information applies only to pure product). To our actual knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate as of the date of this document. However, neither Lawrason's, Inc. nor any of its affiliates makes any warranty, express or implied, or accepts any liability in connection with this information or its use. This information is for use by technically skilled persons at their own discretion and risk and does not relate to the use of this product in combination with any other substance or any other process. The user alone must finally determine suitability of any information or material for any contemplated use in compliance with applicable law, the manner of use and whether any patents are infringed. This information gives typical properties only and is not to be used for specification purposes. Lawrason's Inc. reserves the right to make additions, deletions or modifications to the information at any time without prior notification.

Disclaimer While the company believes the data set forth herein are accurate as of the date hereof, the company makes no warranty with respect thereto and expressly disclaims all liability for reliance thereon. Such data are offered solely for your consideration, investigation and verification.

Product Identifier: BIO-SCRUB ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE - Ver. 1
Date of Preparation: February 01, 2017
Date of Last Revision: June 01, 2018

Page 06 of 06

Safety Data Sheet



SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Cetus HiPerSYN Oil 100, 150, 220, 320, 460

Product Use: Compressor Oil

Product Number(s): 259139, 259140, 259141, 259142, 259143, 278028, 278029, 278030, 278031, 278032

Synonyms: Cetus HiPerSYN Oil 100 ISOCLEAN Certified; Cetus HiPerSYN Oil 150 ISOCLEAN Certified; Cetus HiPerSYN Oil 220 ISOCLEAN Certified; Cetus HiPerSYN Oil 320 ISOCLEAN Certified; Cetus HiPerSYN Oil 460 ISOCLEAN Certified

Company Identification

Chevron Products Company
a division of Chevron U.S.A. Inc.
6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd.
San Ramon, CA 94583
United States of America
www.chevronlubricants.com

Transportation Emergency Response

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887

Health Emergency

Chevron Emergency Information Center: Located in the USA. International collect calls accepted. (800) 231-0623 or (510) 231-0623

Product Information

email : lubemsds@chevron.com

Product Information: 1 (800) 582-3835, LUBETEK@chevron.com

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION: Not classified as hazardous according to 29 CFR 1910.1200 (2012).

HAZARDS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED: Not Applicable

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	AMOUNT
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	Mixture	40 - 90 %weight

Revision Number: 12
Revision Date: November 05, 2018

1 of 7

Cetus HiPerSYN Oil 100, 150, 220, 320,
460
SDS : 8563

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye: No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove contact lenses, if worn, and flush eyes with water.

Skin: No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove clothing and shoes if contaminated. To remove the material from skin, use soap and water. Discard contaminated clothing and shoes or thoroughly clean before reuse.

Ingestion: No specific first aid measures are required. Do not induce vomiting. As a precaution, get medical advice.

Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required. If exposed to excessive levels of material in the air, move the exposed person to fresh air. Get medical attention if coughing or respiratory discomfort occurs.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

IMMEDIATE HEALTH EFFECTS

Eye: Not expected to cause prolonged or significant eye irritation.

Skin: High-Pressure Equipment Information: Accidental high-velocity injection under the skin of materials of this type may result in serious injury. Seek medical attention at once should an accident like this occur. The initial wound at the injection site may not appear to be serious at first; but, if left untreated, could result in disfigurement or amputation of the affected part.

Contact with the skin is not expected to cause prolonged or significant irritation. Contact with the skin is not expected to cause an allergic skin response. Not expected to be harmful to internal organs if absorbed through the skin.

Ingestion: Not expected to be harmful if swallowed.

Inhalation: Not expected to be harmful if inhaled. Contains a petroleum-based mineral oil. May cause respiratory irritation or other pulmonary effects following prolonged or repeated inhalation of oil mist at airborne levels above the recommended mineral oil mist exposure limit. Symptoms of respiratory irritation may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

DELAYED OR OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS: Not classified

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to Physicians: In an accident involving high-pressure equipment, this product may be injected under the skin. Such an accident may result in a small, sometimes bloodless, puncture wound. However, because of its driving force, material injected into a fingertip can be deposited into the palm of the hand. Within 24 hours, there is usually a great deal of swelling, discoloration, and intense throbbing pain. Immediate treatment at a surgical emergency center is recommended.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO₂) to extinguish flames.

Unusual Fire Hazards: Leaks/ruptures in high pressure system using materials of this type can create a fire hazard when in the vicinity of ignition sources (eg. open flame, pilot lights, sparks, or electric arcs).

PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS:

Fire Fighting Instructions: This material will burn although it is not easily ignited. See Section 7 for proper handling and storage. For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus.

Combustion Products: Highly dependent on combustion conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids, and gases including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and unidentified organic compounds will be evolved

when this material undergoes combustion.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Protective Measures: Eliminate all sources of ignition in vicinity of spilled material.

Spill Management: Stop the source of the release if you can do it without risk. Contain release to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or groundwater. Clean up spill as soon as possible, observing precautions in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection. Use appropriate techniques such as applying non-combustible absorbent materials or pumping. Where feasible and appropriate, remove contaminated soil. Place contaminated materials in disposable containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations.

Reporting: Report spills to local authorities and/or the U.S. Coast Guard's National Response Center at (800) 424-8802 as appropriate or required.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Handling Information: Avoid contaminating soil or releasing this material into sewage and drainage systems and bodies of water.

Precautionary Measures: DO NOT USE IN HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS in the vicinity of flames, sparks and hot surfaces. Use only in well ventilated areas. Keep container closed.

Static Hazard: Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling this material. To minimize this hazard, bonding and grounding may be necessary but may not, by themselves, be sufficient. Review all operations which have the potential of generating and accumulating an electrostatic charge and/or a flammable atmosphere (including tank and container filling, splash filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, filtering, mixing, agitation, and vacuum truck operations) and use appropriate mitigating procedures.

Container Warnings: Container is not designed to contain pressure. Do not use pressure to empty container or it may rupture with explosive force. Empty containers retain product residue (solid, liquid, and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. Empty containers should be completely drained, properly closed, and promptly returned to a drum reconditioner or disposed of properly.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Consider the potential hazards of this material (see Section 2), applicable exposure limits, job activities, and other substances in the work place when designing engineering controls and selecting personal protective equipment. If engineering controls or work practices are not adequate to prevent exposure to harmful levels of this material, the personal protective equipment listed below is recommended. The user should read and understand all instructions and limitations supplied with the equipment since protection is usually provided for a limited time or under certain circumstances.

Special note: Do not use in breathing air apparatus or medical equipment.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS:

Use in a well-ventilated area.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Eye/Face Protection: No special eye protection is normally required. Where splashing is possible, wear safety glasses with side shields as a good safety practice.

Skin Protection: No special protective clothing is normally required. Where splashing is possible, select protective clothing depending on operations conducted, physical requirements and other substances in the workplace. Suggested materials for protective gloves include: Nitrile Rubber, Silver Shield, Viton.

Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection is normally required.

If user operations generate an oil mist, determine if airborne concentrations are below the occupational exposure

limit for mineral oil mist. If not, wear an approved respirator that provides adequate protection from the measured concentrations of this material. For air-purifying respirators use a particulate cartridge. Use a positive pressure air-supplying respirator in circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Occupational Exposure Limits:

Component	Agency	TWA	STEL	Ceiling	Notation
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	ACGIH	5 mg/m3	10 mg/m3	--	--
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	OSHA Z-1	5 mg/m3	--	--	--

Consult local authorities for appropriate values.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Attention: the data below are typical values and do not constitute a specification.

Color: Light to Brown
Physical State: Liquid
Odor: Petroleum odor
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: Not Applicable
Vapor Pressure: <0.01 mmHg (Estimated) @ 37.8 °C (100 °F)
Vapor Density (Air = 1): >1 (Estimated)
Initial Boiling Point: 350°C (662°F) (Estimated)
Solubility: Soluble in hydrocarbons; insoluble in water
Freezing Point: Not Applicable
Melting Point: No data available
Density: 0.85 kg/l - 0.87 kg/l @ 15°C (59°F) (Typical)
Viscosity: 100 mm2/s @ 40°C (104°F) (Minimum)
Evaporation Rate: No data available
Decomposition temperature: No data available
Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:

Flammability (solid, gas): No Data Available
Flashpoint: (Cleveland Open Cup) 224 °C (435 °F) (Minimum)
Autoignition: No data available
Flammability (Explosive) Limits (% by volume in air): Lower: Not Applicable Upper: Not Applicable

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: May react with strong acids or strong oxidizing agents, such as chlorates, nitrates, peroxides, etc.
Chemical Stability: This material is considered stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.
Incompatibility With Other Materials: Not applicable
Hazardous Decomposition Products: None known (None expected)
Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: The eye irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: The skin irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Skin Sensitization: The skin sensitization hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Dermal Toxicity: The acute dermal toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Oral Toxicity: The acute oral toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Inhalation Toxicity: The acute inhalation toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Toxicity Estimate: Not Determined

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Carcinogenicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Reproductive Toxicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:

This product contains petroleum base oils which may be refined by various processes including severe solvent extraction, severe hydrocracking, or severe hydrotreating. None of the oils requires a cancer warning under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). These oils have not been listed in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Annual Report nor have they been classified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) as; carcinogenic to humans (Group 1), probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A), or possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B).

These oils have not been classified by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) as: confirmed human carcinogen (A1), suspected human carcinogen (A2), or confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans (A3).

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY

This material is not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

MOBILITY

No data available.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

This material is not expected to be readily biodegradable. The biodegradability of this material is based on an evaluation of data for the components or a similar material.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

POTENTIAL TO BIOACCUMULATE

Bioconcentration Factor: No data available.

Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Use material for its intended purpose or recycle if possible. Oil collection services are available for used oil recycling or disposal. Place contaminated materials in containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations. Contact your sales representative or local environmental or health authorities for approved disposal or recycling methods.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The description shown may not apply to all shipping situations. Consult 49CFR, or appropriate Dangerous Goods Regulations, for additional description requirements (e.g., technical name) and mode-specific or quantity-specific shipping requirements.

DOT Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS HAZARDOUS MATERIAL UNDER 49 CFR

IMO/IMDG Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT UNDER THE IMDG CODE

ICAO/IATA Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT UNDER ICAO

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code:
Not applicable

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA 311/312 CATEGORIES:	1. Immediate (Acute) Health Effects:	NO	
	2. Delayed (Chronic) Health Effects:		NO
	3. Fire Hazard:		NO
	4. Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard:	NO	
	5. Reactivity Hazard:		NO

REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED:

01-1=IARC Group 1	03=EPCRA 313
01-2A=IARC Group 2A	04=CA Proposition 65
01-2B=IARC Group 2B	05=MA RTK
02=NTP Carcinogen	06=NJ RTK
	07=PA RTK

No components of this material were found on the regulatory lists above.

CHEMICAL INVENTORIES:

All components comply with the following chemical inventory requirements: AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), ENCS (Japan), IECSC (China), KECI (Korea), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (United States).

One or more components does not comply with the following chemical inventory requirements: EINECS (European Union), NZIoC (New Zealand).

NEW JERSEY RTK CLASSIFICATION:

Under the New Jersey Right-to-Know Act L. 1983 Chapter 315 N.J.S.A. 34:5A-1 et. seq., the product is to be identified as follows: PETROLEUM OIL (Lubricating oil)

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA RATINGS: Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0

HMIS RATINGS: Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0
 (0-Least, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-High, 4-Extreme, PPE:- Personal Protection Equipment Index recommendation, *-Chronic Effect Indicator). These values are obtained using the guidelines or published evaluations prepared by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) or the National Paint and Coating Association (for HMIS ratings).

REVISION STATEMENT: This revision updates the following sections of this Safety Data Sheet: 1, 4, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16

Revision Date: November 05, 2018

ABBREVIATIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN USED IN THIS DOCUMENT:

TLV - Threshold Limit Value	TWA - Time Weighted Average
STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit	PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit
GHS - Globally Harmonized System	CAS - Chemical Abstract Service Number
ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	IMO/IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
API - American Petroleum Institute	SDS - Safety Data Sheet
HMIS - Hazardous Materials Information System	NFPA - National Fire Protection Association (USA)
DOT - Department of Transportation (USA)	NTP - National Toxicology Program (USA)
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer	OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
NCEL - New Chemical Exposure Limit	EPA - Environmental Protection Agency
SCBA - Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus	

Prepared according to the 29 CFR 1910.1200 (2012) by Chevron Energy Technology Company, 6001 Bollinger Canyon Road, San Ramon, CA 94583.

The above information is based on the data of which we are aware and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. Since this information may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar and since data made available subsequent to the date hereof may suggest modifications of the information, we do not assume any responsibility for the results of its use. This information is furnished upon condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular purpose.

Safety Data Sheet



SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Chevron Hydraulic Oil AW 32, 46, 68

Product Use: Hydraulic Oil

Product Number(s): 255673, 255674, 255675, 293130, 293131, 293132

Synonyms: Chevron Hydraulic Oil AW 32 ISOCLEAN Certified; Chevron Hydraulic Oil AW 46 ISOCLEAN Certified; Chevron Hydraulic Oil AW 68 ISOCLEAN Certified

Company Identification

Chevron Products Company
a division of Chevron U.S.A. Inc.
6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd.
San Ramon, CA 94583
United States of America
www.chevronlubricants.com

Transportation Emergency Response

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887

Health Emergency

Chevron Emergency & Information Center: Located in the USA. International collect calls accepted. (800) 231-0623 or (510) 231-0623

Product Information

email : lubemsds@chevron.com

Product Information: 1 (800) 582-3835, LUBETEK@chevron.com

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION: Not classified as hazardous according to 29 CFR 1910.1200 (2012).

HAZARDS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED: Not Applicable

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	AMOUNT
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	Mixture	70 - 99 %weight

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye: No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove contact lenses, if worn, and flush eyes with water.

Skin: No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove clothing and shoes if contaminated. To remove the material from skin, use soap and water. Discard contaminated clothing and shoes or thoroughly clean before reuse.

Ingestion: No specific first aid measures are required. Do not induce vomiting. As a precaution, get medical

advice.

Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required. If exposed to excessive levels of material in the air, move the exposed person to fresh air. Get medical attention if coughing or respiratory discomfort occurs.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

IMMEDIATE HEALTH EFFECTS

Eye: Not expected to cause prolonged or significant eye irritation.

Skin: High-Pressure Equipment Information: Accidental high-velocity injection under the skin of materials of this type may result in serious injury. Seek medical attention at once should an accident like this occur. The initial wound at the injection site may not appear to be serious at first; but, if left untreated, could result in disfigurement or amputation of the affected part.

Contact with the skin is not expected to cause prolonged or significant irritation. Contact with the skin is not expected to cause an allergic skin response. Not expected to be harmful to internal organs if absorbed through the skin.

Ingestion: Not expected to be harmful if swallowed.

Inhalation: Not expected to be harmful if inhaled. Contains a petroleum-based mineral oil. May cause respiratory irritation or other pulmonary effects following prolonged or repeated inhalation of oil mist at airborne levels above the recommended mineral oil mist exposure limit. Symptoms of respiratory irritation may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

DELAYED OR OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS: Not classified

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to Physicians: In an accident involving high-pressure equipment, this product may be injected under the skin. Such an accident may result in a small, sometimes bloodless, puncture wound. However, because of its driving force, material injected into a fingertip can be deposited into the palm of the hand. Within 24 hours, there is usually a great deal of swelling, discoloration, and intense throbbing pain. Immediate treatment at a surgical emergency center is recommended.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO₂) to extinguish flames.

Unusual Fire Hazards: Leaks/ruptures in high pressure system using materials of this type can create a fire hazard when in the vicinity of ignition sources (eg. open flame, pilot lights, sparks, or electric arcs).

PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS:

Fire Fighting Instructions: This material will burn although it is not easily ignited. See Section 7 for proper handling and storage. For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus.

Combustion Products: Highly dependent on combustion conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids, and gases including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and unidentified organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Protective Measures: Eliminate all sources of ignition in vicinity of spilled material.

Spill Management: Stop the source of the release if you can do it without risk. Contain release to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or groundwater. Clean up spill as soon as possible, observing precautions in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection. Use appropriate techniques such as applying non-combustible absorbent materials or pumping. Where feasible and appropriate, remove contaminated soil. Place contaminated materials in disposable containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations.

Reporting: Report spills to local authorities and/or the U.S. Coast Guard's National Response Center at (800) 424-8802 as appropriate or required.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Handling Information: Avoid contaminating soil or releasing this material into sewage and drainage systems and bodies of water.

Precautionary Measures: DO NOT USE IN HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS in the vicinity of flames, sparks and hot surfaces. Use only in well ventilated areas. Keep container closed.

Static Hazard: Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling this material. To minimize this hazard, bonding and grounding may be necessary but may not, by themselves, be sufficient. Review all operations which have the potential of generating and accumulating an electrostatic charge and/or a flammable atmosphere (including tank and container filling, splash filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, filtering, mixing, agitation, and vacuum truck operations) and use appropriate mitigating procedures.

Container Warnings: Container is not designed to contain pressure. Do not use pressure to empty container or it may rupture with explosive force. Empty containers retain product residue (solid, liquid, and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. Empty containers should be completely drained, properly closed, and promptly returned to a drum reconditioner or disposed of properly.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Consider the potential hazards of this material (see Section 2), applicable exposure limits, job activities, and other substances in the work place when designing engineering controls and selecting personal protective equipment. If engineering controls or work practices are not adequate to prevent exposure to harmful levels of this material, the personal protective equipment listed below is recommended. The user should read and understand all instructions and limitations supplied with the equipment since protection is usually provided for a limited time or under certain circumstances.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS:

Use in a well-ventilated area.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Eye/Face Protection: No special eye protection is normally required. Where splashing is possible, wear safety glasses with side shields as a good safety practice.

Skin Protection: No special protective clothing is normally required. Where splashing is possible, select protective clothing depending on operations conducted, physical requirements and other substances in the workplace. Suggested materials for protective gloves include: 4H (PE/EVAL), Nitrile Rubber, Silver Shield, Viton.

Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection is normally required.

If user operations generate an oil mist, determine if airborne concentrations are below the occupational exposure limit for mineral oil mist. If not, wear an approved respirator that provides adequate protection from the measured concentrations of this material. For air-purifying respirators use a particulate cartridge.

Use a positive pressure air-supplying respirator in circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Occupational Exposure Limits:

Component	Agency	Form	TWA	STEL	Ceiling	Notation
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	ACGIH	--	5 mg/m ³	10 mg/m ³	--	--
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	OSHA Z-1	--	5 mg/m ³	--	--	--

Consult local authorities for appropriate values.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Attention: the data below are typical values and do not constitute a specification.

Color: Colorless to yellow
Physical State: Liquid
Odor: Petroleum odor
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: Not Applicable
Vapor Pressure: No data available
Vapor Density (Air = 1): No data available
Initial Boiling Point: No data available
Solubility: Soluble in hydrocarbon solvents; insoluble in water.
Freezing Point: Not Applicable
Melting Point: No data available
Density: 0.87 kg/l @ 15°C (59°F) (Typical)
Viscosity: 28.80 mm²/s @ 40°C (104°F) (Minimum)
Coefficient of Therm. Expansion / °F: No data available
Evaporation Rate: No data available
Decomposition temperature: No data available
Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:

Flammability (solid, gas): Not Applicable

Flashpoint: (Cleveland Open Cup) 170 °C (338 °F) (Minimum)

Autoignition: No data available

Flammability (Explosive) Limits (% by volume in air): Lower: Not Applicable Upper: Not Applicable

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: May react with strong acids or strong oxidizing agents, such as chlorates, nitrates, peroxides, etc.

Chemical Stability: This material is considered stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

Incompatibility With Other Materials: Not applicable

Hazardous Decomposition Products: None known (None expected)

Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: The eye irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: The skin irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Skin Sensitization: The skin sensitization hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Dermal Toxicity: The acute dermal toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Oral Toxicity: The acute oral toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Inhalation Toxicity: The acute inhalation toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Toxicity Estimate: Not Determined

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Carcinogenicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Reproductive Toxicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:

This product contains petroleum base oils which may be refined by various processes including severe solvent extraction, severe hydrocracking, or severe hydrotreating. None of the oils requires a cancer warning under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). These oils have not been listed in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Annual Report nor have they been classified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) as; carcinogenic to humans (Group 1), probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A), or possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B).

These oils have not been classified by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) as: confirmed human carcinogen (A1), suspected human carcinogen (A2), or confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans (A3).

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY

This material is not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

MOBILITY

No data available.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

This material is not expected to be readily biodegradable. The biodegradability of this material is based on an evaluation of data for the components or a similar material.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

POTENTIAL TO BIOACCUMULATE

Bioconcentration Factor: No data available.

Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Use material for its intended purpose or recycle if possible. Oil collection services are available for used oil recycling or disposal. Place contaminated materials in containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations. Contact your sales representative or local environmental or health authorities for approved disposal or recycling methods.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The description shown may not apply to all shipping situations. Consult 49CFR, or appropriate Dangerous Goods Regulations, for additional description requirements (e.g., technical name) and mode-specific or quantity-specific shipping requirements.

DOT Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS HAZARDOUS MATERIAL UNDER 49 CFR

IMO/IMDG Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT

UNDER THE IMDG CODE

ICAO/IATA Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT UNDER ICAO

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code:
Not applicable

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA 311/312 CATEGORIES: Not applicable

REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED:

01-1=IARC Group 1	03=EPCRA 313
01-2A=IARC Group 2A	04=CA Proposition 65
01-2B=IARC Group 2B	05=MA RTK
02=NTP Carcinogen	06=NJ RTK
	07=PA RTK

No components of this material were found on the regulatory lists above.

CHEMICAL INVENTORIES:

All components comply with the following chemical inventory requirements: AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), ENCS (Japan), IECSC (China), KECI (Korea), PICCS (Philippines), TCSI (Taiwan), TSCA (United States).

NEW JERSEY RTK CLASSIFICATION:

Under the New Jersey Right-to-Know Act L. 1983 Chapter 315 N.J.S.A. 34:5A-1 et. seq., the product is to be identified as follows: PETROLEUM OIL (Hydraulic oil)

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA RATINGS: Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0

HMIS RATINGS: Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0
(0-Least, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-High, 4-Extreme, PPE:- Personal Protection Equipment Index recommendation, *-Chronic Effect Indicator). These values are obtained using the guidelines or published evaluations prepared by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) or the National Paint and Coating Association (for HMIS ratings).

REVISION STATEMENT: SECTION 01 - Company MSDS Address information was modified.

SECTION 01 - Health Emergency information was modified.
SECTION 02 - Hazards Otherwise Not Classified information was modified.
SECTION 04 - Immediate Health Effects - Skin information was modified.
SECTION 08 - General Considerations information was modified.
SECTION 08 - Occupational Exposure Limit Table information was modified.
SECTION 09 - Physical/Chemical Properties information was deleted.
SECTION 09 - Physical/Chemical Properties information was modified.
SECTION 11 - Additional Toxicology Information information was modified.
SECTION 12 - Ecological Information information was modified.
SECTION 13 - Disposal Considerations information was modified.
SECTION 14 - DOT Classification information was added.
SECTION 14 - DOT Classification information was deleted.
SECTION 14 - ICAO Classification information was added.
SECTION 14 - ICAO Classification information was deleted.
SECTION 14 - IMO Classification information was added.

SECTION 14 - IMO Classification information was deleted.
 SECTION 15 - Chemical Inventories information was modified.
 SECTION 15 - New Jersey Right To Know information was modified.
 SECTION 15 - SARA 311 EPCRA Score information was added.
 SECTION 15 - SARA 311 Score information was deleted.

Revision Date: December 09, 2019

ABBREVIATIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN USED IN THIS DOCUMENT:

TLV - Threshold Limit Value	TWA - Time Weighted Average
STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit	PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit
GHS - Globally Harmonized System	CAS - Chemical Abstract Service Number
ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	IMO/IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
API - American Petroleum Institute	SDS - Safety Data Sheet
HMIS - Hazardous Materials Information System	NFPA - National Fire Protection Association (USA)
DOT - Department of Transportation (USA)	NTP - National Toxicology Program (USA)
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer	OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
NCEL - New Chemical Exposure Limit	EPA - Environmental Protection Agency
SCBA - Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus	

Prepared according to the 29 CFR 1910.1200 (2012) by Chevron Energy Technology Company, 6001 Bollinger Canyon Road, San Ramon, CA 94583.

The above information is based on the data of which we are aware and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. Since this information may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar and since data made available subsequent to the date hereof may suggest modifications of the information, we do not assume any responsibility for the results of its use. This information is furnished upon condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular purpose.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

REVISION DATE: 11-02-2016

SUPERSEDES: 07-07-2016

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND SUPPLIER**PRODUCT INFORMATION**

PRODUCT: CHILDERS CP-35 (CP0350)
 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Coating
 INTENDED USE: Coating
 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER: 801813PM

COMPANY INFORMATION

H.B. Fuller Construction Products Inc.
 1105 S. Frontenac Street
 Aurora, IL 60504
 Phone: 1-800-552-6225

Medical Emergency Phone Number (24 Hours): 1-888-853-1758
 Transport Emergency Phone Number (CHEMTREC): 1-800-424-9300

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**GHS Hazard Symbols:**

GHS Signal Word: Warning
GHS Classification: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Category 1; Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 2; Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Chronic Category 2
GHS Hazard Phrases: Causes serious eye irritation.; Very toxic to aquatic life.; Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
GHS Precautions:
Safety Precautions: Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
First Aid Measures: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Collect spillage.
Disposal: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulation for hazardous wastes.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS #	PERCENT	Classification	Note
Styrene/butyl acrylate copolymer	25767-47-9	10 - 30	Eye Irrit. 2; H319	
Chlorinated paraffin, C14-C17	61788-76-9	1 - 5	Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410	

*This product contains one or more materials that may be hazardous when present as an airborne dust. During normal handling of the product, the material is encapsulated within the product and will not present an exposure risk. Once the product has reached its final state and is abraded or disturbed, dusting and exposure may occur.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Unlisted ingredients are not 'hazardous' per the Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and/or are not found on the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System ingredient disclosure list. See Section 8 for exposure limit guidelines.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

IF IN EYES: Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes retracting eyelids often. Tilt the head to prevent chemical from transferring to the uncontaminated eye. Get immediate medical attention.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms persist.

IF SWALLOWED: Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention if symptoms develop. Provide medical care provider with this MSDS. Induced vomiting may lead to aspiration of the material into the lungs potentially causing chemical pneumonitis that may be fatal.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use water spray, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: There is a possibility of pressure buildup in closed containers when heated. Water spray may be used to cool the containers.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS: Persons exposed to products of combustion should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective equipment.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide Chlorine containing gases

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPECIAL PROTECTION: Exposure to the spilled material may be irritating or harmful. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this MSDS. Additional precautions may be necessary based on special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred.

METHODS FOR CLEAN-UP: Dike if necessary, contain spill with inert absorbent and transfer to containers for disposal. Keep spilled product out of sewers, watersheds, or water systems.

Transport Emergency Phone Number (CHEMTREC): 1-800-424-9300

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contacting and avoid breathing the material. Use only in a well ventilated area.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry place. Protect from freezing. Consult the Technical Data Sheet for specific storage instructions.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:

Chemical Name	Note	ACGIH EXPOSURE LIMITS	OSHA PEL
---------------	------	-----------------------	----------

SAFETY DATA SHEET

*This product contains one or more materials that may be hazardous when present as an airborne dust. During normal handling of the product, the material is encapsulated within the product and will not present an exposure risk. Once the product has reached its final state and is abraded or disturbed, dusting and exposure may occur.

ENGINEERING CONTROL METHODS:

VENTILATION:	General room ventilation might be required under normal conditions of use.
EYE PROTECTION:	Wear safety glasses with side shields when handling this product. Wear additional eye protection such as chemical splash goggles and/or face shield when the possibility exists for eye contact with splashing or spraying liquid, or airborne material. Have an eye wash station available.
SKIN PROTECTION:	Not normally required. Wear chemically resistant gloves to prevent prolonged or repeated contact.
GLOVES:	Nitrile
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use. Respirators should be selected by and used following requirements found in OSHA's respirator standard (29 CFR 1910.134).

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE:	Liquid
COLOR:	White
ODOR:	Slight Ammonia
ODOR THRESHOLD:	Not established
pH:	Not established
FREEZING/MELTING POINT (deg. C):	Not established
BOILING POINT (deg. C):	Not established
FLASH POINT:	Non flammable
EVAPORATION RATE:	Not established
FLAMMABILITY:	Not a flammable solid or gas
UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (% in air):	Not established
LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (% in air):	Not established
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):	Not established
VAPOR DENSITY:	Not established
WEIGHT PER GALLON (lbs.):	12.10
SPECIFIC GRAVITY:	1.500
SOLUBILITY:	Not established
OCTANOL/WATER COEFFICIENT:	Not established
AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:	Not established
DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE:	Not established
VISCOSITY:	No data available.
SOLIDS (% by weight):	73.0
VOC, weight percent	Not determined
VOC, U.S. EPA Method 24, less water and exempt solvents (theoretically determined)	36g/liter of material

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY:	Stable under normal conditions.
CHEMICAL INCOMPATIBILITY:	Not established
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	Will not occur.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide Chlorine containing gases

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Component Toxicity / Toxicology Data:

COMPONENT NAME	LD50/LC50
Chlorinated paraffin	Oral LD50 Rat > 21,500 microliter/kg

This product is a mixture. Unless noted, the information below is based on components.

Skin corrosion / irritation: No irritation hazard in normal industrial use.

Serious eye damage / irritation :Can cause moderate irritation, tearing and reddening.

Respiratory / skin sensitization: No data available.

Germ cell mutagenicity: No data available.

Carcinogenicity: Contains a material that is suspected of causing cancer.

Reproductive toxicity: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity-single exposure: No data available.

Respiratory irritation / Narcotic effects: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity-repeated exposure: No data available.

Target organs potentially affected by exposure: Kidneys Liver Lungs

Aspiration hazard: Not an aspiration hazard.

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: Liver disease, Kidney disease, Lung disease

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

OVERVIEW:	No ecological information available for this product.
MOBILITY:	No data available.
PERSISTENCE:	No data available.
BIOACCUMULATION:	No data available.

This product has not been tested for ecological effects. Relevant information for components is listed below:

Component:	Ecotoxicity values:
Chlorinated paraffin	Acute Toxicity (Fish): 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: >0.0109 mg/L [flow-through]; 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 94.5 - 271 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: >0.1 mg/L [flow-through] Acute Toxicity (Daphnia): Not established Acute Toxicity (Algae): Not established

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

To the best of our knowledge, this product does not meet the definition of hazardous waste under the U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste Regulations 40 CFR 261. Solidify and dispose of in an approved landfill. Consult state, local or provincial authorities for more restrictive requirements.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Consult Bill of Lading for transportation information.

US DOT:	NOT REGULATED
IATA:	NOT REGULATED

SAFETY DATA SHEET

IMDG: UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, SOLID, N.O.S. (C14-C17 CHLORINATED PARAFFIN), 9, III, MARINE POLLUTANT

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION
INVENTORY STATUS

U.S. EPA TSCA: This product is in compliance with the Toxic Substances Control Act's Inventory requirements.

CANADIAN CEPA DSL: The components of this product are included on the DSL or are exempt from DSL requirements.

EUROPEAN REACH: As a result of the introduction of REACH into Europe, this product cannot be imported into Europe unless the REACH requirements are met.

AUSTRALIA AICS: This product contains a component that is not on the Australian Inventory (AICS).

If you need more information about the inventory status of this product call 651-236-5858.

This product may contain chemical substances that are regulated for export by various government agencies (such as the Environmental Protection Agency, the Bureau of Industry and Security, or the Drug Enforcement Administration, among others). Before exporting this product from the USA or Canada, we recommend you contact us at reg.request@hbfuller.com to request an export review.

FEDERAL REPORTING

*This product contains one or more materials that may be hazardous when present as an airborne dust. During normal handling of the product, the material is encapsulated within the product and will not present an exposure risk. Once the product has reached its final state and is abraded or disturbed, dusting and exposure may occur. This product contains titanium dioxide, which is hazardous when present as an airborne dust. As provided, and during normal use of this product, this substance is encapsulated within the product. As such, it is considered to be inextricably bound, and not readily available for exposure.

EPA SARA Title III Section 313

Unless listed below, this product does not contain toxic chemical(s) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) and 40 CFR part 372. EPA has advised that when a percentage range is listed the midpoint may be used to fulfill reporting obligations.

Chemical Name	CAS#	%
---------------	------	---

STATE REPORTING

Proposition 65, The Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986:

Unless listed below, this product does not contain known levels of any chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.

Chemical Name/List		CAS	Percent
Titanium dioxide	(Carcinogen)	13463-67-7	1 - 5
Quartz	(Carcinogen)	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1
Formaldehyde	(Carcinogen)	50-00-0	0.001 - 0.01
Dibromoacetonitrile	(Carcinogen)	3252-43-5	0.001 - 0.01
Acrylamide	(Carcinogen)	79-06-1	< 10 ppm
Lead	(Carcinogen)	7439-92-1	< 10 ppm
Ethyl acrylate	(Carcinogen)	140-88-5	< 10 ppm
1,4-Dioxane	(Carcinogen)	123-91-1	< 10 ppm
Cadmium	(Carcinogen)	7440-43-9	< 10 ppm
Diethanolamine	(Carcinogen)	111-42-2	< 10 ppm
Acrylonitrile	(Carcinogen)	107-13-1	< 10 ppm
Ethylene glycol	(Developmental toxin)	107-21-1	0.1 - 1

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Acrylamide	(Developmental toxin)	79-06-1	< 10 ppm
Lead	(Developmental toxin)	7439-92-1	< 10 ppm
Cadmium	(Developmental toxin)	7440-43-9	< 10 ppm
Lead	(Female reproductive toxin)	7439-92-1	< 10 ppm
Acrylamide	(Male reproductive toxin)	79-06-1	< 10 ppm
Lead	(Male reproductive toxin)	7439-92-1	< 10 ppm
Cadmium	(Male reproductive toxin)	7440-43-9	< 10 ppm

Substances of Very High Concern (SVHC) Content:

Unless listed below, this product does not contain SVHC's at 0.1% or greater, as of the version date of this SDS.
tert-Octylphenol, ethoxylated

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

SDS VERSION DATE: 11-02-2016

This Safety Data Sheet is prepared to comply with the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS).

HMIS RATING: HEALTH -- 2 FLAMMABILITY -- 0 REACTIVITY -- 0

See SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for personal protective equipment recommendations.

Prepared by: The Global Regulatory Department

Phone: 651-236-5842

The information and recommendations set forth herein are believed to be accurate. Because some of the information is derived from information provided to H.B. Fuller Construction Products, Inc. from its suppliers, and because H.B. Fuller Construction Products, Inc. has no control over the conditions of handling and use, H.B. Fuller Construction Products, Inc. makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. The information is supplied solely for your information and consideration, and H.B. Fuller Construction Products, Inc. assumes no responsibility for use or reliance thereon. It is the responsibility of the user of H.B. Fuller Construction Products, Inc. products to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

REVISION DATE: 03-13-2017

SUPERSEDES: 11-02-2016

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND SUPPLIER
PRODUCT INFORMATION

PRODUCT: CHILDERS CP-35 (CP0350)
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Coating
INTENDED USE: Coating
PRODUCT IDENTIFIER: 801813PM

COMPANY INFORMATION

H.B. Fuller Construction Products Inc.
 1105 S. Frontenac Street
 Aurora, IL 60504
 Phone: 1-800-552-6225

Medical Emergency Phone Number (24 Hours): 1-888-853-1758
 Transport Emergency Phone Number (CHEMTREC): 1-800-424-9300

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION
GHS Hazard Symbols:


GHS Signal Word: Warning
GHS Classification: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Category 1; Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 2; Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Chronic Category 2
GHS Hazard Phrases: Causes serious eye irritation.; Very toxic to aquatic life.; Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
GHS Precautions:
Safety Precautions: Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
First Aid Measures: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Collect spillage.
Disposal: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulation for hazardous wastes.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS #	PERCENT	Classification	Note
Styrene/butyl acrylate copolymer	25767-47-9	10 - 30	Eye Irrit. 2; H319	
Chlorinated paraffin, C14-C17	61788-76-9	1 - 5	Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410	

*This product contains one or more materials that may be hazardous when present as an airborne dust. During normal handling of the product, the material is encapsulated within the product and will not present an exposure risk. Once the product has reached its final state and is abraded or disturbed, dusting and exposure may occur. This product contains titanium dioxide, which is hazardous when present as an airborne dust. As provided, and during

SAFETY DATA SHEET

normal use of this product, this substance is encapsulated within the product. As such, it is considered to be inextricably bound, and not readily available for exposure.

Unlisted ingredients are not 'hazardous' per the Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and/or are not found on the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System ingredient disclosure list. See Section 8 for exposure limit guidelines.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

IF IN EYES: Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes retracting eyelids often. Tilt the head to prevent chemical from transferring to the uncontaminated eye. Get immediate medical attention.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms persist.

IF SWALLOWED: Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention if symptoms develop. Provide medical care provider with this MSDS. Induced vomiting may lead to aspiration of the material into the lungs potentially causing chemical pneumonitis that may be fatal.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

Use water spray, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:

There is a possibility of pressure buildup in closed containers when heated. Water spray may be used to cool the containers.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:

Persons exposed to products of combustion should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective equipment.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:

Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide Chlorine containing gases

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPECIAL PROTECTION:

Exposure to the spilled material may be irritating or harmful. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this MSDS. Additional precautions may be necessary based on special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred.

METHODS FOR CLEAN-UP:

Dike if necessary, contain spill with inert absorbent and transfer to containers for disposal. Keep spilled product out of sewers, watersheds, or water systems.

Transport Emergency Phone Number (CHEMTREC): 1-800-424-9300

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:

Avoid contacting and avoid breathing the material. Use only in a well ventilated area.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry place. Protect from freezing. Consult the Technical Data Sheet for specific storage instructions.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**EXPOSURE LIMITS:**

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Chemical Name	Note	ACGIH EXPOSURE LIMITS	OSHA PEL
Titanium dioxide	*(see below)	10 mg/m3 TWA	15 mg/m3 TWA (total dust)

*This product contains one or more materials that may be hazardous when present as an airborne dust. During normal handling of the product, the material is encapsulated within the product and will not present an exposure risk. Once the product has reached its final state and is abraded or disturbed, dusting and exposure may occur. This product contains titanium dioxide, which is hazardous when present as an airborne dust. As provided, and during normal use of this product, this substance is encapsulated within the product. As such, it is considered to be inextricably bound, and not readily available for exposure.

ENGINEERING CONTROL METHODS:

VENTILATION:	General room ventilation might be required under normal conditions of use.
EYE PROTECTION:	Wear safety glasses with side shields when handling this product. Wear additional eye protection such as chemical splash goggles and/or face shield when the possibility exists for eye contact with splashing or spraying liquid, or airborne material. Have an eye wash station available.
SKIN PROTECTION:	Not normally required. Wear chemically resistant gloves to prevent prolonged or repeated contact.
GLOVES:	Nitrile
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use. Respirators should be selected by and used following requirements found in OSHA's respirator standard (29 CFR 1910.134).

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE:	Liquid
COLOR:	White
ODOR:	Slight Ammonia
ODOR THRESHOLD:	Not established
pH:	Not established
FREEZING/MELTING POINT (deg. C):	Not established
BOILING POINT (deg. C):	Not established
FLASH POINT:	Non flammable
EVAPORATION RATE:	Not established
FLAMMABILITY:	Not a flammable solid or gas
UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (% in air):	Not established
LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (% in air):	Not established
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):	Not established
VAPOR DENSITY:	Not established
WEIGHT PER GALLON (lbs.):	12.10
SPECIFIC GRAVITY:	1.500
SOLUBILITY:	Not established
OCTANOL/WATER COEFFICIENT:	Not established
AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:	Not established
DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE:	Not established
VISCOSITY:	No data available.
SOLIDS (% by weight):	73.0
VOC, weight percent	Not determined
VOC, U.S. EPA Method 24, less water and exempt solvents (theoretically determined)	36g/liter of material

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY:	Stable under normal conditions.
CHEMICAL INCOMPATIBILITY:	Not established
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	Will not occur.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide Chlorine containing gases

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Component Toxicity / Toxicology Data:

COMPONENT NAME	LD50/LC50
Chlorinated paraffin	Oral LD50 Rat > 21,500 microliter/kg
Chlorinated paraffin	Oral LD50 Rat > 21,500 microliter/kg
2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,3-pentanediolmonoisobutyrate	Oral LD50 Rat 3,200 mg/kg

This product is a mixture. Unless noted, the information below is based on components.

Skin corrosion / irritation: No irritation hazard in normal industrial use.

Serious eye damage / irritation :Can cause moderate irritation, tearing and reddening.

Respiratory / skin sensitization: No data available.

Germ cell mutagenicity: No data available.

Carcinogenicity: Contains a material that is suspected of causing cancer.

Reproductive toxicity: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity-single exposure: No data available.

Respiratory irritation / Narcotic effects: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity-repeated exposure: No data available.

Target organs potentially affected by exposure: Kidneys Liver Lungs

Aspiration hazard: Not an aspiration hazard.

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: Liver disease, Kidney disease, Lung disease

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

OVERVIEW:	No ecological information available for this product.
MOBILITY:	No data available.
PERSISTENCE:	No data available.
BIOACCUMULATION:	No data available.

This product has not been tested for ecological effects. Relevant information for components is listed below:

Component:	Ecotoxicity values:
Chlorinated paraffin	Acute Toxicity (Fish): 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: >0.0109 mg/L [flow-through]; 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 94.5 - 271 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: >0.1 mg/L [flow-through] Acute Toxicity (Daphnia): Not established Acute Toxicity (Algae): Not established
Chlorinated paraffin	Acute Toxicity (Fish): 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: >0.0109 mg/L [flow-

SAFETY DATA SHEET

	through]; 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 94.5 - 271 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: >0.1 mg/L [flow-through] Acute Toxicity (Daphnia): Not established Acute Toxicity (Algae): Not established
2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,3-pentanediolmonoisobutyrate	Acute Toxicity (Fish): 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 30 mg/L Acute Toxicity (Daphnia): Not established Acute Toxicity (Algae): 72 Hr EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata: 18.4 mg/L

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

To the best of our knowledge, this product does not meet the definition of hazardous waste under the U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste Regulations 40 CFR 261. Solidify and dispose of in an approved landfill. Consult state, local or provincial authorities for more restrictive requirements.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Consult Bill of Lading for transportation information.

US DOT:	NOT REGULATED
IATA:	UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, SOLID, N.O.S. (C14-C17 CHLORINATED PARAFFINS), 9, PGIII, MARINE POLLUTANT (PACKAGES <5 L NOT REGULATED, IATA 4.4, SP A197)
IMDG:	UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, SOLID, N.O.S. (C14-C17 CHLORINATED PARAFFIN), 9, III, MARINE POLLUTANT (PACKAGES <5 L NOT REGULATED, IMDG 3.3 SP 969)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**INVENTORY STATUS**

U.S. EPA TSCA:	This product is in compliance with the Toxic Substances Control Act's Inventory requirements.
CANADIAN CEPA DSL:	The components of this product are included on the DSL or are exempt from DSL requirements.
EUROPEAN REACH:	As a result of the introduction of REACH into Europe, this product cannot be imported into Europe unless the REACH requirements are met.
AUSTRALIA AICS:	This product contains a component that is not on the Australian Inventory (AICS).

If you need more information about the inventory status of this product call 651-236-5858.

This product may contain chemical substances that are regulated for export by various government agencies (such as the Environmental Protection Agency, the Bureau of Industry and Security, or the Drug Enforcement Administration, among others). Before exporting this product from the USA or Canada, we recommend you contact us at reg.request@hbfuller.com to request an export review.

FEDERAL REPORTING

*This product contains one or more materials that may be hazardous when present as an airborne dust. During normal handling of the product, the material is encapsulated within the product and will not present an exposure risk. Once the product has reached its final state and is abraded or disturbed, dusting and exposure may occur. This product contains titanium dioxide, which is hazardous when present as an airborne dust. As provided, and during normal use of this product, this substance is encapsulated within the product. As such, it is considered to be inextricably bound, and not readily available for exposure.

EPA SARA Title III Section 313

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Unless listed below, this product does not contain toxic chemical(s) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) and 40 CFR part 372. EPA has advised that when a percentage range is listed the midpoint may be used to fulfill reporting obligations.

Chemical Name	CAS#	%
---------------	------	---

STATE REPORTING

Proposition 65, The Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986:

Unless listed below, this product does not contain known levels of any chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.

Chemical Name/List		CAS	Percent
Titanium dioxide	(Carcinogen)	13463-67-7	1 - 5
Quartz	(Carcinogen)	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1
Formaldehyde	(Carcinogen)	50-00-0	0.001 - 0.01
Dibromoacetonitrile	(Carcinogen)	3252-43-5	0.001 - 0.01
Acrylamide	(Carcinogen)	79-06-1	< 10 ppm
Ethyl acrylate	(Carcinogen)	140-88-5	< 10 ppm
Lead	(Carcinogen)	7439-92-1	< 10 ppm
1,4-Dioxane	(Carcinogen)	123-91-1	< 10 ppm
Cadmium	(Carcinogen)	7440-43-9	< 10 ppm
Diethanolamine	(Carcinogen)	111-42-2	< 10 ppm
Acrylonitrile	(Carcinogen)	107-13-1	< 10 ppm
Ethylene glycol	(Developmental toxin)	107-21-1	0.1 - 1
Acrylamide	(Developmental toxin)	79-06-1	< 10 ppm
Lead	(Developmental toxin)	7439-92-1	< 10 ppm
Cadmium	(Developmental toxin)	7440-43-9	< 10 ppm
Lead	(Female reproductive toxin)	7439-92-1	< 10 ppm
Acrylamide	(Male reproductive toxin)	79-06-1	< 10 ppm
Lead	(Male reproductive toxin)	7439-92-1	< 10 ppm
Cadmium	(Male reproductive toxin)	7440-43-9	< 10 ppm

Substances of Very High Concern (SVHC) Content:

Unless listed below, this product does not contain SVHC's at 0.1% or greater, as of the version date of this SDS. tert-Octylphenol, ethoxylated

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

SDS VERSION DATE: 03-13-2017

This Safety Data Sheet is prepared to comply with the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS).

HMIS RATING: HEALTH -- 2 FLAMMABILITY -- 0 REACTIVITY -- 0

See SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for personal protective equipment recommendations.

Prepared by: The Global Regulatory Department

Phone: 651-236-5842

The information and recommendations set forth herein are believed to be accurate. Because some of the information is derived from information provided to H.B. Fuller Construction Products, Inc. from its suppliers, and because H.B. Fuller Construction Products, Inc. has no control over the conditions of handling and use, H.B. Fuller Construction Products, Inc. makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of the data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. The information is supplied solely for your information and consideration, and H.B.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Fuller Construction Products, Inc. assumes no responsibility for use or reliance thereon. It is the responsibility of the user of H.B. Fuller Construction Products, Inc. products to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

MSDS

1

DECON-AHOL[®]

Sterile

WFI FORMULA

70%

**Sterile Pharmaceutical Clean Room Formula
USP Isopropyl Alcohol with Water for Injection (WFI)**

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

COMPLIES WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD 29 CFR 1910.1200

(Complies with Commission Directive 91/155/EEC amended by 2001/58/EC)



Veltek Associates, Inc.

15 Lee Boulevard Malvern, PA 19355-1234

Tel: (610) 644-8335 Fax: (610) 644-8336 www.sterile.com

DECON-AHOL[®] WFI 70%**MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

COMPLIES WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD 29 CFR 1910.1200
(Complies with Commission Directive 91/155/EEC amended by 2001/58/EC)

I. Identification of Substance:

Product Name: DECON-AHOL[®] Sterile WFI Formula 70%

MSDS #: VEL-104

Description: 70% USP Isopropyl Alcohol with USP Water for Injection

MSDS Information	Manufacturer Information	Emergency Telephone Information
Date Prepared: November 6, 2002	Veltek Associates, Inc.	Notify your Supervisor
Prepared by:	15 Lee Boulevard	Emergencies Chemtrec (800) 424-9300
Art Vellutato, Jr.	Malvern, PA 19355-1234	24-hour service
V.P. Technical Support Operations	TEL: (610) 644-8335	
Reviewed by:		Effective Date: November 6, 2002
Art Vellutato, Sr.		Date Supersedes: 03/26/98
Technical Director		

II. Composition/Data on Components:

CHEMICAL OR COMMON NAME: ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL 70%

DATE ISSUED: 10/06/02

DATE SUPERSEDES: None

MSDS SECTION WITH CHANGES: None, New Issuance

INGREDIENTS	WEIGHT %	EXPOSURE LIMIT	Special Issues
Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS# 63-67-0)	70%	PEL/TWA: 400 PPM TLV/TWA: 400 PPM TLV/STEL: 500 PPM	
USP Water for Injection	30%	NA	
* Nitrogen Propellant (CAS# 7727-37-9)	90-130 psi	NA	* For aerosol containers only

HAZARD RATING

HIMIS RATING HEALTH 1 REACTIVITY 0 FLAMMABILITY 3 PERSONAL B

HAZARD RATINGS: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Extreme A = Safety Glasses B = Safety Glasses & Gloves

Veltek Associates, Inc.

15 Lee Boulevard Malvern, PA 19355-1234

Tel: (610) 644-8335 Fax: (610) 644-8336 www.sterile.com

MSDS

3

III. Hazards Identification:

Aerosol Containers: 11-ounce aerosol (UN1950 aerosols, n.o.s., Flammable gas)

Bulk Containers: 8 oz., 16 oz., 1 Gallon and 5 Gallon (UN1219 Flammable Liquid)

PRODUCT CODES:

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Quan/cs.</u>
DECWFI-SP-70	70% 11 oz. Aerosol Mist Spray Sterile	24
DECWFI-ST-70	70% 11 oz. Aerosol Stream Spray Sterile	24
DECWFI-SP-70-B	70% 11 oz. InvertaSpray Aerosol Mist Spray Sterile	24
DECWFI-ST-70-NSP	70% 8 oz. Non-Aerosol Mist Spray Sterile	24
DECWFI-SP-91	91% 11 oz. Aerosol Mist Spray Sterile	24
DECWFI-ST-91	91% 11 oz. Aerosol Stream Spray Sterile	24
DECWFI-B-60	60% 1 Gallon Sterile	4
DECWFI-B-70	70% 1 Gallon Sterile	4
DECWFI-B-91	91% 1 Gallon Sterile	4
DECWFI-TR-01	70% 16 oz. Trigger Spray Non-Sterile	12
DECWFI-TR-03	70% 16 oz. Trigger Spray Sterile	12
DECWFI-TR-04	70% 16 oz. Trig.Spray Sterile (Attached Sprayer)	12
DECWFI-TR-05	70% 32 oz. Trig.Spray Sterile (Attached Sprayer)	12
DECWFI-TR-07	70% 32 oz. Trig.Spray Non-Sterile (Attached Sprayer)	12
DECWFI-SQ-16Z	70% 16 oz. Squeeze Bottle Sterile (Individual Double Bag)	12
DECWFI-16Z	70% 16 oz. Squeeze Bottle Sterile (Single Double Bag)	12
DECWFI-SQ-03	70% 16 oz. Squeeze Bottle Sterile (Bulk Double Bag)	12
DECWFI-B-70-5G	70% 5 Gallon Sterile	1
DECWFI-B-91-5G	91% 5 Gallon Sterile	1
DECWFI-BAG-01	70% 32 OZ. Asepti-Cleanse Bags	8

IV. First Aid Measures:

INHALATION: May cause mild irritation to nose, respiratory tract and may result in central nervous system (CNS) depression.

SKIN CONTACT: Mildly irritating to skin (Do not use on skin)

SKIN ABSORPTION: Mildly irritating to skin (Do not use on skin)

EYE CONTACT: Moderately irritating

INGESTION: Generally considered a low order of acute oral toxicity

ACUTE: Irritation as noted above. CNS depression may be evidenced by giddiness, headache, dizziness, and nausea.

CHRONIC: Pre-existing skin, eye, and respiratory disorders may be aggravated by exposure to IPA.

FIRST AID PROCEDURES:

EYES: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. Obtain immediate medical attention.

SKIN: Flush skin with plenty of water. If Irritation occurs seek medical attention.

INHALATION: Remove victim to fresh air and provide oxygen if breathing is difficult, obtain medical attention.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting if victim is unconscious or drowsy. Otherwise, if within the first 15 minutes give syrup of IPECAC, upon directions of physician or poison control center.

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN: Do not induce vomiting - FIRST contact poison control center, treatment depends on volume of substance, time elapsed, due to faster absorption.

Veltek Associates, Inc.

15 Lee Boulevard Malvern, PA 19355-1234

Tel: (610) 644-8335 Fax: (610) 644-8336 www.sterile.com

MSDS

4

V. Firefighting Measures:

FLASH POINT (°F): 75°F

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: % Vol in Air LOWER-2% UPPER-12%

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Water Fog, Alcohol Foam, Dry Chemical, CO₂

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Clear Fire area of unprotected personnel. Do not enter fire area without full bunker gear, helmet w/face shield, Bunker Coats, Gloves, Rubber Boots, Include a Positive pressure NIOSH Approved Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus, Cool fire exposed containers with water.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Containers exposed to intense heat should be cooled with water to prevent vapor build-up which could result in container rupture.

VI. Accidental Release Measures:

SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:

Spill or Leak Procedures: WARNING-FLAMMABLE. Eliminate all ignition sources. Equipment must be grounded to prevent sparking. Contain liquid with absorbent material and place in non-leaking container, seal tightly for disposal.

VII. Handling and Storage:

PRECAUTIONARY LABELING: See carton label for precautions

OTHER HANDLING AND STORAGE CONDITIONS: Do not Store above 120°F, Do not store in sunlight, spray in well ventilated area. Flammable Liquid. The contents are under pressure. Do not puncture, crush or incinerate the container in unapproved manner.

VIII. Exposure Control and Personal Protection:

SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: If exposure may or does exceed occupation exposure limits (Sec V), use a NIOSH approved respirator to prevent overexposure. In accord with 29 CFR 1810.134 use either an atmosphere supplying respirator or an air purifying respirator for organic compounds.

VENTILATION: Use Explosion Proof Ventilation as required to control vapor concentrations.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Chemical Resistant Gloves

EYE PROTECTION: Avoid Contact. Wear Chemical Goggles

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Wear recommended clothing to reduce exposure

OTHER PROTECTIVE MEASURES: Do not contact skin, eyes, mouth or ingest. Eye wash fountains and showers should be available for emergency use.

Veltek Associates, Inc.

15 Lee Boulevard Malvern, PA 19355-1234

Tel: (610) 644-8335 Fax: (610) 644-8336 www.sterile.com

IX. Physical and Chemical Properties:

APPEARANCE/ODOR: Clear, Colorless Liquid

ODOR: Mild Alcohol Odor

VAPOR PRESSURE: 28 torr at 20°C

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete

Physical and Chemical Properties (cont'):

FREEZING POINT: -10°C

PH: 7.0

VOC (as packaged, minus H₂O): 8.4 oz

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H₂O=1): 0.872-883

PERCENTAGE VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%): 70%

VAPOR DENSITY (Air=1): 1.6

BOILING POINT (°F): 170°F

EVAPORATION RATE (Butyl Acetate-1): 1.7

THEORETICAL VOC (lb/gal): 7.34

X. Stability and Reactivity

STABILITY: Stable

STABILITY-CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Stable

INCOMPATIBILITY: see IPA requirements

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Carbon Monoxide and unidentified organic compounds may be formed during combustion.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION-COND. TO AVOID: Will not occur

XI. Toxicological Information:

POISON CRITERIA:

Oral
5840mg/kg/Rat

Dermal
1300mg/kg/Rabbit

Inhalation
1200mg/L/Rat

XII. Ecological Information:

Consult local authorities pertaining to the release of material to the environment.

XIII. Disposal Considerations:

WASTE DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Disposal: Container disposal regulation may vary with amount of liquid content remaining in container. Refer to latest Federal and State Regulations regarding proper disposal of ALL containers. If needed, consult manufacturer for assistance to obtain proper disposal guidelines for your area.

Veltek Associates, Inc.

15 Lee Boulevard Malvern, PA 19355-1234

Tel: (610) 644-8335 Fax: (610) 644-8336 www.sterile.com

MSDS

6

XIV. Transport Information:

AEROSOL CONTAINERS

Product	Description	Ground
DECWFI-SP-70	70% 11 oz. Aerosol Mist Spray Sterile	UN1950 Consumer Commodity
DECWFI-ST-70	70% 11 oz. Aerosol Stream Spray Sterile	UN1950 Consumer Commodity
DECWFI-SP-70-B	70% 11 oz. Aerosol Stream Spray Sterile	UN1950 Consumer Commodity
DECWFI-SP-91	91% 11 oz. Aerosol Mist Spray Sterile	UN1950 Consumer Commodity
DECWFI-ST-91	91% 11 oz. Aerosol Stream Spray Sterile	UN1950 Consumer Commodity

Transport Information (cont'):

Product	Description	Air
DECWFI-SP-70	70% 11 oz. Aerosol Mist Spray Sterile	UN1950 Flammable Gas
DECWFI-ST-70	70% 11 oz. Aerosol Stream Spray Sterile	UN1950 Flammable Gas
DECWFI-SP-70-B	70% 11 oz. Aerosol Stream Spray Sterile	UN1950 Flammable Gas
DECWFI-SP-91	91% 11 oz. Aerosol Mist Spray Sterile	UN1950 Flammable Gas
DECWFI-ST-91	91% 11 oz. Aerosol Stream Spray Sterile	UN1950 Flammable Gas

DOT SHIPPING NAME: AEROSOLS n.o.s. HAZARD CLASS: 2.1 ID NUMBER: UN1950

Shipping Instructions: UN1950:

Ground: Consumer Commodity

Ocean: Consumer Commodity

Air: 1950 n.o.s. Flammable Gas

BULK CONTAINERS

Product	Description	Ground or Air
DECWFI-NSP-70	70% 11 oz. Non-Aerosol Spray Sterile	UN1219 Flammable Liquid
DECWFI-B-60	60% 1 Gallon Sterile	UN1219 Flammable Liquid
DECWFI-B-70	70% 1 Gallon Sterile	UN1219 Flammable Liquid
DECWFI-B-91	91% 1 Gallon Sterile	UN1219 Flammable Liquid
DECWFI-TR-01	70% 16 oz. Trigger Spray Non-Sterile	UN1219 Flammable Liquid
DECWFI-TR-03	70% 16 oz. Trigger Spray Sterile	UN1219 Flammable Liquid
DECWFI-TR-04	70% 16 oz. Trig. Spray Sterile (Attached Sprayer)	UN1219 Flammable Liquid
DECWFI-SQ-16Z	70% 16 oz. Squeeze Bottle Sterile	UN1219 Flammable Liquid
DECWFI-B-70-5G	70% 5 Gallon Sterile	UN1219 Flammable Liquid
DECWFI-B-91-5G	91% 5 Gallon Sterile	UN1219 Flammable Liquid
DECWFI-SQ-03	70% 16 oz. Squeeze Bottle Sterile (Bulk)	UN1219 Flammable Liquid
DECWFI-BAG-01	70% 32 ounce Asepti-Cleanse Bag	UN1219 Flammable Liquid

DOT SHIPPING NAME: Isopropanol HAZARD CLASS: 3 ID NUMBER: UN1219

Shipping Instructions:

UN1219:

Ground: Isopropanol, LTD. QTY. UN1219

Ocean: Isopropanol, 3.2, UN1219, LTD. QTY.

Air: Isopropanol, 3.0, UN1219, PG II

Veltek Associates, Inc.

15 Lee Boulevard Malvern, PA 19355-1234

Tel: (610) 644-8335 Fax: (610) 644-8336 www.sterile.com

MSDS

7

XV. Regulations:

PLEASE CONSULT YOUR STATE AND LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR INGREDIENTS LISTED AS PERTAINING TO REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST.

No special regulation other than transportation and disposal (see section VII and section IX). Conform to Federal, State and Local Regulations for disposal. Follow usage instructions on container.

XVI. Other Information:

NA-Not Applicable, NE-Not Established, NSR-No Special Requirement, ND-Not determined for this product

The Information herein is given in good faith. No warranty, expressed or implied is made. Any use of these data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable Federal, State and Local Laws and Regulations. The information contained in this form is confidential and is submitted solely for your organization's internal use.

Veltek Associates, Inc.

15 Lee Boulevard Malvern, PA 19355-1234

Tel: (610) 644-8335 Fax: (610) 644-8336 www.sterile.com

Firestone Building Products Company

Material Safety Data Sheet

November 19, 2008

Page: 1

SECTION 1: PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: UltraPly™ TPO QuickPrime™ LVOC Primer
 Chemical Name / Synonym: None
 Chemical Family: Mixture
 24-Hour Emergency Phone: (800) 424-9300 CHEMTREC
 Manufacturer's Name: Firestone Building Products Company
 Manufacturer's Address: 250 West 96th Street, Indianapolis, IN 46260
 NFPA Hazard Rating: Health 2, Flammability 3, Reactivity 0
 HMIS Hazard Rating: Health 2, Flammability 3, Reactivity 0

SECTION 2: CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

Chemical Name:	Common Name:	CAS #:	% (by wt)	Exposure Limits:
4-Chloro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene	Oxsol 100	98-56-6	72	None Established
Toluene	Toluol	108-88-3	20	PEL 200 ppm OSHA Ceiling 300 ppm TLV 20 ppm
Nonhazardous as per 29 CFR 1910.1200.	None	None	8	None Established

SECTION 3: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin absorption, inhalation, eye contact.

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: Eye contact may cause irritation, redness, tearing and blurred vision. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause irritation, dermatitis and drying of the skin. Absorption through intact skin may contribute to an individual's overall exposure. Inhalation may cause respiratory system irritation and central nervous system depression (narcosis) characterized by headache, dizziness, muscular weakness and fatigue. Inhalation of Oxsol may cause bronchitis, pneumonia, and pulmonary edema. Inhalation of Toluene vapors above 200 ppm may result in impairment of coordination, increased reaction time and a bad taste in the mouth. May cause unconsciousness if exposure is excessive. Oxsol 100 LD₅₀: 13 g/kg, rat; Toluene LC₅₀: 8,000 ppm/4hr, rat; Toluene LD₅₀: 5 g/kg, rat. While ingestion is unlikely, may cause gastrointestinal tract irritation and damage to the gastrointestinal tract lining.

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: Exposure to this product may aggravate pre-existing skin and respiratory diseases.
Toluene exposures have caused birth defects in laboratory animals when exposures were at concentrations that harmed the pregnant animal. The relevance of these findings to humans is uncertain.

Chronic Effects: May cause kidney, liver, spleen and central nervous system

Firestone Building Products Company

Material Safety Data Sheet

November 19, 2008

Page: 2

Carcinogenicity:	damage. May affect the blood, metabolism, and urinary system based upon animal studies. Toluene is listed by IARC as a class 3, <i>unclassifiable as to carcinogenicity in humans</i> .
------------------	--

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

First Aid Procedures:	If this material contacts the eyes, hold eyelids open and flush immediately with a gentle stream of water for at least 15 minutes, preferably at an eyewash fountain. Get medical attention. In case of skin contact, clean with rubbing alcohol first, followed immediately by washing affected area with soap and water. In case of inhalation, remove to fresh uncontaminated air. Administer oxygen if breathing is labored. Give artificial respiration if breathing has stopped. Get medical attention immediately if oxygen or artificial respiration are administered. In case of accidental ingestion, do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention and advise the physician of the nature of the material.
-----------------------	---

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Foam, water spray, (fog), carbon dioxide, dry chemical, and vaporizing liquid type extinguishing agents may all be suitable for extinguishing fires involving this product. Water may be ineffective, but should be used to keep fire-exposed containers cool. If a leak or spill has ignited, use water to disperse the vapors and to protect persons attempting to stop a leak. Water spray may be used to flush spills away from exposures.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, nitrogen oxides, fluorine gas, hydrocarbons, acrid smoke and irritating fumes.
Recommended Fire Fighting Procedures:	Wear impermeable protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus. Toxic fumes or vapors may be produced.
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:	This product is volatile and gives off invisible vapors. Either the liquid or vapor may settle in low areas or travel some distance along the ground or surface to ignition sources where they may ignite or explode.

SECTION 6: PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE

Steps to Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled:	Shut off and eliminate all ignition sources. Keep people away. Recover free product. Add sand, earth or other suitable absorbent to spill area. Minimize breathing vapors. Minimize skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. Open all windows and doors. Keep product clear of sewers, water, or extensive land areas. Assure conformity with applicable government regulations. Continue to observe precautions for volatile, flammable vapors from absorbed material.
--	---

Firestone Building Products Company

Material Safety Data Sheet

November 19, 2008

Page: 3

Precautions to Be Taken in Handling and Storing:

Store in cool location, keeping away from heat, sparks, and open flames. Keep containers closed. Store as a flammable liquid. Vapors of this material are heavier than air and will collect in low or confined areas. Containers, even those that have been emptied, can contain explosive vapors. Do not cut, drill, grind, weld or perform similar operations near containers. Static electricity may accumulate and create a fire hazard. Ground fixed equipment. Bond and ground all transfer containers and equipment.

SECTION 7: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ventilation:	Use with ventilation sufficient to prevent exceeding recommended exposure limits or build up of explosive concentrations of vapor in air.
Respiratory Protection:	If personal exposure concentrations cannot be maintained below the appropriate exposure limits using engineering controls, a NIOSH approved respirator may be appropriate based on employer-determined exposure levels.
Eye Protection:	The use of safety glasses with side shields when pouring or applying this product may be warranted.
Skin Protection:	The use of polyvinyl alcohol, nitrile rubber, or neoprene gloves when handling this product to avoid prolonged skin contact may be warranted.
Other:	Not required.
Work / Hygienic Practices:	Wash exposed skin prior to eating, drinking or smoking and at the end of each shift. Wash contaminated clothing prior to reuse.

SECTION 8: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance and Odor:	Black liquid with characteristic aromatic odor.		
Flash Point:	39 °F	Lower Explosive Limit:	1.2%
Method Used:	Unknown	Upper Explosive Limit:	7.0%
Evaporation Rate:	Unknown	Boiling Point:	230 ° F
pH (undiluted product):	Unknown	Melting Point:	Not Applicable
Solubility in Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix	Specific Gravity:	1.19 (Water=1)
Vapor Density:	Unknown (Air=1)	Percent Volatile:	90.5%
Vapor Pressure:	22 mm Hg @ 20°C		

SECTION 9: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Thermal Stability:	Stable
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur
Conditions to Avoid:	Avoid flames, sparks or other sources of ignition. Avoid contact with sodium dimethylsulfinate. Incompatible with acids, alkalis, reactive metals and strong oxidizing agents.

Firestone Building Products Company

Material Safety Data Sheet

November 19, 2008

Page: 4

SECTION 10: TRANSPORTATION


Regulatory Agency:	U.S.A.. DOT
Proper Shipping Name:	Adhesives
Hazard Classification:	3
Identification Number:	UN1133
Packing Group:	II
Labels Required:	Flammable
Other Requirements:	None known

SECTION 11: MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

Additional Comments:	None
Date of Previous MSDS:	Not applicable. New product.
Changes Since Previous MSDS:	Not applicable
Telephone Number for Additional Information:	(317) 575-7190

DISCLAIMER

The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate which has been obtained from other companies and organizations. However, no warranty or representation is expressed or implied that the information, is accurate, complete or representative. Firestone Building Products Company, a subsidiary of Firestone Diversified Products, LLC, assumes no responsibility for injury to the buyer, the buyer's employees, or any third persons, if reasonable safety procedures are not followed. Additionally, Firestone Building Products Company assumes no responsibility for injury to buyer, the buyer's employees, or any third persons caused by abnormal use of this material, even if reasonable safety procedures are followed.

	<p align="center">MSDS General Disinfectant / Sanitizer Wipes GPD #02181MA036a Version: 1.1 Replaces: 1.0</p>	<p align="center">CONFIDENTIAL Page 1 of 5 Effective Date: 8/29/2011 Review Date: 8/29/2016</p>
---	--	--

May be used to comply with OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200. Standard must be consulted for specific requirements.	U.S. Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Administration (Non-Mandatory Form) Form Approved OMB No. 1218-0072
IDENTITY (As used on label and list) FRESH / LEMON GENERAL DISINFECTANT / SANITIZER WIPES Formulation Part #: 1100040100 & 1100040300	Note: Blank spaces are not permitted. If any item is not applicable, or no information is available, the space must be marked to indicate that.
Product Label: DOMESTIX DISINFECTING WIPES FRESH SCENT – EPA#1839-190-6165	
Section 1	
Manufacture's Name ROCKLINE INDUSTRIES	Emergency Telephone Number 1 (800) 424-9300 or for international shipments 1 (703) 527-3887 (call collect)
Address (Number, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code)	Telephone Number for Information 1 (800) 558-7790
1113 MARYLAND AVE	Date Prepared 8/3/07
SHEBOYGAN, WI 53082	Signature of Preparer (optional)

Section 2

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Towelette impregnated with clear liquid, May cause irritation to eyes and skin.

Health Effects: Eyes

This product may cause irritation to the eyes.

Health Effects: Skin


This product may cause irritation to the skin.

Health Effects: Inhalation

Exposure via inhalation not likely. High vapor or aerosol mist concentrations may be irritating to the nose, throat and upper respiratory tract.

Health Effects: Ingestion

Ingestion may cause transient irritation of throat, stomach and gastrointestinal tract ingestion of large amounts may produce gastrointestinal disturbances including irritation, nausea, and diarrhea.

	<p align="center">MSDS General Disinfectant / Sanitizer Wipes RL #0238MA036 Version: 1.0 Replaces: N/A</p>	<p align="center">CONFIDENTIAL Page 2 of 5 Effective Date: 08/29/2011 Review Date: 08/29/2016</p>
---	--	--

Section 3

COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient Name	C M Number	Percent
dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (C12-18)	68391-01-5	0.14 %
Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (Alt CAS 68956-79-6)	85409-23-0	0.14 %

Section 4

FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes

Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. If irritation persists get medical attention.

Skin

Immediately take off all contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. For skin contact, flush with large amounts of water. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

Inhalation

Inhalation exposure unlikely. If symptoms are experienced, remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention.

Ingestion

If the material is swallowed, get immediate medical attention or advice. Do not induce vomiting.

Section 5

FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point: (> 93.9 °C), > 201 °F PMCC

Extinguishing Media

Use appropriate methods for combating the surrounding fire.


Section 6

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL AND LEAK PROCEDURES

Emergency Action:

Isolate spill or leak area immediately. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Ventilate enclosed areas.

	<p align="center">MSDS General Disinfectant / Sanitizer Wipes RL #0238MA036 Version: 1.0 Replaces: N/A</p>	<p align="center">CONFIDENTIAL Page 3 of 5 Effective Date: 08/29/2011 Review Date: 08/29/2016</p>
---	--	--

Wear appropriate personal protective equipment during cleanup. Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers. With clean shovel place material into clean, dry container; move containers from spill area.

Section 7

HANDLING & STORAGE

Handling Procedures

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wash thoroughly after handling. As with all chemicals, good industrial hygiene practices should be followed when handling this material.

Storage Procedures

Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. Avoid freezing or excessive heat.
DO NOT CONTAMINATE WATER, FOOD OR FEED BY STORAGE OR DISPOSAL.

Section 8

EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls

Use with adequate ventilation.

Personal Protective Equipment: Eyes/Face

Wear safety glasses; chemical goggles (if splashing is possible).

Personal Protective Equipment: Skin

Wear suitable protective clothing. Wear impervious gloves for prolonged contact.

Personal Protective Equipment: Respiratory

Under normal conditions, respirator is not normally required. If vapors are present or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection for organic vapors should be worn.


Personal Protective Equipment: General

Eye wash fountain and emergency showers are recommended.

Section 9

PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Flash Point: (> 93.9 °C), > 201 °F PMCC
Specific Gravity: (1.007 g/ml), 8.38 lb/gal @ 25 C
Vapor Density: Heavier Than air
pH Value: 11.76 (As is)

	<p align="center">MSDS General Disinfectant / Sanitizer Wipes RL #0238MA036 Version: 1.0 Replaces: N/A</p>	<p align="center">CONFIDENTIAL Page 4 of 5 Effective Date: 08/29/2011 Review Date: 08/29/2016</p>
---	--	--

Appearance and Odor

Towelette impregnated with clear liquid.

Section 10

STABILITY & REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Incompatibility

This product is incompatible with oxidizing agents,

Hazardous Decomposition

Upon decomposition, this product may yield oxides of nitrogen and ammonia, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and other low molecular weight hydrocarbons.

Section 11

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Carcinogenicity

Not listed as carcinogenic according to IARC, NTP or OSHA.

Section 12

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Toxic to fish. Toxic to aquatic organisms.

Section 13

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS


Disposal Instructions

For containers 1 gallon or less: Do not reuse empty container (bottle, can, bucket). Wrap container and put in trash.

Section 14

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Proper Shipping Name Refer to bill of lading or container label for DOT or other transportation hazard classification, if any.

	MSDS General Disinfectant / Sanitizer Wipes RL #0238MA036 Version: 1.0 Replaces: N/A	CONFIDENTIAL Page 5 of 5 Effective Date: 08/29/2011 Review Date: 08/29/2016
---	--	---

Section 15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

Ingredient Name	CAS Number	Percent
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (C12-18)	68391-01-5	0.14 %
Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (Alt CAS# 68956-79-6)	85409-23-0	0.14 %

Inventories

This product is considered a pesticide, and is therefore excluded from the United States TSCA Regulations.

There is no calculable reportable quantity (RQ) for this product.

Section 16

OTHER INFORMATION

Disclaimer

This data is offered in good faith as typical values and not as product specifications. No warranty, either expressed or implied, is hereby made. The recommended industrial hygiene and safe handling procedures are believed to be generally applicable. However, each user should review these recommendations in the specific context of the intended use and determine whether they are appropriate.

HAZARD RATINGS	HMIS	NFPA
Health	1	1
Flammability	1	1
Reactivity	0	0
PPE	X	



1. MATERIAL AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name : Gasoline
Uses : Motor Gasoline.
Product Code : X2871
Company : Shell Chemical LP
 PO Box 2463
 HOUSTON TX 77252-2463
 USA
SDS Request : 1-800-240-6737
Customer Service : 1-855-697-4355

Emergency Telephone Number
Chemtrec Domestic (24 hr) : 1-800-424-9300
Chemtrec International (24 hr) : 1-703-527-3887

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Concentration
Straight Run Gasoline	68606-11-1	0.00 - 100.00 %
Petroleum Products, Hydrofiner-Powerformer Reformates	68514-79-4	0.00 - 100.00 %

Contains Alkanes, Cycloalkanes, Alkenes and Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Mixture.
 Contains Xylene (Mixed Isomers), CAS # 1330-20-7.
 Contains Toluene, CAS # 108-88-3.
 Contains 1,2,4 Tri-methyl-benzene, CAS# 95-63-6
 Contains Benzene, CAS # 71-43-2.
 Contains n-Hexane, CAS # 110-54-3.
 Contains Cyclo-hexane, CAS# 110-82-7
 Contains Ethylbenzene, CAS # 100-41-4.
 Contains Naphthalene, CAS # 91-20-3.
 Contains Styrene, CAS # 100-42-5.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview	
Appearance and Odour	: Bronze. Clear, bright liquid. Hydrocarbon.
Health Hazards	: Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed. Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness. Irritating to skin. May cause cancer. May cause leukaemia (AML - acute myelogenous leukaemia). May cause MDS (Myelodysplastic Syndrome).
Safety Hazards	: Extremely flammable. The vapour is heavier than air, spreads along the ground and distant ignition is possible. Will float and can be reignited on surface water. This material is a static



Environmental Hazards	: accumulator. Even with proper grounding and bonding, this material can still accumulate an electrostatic charge. If sufficient charge is allowed to accumulate, electrostatic discharge and ignition of flammable air-vapour mixtures can occur. : Toxic to aquatic organisms; may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment. Ether oxygenates are significantly more water soluble and less biodegradable than benzene, toluene, ethyl benzene and xylenes (BTEX). Consequently ether oxygenates have the potential to migrate relatively longer distances than BTEX in groundwater.
------------------------------	---

Health Hazards

Inhalation	: Slightly irritating to respiratory system. Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.
Skin Contact	: Irritating to skin.
Ingestion	: Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed.
Signs and Symptoms	: Skin irritation signs and symptoms may include a burning sensation, redness, swelling, and/or blisters. If material enters lungs, signs and symptoms may include coughing, choking, wheezing, difficulty in breathing, chest congestion, shortness of breath, and/or fever. Breathing of high vapour concentrations may cause central nervous system (CNS) depression resulting in dizziness, light-headedness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination. Continued inhalation may result in unconsciousness and death.
Aggravated Medical Condition	: Pre-existing medical conditions of the following organ(s) or organ system(s) may be aggravated by exposure to this material: Skin.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	: Remove to fresh air. Do not attempt to rescue the victim unless proper respiratory protection is worn. If the victim has difficulty breathing or tightness of the chest, is dizzy, vomiting, or unresponsive, give 100% oxygen with rescue breathing or CPR as required and transport to the nearest medical facility.
Skin Contact	: Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately flush skin with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, and follow by washing with soap and water if available. If redness, swelling, pain and/or blisters occur, transport to the nearest medical facility for additional treatment.
Eye Contact	: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. Transport to the nearest medical facility for additional treatment.
Ingestion	: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting; transport to nearest medical facility for additional treatment. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration. If any of the following delayed signs and symptoms appear within the next 6 hours, transport to the nearest medical facility: fever greater than 101° F (38.3° C), shortness of breath, chest congestion or continued coughing or wheezing. Give nothing by mouth.



Advice to Physician : Potential for chemical pneumonitis. Call a doctor or poison control center for guidance.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Clear fire area of all non-emergency personnel.

- Flash point** : -40 °C / -40 °F (Tagliabue Closed Cup)
- Explosion / Flammability limits in air** : 1.3 - 7.6 %(V)
- Specific Hazards** : Carbon monoxide may be evolved if incomplete combustion occurs. Will float and can be reignited on surface water. The vapour is heavier than air, spreads along the ground and distant ignition is possible.
- Extinguishing Media** : Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
- Unsuitable Extinguishing Media** : Do not use water in a jet.
- Protective Equipment for Firefighters** : Wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus.
- Additional Advice** : Keep adjacent containers cool by spraying with water.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Observe all relevant local and international regulations.

- Protective measures** : Avoid contact with spilled or released material. Immediately remove all contaminated clothing. For guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see Chapter 8 of this Material Safety Data Sheet. For guidance on disposal of spilled material see Chapter 13 of this Material Safety Data Sheet. Be ready for fire or possible exposure. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas. Shut off leaks, if possible without personal risks. Remove all possible sources of ignition in the surrounding area. Use appropriate containment (of product and fire fighting water) to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers. Attempt to disperse the vapour or to direct its flow to a safe location for example by using fog sprays. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Ensure electrical continuity by bonding and grounding (earthing) all equipment.
- Clean Up Methods** : For small liquid spills (< 1 drum), transfer by mechanical means to a labelled, sealable container for product recovery or safe disposal. Allow residues to evaporate or soak up with an appropriate absorbent material and dispose of safely. Remove contaminated soil and dispose of safely. For large liquid spills (> 1 drum), transfer by mechanical means such as vacuum truck to a salvage tank for recovery or safe disposal. Do not flush away residues with water. Retain as contaminated waste. Allow residues to evaporate or soak up



Additional Advice : with an appropriate absorbent material and dispose of safely. Remove contaminated soil and dispose of safely.

: Risk of explosion. Inform the emergency services if liquid enters surface water drains. Vapour may form an explosive mixture with air. Notify authorities if any exposure to the general public or the environment occurs or is likely to occur. Under Section 311 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) this material is considered an oil. As such, spills into surface waters must be reported to the National Response Center at (800) 424-8802. This material is covered by EPA's Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) Petroleum Exclusion. Therefore, releases to the environment may not be reportable under CERCLA.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Precautions : Avoid breathing vapours or contact with material. Only use in well ventilated areas. Wash thoroughly after handling. On guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see Chapter 8 of this Material Safety Data Sheet.

Handling : Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Even with proper grounding and bonding, this material can still accumulate an electrostatic charge. If sufficient charge is allowed to accumulate, electrostatic discharge and ignition of flammable air-vapour mixtures can occur. Be aware of handling operations that may give rise to additional hazards that result from the accumulation of static charges. These include but are not limited to pumping (especially turbulent flow), mixing, filtering, splash filling, cleaning and filling of tanks and containers, sampling, switch loading, gauging, vacuum truck operations, and mechanical movements. These activities may lead to static discharge e.g. spark formation. Restrict line velocity during pumping in order to avoid generation of electrostatic discharge (≤ 1 m/s until fill pipe submerged to twice its diameter, then ≤ 7 m/s). Avoid splash filling. Do NOT use compressed air for filling, discharging, or handling operations. The vapour is heavier than air. Beware of accumulation in pits and confined spaces. Extinguish any naked flames. Do not smoke. Remove ignition sources. Avoid sparks. Handling Temperature: Ambient.

Storage : Keep away from aerosols, flammables, oxidizing agents, corrosives and from other flammable products which are not harmful or toxic to man or to the environment. Keep container tightly closed. Must be stored in a diked (bunded) well-ventilated area, away from sunlight, ignition sources and other sources of heat. Vapours from tanks should not be released to atmosphere. Breathing losses during storage should be controlled by a suitable vapour treatment system. Electrostatic charges will be generated during pumping. Electrostatic discharge may cause fire. Ensure electrical continuity by bonding and grounding (earthing) all equipment to reduce the risk. The vapours in the

head space of the storage vessel may lie in the flammable/explosive range and hence may be flammable.
Storage Temperature: Ambient.

- Product Transfer** : Refer to guidance under Handling section.
- Container Advice** : Containers, even those that have been emptied, can contain explosive vapours. Do not cut, drill, grind, weld or perform similar operations on or near containers.
- Additional Information** : Ensure that all local regulations regarding handling and storage facilities are followed.
See additional references that provide safe handling practices for liquids that are determined to be static accumulators: American Petroleum Institute 2003 (Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents) or National Fire Protection Agency 77 (Recommended Practices on Static Electricity). CENELEC CLC/TR 50404 (Electrostatics – Code of practice for the avoidance of hazards due to static electricity).

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure Limits

Material	Source	Type	ppm	mg/m3	Notation
Xylene, Mixed Isomers	ACGIH	TWA	100 ppm		
	ACGIH	STEL	150 ppm		
	OSHA Z1	PEL	100 ppm	435 mg/m3	
	OSHA Z1				Listed.
Toluene	SHELL IS	TWA	50 ppm		
	ACGIH	TWA	20 ppm		
	OSHA Z2	TWA	200 ppm		
	OSHA Z2	Ceiling	300 ppm		
	OSHA Z2	MAX. CONC	500 ppm		
1,2,4-Trimethyl benzene	ACGIH	TWA	25 ppm		
Benzene	SHELL IS	TWA (8 h)	0.5 ppm	1.6 mg/m3	
	SHELL IS	STEL	2.5 ppm	8 mg/m3	
	ACGIH	SKIN_DES			Can be absorbed through the skin.
	ACGIH	STEL	2.5 ppm		
	ACGIH	TWA	0.5 ppm		
	OSHA	ACTION	0.5 ppm		
	OSHA	TWA	1 ppm		
	OSHA	STEL	5 ppm		
	OSHA Z2	MAX. CONC	50 ppm		
	OSHA Z2	TWA	10 ppm		
OSHA Z2	Ceiling	25 ppm			
	OSHA	REF			29 CFR 1910.1028
n-Hexane	ACGIH	SKIN_DES			Can be absorbed through the skin.



	ACGIH	TWA	50 ppm		
	OSHA Z1	PEL	500 ppm	1,800 mg/m3	
	OSHA Z1				Listed.
Cyclohexane	ACGIH	TWA	100 ppm		
	OSHA Z1	PEL	300 ppm	1,050 mg/m3	
	OSHA Z1				Listed.
Ethylbenzene	ACGIH	TWA	20 ppm		
	OSHA Z1	PEL	100 ppm	435 mg/m3	
	OSHA Z1				Listed.
Naphthalene	ACGIH	STEL	15 ppm		
	ACGIH	SKIN_DES			Can be absorbed through the skin.
	ACGIH	TWA	10 ppm		
	OSHA Z1	PEL	10 ppm	50 mg/m3	
Styrene	ACGIH	STEL	40 ppm		
	ACGIH	TWA	20 ppm		
	OSHA Z2	TWA	100 ppm		
	OSHA Z2	Ceiling	200 ppm		
	OSHA Z2	MAX. CONC	600 ppm		

Biological Exposure Index (BEI)

Biological Limit Values (BLV) have not been established for this material.

Additional Information : The ACGIH-values are adopted by the local authorities and have to be adhered to.
 SHELL IS is the Shell Internal Standard. Shell has adopted as Interim Standards the OSHA Z1A values that were established in 1989 and later rescinded. Skin notation means that significant exposure can also occur by absorption of liquid through the skin and of vapour through the eyes or mucous membranes.

Exposure Controls : The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include: Adequate explosion-proof ventilation to control airborne concentrations below the exposure guidelines/limits.

Personal Protective Equipment : Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.
Respiratory Protection : If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering

- respirators are unsuitable (e.g., airborne concentrations are high, risk of oxygen deficiency, confined space) use appropriate positive pressure breathing apparatus. If air-filtering respirators are suitable for conditions of use:
Select a filter suitable for combined particulate/organic gases and vapours [boiling point <65 °C (149 °F)]
- Hand Protection** : Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739, AS/NZS:2161) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection: Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, glove thickness, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. Longer term protection - Viton. Incidental contact/Splash protection - Nitrile rubber.
Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moisturizer is recommended.
- Eye Protection** : Chemical splash goggles (chemical monogoggles).
- Protective Clothing** : Chemical resistant gloves/gauntlets, boots, and apron (where risk of splashing). Wear antistatic and flame retardant clothing.
- Monitoring Methods** : Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls. For some substances biological monitoring may also be appropriate. Examples of sources of recommended exposure measurement methods are given below or contact the supplier. Further national methods may be available. National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), USA: Manual of Analytical Methods <http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/> Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), USA: Sampling and Analytical Methods <http://www.osha.gov/>

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

The physical and chemical property data are typical values and do not constitute a specification.

- Appearance : Bronze. Clear, bright liquid.
Odour : Hydrocarbon.
Flash point : -40 °C / -40 °F (Tagliabue Closed Cup)
Explosion / Flammability : 1.3 - 7.6 %(V)
limits in air
Vapour pressure : 7.0 - 14.5 psi (Reid vapour pressure)
Specific gravity : 0.72 - 0.76
Water solubility : 0.05 g/l Negligible.
Vapour density (air=1) : 3.5
Electrical conductivity : Low conductivity: < 100 pS/m, The conductivity of this material makes it a static accumulator., A liquid is typically considered nonconductive if its conductivity is below 100 pS/m and is



considered semi-conductive if its conductivity is below 10 000 pS/m., Whether a liquid is nonconductive or semi-conductive, the precautions are the same., A number of factors, for example liquid temperature, presence of contaminants, and anti-static additives can greatly influence the conductivity of a liquid.

Volatility : 100.0 % vol at 212.8 °C / 415.0 °F
Stability : Stable.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability : Stable under normal conditions of use.
Conditions to Avoid : Heat, flames, and sparks.
Materials to Avoid : Strong oxidising agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products : Thermal decomposition is highly dependent on conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids and gases, including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and other organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion or thermal or oxidative degradation.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Basis for Assessment : Information given is based on product testing, and/or similar products, and/or components.
Acute Oral Toxicity : Low toxicity: LD50 >2000 mg/kg , Rat
Aspiration into the lungs when swallowed or vomited may cause chemical pneumonitis which can be fatal.
Acute Dermal Toxicity : Low toxicity: LD50 >2000 mg/kg , Rabbit
Acute Inhalation Toxicity : Low toxicity: LC50 >20 mg/l / 1 hours, Rat
High concentrations may cause central nervous system depression resulting in headaches, dizziness and nausea; continued inhalation may result in unconsciousness and/or death.
Skin corrosion/irritation : Irritating to skin.
Serious eye damage/irritation : Essentially non-irritating to eyes.
Respiratory Irritation : Inhalation of vapours or mists may cause irritation to the respiratory system.
Repeated Dose Toxicity : Kidney: caused kidney effects in male rats which are not considered relevant to humans
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not mutagenic.
Carcinogenicity : Known human carcinogen. (Benzene)
May cause leukaemia (AML - acute myelogenous leukaemia). (Benzene)

Table with 2 columns: Material and Carcinogenicity Classification. Rows include Alkanes, Cycloalkanes, Alkenes and Aromatic Hydrocarbons; Xylene, Mixed Isomers (ACGIH Group A4); Xylene, Mixed Isomers (IARC 3); Xylene, Mixed Isomers (GHS / CLP).



Toluene	:	ACGIH Group A4: Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Toluene	:	IARC 3: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Toluene	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification
1,2,4-Trimethyl benzene	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification
Benzene	:	ACGIH Group A1: Confirmed human carcinogen.
Benzene	:	NTP: Known To Be Human Carcinogen.
Benzene	:	IARC 1: Carcinogenic to humans.
Benzene	:	OSHA: Cancer hazard.
Benzene	:	GHS / CLP: Carcinogenicity Category 1A
n-Hexane	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification
Cyclohexane	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification
Ethylbenzene	:	ACGIH Group A3: Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans.
Ethylbenzene	:	IARC 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Ethylbenzene	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification
Naphthalene	:	ACGIH Group A4: Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Naphthalene	:	NTP: Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen.
Naphthalene	:	IARC 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Naphthalene	:	GHS / CLP: Carcinogenicity Category 2
Styrene	:	ACGIH Group A4: Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Styrene	:	NTP: Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen.
Styrene	:	IARC 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Styrene	:	GHS / CLP: No carcinogenicity classification

Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity : Does not impair fertility. The relevance of these data to humans is unknown.
Additional Information : May cause MDS (Myelodysplastic Syndrome). (Benzene)

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute Toxicity
Fish : Expected to be toxic: LL/EL/IL50 1-10 mg/l
Aquatic crustacea : Expected to be toxic: LL/EL/IL50 1-10 mg/l
Algae/aquatic plants : Expected to be toxic: LL/EL/IL50 1-10 mg/l

Mobility : If product enters soil, one or more constituents will be mobile and may contaminate groundwater. Toxic to aquatic organisms; may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment. Ether oxygenates are significantly more water soluble and less biodegradable than benzene, toluene, ethyl benzene and xylenes (BTEX). Consequently ether oxygenates have the potential to migrate relatively longer distances than BTEX in groundwater. Floats on water.

Persistence/degradability : Oxidises rapidly by photo-chemical reactions in air. Expected to be inherently biodegradable.

Bioaccumulation : Contains components with the potential to bioaccumulate.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Material Disposal : Recover or recycle if possible. It is the responsibility of the waste



generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste classification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations.

Do not dispose into the environment, in drains or in water courses. Waste product should not be allowed to contaminate soil or water.

Local Legislation

: Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations. Local regulations may be more stringent than regional or national requirements and must be in compliance.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

US Department of Transportation Classification (49CFR)

Identification number UN 1203
UN proper shipping name Gasoline
Class / Division 3
Packing group II
Contains OIL
Emergency Response Guide No. 128
Additional Information

This material is an 'OIL' under 49 CFR Part 130 when transported in a container of 3500 gallon capacity or greater.

IMDG

Identification number UN 1203
UN proper shipping name GASOLINE
Class / Division 3
Packing group II
Marine Pollutant: Yes

IATA (Country variations may apply)

Identification number UN 1203
UN proper shipping name Gasoline
Class / Division 3
Packing group II

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

The regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive. Other regulations may apply to this material.

Federal Regulatory Status

Notification Status

TSCA

All components are listed on the TSCA Inventory.



Comprehensive Environmental Release, Compensation & Liability Act (CERCLA)

Gasoline ()	Reportable quantity: 100 lbs
Xylene, Mixed Isomers (1330-20-7)	
Toluene (108-88-3)	
Benzene (71-43-2)	
n-Hexane (110-54-3)	
Cyclohexane (110-82-7)	
Naphthalene (91-20-3)	
Styrene (100-42-5)	
Gasoline (8006-61-9)	

Shell classifies this material as an "oil" under the CERCLA Petroleum Exclusion, therefore releases to the environment are not reportable under CERCLA. The components with RQs are given for information.

Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 311

Xylene, Mixed Isomers (1330-20-7)	Reportable quantity: 100 lbs
Toluene (108-88-3)	Reportable quantity: 1,000 lbs
Benzene (71-43-2)	Reportable quantity: 10 lbs
Cyclohexane (110-82-7)	Reportable quantity: 1,000 lbs
Naphthalene (91-20-3)	Reportable quantity: 100 lbs
Styrene (100-42-5)	Reportable quantity: 1,000 lbs

Under Section 311 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) this material is considered an oil. As such, spills into surface waters must be reported to the National Response Center at (800) 424-8802. The components with RQs are given for information.

SARA Hazard Categories (311/312)

Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard. Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard. Fire Hazard.

SARA Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) (313)

Xylene, Mixed Isomers (1330-20-7)
Toluene (108-88-3)
1,2,4-Trimethyl benzene (95-63-6)
Benzene (71-43-2)
n-Hexane (110-54-3)
Cyclohexane (110-82-7)
Naphthalene (91-20-3)
Styrene (100-42-5)



State Regulatory Status

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65)

Known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.
Known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Table with 2 columns: Chemical Name and Concentration, and Health Effects. Includes Toluene, Benzene, Naphthalene, and Gasoline Engine Exhaust.

New Jersey Right-To-Know Chemical List

Table with 2 columns: Chemical Name and Concentration, and Regulatory Status. Lists various chemicals like Xylene, Toluene, Benzene, n-Hexane, Cyclohexane, Naphthalene, Styrene, Gasoline, and Isopropyl Ether.

Pennsylvania Right-To-Know Chemical List

Table with 2 columns: Chemical Name and Concentration, and Regulatory Status. Lists chemicals like Xylene, Toluene, Benzene, n-Hexane, Cyclohexane, Naphthalene, and Styrene.



Isopropyl Ether (108-20-3)

Listed.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS Rating (Health, Fire, Reactivity) : 1, 3, 0

NFPA Rating (Health, Fire, Reactivity) : 1, 3, 0

SDS Version Number : 5.2

SDS Effective Date : 01/24/2013

SDS Revisions : A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment from the previous version.

SDS Regulation : The content and format of this MSDS is in accordance with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Uses and Restrictions : Fuel industry.

SDS Distribution : The information in this document should be made available to all who may handle the product

Disclaimer : The information contained herein is based on our current knowledge of the underlying data and is intended to describe the product for the purpose of health, safety and environmental requirements only. No warranty or guarantee is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of these data or the results to be obtained from the use of the product.

Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



GLADE® FABRIC & AIR ODOR ELIMINATOR - CLEAN LINEN™

Version 1.

Print Date 04/21/2009

Revision Date 04/13/2009

MSDS Number 350000003779

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product information

Trade name : GLADE® FABRIC & AIR ODOR ELIMINATOR - CLEAN LINEN™

Use of the Substance/Preparation Company : Speciality Cleaner
: S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.
1525 Howe Street
Racine WI 53403-2236

Emergency telephone : 24 Hour Transport & Medical Emergency Phone (866) 231-5406
24 Hour International Emergency Phone (952) 852-4647

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance / Odor : clear / liquid / pleasant

Immediate Concerns

: Caution
CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Potential Health Effects

Routes of exposure : Eye, Skin, Inhalation, Ingestion.

Eyes : May cause:
Mild eye irritation

Skin : Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.

Inhalation : May cause nose, throat, and lung irritation.

Ingestion : May cause irritation to mouth, throat and stomach.
May cause abdominal discomfort.

Aggravated Medical Condition : Individuals with chronic respiratory disorders such as asthma, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, etc. may be more susceptible to irritating effects

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight %
Water	7732-18-5	60.00 - 100.00
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	5.00 - 10.00

Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



GLADE® FABRIC & AIR ODOR ELIMINATOR - CLEAN LINEN™

Version 1.

Print Date 04/21/2009

Revision Date 04/13/2009

MSDS Number 350000003779

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Eye contact : Flush immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 to 20 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
- Skin contact : Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
- Inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If breathing is affected, get medical attention.
- Ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : Alcohol foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water fog,
- Specific hazards during fire fighting : Container may melt and leak in heat of fire.
- Further information : Although this product has a flash point below 200 Deg F, it is an aqueous solution containing an alcohol and does not sustain combustion.
- Flash point : 125 - 130 °F
- Flash point : 51 - 54 °C
- Lower explosion limit : Note: no data available
- Upper explosion limit : Note: no data available

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Methods for cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



GLADE® FABRIC & AIR ODOR ELIMINATOR - CLEAN LINEN™

Version 1.

Print Date 04/21/2009

Revision Date 04/13/2009

MSDS Number 350000003779

Advice on safe handling : Keep away from heat, sparks and flame.
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN AND PETS.

Storage

Requirements for storage areas and containers : Keep container closed when not in use.
Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Do not freeze.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure Limits

Components	CAS-No.	mg/m3	ppm	Basis
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	-	1,000 ppm	ACGIH TWA
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	1,900 mg/m3	1,000 ppm	OSHA TWA

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection

Industrial setting : Substantial amounts of mist/vapors can be controlled with local exhaust ventilation or respiratory protection.

Household setting : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

Hand protection

Industrial setting : For prolonged or repeated contact use protective gloves.

Household setting : not required under normal use

Eye protection

Industrial setting : If prolonged or repeated contact is possible:
Safety glasses with side-shields

Household setting : No special requirements.

Hygiene measures : Use only with adequate ventilation. Substantial amounts of mist/vapors can be controlled with local exhaust ventilation or respiratory protection.

Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



GLADE® FABRIC & AIR ODOR ELIMINATOR - CLEAN LINEN™

Version 1.

Print Date 04/21/2009

Revision Date 04/13/2009

MSDS Number 350000003779

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form	:	liquid
Color	:	clear
Odor	:	pleasant
pH	:	4.0 - 6.0
Melting point	:	no data available
Boiling point	:	no data available
Freezing point	:	no data available
Flash point	:	125 - 130 °F
Flash point	:	51 - 54 °C
Evaporation rate	:	no data available
Autoignition temperature	:	no data available
Lower explosion limit	:	no data available
Upper explosion limit	:	no data available
Vapour pressure	:	no data available
Water solubility	:	soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	no data available
Specific Gravity	:	1 estimated

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks.
Materials to avoid	:	Do not mix with oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	When exposed to fire, produces normal products of combustion.
Hazardous reactions	:	Stable

Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



GLADE® FABRIC & AIR ODOR ELIMINATOR - CLEAN LINEN™

Version 1.

Print Date 04/21/2009

Revision Date 04/13/2009

MSDS Number 350000003779

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 rat
Dose: estimated > 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 rat
Dose: > 5.29 mg/l

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 rabbit
Dose: estimated > 5,000 mg/kg

Chronic effects

Carcinogenicity : no data available

Mutagenicity : no data available

Reproductive effects : no data available

Teratogenicity : no data available

Sensitisation : Not known to be a sensitizer.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity effects : no data available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Industrial setting : Observe all applicable Federal, Provincial and State regulations and Local/Municipal ordinances regarding disposal.

Household setting : Consumer may discard empty container in trash, or recycle where facilities exist.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Land transport

U.S. DOT and Canadian TDG Surface Transportation:

NA number 1993

Proper shipping name Combustible Liquid, N.O.S.

Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



GLADE® FABRIC & AIR ODOR ELIMINATOR - CLEAN LINEN™

Version 1.

Print Date 04/21/2009

Revision Date 04/13/2009

MSDS Number 350000003779

Class: Combustible liquid
Packaging group: III

Note: SC Johnson ships this product as "Non-Regulated" per DOT exception for Combustible Liquids. (49 CFR 173.150)

Sea transport

▪ *IMDG:*
UN-Number: None.
Packaging group: None.
Proper shipping name: not regulated
Class: None.

Air transport

▪ *ICAO/IATA:*
Class: None.
Packaging group: None.
Proper shipping name: not regulated
UN/ID No.: None.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Global Chemical Inventories

Notification status : All ingredients of this product are listed or are excluded from listing on the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

: All ingredients of this product comply with the New Substances Notification requirements under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA).

California Prop. 65 : This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.
: This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

Material Safety Data Sheet

according to ANSI Z400.1- 2004 and 29 CFR 1910.1200



GLADE® FABRIC & AIR ODOR ELIMINATOR - CLEAN LINEN™

Version 1.

Print Date 04/21/2009

Revision Date 04/13/2009

MSDS Number 350000003779

16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS Ratings

Health	1
Flammability	2
Reactivity	0

NFPA Ratings

Health	1
Fire	2
Reactivity	0
Special	

Further information

This document has been prepared using data from sources considered to be technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained herein. Actual conditions of use are beyond the seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

Prepared by:	SC Johnson Global Safety Assessment & Regulatory Affairs (GSARA)
--------------	--

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 1

Printed: 02/26/2016

Revision: 10/09/2015

Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Company Name: W. M. Barr
2105 Channel Avenue
Memphis, TN 38113

Phone Number: (901)775-0100

Web site address: www.wmbarr.com

Emergency Contact: 3E 24 Hour Emergency Contact (800)451-8346
Information: W.M. Barr Customer Service (800)398-3892

Product Category: General Purpose Adhesive Remover

Intended Use: Multi-Purpose Remover for tar, ink, paint, adhesive, etc.

Product Code: FG603, FG603BULK, FG612, FG650, FG650SK, FG650LWS, FG650LDS, FG651, FG651BULK, FG651BULK2, FG651BULK3, FG653, FG653B, FG653BBLK, FG654, FG654BWS, FG654LWS, FG655B, FG655BUL, FG655BWS, FG657, FG683, FG690, FG750, 2410B.4, FG661, FG661CAN

Additional Information This product is regulated by the United States Consumer Product Safety Commission and is subject to certain labeling requirements under the Federal Hazardous Substances Act. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS). The product label also includes other important information, including directions for use, and should always be read in its entirety prior to using the product.

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Flammable Liquids, Category 2

Acute Toxicity: Inhalation, Category 4

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation, Category 2

Carcinogenicity, Category 2

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure), Category 1



GHS Signal Word:

Danger

GHS Hazard Phrases:

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H332: Harmful if inhaled.

H351: Suspected of causing cancer {if inhaled}.

H370: Causes damage to organs {ears, liver, kidneys, eyes, respiratory system, central nervous system}.

GHS Precaution Phrases:

P201: Obtain special instructions before use.

P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.

P233: Keep container tightly closed.

P240: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.

P242: Use only non-sparking tools.

P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P260: Do not breathe gas/mist/vapors/spray.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 2

Printed: 02/26/2016

Revision: 10/09/2015

Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

GHS Response Phrases:

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P303+361+353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P304+340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305+351+338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P307+311: IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P308+313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

P321: Specific treatment see label.

P337+313: If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

P370+378: In case of fire, use dry chemical powder to extinguish.

GHS Storage and Disposal Phrases:

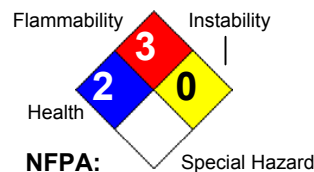
P403+235: Store in cool/well-ventilated place.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to local, state and federal regulations.

Hazard Rating System:

HEALTH	*	2
FLAMMABILITY		3
PHYSICAL		0
PPE		X



HMIS:

OSHA Regulatory Status:

This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations.

Potential Health Effects (Acute and Chronic):

This product has not been tested as a whole to determine health effects. The health effects listed below are associated with the individual ingredients listed in Section 3.

INHALATION:

High vapor concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, cyanosis, loss of consciousness and even death). Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with neurological and other physiological damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling solvents may be harmful or fatal.

EYES:

High vapor concentrations may cause irritation of the eyes. May cause eye burning pain, irritation, conjunctivitis, corneal vacuolation, and keratitis.

SKIN:

Prolonged or repeated contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.

INGESTION:

Harmful or fatal if swallowed. May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and inflammation of the lungs. Irritating to the throat, mouth, and stomach. May produce central nervous system effects, which include dizziness, loss of balance and coordination, unconsciousness, coma and even death.

This product contain methanol, which can cause metabolic acidosis, blindness, seizures, and comma.

CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE EFFECTS:

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with neurological and other physiological damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling solvents may be harmful or fatal. Overexposure may cause

SAFETY DATA SHEET
Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 3
Printed: 02/26/2016
Revision: 10/09/2015
Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

liver and kidney injury.

TARGET ORGANS: eyes, respiratory system, liver, kidneys, central nervous system

PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY: inhalation, ingestion, absorption

Medical Conditions Generally The following diseases or disorders may be aggravated by exposure to this product:

Aggravated By Exposure: skin, eye, liver, kidney, nervous system, respiratory system

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Concentration
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	60.0 -100.0 %
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	<10.0 %
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	< 5.0 %
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	< 5.0 %

Additional Chemical Information

Specific percentage of composition is being withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Emergency and First Aid Procedures:

Skin:

Immediately begin washing the skin thoroughly with large amounts of water and mild soap, if available, while removing contaminated clothing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

Eyes:

Immediately begin to flush eyes with water, remove any contact lens. Continue to flush the eyes for at least 15 minutes, then seek immediate medical attention.

Inhalation:

Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention.

Ingestion:

If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention. Call a physician, hospital emergency room, or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If vomiting occurs, keep head lower than hips to prevent aspiration.

Signs and Symptoms Of Exposure:

See Potential Health Effects.

Note to Physician:

Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical condition of the patient.

SAFETY DATA SHEET
Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 4
Printed: 02/26/2016
Revision: 10/09/2015
Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Classification:	NFPA Class IB
Flash Pt:	1.00 F Method Used: Setaflash Closed Cup (Rapid Setaflash)
Explosive Limits:	LEL: No data. UEL: No data.
Autoignition Pt:	No data.
Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam and/or water fog.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:	None known.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	Self-contained respiratory protection should be provided for fire fighters fighting fires in buildings or confined areas. Storage containers exposed to fire should be kept cool with water spray to prevent pressure build-up. Stay away from heads of containers that have been exposed to intense heat or flame.
Flammable Properties and Hazards:	Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground or be moved by ventilation and ignited by heat, sparks, flame, and other ignition sources distant from material handling point.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:	Vapors may cause flash fire or ignite explosively. Clean up: Keep unnecessary people away; isolate hazard area and deny entry. Stay upwind, out of low areas, and ventilate closed spaces before entering. Shut off ignition sources; keep flares, smoking or flames out of hazard area. Use non-sparking tools. Use proper bonding and grounding methods for all equipment and processes. Keep out of waterways and bodies of water. Be cautious of vapors collecting in small enclosed spaces, sewers, low lying areas, confined spaces, etc. Small spills: Take up with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material and place in a plastic container where applicable. Large spills: Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal. Waste Disposal: Dispose in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations.
---	--

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions To Be Taken in Handling:	Read carefully all cautions and directions on product label before use. Since empty container retains residue, follow all label warnings even after container is empty. Dispose of empty container according to all regulations. Do not reuse this container. Do not use this product near any source of heat or open flame, furnace areas, pilot lights, stoves, etc. Do not use in small enclosed spaces, such as basements and bathrooms. Vapors can accumulate and explode if ignited. Do not spread this product over large surface areas because fire and health safety risks will increase dramatically.
Precautions To Be Taken in Storing:	Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store in a cool, dry place. Do not store near flames or at elevated temperatures.

SAFETY DATA SHEET
Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 5
Printed: 02/26/2016
Revision: 10/09/2015
Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

Other Precautions: Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. No smoking.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CAS #	Partial Chemical Name	OSHA TWA	ACGIH TWA	Other Limits
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	PEL: 1000 ppm	TLV: 500 ppm STEL: 750 ppm	No data.
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	PEL: 100 ppm	TLV: 100 ppm STEL: 150 ppm	No data.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	PEL: 100 ppm	TLV: 100 ppm STEL: 125 ppm	No data.
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	PEL: 200 ppm	TLV: 200 ppm STEL: 250 ppm	No data.

Respiratory Equipment (Specify Type): If exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits, use the appropriate NIOSH approved respirator such as an air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge. Consult the respirator manufacturer's literature to ensure that the respirator will provide adequate protection. Read and follow all respirator manufacturer's instructions.

Eye Protection: Chemical goggles, also wear a face shield if a splashing hazard exists.

Protective Gloves: Appropriate chemical resistant gloves should be worn, such as nitrile rubber. Wear gloves with as much resistance to the chemical ingredients as possible. Other glove materials may provide protection. Glove selection should be based on chemicals being used and conditions of use. Consult your glove supplier for additional information. Gloves contaminated with product should be discarded and not reused.

Other Protective Clothing: To prevent skin contact wear protective clothing covering all exposed areas.

Various application methods can dictate the use of additional protective safety equipment, such as impermeable aprons to minimize exposure.

Engineering Controls (Ventilation etc.): Use only in well-ventilated areas. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Where the product is used in a hazardous classified area, use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.

Work/Hygienic/Maintenance Practices: Wash hands thoroughly after use and before eating, drinking, smoking, or using the restroom.

Do not eat, drink, or smoke in the work area.

Discard any clothing or other protective equipment that cannot be decontaminated.

Facilities storing or handling this material should be equipped with an emergency eyewash and safety shower.

SAFETY DATA SHEET
Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 6
Printed: 02/26/2016
Revision: 10/09/2015
Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical States: [] Gas [X] Liquid [] Solid
Appearance and Odor: Water white, free and clear.
Melting Point: No data.
Boiling Point: 150.00 F
Autoignition Pt: No data.
Flash Pt: 1.00 F Method Used: Setaflash Closed Cup (Rapid Setaflash)
Explosive Limits: LEL: No data. UEL: No data.
Specific Gravity (Water = 1): 0.797 - 0.8021
Density: 6.65 LB/GL
Vapor Pressure (vs. Air or mm Hg): No data.
Vapor Density (vs. Air = 1): > 1
Evaporation Rate: > 1
Solubility in Water: Partial
Viscosity: < 5 cps
Percent Volatile: 100.0 % by weight.
VOC / Volume: 20.0000 % WT
Additional Physical Information VOC (g/L): 161 g/L max

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Unstable [] Stable [X]
Conditions To Avoid - Instability: No data available.
Incompatibility - Materials To Avoid: Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Will occur [] Will not occur [X]
Conditions To Avoid - Hazardous Reactions: None known

SAFETY DATA SHEET
Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 7
Printed: 02/26/2016
Revision: 10/09/2015
Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological Information: This product has not been tested as a whole. Refer to section 2 for acute and chronic effects.

Chronic Toxicological Effects:
CAS# 67-64-1:
Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 20.00 MG, Severe.
Result:
Behavioral: Change in motor activity (specific assay).
Behavioral: Alteration of classical conditioning.
- American Journal of Ophthalmology., Ophthalmic Pub. Co., 435 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1415, Chicago, IL 60611, Vol/p/yr: 29,1363, 1946

CAS# 1330-20-7:
Acute toxicity, LC50, Inhalation, Rat, 5000. PPM, 4 H.
Result:
Behavioral: Muscle contraction or spasticity.
Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration: Other changes.
- Raw Material Data Handbook, Vol.1: Organic Solvents, 1974., National Assoc. of Printing Ink Research Institute, Francis McDonald Sinclair Memorial Labor, Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, PA 18015, Vol/p/yr: 1,123, 1974

Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 5.000 MG, 24 H, Severe.
Result:
Behavioral: General anesthetic.
Behavioral: Somnolence (general depressed activity).
Behavioral: Irritability.
- "Sbornik Vysledku Toxixologickeho Vysetreni Latek A Pripravku," , Institut Pro Vychovu Vedoucicn P, Marhold, J.V., Institut Pro Vychovu Vedoucicn, Pracovniku Chemickeho, Prumyclu Praha Czechoslovakia, Vol/p/yr: -,24, 1972

CAS# 100-41-4:
Tumorigenic Effects:, TCLo, Inhalation, Rat, 750.0 ppm.
Result:
Tumorigenic: Carcinogenic by RTECS criteria.
Kidney, Ureter, Bladder: Tumors.

Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 500.0 MG, Severe.
Result:
Effects on Fertility: Post-implantation mortality (e.g., dead and/or resorbed implants per total number of implants).
Effects on Fertility: Litter size (e.g., # fetuses per litter; measured before birth).
Effects on Embryo or Fetus: Fetotoxicity (except death, e.g., stunted fetus).
- American Journal of Ophthalmology., Ophthalmic Pub. Co., 435 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1415, Chicago, IL 60611, Vol/p/yr: 29,1363, 1946

Carcinogenicity/Other Information:
ACGIH A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans
ACGIH A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen
IARC 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans
IARC 3: Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 8
 Printed: 02/26/2016
 Revision: 10/09/2015
 Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	NTP	IARC	ACGIH	OSHA
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	n.a.	n.a.	A4	n.a.
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	n.a.	3	A4	n.a.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	n.a.	2B	A3	n.a.
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

General Ecological Information: This product has not been tested as a whole. Information below will be for individual ingredients.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method: Dispose of waste at an approved hazardous waste treatment/disposal facility in accordance with applicable local, provincial and federal regulations.

Do not place material in general trash.

Do not allow material to enter bodies of water or sewers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND TRANSPORT (US DOT):

DOT Proper Shipping Name: Paint Related Material
DOT Hazard Class: 3 FLAMMABLE LIQUID
UN/NA Number: UN1263 **Packing Group:** II



LAND TRANSPORT (Canadian TDG):

TDG Shipping Name: Paint Related Material

Additional Transport Information: The shipper/supplier may apply one of the following exceptions: Combustible Liquid, Consumer Commodity, Limited Quantity, Viscous Liquid, Does Not Sustain Combustion, or others, as allowed under 49CFR Hazmat Regulations. Please consult 49CFR Subchapter C to ensure that subsequent shipments comply with these exceptions.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPA SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986) Lists

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	S. 302 (EHS)	S. 304 RQ	S. 313 (TRI)
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	No	Yes 5000 LB	No
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	No	Yes 100 LB	Yes
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	No	Yes 1000 LB	Yes
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	No	Yes 5000 LB	Yes

This material meets the EPA 'Hazard Categories' defined for SARA Title III Sections 311/312 as indicated:

[X] Yes [] No	Acute (immediate) Health Hazard
[X] Yes [] No	Chronic (delayed) Health Hazard
[X] Yes [] No	Fire Hazard
[] Yes [X] No	Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

SAFETY DATA SHEET
Goof Off Professional Strength VOC Compliant

Page: 9

Printed: 02/26/2016

Revision: 10/09/2015

Supersedes Revision: 08/31/2015

[] Yes [X] No Reactive Hazard

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Other US EPA or State Lists
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory, 4 Test; CA PROP.65: No
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP; CWA NPDES: Yes; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP; CWA NPDES: Yes; TSCA: Yes - Inventory, 4 Test; CA PROP.65: Yes
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: Yes

Regulatory Information:

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revision Date: 10/09/2015
Preparer Name: W.M. Barr EHS Dept (901)775-0100

Additional Information About This Product: No data available.

Company Policy or

Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

1. Identification**Product identifier** Harvey Thread Cutting Oil**Other means of identification****Product code** 3335E

Synonyms **Part Numbers –** 016035 016110 016165 016272 016324 016336 016365
 016036 016115 016170 016273 016325 016337 016366
 016050 016120 016190 016276-W 016326-W 016338 016390
 016055 016150 016205 016277 016327 016341 016391
 016060 016151 016215 016278 016328 016342 248674
 016070 016153 016261 016279 016330 016343 403766
 016100 016154 016264 016281 016331 016348 403774
 016101 016155 016265 016320 016332 016350 Premier 461020
 016102 016157 016266 016321 016333 016351 Premier 461020
 016105 016160 016267 016322 016334 016353 Premier 461023
 Premier 461024

Recommended use Lubricant for Cutting Threads**Recommended restrictions** None Known**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information****Company Name** William H. Harvey Company**Address** 4334 South 67th Street
Omaha, NE 68117**Telephone** 402-331-1175**E-mail** info@oatey.com**Transport Emergency** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)**Emergency First Aid** 1-877-740-5015**Contact person** MSDS Coordinator**2. Hazard(s) identification****Physical hazards** Not Classified.

Health hazards Acute Toxicity Oral Cat 4
 Skin Corrosion/Irritation Cat 2B
 Eye Damage/Irritation Cat 2B

OSHA defined hazards Not Classified.**Label elements****Hazard symbol****Signal word** Warning**Hazard statement** Harmful if swallowed. Causes mild skin irritation. Cause eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation.**Precautionary statement****Prevention** Keep container tightly closed. Wear protective clothes and eye protection. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid breathing fumes, or mist.**Response** IF ON SKIN: Rinse skin with water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
 IF SWALLOWED: Call a poison center or doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse Mouth. Do not induce vomiting. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical attention.

Storage	Store in a well-ventilated space. Keep cool.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Used Oil may contain harmful impurities.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Petroleum Hydrocarbon Mixture	64742-65-0	>95

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Skin contact	Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
Ingestion	Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting, and or diarrhea.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed.	Immediate medical attention is not required.
General information	Note to physician, treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water in a jet.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases, oxides of sulfur and phosphorous (smoke). Carbon monoxide.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain.
Specific methods	None
General fire hazards	None

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment. If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Large Spills: Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Vacuum or sweep up material and place in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see section 1 of SDS for emergency contact information and section 13 of SDS for waste disposal. Small Spills: Move containers from spill area. Vacuum or sweep up material and place in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see section 1 of SDS for emergency contact information and section 13 of SDS for waste disposal.

Environmental precautions

Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

7. Handling and storage**Precautions for safe handling**

Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapors, mists or aerosols. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials to prevent fires. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8 of SDS). Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10 of SDS) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection**Occupational exposure limits****US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value
Oil Mist, Mineral	TLV or PEL	5 mg/m3

US OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits

Components	Type	Value
------------	------	-------

Biological limit values

Data Not available.

Appropriate engineering controls

No special ventilation requirements. Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**Eye/face protection**

Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts.

Skin protection**Hand**

Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Other

Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection

Use a properly fitted, particulate filter respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Thermal hazards

None.

General hygiene considerations

Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

9. Physical and chemical properties**Appearance****Physical state**

Liquid

Form

Liquid

Color

Clear, light amber

Odor

Slight hydrocarbon

Odor threshold

Not available.

pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	No data available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not determined
Flash point	> 340 °F (> 171°C)
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit – lower (%)	Not available
Flammability limit – upper (%)	Not available
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.91
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	>6 based on similar products
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Viscosity, kinematic	27.5 – 33.5 mm ² /s @ 40 °C
Other information	
VOC (Weight %)	< 1% by weight, < 10 g/L

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product does not pose any further reactivity hazards in addition to those listed in the following sub-paragraph..
Chemical stability	The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reaction	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Extreme temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	Strong Oxidizing Agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Mist from processing.
Skin contact	Skin contact.
Eye contact	Eye contact.
Ingestion	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	No specific data.

Information on likely routes of exposure

Acute Toxicity

Components	Species	Results
------------	---------	---------

Skin corrosion/irritation	May cause skin irritation after prolonged exposure. Prolonged exposure or repeated exposure without proper cleaning can clog pores of the skin.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Expected to be slightly irritating.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Inhalation of vapors or mists may cause irritation to the respiratory system.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin irritation.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not considered a mutagenic hazard
Carcinogenicity	No component of this product is identified as a probable, possible, or confirmed carcinogen by IARC, NTP, Monographs, or OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Specific target organ toxicity	
Single exposure	Not expected to be a hazard.
Repeated exposure	Not expected to be a hazard.
Aspiration Hazard	Contains Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated – Which is a category 1 Aspiration Hazard. The likely hood of aspirating the product in this form is very low due to the high viscosity.
Chronic effects	Not Classified.
Further information	Used oils may contain harmful impurities that have accumulated during use. The concentration of such impurities will depend on use and may present risks to health and the environment on disposal. Used oil should be handled with caution and skin contact should be avoided when possible.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product/ingredient name	Results	Species	Exposure
Persistence and degradability	Not Available.		
Bio accumulative potential	Not Available.		
Mobility in soil	Liquid under most conditions. Floats on water. If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil particles and will not be mobile.		
Other adverse effects	No known significant effects of critical hazards.		

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.
Local disposal regulations	Not Applicable
Hazardous waste code	Not Applicable

14. Transportation information

DOT	Not Regulated
UN number	
UN Proper Shipping Name	
Transportation Hazard classes	
Packing group	
IATA	Not Regulated
UN number	
UN Proper Shipping Name	
Transportation Hazard classes	
Packing group	
IMDG	Not Regulated
UN number	
UN Proper Shipping Name	
Transportation Hazard classes	
Packing group	
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	

15. Regulatory information

International Inventories All the substances contained in this product are listed or exempted from listing in the following inventories:
U.S.A. (TSCA)

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	no
Chronic Health Hazard	no
Fire Hazard	no
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	no
Reactive Hazard	no

Clean Water Act

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous air pollutants (HAPS) under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

U.S. State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue Date 12-May-2015

Revision Date -

Version # 01


HMIS Rating Health: 1
Flammability: 1
Physical Hazards: 0

Disclaimer William H. Harvey, an Oatey Affiliate cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

1. Identification

Product identifier	Harvey Thread Cutting Oil	
Other means of identification		
Product code	3335E	
Synonyms	Part Numbers –	
		016035 016110 016165 016272 016324 016336 016365 016036 016115 016170 016273 016325 016337 016366 016050 016120 016190 016276-W 016326-W 016338 016390 016055 016150 016205 016277 016327 016341 016391 016060 016151 016215 016278 016328 016342 248674 016070 016153 016261 016279 016330 016343 403766 016100 016154 016264 016281 016331 016348 403774 016101 016155 016265 016320 016332 016350 Premier 461020 016102 016157 016266 016321 016333 016351 Premier 461020 016105 016160 016267 016322 016334 016353 Premier 461023 Premier 461024
Recommended use	Lubricant for Cutting Threads	
Recommended restrictions	None Known	
Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information		
Company Name	William H. Harvey Company	
Address	4334 South 67 th Street Omaha, NE 68117	
Telephone	402-331-1175	
E-mail	info@oatey.com	
Transport Emergency	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)	
Emergency First Aid	1-877-740-5015	
Contact person	MSDS Coordinator	

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Not Classified.	
Health hazards	Acute Toxicity Oral	Cat 4
	Skin Corrosion/Irritation	Cat 2B
	Eye Damage/Irritation	Cat 2B
OSHA defined hazards	Not Classified.	
Label elements		
Hazard symbol		
Signal word	Warning	
Hazard statement	Harmful if swallowed. Causes mild skin irritation. Cause eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation.	
Precautionary statement		
Prevention	Keep container tightly closed. Wear protective clothes and eye protection. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid breathing fumes, or mist.	
Response	IF ON SKIN: Rinse skin with water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF SWALLOWED: Call a poison center or doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse Mouth. Do not induce vomiting. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical attention.	

Storage	Store in a well-ventilated space. Keep cool.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Used Oil may contain harmful impurities.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Petroleum Hydrocarbon Mixture	64742-65-0	>95

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Skin contact	Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
Ingestion	Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting, and or diarrhea.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed.	Immediate medical attention is not required.
General information	Note to physician, treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water in a jet.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases, oxides of sulfur and phosphorous (smoke). Carbon monoxide.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain.
Specific methods	None
General fire hazards	None

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment. If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Large Spills: Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Vacuum or sweep up material and place in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see section 1 of SDS for emergency contact information and section 13 of SDS for waste disposal. Small Spills: Move containers from spill area. Vacuum or sweep up material and place in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see section 1 of SDS for emergency contact information and section 13 of SDS for waste disposal.

Environmental precautions

Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

7. Handling and storage**Precautions for safe handling**

Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapors, mists or aerosols. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials to prevent fires. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8 of SDS). Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10 of SDS) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection**Occupational exposure limits****US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value
Oil Mist, Mineral	TLV or PEL	5 mg/m3

US OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits

Components	Type	Value
------------	------	-------

Biological limit values

Data Not available.

Appropriate engineering controls

No special ventilation requirements. Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**Eye/face protection**

Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts.

Skin protection**Hand**

Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Other

Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection

Use a properly fitted, particulate filter respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Thermal hazards

None.

General hygiene considerations

Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

9. Physical and chemical properties**Appearance****Physical state**

Liquid

Form

Liquid

Color

Clear, light amber

Odor

Slight hydrocarbon

Odor threshold

Not available.

pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	No data available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not determined
Flash point	> 340 °F (> 171°C)
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit – lower (%)	Not available
Flammability limit – upper (%)	Not available
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.91
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Negligible
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	>6 based on similar products
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Viscosity, kinematic	27.5 – 33.5 mm ² /s @ 40 °C
Other information	
VOC (Weight %)	< 1% by weight, < 10 g/L

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product does not pose any further reactivity hazards in addition to those listed in the following sub-paragraph..
Chemical stability	The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reaction	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Extreme temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	Strong Oxidizing Agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Mist from processing.
Skin contact	Skin contact.
Eye contact	Eye contact.
Ingestion	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	No specific data.

Information on likely routes of exposure

Acute Toxicity

Components	Species	Results
------------	---------	---------

Skin corrosion/irritation	May cause skin irritation after prolonged exposure. Prolonged exposure or repeated exposure without proper cleaning can clog pores of the skin.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Expected to be slightly irritating.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Inhalation of vapors or mists may cause irritation to the respiratory system.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin irritation.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not considered a mutagenic hazard
Carcinogenicity	No component of this product is identified as a probable, possible, or confirmed carcinogen by IARC, NTP, Monographs, or OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Specific target organ toxicity	
Single exposure	Not expected to be a hazard.
Repeated exposure	Not expected to be a hazard.
Aspiration Hazard	Contains Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated – Which is a category 1 Aspiration Hazard. The likely hood of aspirating the product in this form is very low due to the high viscosity.
Chronic effects	Not Classified.
Further information	Used oils may contain harmful impurities that have accumulated during use. The concentration of such impurities will depend on use and may present risks to health and the environment on disposal. Used oil should be handled with caution and skin contact should be avoided when possible.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Product/ingredient name	Results	Species	Exposure
Persistence and degradability	Not Available.		
Bio accumulative potential	Not Available.		
Mobility in soil	Liquid under most conditions. Floats on water. If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil particles and will not be mobile.		
Other adverse effects	No known significant effects of critical hazards.		

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.
Local disposal regulations	Not Applicable
Hazardous waste code	Not Applicable

14. Transportation information

DOT	Not Regulated
UN number	
UN Proper Shipping Name	
Transportation Hazard classes	
Packing group	
IATA	Not Regulated
UN number	
UN Proper Shipping Name	
Transportation Hazard classes	
Packing group	
IMDG	Not Regulated
UN number	
UN Proper Shipping Name	
Transportation Hazard classes	
Packing group	
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	

15. Regulatory information

International Inventories All the substances contained in this product are listed or exempted from listing in the following inventories:
U.S.A. (TSCA)

U.S. Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	no
Chronic Health Hazard	no
Fire Hazard	no
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	no
Reactive Hazard	no

Clean Water Act

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous air pollutants (HAPS) under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

U.S. State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue Date 12-May-2015

Revision Date -

Version # 01

HMIS Rating Health: 1
Flammability: 1
Physical Hazards: 0

Disclaimer William H. Harvey, an Oatey Affiliate cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 – PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier : **Henry® 430 ClearPro™ Clear VCT Floor Adhesive**
Product Code : 70010432
Trade Name/Synonyms : Henry 430
Recommended Use : Adhesive for installing Vinyl Composition Tile (VCT).
Uses Advised Against : Use only as recommended in the product's Technical Data Sheet.

Manufacturer's name and address:



ARDEX L.P.
400 Ardex Park Drive
Aliquippa, PA 15001 USA

Information Telephone No. : (800) 232-4832 or (724) 203-8000
Website Address : <http://www.wwhenry.com>
24 Hr Emergency Telephone # : CHEM-TEL: 1-800-255-3924 OR 1-813-248-0585 (call collect)

SECTION 2 – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification per 29 CFR 1910.1200 (OSHA HCS 2012) and HPR (WHMIS 2015)

Not classified as hazardous.

GHS Pictograms

None.

Signal Word

None.

Hazard Statements

None.

Safe Handling Instructions:

Avoid eye and skin contact. It is recommended to use safety glasses and gloves during handling. During installation process, adequate ventilation of the work area should be maintained. Although the adhesive is low VOC, persons who are sensitive to odors or chemicals should avoid the work area during installation. Keep container closed.

During normal usage of the product as recommended, airborne dusts and mists will not be present. See Section 7 (Handling and Storage) for further details.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified

None.

% With Unknown Acute Toxicity : Less than 1% by weight of this product is comprised of ingredients with unknown acute toxicity.

SECTION 3 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients	CAS #	% (by weight)
No hazardous ingredients	N/Ap	100

SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

- General** : Call a Poison Center or doctor if you feel unwell.
- Inhalation** : If breathing problems occur, remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.-Get medical attention.
- Skin contact** : Remove contaminated clothing. Flush affected skin with water.
- Eye contact** : Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention.
- Ingestion** : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
- Notes for Physician** : Treat symptomatically.

Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

- Inhalation* : None known.
- Skin* : Symptoms may include mild redness or itching.
- Eyes* : Symptoms may include mild redness, itching, or pain.
- Ingestion* : None known.

Effects of long-term (chronic) exposure

- : None known.

Indication of need for immediate medical attention or special treatment

- : Difficulty breathing persists after removing the person to fresh air.
Any exposure to the eye which causes irritation.

SECTION 5 – FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, alcohol foam or water spray.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Water jet may spread the burning material.
- Hazardous combustion products** : Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, as well as other toxic vapors and gases which are common to thermal degradation of organic compounds.
- Special fire-fighting procedures/equipment** : Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode. Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Water spray may be useful in cooling equipment exposed to heat and flame. After fires have been extinguished, carefully clean all equipment and surfaces exposed to fumes.
- Environmental precautions** : Do not allow material to enter drains or contaminate ground water system.
- Fire hazards/conditions of flammability** : Not flammable under normal conditions of use. Closed containers may rupture if exposed to excess heat or flame due to a build-up of internal pressure.
- Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200, WHMIS 2015)** : Not flammable.
- NFPA Rating** : 0 - Minimal 1 - Slight 2 - Moderate 3 - Serious 4 - Severe
Health: 1 Flammability 1 Instability 0 Special Hazards: None

SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions** : Restrict access to area until completion of clean-up. All persons dealing with clean-up should wear the appropriate chemically protective equipment.
- Protective equipment** : Refer to Section 8 for additional information on acceptable personal protective equipment.
- Emergency Procedures** : This product does not contain chemicals requiring EPA notification for spills. In case of a chemical spill, call the emergency telephone number listed in Section 1.

US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): None reported.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

: Ventilate area of release. Stop spill or leak at source if safely possible. Contain product with inert absorbent material, preventing it from entering sewer lines or waterways. Gather up spilled material and place in suitable container for later disposal (see Section 13). Residual of product, while still wet, can be cleaned up with warm soapy water. Notify the appropriate authorities as required.

Prohibited materials

: None known.

Environmental precautions

: Do not allow product to enter drains or waterways. Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system.

Reference to other sections

: See Section 13 for disposal information.

SECTION 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE

Safe handling procedures

: Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. (See Section 8.) Observe good hygiene standards. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Sanding and grinding dusts may be harmful if inhaled. When removing this product from existing flooring (i.e. during a renovation), wear safety goggles and respiratory protection from dust due to blasting, chipping, or mechanically pulverizing. Keep container tightly closed.

Storage requirements

: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. Store away from heat and open flame. Avoid storing in direct sunlight. Store in original container. Keep tightly closed when not in use. Do not reuse empty container without commercial cleaning or reconditioning.

Incompatible materials

: See Section 10.

Special packaging materials

: Always keep in containers made of the same materials as the supply container.

SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Permissible Exposure Limits

: No exposure limits have been established for the product itself. Below are exposure limits for the components in the product.

Ingredients	CAS #	ACGIH TLV		OSHA PEL	
		TWA	STEL	PEL	STEL
No hazardous ingredients	N/Ap	N/Ap	N/Ap	N/Ap	N/Ap

Engineering Controls

: Use general or local exhaust ventilation to maintain air concentrations below recommended exposure limits. Ventilation should effectively remove and prevent buildup of any vapor generated from the handling of this product.

Personal Protection Equipment

Eye / face protection

: Chemical goggles or safety glasses, as appropriate for the job.

Skin protection

: Wear gloves which are impervious to the material. Materials such as nitrile rubber or Viton (fluorocarbon rubber) are recommended.

Body protection

: Where extensive exposure to product is possible, use resistant coveralls, apron and boots to prevent contact.

Respiratory protection

: Under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation, respiratory protection should not be necessary. If work process generates excessive quantities of vapor or dust, or exposures exceeding any PEL, wear an appropriate organic vapor respirator.

Site safety equipment

: An eyewash station and safety shower should be made available in the immediate working area.

General hygiene considerations

: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Upon completion of work, wash hands thoroughly. Remove soiled clothing and wash it thoroughly before reuse. Clean all equipment and clothing at end of each work shift.

SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state

: Paste

Appearance

: Beige paste

Odor	: Mild	Odor threshold	: N/Av
pH	: 8.5 – 9.5	Specific gravity	: 1.045
Boiling point	: 212°F (100°C)	Coefficient of water/oil distribution	: N/Av
Melting/Freezing point	: N/Av	Solubility in water	: Miscible
Vapor pressure (mm Hg @ 20°C / 68°F)	: N/Av	Evaporation rate (<i>n</i>-Butyl acetate = 1)	: N/Av
Vapor density (Air = 1)	: N/Av	Volatiles (% by weight)	: Approximately 53 – 55%
Volatile organic compounds (VOCs)	: 0 g/L SCAQMD 1168		
Particle size	: N/Av	Flammability classification	: Not flammable
Flash point	: >93.3°C (>200°F)	Lower flammable limit (% by vol)	: Not available
Flash point method	: Setaflash closed	Upper flammable limit (% by vol)	: Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	: N/Av	Decomposition temperature	: Not available
Viscosity	: 25,000 cSt	Oxidizing properties	: Not available

Explosion data: Sensitivity to mechanical impact / static discharge
: Not expected to be sensitive to mechanical impact or static discharge.

SECTION 10 – REACTIVITY AND STABILITY INFORMATION

Reactivity	: Not reactive.
Stability	: Stable under the recommended storage and handling conditions prescribed.
Hazardous reactions	: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: Extreme heat.
Materials to avoid and incompatibility	: Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	: None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of exposure	: <i>Inhalation</i> : YES <i>Skin Absorption</i> : NO <i>Skin and Eyes</i> : Yes <i>Ingestion</i> : YES
Symptoms of exposure	: See Section 4.
Calculated Acute Toxicity Estimates for the Product	
<i>Inhalation</i>	: > 40 mg/L
<i>Oral</i>	: > 4000 mg/kg
<i>Dermal</i>	: > 4000 mg/kg
Toxicological data	: There are no available data for the product itself, only for the ingredients. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

Ingredients	LD50		
	LC50 (4 hr) Inhalation, rat	Oral, rat	Dermal, rabbit
No hazardous ingredients.	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Skin corrosion or irritation	: May cause mild irritation to skin.
Serious eye damage / eye irritation	: May cause mild, temporary irritation to eyes.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: None known.
Germ cell mutagenicity	: None known.
Carcinogenic status	: No components > 0.1% by weight are classified as carcinogenic by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, and OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	: None known.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Single Exposure	: None known.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Repeated Exposure	: None known.
Aspiration hazard	: None known.

Additional information : N/Av

SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental effects : The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

Ecotoxicity : No data available.

Biodegradability : No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential : No data available.

Mobility in soil : No data available.

PBT and vPvB assessment : No data available.

Other adverse effects : No data available.

SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

Handling for disposal : Handle waste according to recommendations in Section 7.

Methods of disposal : Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations. Contact your local, state, provincial or federal environmental agency for specific rules.

Packaging : Handle contaminated packaging in the same manner as the product.

RCRA : For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.

SECTION 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	Shipping Name	Class	Packing Group	Label
TDG	None	This product is not regulated according to Canadian TDG regulations.	None	None	None
TDG Additional Information	None				
49 CFR/DOT	None	This product is not regulated according to US DOT regulations.	None	None	None
49 CFR/DOT Additional Information	None				

Not regulated by IMDG.
Not regulated by IATA.
Not a Marine Pollutant.

SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

Canadian Information:

This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR). This SDS contains all information required by the HPR.

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA) information: All ingredients appear on the Domestic Substances List (DSL).

US Federal Information:

TSCA: All ingredients appear on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) (40 CFR 117.302): None reported.

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substances, 40 CFR 355: No Extremely Hazardous Substances are present in this material.

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: Not Hazardous.

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, Toxic Chemicals Notification, 40 CFR 372: This product is not subject to SARA notification requirements, since it does not contain any Toxic Chemical constituents above *de minimus* concentrations.

U.S. State Right To Know Laws

California Proposition 65: See product label for information regarding Proposition 65.

Other State Right to Know Laws: Not applicable.

SECTION 16 – OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS Rating : * - Chronic Hazard 0 - Minimal 1 – Slight 2 – Moderate 3 – Serious 4 – Severe
Health: 1 Flammability 1 Physical Hazard: 0 PPE: Gloves, safety glasses

Legend : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
DOT: Department of Transportation
DSL: Domestic Substances List
EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
GHS: Globally Harmonized System
HPR: Hazardous Products Regulations
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
Inh: Inhalation
N/Av: Not Available
N/Ap: Not Applicable
NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
NTP: National Toxicology Program
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL: Permissible exposure limit
RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
TLV: Threshold Limit Values
TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act
TWA: Time Weighted Average
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

Disclaimer of Liability

The Information presented herein is supplied as a guide to those who handle or use this product and has been prepared in good faith by technically knowledgeable personnel. It is not intended to be all-inclusive. The manner and conditions of use and handling may involve other and additional considerations. Safe work practices must be employed when working with any materials. It is important that the end user makes a determination regarding the adequacy of the safety procedures employed during the use of this product.

No warranty of any kind is given or implied. ARDEX L.P. will not be liable for any damages, losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use or reliance on any information contained herein.

Prepared By:
ARDEX L.P.
400 Ardex Park Drive
Aliquippa, PA, U.S.A.
15001

(724) 203-8000
Visit our Website: <http://www.wwhenry.com>

Revision date: : 15-Oct-2018

End of Document

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Spectrum Group
Division of United Industries Corp
P.O. Box 142642
St. Louis, MO 63114-0642

Product Name: Hot Shot Ant & Roach Plus Germ Killer
Phone: 1-800-917-5431
Items: HG-14416; HG-14416C-1; HG-14460;
HG-14460C-1; HG-14460-2
Formula Code: 21-1149; 21-1150

SDS Date: 2/26/15
Product Name: Hot Shot Ant & Roach Plus Germ Killer
EPA Reg. No. 9688-288-8845

SECTION 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

CAS #:
Product Use: Aerosol
Crawling Bug Aerosol

Manufacturer: Chemsico
Div. of United Industries Corp
P.O. Box 142642
St. Louis, MO 63114

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This product is classified according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE

Potential short term health effects: Eye, Skin contact

Eyes: Causes Moderate eye irritation.

Skin: May cause skin reaction.

Inhalation: No expected reaction.

Ingestion: No expected reaction.

Target organs: Eyes, Skin.

Chronic effects: Prolonged or repeated exposure can cause drying, defatting and dermatitis.

Signs and symptoms: Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Spectrum Group
Division of United Industries Corp
P.O. Box 142642
St. Louis, MO 63114-0642

Product Name: Hot Shot Ant & Roach Plus Germ Killer
Phone: 1-800-917-5431
Items: HG-14416; HG-14416C-1; HG-14460;
HG-14460C-1; HG-14460-2
Formula Code: 21-1149; 21-1150

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Composition comments: This product is considered not hazardous under 29 CFR 1910.1200 (Hazard Communication).

NOTE: No reportable quantities of hazardous ingredients are present per OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200. No toxic chemical(s) subject to reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III and 40 CFR 372 are present.

ACTIVE COMPONENT	CAS#	PERCENTAGE
Lambda-cyhalothrin	91465-08-6	0.010%
Prallethrin	23031-36-9	0.025%
o-phenylphenol	90-43-7	0.100%
Petroleum Distillates	64742-47-8	4.000%
Propylene glycol monobutyl ether	5131-66-8	6.000%
Isobutane	75-28-5	1.800%
Propane	74-98-6	3.200%

OTHER COMPONENT	CAS#	PERCENTAGE
Other	N/A	84.865%

Note: Ingredients not identified are not hazardous

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye contact: Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes then continue rinsing eye. Contact a Physician for treatment instructions.

Skin contact: Flush with large amounts of cool water. Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause allergic reaction in some individuals.

Inhalation: Not an Inhalation Hazard

Ingestion: Not an ingestion Hazard

Note to Physician: None.

General advice: If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Keep out of reach of children.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Spectrum Group
Division of United Industries Corp
P.O. Box 142642
St. Louis, MO 63114-0642

Product Name: Hot Shot Ant & Roach Plus Germ Killer
Phone: 1-800-917-5431
Items: HG-14416; HG-14416C-1; HG-14460;
HG-14460C-1; HG-14460-2
Formula Code: 21-1149; 21-1150

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable properties: Pressurized Aerosol Container

SUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Extinguishing media: Water Fog, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Not Available.

SPECIFIC HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL

Protection of firefighters: Not Available.

Protective equipment for firefighters: Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.

Hazardous combustion products: None known.

SENSITIVITY TO MECHANICAL IMPACT

Explosion data: Not Available.

Sensitivity to static discharge: Not Available.

Personal precautions: Keep unnecessary personnel away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material.

HMIS Ratings Health Hazard 0 Fire Hazard 2 Reactivity 0

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Methods for containment: Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

Methods for cleaning up: Before attempting clean up, refer to hazard data given above. Small spills may be absorbed with earth, sand or absorbent material swept up and placed in suitable, covered, and labeled containers. Prevent large spills from entering sewers or waterways. Contact emergency services and supplier for advice. Never return spills in original containers for re-use.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material.

Storage: Keep out of reach of children. Store in a closed container away from incompatible materials.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Spectrum Group Division of United Industries Corp P.O. Box 142642 St. Louis, MO 63114-0642	Product Name: Hot Shot Ant & Roach Plus Germ Killer Phone: 1-800-917-5431 Items: HG-14416; HG-14416C-1; HG-14460; HG-14460C-1; HG-14460-2 Formula Code: 21-1149; 21-1150
---	--

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering controls: General ventilation normally adequate.

EYE / FACE PROTECTION

Personal protective equipment:	None required
Hand protection:	None required
Skin and body protection:	None required
Respiratory protection:	None required
General hygiene considerations:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. When using, do not eat or drink. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Clear
Color:	light yellow to water-white
Form:	Aerosol
Odor:	Aromatic solvent (slight)
Odor threshold:	Not Available.
Physical state:	Pressurized Liquid
pH:	7-7.5
Freezing point:	32°F
Boiling point:	212°F
Flash point:	117°F (liquid portion)
Flame Extension	0" (level 1 aerosol)
Flammability limits in air, lower, % by volume:	Not Available..
Flammability limits in air, upper, % by volume:	Not Available.
Vapor pressure:	Not Available.
Vapor density:	Not Available.
Specific gravity:	0.993
Octanol/water coefficient:	Not Available.
Auto-ignition temperature:	Not Available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Spectrum Group
Division of United Industries Corp
P.O. Box 142642
St. Louis, MO 63114-0642

Product Name: Hot Shot Ant & Roach Plus Germ Killer
Phone: 1-800-917-5431
Items: HG-14416; HG-14416C-1; HG-14460;
HG-14460C-1; HG-14460-2
Formula Code: 21-1149; 21-1150

SECTION 10 - CHEMICAL STABILITY & REACTIVITY INFORMATION

Chemical stability: Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Conditions to avoid: Do not mix with other chemicals.
Incompatible materials: Avoid strong oxidizers.
Hazardous decomposition products: None known.
Possibility of hazardous reactions: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE

Eye: Causes moderate eye irritation
Skin: LD₅₀ > 5000 mg/kg, may cause irritation

Inhalation: LC₅₀ > 2mg/L (EPA Tox category IV)
Ingestion: LD₅₀ > 5000 mg/kg
Sensitization: none known.
Chronic effects/ Carcinogenicity: Not Available.
Mutagenicity: Not Available.
Reproductive effects: Not Available.
Teratogenicity: Not Available.
Ecotoxicity: Not Available.

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental effects: Not Available.
Aquatic toxicity: Not Available.
Persistence / degradability: Not Available.
Bioaccumulation / accumulation: Not Available.
Partition coefficient: Not Available.
Mobility in environmental media: Not Available.
Chemical fate information: Not Available.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste codes: Not Available.
Disposal instructions: Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Spectrum Group Division of United Industries Corp P.O. Box 142642 St. Louis, MO 63114-0642	Product Name: Hot Shot Ant & Roach Plus Germ Killer Phone: 1-800-917-5431 Items: HG-14416; HG-14416C-1; HG-14460; HG-14460C-1; HG-14460-2 Formula Code: 21-1149; 21-1150
---	--

Waste from residues / unused products:	Not Available.
Contaminated packaging:	Not Available.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT):	Aerosols, Flammable, 2.1, UN-1950, Limited Quantity
U.S. Federal regulations:	This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.
IATA:	1950, Aerosols, Flammable 2.1
IMDG:	1950, Aerosols (Lambda-cyhalothrin), Marine Pollutant, 2.1, Limited Quantity

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

29 CFR 1910.1200 hazardous chemical Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA):	No
CERCLA (Superfund) reportable quantity:	Not Available.

HAZARD CATEGORIES**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA):**

Immediate Hazard	No
Delayed Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Pressure Hazard	No
Reactivity Hazard	No

Section 302 extremely hazardous Substance:	No
---	----

Section 311 hazardous chemical:	No
--	----

Clean Air Act (CAA):	Not Available.
-----------------------------	----------------

Clean Water Act (CWA):	Not Available.
-------------------------------	----------------

State regulations:

This product contains a chemical known to the state of CA to cause cancer.

INVENTORY STATUS

Inventory Country(s) or region name on inventory (yes/no)*:	N/A Regulated by EPA
--	----------------------

Disclaimer:	Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond
--------------------	---

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Spectrum Group
Division of United Industries Corp
P.O. Box 142642
St. Louis, MO 63114-0642

Product Name: Hot Shot Ant & Roach Plus Germ Killer
Phone: 1-800-917-5431
Items: HG-14416; HG-14416C-1; HG-14460;
HG-14460C-1; HG-14460-2
Formula Code: 21-1149; 21-1150

control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Issue date: 2/26/15

Prepared by: United Industries Corp.
(800) 242 1166

SAFETY DATA SHEET



ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
Product code : 1610/CAN/EUR-GS, G1, G4, G, 5G, 54G
Other means of identification : Not available.
Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Supplier's details : Techspray
8125 Cobb Center Drive
Kennesaw, GA 30152
Tel:678-819-1408
Toll free: 800-858-4043
Fax: 806-372-8750

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : Chemtrec - 1-800-424-9300
CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation): (613) 996-6666
Emergency phone: (800) 858-4043
24/7

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms



Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, lighting and all material-handling equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Keep container tightly closed. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing vapor. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response : IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Section 2. Hazards identification

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Substance

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

CAS number : 67-63-0

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Isopropyl alcohol	99.6 - 100	67-63-0

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

Section 4. First aid measures

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
dryness
cracking
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.
nausea or vomiting
Ingestion Seek medical attention.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO₂, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

None.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	: Liquid.
Color	: Clear. Colorless.
Odor	: Alcohol-like.
Odor threshold	: Not available.
pH	: 7
Melting point	: Not available.
Boiling point	: 82°C (179.6°F)
Flash point	: Closed cup: 11.7°C (53.1°F) [Tagliabue.]

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Evaporation rate	: 1.7 (butyl acetate = 1)
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Highly flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: open flames, sparks and static discharge and heat.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	: Lower: 2% Upper: 12%
Vapor pressure	:
Vapor density	: 2.07 [Air = 1]
Relative density	: 0.785
Solubility	: Not available.
Solubility in water	: Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Not available.
Flow time (ISO 2431)	: Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.
Incompatible materials	: Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Isopropyl alcohol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	12800 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	5000 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Isopropyl alcohol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	10 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-

Sensitization

Section 11. Toxicological information

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Isopropyl alcohol	-	3	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Isopropyl alcohol	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
- Skin contact** : May cause skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
dryness
cracking

Section 11. Toxicological information

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.
nausea or vomiting
Ingestion Seek medical attention.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	5010 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Isopropyl alcohol	Acute LC50 1400000 to 1950000 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Crangon crangon	48 hours
	Acute LC50 1400000 µg/l	Fish - Gambusia affinis	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP _{ow}	BCF	Potential
Isopropyl alcohol	0.05	-	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.







Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

: The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1219	UN1219	UN1219	UN1219	UN1219	UN1219
UN proper shipping name	ISOPROPANOL	ISOPROPANOL	ISOPROPANOL	ISOPROPANOL	ISOPROPANOL	ISOPROPANOL
Transport hazard class(es)	3 	3 	3 	3 	3 	3 
Packing group	II	II	II	II	II	II
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.18-2.19 (Class 3).	-	<u>Hazard identification number</u> UN1219	-	-

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined
United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Fire hazard
 Immediate (acute) health hazard

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Isopropyl alcohol	-	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	-
Supplier notification	Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	-

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

State regulations

Massachusetts : The following components are listed: ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL; 2-PROPANOL

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: 2-PROPANOL

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Section 15. Regulatory information

Not listed.

[UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals](#)

Not listed.

[International lists](#)

[National inventory](#)

Australia	: All components are listed or exempted.
Canada	: All components are listed or exempted.
China	: All components are listed or exempted.
Europe	: All components are listed or exempted.
Japan	: Japan inventory (ENCS) : All components are listed or exempted. Japan inventory (ISHL) : All components are listed or exempted.
Malaysia	: All components are listed or exempted.
New Zealand	: All components are listed or exempted.
Philippines	: All components are listed or exempted.
Republic of Korea	: All components are listed or exempted.
Taiwan	: All components are listed or exempted.
Turkey	: All components are listed or exempted.

Section 16. Other information

[Hazardous Material Information System \(U.S.A.\)](#)

Health	*	1
Flammability		3
Physical hazards		1

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

[National Fire Protection Association \(U.S.A.\)](#)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

[Procedure used to derive the classification](#)

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

[History](#)

Date of printing : 1/25/2019

Date of issue/Date of revision : 1/25/2019 **Date of previous issue** : 1/25/2019 **Version** : 5 11/12

Section 16. Other information

Date of issue/Date of revision : 1/25/2019

Date of previous issue : 1/25/2019

Version : 5

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

References : Not available.

▣ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



2221 Ninth Line | Oakville, ON L6H 7G7
 Phone: 905-337-7411 | Fax: 905-337-1686
 megaloid.ca

Safety Data Sheet

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Name **Isopropyl Alcohol**
 Synonyms **2-propanol, isopropanol, 2-hydroxypropane, sec-propyl alcohol, IPA**
 CAS# **67-63-0**
 Europe EC# **200-661-7**
 Product Uses **solvent, disinfectant, organic synthesis, pharmaceuticals**

EMERGENCY INFORMATION

Canada Call CANUTEC (collect) (613) 996-6666
 U.S.A. Call CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300

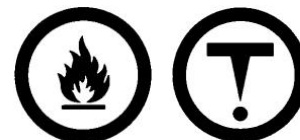
2. HAZARDS

GHS Class (Category)	<i>flammable (2)</i>	<i>eye irritant (2A)</i>	<i>STOT (3)</i>
Signal Words	DANGER	WARNING	WARNING
Hazard Statements	<i>highly flammable liquid & vapour (H225)</i>	<i>causes serious eye irritation (H319)</i>	<i>may cause drowsiness or dizziness (H336)</i>



Canada – WHMIS Key:

B 2, D 2B
B 2 – Flash Point <38°C, **B 3** – Flash Point >38°C & <93°C
D 1 – Immediately Toxic, **D 2** – Chronic Toxicity
C – Oxidising Substance, **E** – Corrosive, **F** – Reactive Substance



3. COMPOSITION

	%	TWAEV / TLV ppm / mg/m ³	LD ₅₀ (mg/kg) ORAL	LD ₅₀ (mg/kg) SKIN	LC ₅₀ ppm INHALATION
2-propanol	100%	200 / 490	>4400	12,900	>5920

4. FIRST AID

SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and do not reuse until thoroughly laundered.
EYES: Wash eyes with plenty of water, holding eyelids open. Seek medical assistance promptly if there is irritation.
INHALATION: Remove from contaminated area promptly. **CAUTION: Rescuer must not endanger himself!** If breathing stops, administer artificial respiration and seek medical aid promptly.
INGESTION: Give plenty of water to dilute product. Do not induce vomiting (NOTE below). Keep victim quiet. If vomiting occurs, lower victim's head below hips to prevent inhalation of vomited material. Seek medical help promptly.

Inadvertent inhalation of vomited material may seriously damage the lungs. The danger of this is greater than the risk of poisoning through absorption of this relatively low-toxicity substance. The stomach should only be emptied under medical supervision, and after the installation of an airway to protect the lungs.

Please ensure that this MSDS is given to, and explained to people using this product.

5. FIRE FIGHTING & FLAMMABILITY

Flash Point	12°C / 53°F (closed cup)
Autoignition Temperature	399°C / 750°F
Flammable Limits	2.0% – 12%
Combustion Products	carbon monoxide, nitrogen oxides, smoke, part oxidised hydrocarbon fragments
Firefighting Precautions	foam, dry chemical, water fog or spray to cool & dilute; firefighters must wear SCBA
Static Discharge	cannot accumulate a static charge

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Serious Fire Potential: blanket spill with foam as a precaution against accidental ignition. Take extreme care to avoid sparks – do not operate (turn on OR off) electrical appliances near spill, unless explosion proof.

Leak Precaution	dyke to control spillage and prevent environmental contamination
Handling Spill	ventilate contaminated area; recover free liquid with suitable pumps; absorb residue on an inert sorbent, sweep & pick up using plastic or aluminium shovel, & store in closed containers for recycling or disposal

7. HANDLING & STORAGE

Store and use in a cool dry environment, away from sources of ignition, heat and oxidising agents. **Take great care to avoid sparks – use non-sparking bronze or aluminum hand tools. All electrical and mechanical equipment (lighting, switchgear, forklift trucks, etc) used with or around this product must be explosion-proof.**

Although this product does not accumulate a static charge on agitation or transfer, in view of the low flash point it is prudent to ground containers, mixers, and transfer equipment before handling to prevent static discharge. On transfer, ensure that the delivery nozzle is below the surface in the receiving container to prevent splash.

Empty containers may contain a flammable/explosive vapour. Never cut, drill, weld or grind on or near this container, whether empty or full. Always replace drum, pail or IBC cap prior to moving the container!

Avoid breathing product vapour. Use with adequate ventilation to maintain airborne concentration of the product below the TLV (see IX above). If dealing with a spill, and ventilation is impractical, wear a respirator with organic vapour cartridge. *If the spill is extensive, use an air-supplied respirator.* Avoid prolonged contact with skin and wash work clothes frequently. An eye bath and safety shower should be available near the workplace.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROL & PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ontario TWAEV	200ppm / 490mg/m ³ ;	Ontario STEV	400ppm / 980mg/m ³
ACGIH TLV	200ppm / 491mg/m ³	ACGIH STEL	400ppm / 983mg/m ³
OSHA PEL	400ppm / 980mg/m ³	OSHA STEL	500ppm / 1225mg/m ³
Ventilation	mechanical ventilation may be required to maintain airborne vapour or mist concentrations below TLV; a respirator with organic vapour cartridge should be available for escape purposes, should ventilation fail (<i>always store respirator in an airtight container [eg: "Tupperware"] to maintain cartridge "freshness"</i>)		
Hands	butyl, neoprene or nitrile gloves – <i>always confirm suitability with supplier</i>		
Eyes	safety glasses with side shields – <i>always protect eyes</i>		
Clothing	no special protective clothing required		

9. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Odour & Appearance	clear, colourless, mobile liquid with strong odour of rubbing alcohol
Odour Threshold	~40ppm – <i>varies widely</i>
Vapour Pressure	33mmHg / 4.4kPa (20°C/ 68°F)
Vapour Density (air = 1)	2.1
Evaporation Rate (<i>Butyl Acetate=1</i>)	1.5
Boiling Point	82°C / 180°F
Freezing Point	-88.5°C / -127°F

Please ensure that this MSDS is given to, and explained to people using this product.

9. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES, cont'd

Specific Gravity	0.786 (20/20°C)
Water Solubility	complete
- in other solvents	most organic solvents
Log P _{O/W} (Octanol/H ₂ O partition)	0.05 (<i>measured</i>)
Viscosity	2.4centipoise (20°C / 68°F)
pH	none – <i>does not yield hydrogen ions in solution</i>
Molecular Weight	60 grams/mole
Conversion Factor	1ppm = 4.9mg/m ³

10. REACTIVITY

Dangerously Reactive With	strong oxidising agents; strong acids; acid anhydrides; alkali metals or alkaline earth metals
Also Reactive With	ethylene oxide, phosgene, crotonaldehyde or isocyanates
Chemical Stability	stable; will not polymerize
Decomposes in Presence of	together oxygen (air) & light slowly convert isopropanol into potentially explosive peroxides
Decomposition Products	none apart from Hazardous Combustion Products
Mechanical Impact	not sensitive

11. TOXICITY**Effects, Acute Exposure**

Skin Contact	slightly irritating
Skin Absorption	slight; toxic effects unlikely by this route
Eye Contact	liquid irritating; vapour irritating above 400ppm; 800ppm considered highly unpleasant
Inhalation	400ppm mildly irritating; 800ppm very unpleasant; headache, dizziness, drowsiness, intoxication and lack of co-ordination
Ingestion	headache, dizziness, drowsiness, intoxication and lack of co-ordination

Effects, Chronic Exposure

General	prolonged or repeated exposure may cause dermatitis through removal of protective skin oils
Sensitising	not a sensitiser
Carcinogen/Tumorigen	not known to be a tumorigen or a carcinogen in humans or animals
Reproductive Effect	no known effect on humans; fetotoxic in animals <i>at doses also causing maternal toxicity and not relevant to industrial exposure</i>
Mutagen	not known to be a mutagen or teratogen in humans or animals
Synergistic With	not known
LD ₅₀ (oral)	4400-5500mg/kg (rat), 4475mg/kg (mouse), 4710mg/kg (cat), 5030 & 7990mg/kg (rabbit), 4830mg/kg (dog)
LD ₅₀ (skin)	12,900mg/kg (rabbit)
LC ₅₀ (inhalation)	10,800ppm (mouse), 5920, 10,420, 14,800, 16,000 & 17,000ppm (rat)

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Bioaccumulation	low potential for bioaccumulation
Biodegradation	biodegrades readily & rapidly: aerobic – >75% in 28days; anaerobic – >65% in 20days
Abiotic Degradation	reacts with atmospheric hydroxyl (OH) radicals; estimated ½-life in air 3.2 days
Mobility in soil, water	water soluble; moves readily through soil and the water column
Marine Toxicity	
LC ₅₀ (Fish, 96)	9640, 10,400 & 11,130mg/litre (Pimephelas promelas), 4200mg/litre (Rasbora heteromorpha)
LC ₅₀ (Crustacea, 48)	1100 & 1400mg/l (Crangon crangon), 13,300mg/litre (Daphnia magna)
EC ₅₀ (Algae, 96hr)	1000mg/l (Scenedesmus subspicatus)
LC ₅₀ (Microorganisms)	1050 & 5175mg/l (Pseudomonas putida), 41,676mg/litre (“activated sludge, domestic sewage”) 39,540 & 112,000mg/litre (“activated sludge, industrial sewage”), 35,000 & 42,000mg/litre (Photobacterium phosphoreum) & others

Please ensure that this MSDS is given to, and explained to people using this product.

13. DISPOSAL

Waste Disposal Containers **do not flush to sewer**, recycle solvent if possible, may be incinerated in approved facility
Drums should be reused. Recondition and pressure test by a licensed reconditioner prior to re-use.
Pails must be vented and thoroughly dried prior to crushing and recycling.
IBCs (intermediate bulk containers): polyethylene bottle must be pressure tested & recertified at 30 months. Replace at 60 months (5yrs). Steel containers must be inspected, pressure tested & recertified every 5 years.
Never cut, drill, weld or grind on or near this container, even if empty

14. TRANSPORT CLASSIFICATION

Canada TDG	PIN	UN - 1219
AND	Shipping Name	isopropyl alcohol OR isopropanol
U.S.A. 49 CFR	Class & Packing Group	3 II
Marine Pollutant		not a marine pollutant
ERAP Required		NO

15. REGULATIONS

//////////
Canada DSL **on inventory**
U.S.A. TSCA **on inventory**
Europe EINECS **on inventory**

U.S.A. Regulations:

Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health: 2000 ppm (Based on 10% of the lower explosive limit for safety considerations even though the relevant toxicological data indicated that irreversible health effects or impairment of escape existed only at higher concentrations.)

Allowable Tolerances: Unless specifically excluded, residues resulting from the use of the following substances as either an inert or an active ingredient in a pesticide chemical formulation, including antimicrobial pesticide chemicals, are exempted from the requirement of a tolerance under FFDCa section 408, if such use is in accordance with good agricultural or manufacturing practices. 2-Propanol is included on this list.

OSHA Standards: Permissible Exposure Limit: Table Z-1 8-hr Time Weighted Avg: 400ppm (980mg/m³). Vacated 1989 OSHA PEL TWA 400ppm (980mg/m³); STEL 500ppm (1225mg/m³) is still enforced in some states.

NIOSH Recommendations: Recommended Exposure Limit: 10 Hour Time-Weighted Average: 400ppm (980mg/m³). Recommended Exposure Limit: 15 Minute Short-Term Exposure Limit: 500ppm (1225mg/m³).

Threshold Limit Values: 8 hr Time Weighted Avg (TWA): 200 ppm; 15 min Short Term Exposure Limit (STEL): 400 ppm A4; Not classifiable as a human carcinogen. Biological Exposure Index (BEI): Determinant: acetone in urine; Sampling Time: end of shift at end of workweek; BEI: 40 mg/L. The determinant may be present in biological specimens collected from subjects who have not been occupationally exposed, at a concentration which could affect interpretation of the result. Such background concentrations are incorporated in the BEI value. The determinant is nonspecific, since it is also observed after exposure to other chemicals.

Atmospheric Standards: This action promulgates standards of performance for equipment leaks of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) in the Synthetic Organic Chemical Manufacturing Industry (SOCMI). The intended effect of these standards is to require all newly constructed, modified, and reconstructed SOCMCI process units to use the best demonstrated system of continuous emission reduction for equipment leaks of VOC, considering costs, non air quality health and environmental impact and energy requirements. Isopropanol is produced, as an intermediate or a final product, by process units covered under this subpart.

State Drinking Water Guidelines: Connecticut 2300 ug/l

TSCA Requirements: Pursuant to section 8(d) of TSCA, EPA promulgated a model Health and Safety Data Reporting Rule. The section 8(d) model rule requires manufacturers, importers, and processors of listed chemical substances and mixtures to submit to EPA copies and lists of unpublished health and safety studies. 2-Propanol is included on this list. Effective date: 12/15/86; Sunset date: 12/15/96.

FIFRA Requirements: Unless specifically excluded, residues resulting from the use of the following substances as either an inert or an active ingredient in a pesticide chemical formulation, including antimicrobial pesticide chemicals, are exempted from the requirement of a tolerance under FFDCa section 408, if such use is in accordance with good agricultural or manufacturing practices. 2-Propanol is included on this list. Based on the reviews of the generic data for the active ingredients ethanol and isopropanol, the Agency has sufficient information on the health effects and on their potential for causing adverse effects in fish and wildlife and the environment. The Agency has determined that ethanol and isopropanol products, labeled and used as specified in this Reregistration Eligibility Decision, will not pose unreasonable risks or adverse effects to humans or the environment. Therefore, the Agency concludes that products containing ethanol and isopropanol for all uses are eligible for reregistration. As the federal pesticide law FIFRA directs, EPA is conducting a comprehensive review of older pesticides to consider their health and environmental effects and make decisions about their continued use. Under this pesticide reregistration program, EPA examines newer health and safety data for pesticide active ingredients initially registered before November 1, 1984, and determines whether the use of the pesticide does not pose unreasonable risk in accordance to newer safety standards, such as those described in the Food Quality Protection Act of 1996. Pesticides for which EPA had not issued Registration Standards prior to the effective date of FIFRA '88 were divided into three lists based upon their potential for human exposure and other factors, with List B containing pesticides of greater concern than those on List C, and with List C containing pesticides of greater concern than those on List D. Isopropanol is found on List D. Case No: 4003; Pesticide type: insecticide, fungicide, herbicide, antimicrobial; Case Status: RED Approved 3/95; OPP has made a decision that some uses of the pesticide are eligible for reregistration, as reflected in a Reregistration Eligibility Decision (RED) document.; Active ingredient (AI): isopropanol; AI Status: OPP has completed a Reregistration Eligibility Decision (RED) for the case/AI.

FDA Requirements: Isopropyl alcohol (without residue) may be used in inks for marking food supplements in tablet form, gum, and confectionery. Diluents in color additive mixtures for drug use exempt from certification. Ingested drugs (general use) - Substance: isopropyl alcohol; Restrictions: In color coatings for pharmaceutical forms, no residue. Isopropanol is a food additive permitted for direct addition to food for human consumption as a synthetic flavoring substance and adjuvant in accordance with the following conditions: a) they are used in the minimum quantity required to produce their intended effect, and otherwise in accordance with all the principles of good manufacturing practice, and b) they consist of one or more of the following, used alone or in combination with flavoring substances and adjuvants generally recognized as safe in food, prior-sanctioned for such use, or regulated by an appropriate section in this part. Isopropyl alcohol may be present in the following foods under the conditions specified: (a) In spice oleoresins as a residue from the extraction of spice, at a level not to exceed 50 parts per million. (b) In lemon oil as a residue in production of the oil, at a level not to exceed 6 parts per million. (c) In hops extract as a residue from the extraction of hops at a level not to exceed 2.0 percent by weight; Provided, that, (1) The hops extract is added to the wort before or during cooking in the manufacture of beer. (2) The label of the hops extract specifies the presence of the isopropyl alcohol & provides for the use of the hops extract only as prescribed by paragraph (c)(1) of this section. Isopropanol is an indirect food additive for use only as a component of adhesives.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Prepared for Megaloid Laboratories by Peter Bursztyn, (705) 734-1577
 Data from RTECS, HSDB (Haz. Substance Data Base), Cheminfo (CCOHS), IUCLID Datasheets (ESIS – European Chem. Substance Info. System), & others.
 Preparation Date: **July 2006** Revision Date: **July 2009, June 2012, November 2013**

Please ensure that this MSDS is given to, and explained to people using this product.

1. Identification

Product identifier Isopropyl Alcohol 99%

Other means of identification

CAS number 67-63-0

Synonyms IPA, Isopropyl Alcohol, Isopropanol.

Recommended use General purpose solvent.

Recommended restrictions Use in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Company Name Greenfield Global USA Inc.

Address 1101 Isaac Shelby Drive
Shelbyville, KY 40065
USA

Telephone 502.232.7600

Fax 502.633.6100

Company Name Greenfield Global USA Inc.

Address 58 Vale Road
Brookfield, CT 06804
USA

Telephone 203.740.3471

Fax 203.740.3481

Emergency phone number

USA CHEMTREC: 1.800.424.9300 (CCN 17213)

International CHEMTREC: +1.703.527.3887 (CCN 17213)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Flammable liquids Category 2

Health hazards Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A
Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure Category 3 narcotic effects

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements



Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing mist/vapors/spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.

Response	If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.
Storage	Keep cool. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.
Supplemental information	None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substances

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Isopropyl alcohol		67-63-0	100

Composition comments All concentrations are in percent by weight unless otherwise indicated.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Thermal burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Alcohol resistant foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed. Combustion products may include: carbon oxides.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing mist/vapors/spray. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
--	--

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. This product is miscible in water.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Environmental precautions**7. Handling and storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. When using do not smoke. Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged exposure. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store locked up. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in tightly closed container. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection**Occupational exposure limits****US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Material	Type	Value
Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)	PEL	980 mg/m ³
		400 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Material	Type	Value
Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	400 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Material	Type	Value
Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	1225 mg/m ³
		500 ppm
	TWA	980 mg/m ³
		400 ppm

Biological limit values**ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Material	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)	40 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Chemical goggles are recommended.

Skin protection	
Hand protection	Nitrile, butyl rubber or neoprene gloves are recommended. Other suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier. Be aware that the liquid may penetrate the gloves. Frequent change is advisable.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Respirator type: Chemical respirator with organic vapor cartridge.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Colorless.
Odor	Alcohol-like.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	-129.1 °F (-89.5 °C)
Initial boiling point and boiling range	181.4 °F (83 °C)
Flash point	53.6 °F (12.0 °C) Closed Cup
Evaporation rate	3
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	2 % v/v
Flammability limit - upper (%)	12.7 % v/v
Vapor pressure	43.2 hPa (68 °F (20 °C))
Vapor density	2.1
Relative density	0.785 g/cm ³ (77 °F (25 °C))
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	completely soluble
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	0.05
Auto-ignition temperature	750.2 °F (399 °C)
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Heat of combustion (NFPA 30B)	27.4 kJ/g
Molecular formula	C ₃ H ₈ O
Molecular weight	60.1 g/mol
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions. Hygroscopic

Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Avoid direct light. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Chlorine. Isocyanates. Strong oxidizing agents. Acid anhydrides. Aluminum. Halogenated compounds. Acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion	May be harmful if swallowed.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product	Species	Test Results
Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	12870 mg/kg
Inhalation		
<i>Vapor</i>		
LC50	Rat	72.6 mg/l, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	4710 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

NTP Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Product		Species	Test Results
Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)			
Aquatic			
<i>Acute</i>			
Crustacea	LC50	Daphnia magna	> 10000 mg/l, 24 hours
Fish	LC50	Pimephales promelas	9640 mg/l, 96 hours
<i>Chronic</i>			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia magna	> 100 mg/l, 21 days
	NOEC	Daphnia magna	141 mg/l, 16 days
			30 mg/l, 21 days

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this substance.

Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

0.05

Mobility in soil Expected to be mobile in soil.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. Do not incinerate sealed containers. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1219
UN proper shipping name	Isopropanol
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	3
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	IB2, T4, TP1
Packaging exceptions	4b, 150
Packaging non bulk	202
Packaging bulk	242

IATA

UN number	UN1219
UN proper shipping name	Isopropanol
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3

Subsidiary risk -
Packing group II
Environmental hazards No
ERG Code 3L
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IMDG

UN number UN1219
UN proper shipping name ISOPROPANOL
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 3
Subsidiary risk -
Packing group II
Environmental hazards
Marine pollutant No
EmS F-E, S-D
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not established.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

Classified hazard categories Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)
 Serious eye damage or eye irritation
 Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	100

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

FEMA Priority Substances Respiratory Health and Safety in the Flavor Manufacturing Workplace

Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0) Low priority

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 2016 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	11-June-2018
Revision date	-
Version #	01
HMIS® ratings	Health: 2 Flammability: 3 Physical hazard: 0

Disclaimer This product is subject to Greenfield Global USA Inc.'s terms and conditions, which can be found at <http://www.greenfield.com/tc-po-us/>. Greenfield cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and this product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with this product, may be used. The user is responsible for the proper and safe use, handling, storage and disposal of the product, and assumes liability for any loss, injury, damage or expense arising from any failure to do so. The data in this sheet is based on information and experience available at the time of writing.

SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: KILZ® Stainblocking Ceiling Paint
Product Code: 6810
SDS Manufacturer Number: 6810
Manufacturer Name: Masterchem Industries LLC
Address: 3135 Old Highway M
 Imperial, MO 63052-2834
General Phone Number: (636) 942-2510
Customer Service Phone Number: (800) 325-3552
Emergency Phone Number: For emergencies in the US & Canada, call Verisk 3E: 866-519-4752
Access Code: 335213

SDS Creation Date: December 15, 2010
SDS Revision Date: April 30, 2015

SECTION 2 : HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION
GHS Pictograms:

Signal Word:

Warning.

GHS Class:

 Eye Irritant, Category 2B.
 Skin Irritant, Category 2.

Hazard Statements:

 Causes eye irritation.
 Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary Statements:

 Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection.
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
 Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
 Dispose of unused contents, container, and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal, and provincial regulations.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists.
If on skin: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Emergency Overview:

Irritant.

Route of Exposure:

Eyes. Skin. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Potential Health Effects:
Eye:

Causes eye irritation.

Skin:

Causes skin irritation.

Inhalation:

Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

Ingestion:

May be harmful if swallowed. May cause vomiting.

Chronic Health Effects:

Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

Signs/Symptoms:

Overexposure may cause headaches and dizziness.

Target Organs:

Eyes. Skin. Respiratory system. Digestive system.

Aggravation of Pre-Existing Conditions:

None generally recognized.

SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS#	Ingredient Percent	EC Num.
Flux Calcined Diatomaceous Earth (DE)	68855-54-9	1 - 5 by weight	
Limestone	1317-65-3	5 - 10 by weight	
Nepheline Syenite	37244-96-5	5 - 10 by weight	

Silica, crystalline - cristobalite	14464-46-1	1 - 5 by weight
Silica, crystalline - quartz	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1 by weight
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	10 - 30 by weight

SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Contact:	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 to 20 minutes. Ensure adequate flushing of the eyes by separating the eyelids with fingers. Remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention, if irritation or symptoms of overexposure persists.
Skin Contact:	Immediately wash skin with soap and plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Inhalation:	If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration or give oxygen by trained personnel. Seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

SECTION 5 : FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point:	None.
Lower Flammable/Explosive Limit:	Not applicable.
Upper Flammable/Explosive Limit:	Not applicable.
Extinguishing Media:	Use alcohol resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, or water fog or spray when fighting fires involving this material.
Protective Equipment:	As in any fire, wear Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA), MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<u>NFPA Ratings:</u>	
NFPA Health:	1
NFPA Flammability:	1
NFPA Reactivity:	0

SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions:	Evacuate area and keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering the spill area. Use proper personal protective equipment as listed in Section 8.
Environmental Precautions:	Avoid runoff into storm sewers, ditches, and waterways.
Methods for containment:	Contain spills with an inert absorbent material such as soil or sand. Prevent from spreading by covering, diking or other means. Provide ventilation.
Methods for cleanup:	Clean up spills immediately observing precautions in the protective equipment section. Place into a suitable container for disposal. Provide ventilation. After removal, flush spill area with soap and water to remove trace residue.

SECTION 7 : HANDLING and STORAGE

Handling:	Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapor and contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
Storage:	Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area away from sources of heat, combustible materials, and incompatible substances. Keep container tightly closed when not in use.
Hygiene Practices:	Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Avoid inhaling vapor or mist.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls:	Use appropriate engineering control such as process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels. Where such systems are not effective wear suitable personal protective equipment, which performs satisfactorily and meets OSHA or other recognized standards. Consult with local procedures for selection, training, inspection and maintenance of the personal protective equipment.
Eye/Face Protection:	Wear appropriate protective glasses or splash goggles as described by 29 CFR 1910.133, OSHA eye and face protection regulation, or the European standard EN 166.
Skin Protection Description:	Chemical-resistant gloves and chemical goggles, face-shield and synthetic apron or coveralls should be used to prevent contact with eyes, skin or clothing.
Respiratory Protection:	A NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Other Protective: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower.

PPE Pictograms:



Silica, crystalline - quartz :

Guideline ACGIH: TLV-TWA: 0.025 mg/m3 (R)

Titanium dioxide :

Guideline ACGIH: TLV-TWA: 10 mg/m3

SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Liquid.
Color:	Off-white.
Odor:	Slight.
Odor Threshold:	Not applicable.
Boiling Point:	>99°F (>37°C)
Melting Point:	Not applicable.
Density:	11.3
Solubility:	Not applicable.
Vapor Density:	Not applicable.
Vapor Pressure:	Not applicable.
Evaporation Rate:	Not applicable.
pH:	7 - 10
Viscosity:	50-140
Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution:	Not applicable.
Flammability:	Not applicable.
Flash Point:	None.
VOC Content:	Material VOC: 1 gm/L(Includes Water) Coating VOC.:3 gm/L(Excludes Water)

SECTION 10 : STABILITY and REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Not reported.
Conditions to Avoid:	Heat, flames, incompatible materials, and freezing or temperatures below 32 deg. F.
Incompatible Materials:	Oxidizing agents. Strong acids and alkalis.

SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Eye:	No relevant toxicological data for classification were found.
Skin:	No relevant toxicological data for classification were found.
Inhalation:	No relevant toxicological data for classification were found.
Ingestion:	No relevant toxicological data for classification were found.
Titanium dioxide :	
Chronic Effects:	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure to particulates or powder. Normal application procedures for this product pose no hazard as to the release of respirable titanium dioxide dust.
Carcinogenicity:	IARC: Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans. Based on Inhalation studies in rats exposed to fine or ultrafine particles (dust) of titanium dioxide.

SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	No ecotoxicity data was found for the product.
Environmental Fate:	No environmental information found for this product.

SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal: Consult with the US EPA Guidelines listed in 40 CFR Part 261.3 for the classifications of hazardous waste prior to disposal. Furthermore, consult with your state and local waste requirements or guidelines, if applicable, to ensure compliance. Arrange disposal in accordance to the EPA and/or state and local guidelines.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Shipping Name: Not restricted as a dangerous good.
DOT UN Number: Not restricted as a dangerous good.

IATA Shipping Name: Not restricted as a dangerous good.
IATA UN Number: Not restricted as a dangerous good.

Canadian Shipping Name: Not restricted as a dangerous good.
Canadian UN Number: Not restricted as a dangerous good.
IMDG UN Number : Not restricted as a dangerous good.
IMDG Shipping Name : Not restricted as a dangerous good.
ADR UN Number: Not restricted as a dangerous good.
ADR Shipping Name : Not restricted as a dangerous good.

SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**Flux Calcined Diatomaceous Earth (DE) :**

TSCA Inventory Status: Listed
Canada DSL: Listed

Limestone :

TSCA Inventory Status: Listed

Nepheline Syenite :

Canada DSL: Listed

Silica, crystalline - cristobalite :

TSCA Inventory Status: Listed
Canada DSL: Listed

Silica, crystalline - quartz :

TSCA Inventory Status: Listed
Canada DSL: Listed

Titanium dioxide :

TSCA Inventory Status: Listed
Canada DSL: Listed

SECTION 16 : ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**HMIS Ratings:**

HMIS Health Hazard: 1
HMIS Fire Hazard: 1
HMIS Reactivity: 0

SDS Creation Date: December 15, 2010
SDS Revision Date: April 30, 2015

Disclaimer: This Health and Safety Information is correct to the best of our knowledge and belief at the date of its publication but we cannot accept liability for any loss, injury or damage which may result from its use. We shall ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that any revision of this Data Sheet is sent to all customers to whom we have directly supplied this substance, but must point out that it is the responsibility of any intermediate supplier to ensure that such revision is passed to the ultimate user. The information given in the Data Sheet is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, storage and the use of the substance. It is not a specification nor does it guarantee any specific properties. All chemicals should be handled only by competent personnel, within a controlled environment. Should further information be required, this can be obtained through the sales office whose address is at the top of this data sheet.

Trademark: The trademarks, service marks, graphics and logos used on this MSDS are registered or unregistered trademarks of BEHR Process Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Klean Strip Green Denatured Alcohol
Company Name: W. M. Barr
2105 Channel Avenue
Memphis, TN 38113
Phone Number: (901)775-0100

Web site address: www.wmbarr.com

Emergency Contact: 3E 24 Hour Emergency Contact (800)451-8346
Information: W.M. Barr Customer Service (800)398-3892

Intended Use: Cleans glass and is used as a fuel for marine stoves

Product Code: QKGA75003

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Flammable Liquids, Category 2
Acute Toxicity: Inhalation, Category 4
Acute Toxicity: Skin, Category 3
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation, Category 2A
Carcinogenicity, Category 2
Toxic To Reproduction, Category 2
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure), Category 2
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (repeated exposure), Category 1



GHS Signal Word: **Danger**

GHS Hazard Phrases: H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H311: Toxic in contact with skin.
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
H332: Harmful if inhaled.
H351: Suspected of causing cancer.
H361: Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H371: May cause damage to organs.
H372: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

GHS Precaution Phrases: P201: Obtain special instructions before use.
P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P233: Keep container tightly closed.
P240: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.
P242: Use only non-sparking tools.
P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P260: Do not breathe gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P281: Use personal protective equipment as required.

GHS Response Phrases: P302+352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P303+361+353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): P361: Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304+340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean Strip Green Denatured Alcohol

Page: 2

Revision: 08/01/2018

Supersedes Revision: 06/27/2018

comfortable for breathing.

P305+351+338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P308+313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice.

P309+311: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if exposed or you feel unwell.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

P314: Get medical attention/advice if you feel unwell.

P322: Specific measures see label.

P337+313: If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P370+378: In case of fire, use dry powder chemical to extinguish.

GHS Storage and Disposal Phrases:

P403+235: Store in cool/well-ventilated place.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to local, state and federal regulations.

OSHA Regulatory Status:

This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations.

Potential Health Effects (Acute and Chronic):

No data available.

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

Diseases of the liver.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Concentration
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol {Ethanol}	80.0 -100.0 %
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	3.0 -7.0 %
141-78-6	Acetic acid, ethyl ester {Ethyl acetate}	1.0 -5.0 %
108-10-1	Methyl isobutyl ketone {Hexone; Isopropylacetone; MIBK; 4-Methyl-2-pentanone}	0.1 -1.0 %
142-82-5	Heptane	0.1 -1.0 %

Additional Chemical Information

Specific percentage of composition is being withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Emergency and First Aid Procedures:

Inhalation:

If user experiences breathing difficulty, move to air free of vapors. Administer oxygen or artificial respiration until medical assistance can be rendered.

Skin Contact:

Wash with soap and water while removing contaminated clothing. If symptoms persist seek medical advice.

Eye Contact:

Flush with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

Ingestion:

Call your poison control center, hospital emergency room or physician immediately for instructions to induce vomiting.

Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Signs and Symptoms Of

Unconsciousness. Narcosis. Cyanosis (blue tissue condition, nails, lips, and/or skin).

295

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean Strip Green Denatured Alcohol

Page: 3

Revision: 08/01/2018
Supersedes Revision: 06/27/2018

Exposure: Decrease in motor functions. Behavioral changes. Edema. Liver enlargement. Jaundice. Proteinuria. Birth defects. Sterility.

Note to Physician: Poison. This product contains methanol. Methanol is metabolized to formaldehyde and formic acid. These metabolites may cause metabolic acidosis, visual disturbances and blindness. Since metabolism is required for these toxic symptoms, their onset may be delayed from 6 to 30 hours following ingestion. Ethanol competes for the same metabolic pathway and has been used as an antidote. Methanol is effectively removed by hemodialysis. Call your local poison control center for further instructions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

OSHA Class IB

Flash Pt: 55.00 F Method Used: Unknown

Explosive Limits: LEL: 3.3 % UEL: 19%

Autoignition Pt: 685.00 F

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide, dry powder, alcohol-resistant foam, or water spray.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Do not use water jet as an extinguisher

Fire Fighting Instructions: Self-contained respiratory protection should be provided for fire fighters fighting fires in buildings or confined area. Storage containers exposed to fire should be kept cool with water spray to prevent pressure build-up. Stay away from heads of containers that have been exposed to intense heat or flame.

Flammable Properties and Hazards: Flashback of vapors possible over considerable distance.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled: Clean-up:
Keep unnecessary people away; isolate hazard area and deny entry. Stay upwind, out of low areas, and ventilate closed spaces before entering. Shut off ignition sources, keep flares, smoking or flames out of hazard area.

Small spills:
Take up liquid with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material and place in a plastic container where applicable.

Large spills:
Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal.

Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions To Be Taken in Handling: Read carefully all cautions and directions on product label before use. Since empty container retains residue, follow all label warnings even after container is empty. Dispose of empty container according to all regulations. Do not reuse this container.

Precautions To Be Taken in Storing: Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store in a cool, dry place. Do not store near flames or at elevated temperatures.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean Strip Green Denatured Alcohol

Page: 4

Revision: 08/01/2018
Supersedes Revision: 06/27/2018

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CAS #	Partial Chemical Name	OSHA TWA	ACGIH TWA	Other Limits
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol {Ethanol}	PEL: 1000 ppm	TLV: 1000 ppm	No data.
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	PEL: 200 ppm	TLV: 200 ppm STEL: 250 ppm	No data.
141-78-6	Acetic acid, ethyl ester {Ethyl acetate}	PEL: 400 ppm	TLV: 400 ppm	No data.
108-10-1	Methyl isobutyl ketone {Hexone; Isopropylacetone; MIBK; 4-Methyl-2-pentanone}	PEL: 100 ppm	TLV: 20 ppm STEL: 75 ppm	No data.
142-82-5	Heptane	PEL: 500 ppm	TLV: 400 ppm STEL: 500 ppm	No data.

Respiratory Equipment (Specify Type):	For OSHA controlled work place and other regular users. Use only with adequate ventilation under engineered air control systems designed to prevent exceeding appropriate TLV. For occasional use, where engineered air control is not feasible, use properly maintained and properly fitted NIOSH approved respirator for organic solvent vapors. A dust mask does not provide protection against vapors.
Eye Protection:	Safety glasses, chemical goggles or face shields are recommended to safeguard against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury. Contact lenses should not be worn while working with chemicals.
Protective Gloves:	Wear impermeable gloves. Gloves contaminated with product should be discarded. Promptly remove clothing that becomes soiled with product.
Other Protective Clothing:	Various application methods can dictate the use of additional protective safety equipment, such as impermeable aprons, etc., to minimize exposure.
Engineering Controls (Ventilation etc.):	Use only with adequate ventilation to prevent build-up of vapors. Open all windows and doors. Use only with a cross ventilation of moving fresh air across the work area. If strong odor is noticed or you experience slight dizziness, headache, nausea, or eye-watering -- Stop -- ventilation is inadequate. Leave area immediately.
Work/Hygienic/Maintenance Practices:	A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing eyes and skin. Do not eat, drink, or smoke in the work area. Wash hands thoroughly after use. Before reuse, thoroughly clean any clothing or protective equipment that has been contaminated by prior use. Discard any clothing or other protective equipment that cannot be decontaminated, such as gloves or shoes.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical States:	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Liquid <input type="checkbox"/> Solid
Appearance and Odor:	Clear, water white, thin liquid
Melting Point:	No data.
Boiling Point:	174.20 F
Autoignition Pt:	685.00 F
Flash Pt:	55.00 F Method Used: Unknown
Explosive Limits:	LEL: 3.3 % UEL: 19%
Specific Gravity (Water = 1):	0.789 - 0.83 at 60.0 F

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean Strip Green Denatured Alcohol

Page: 5

Revision: 08/01/2018
Supersedes Revision: 06/27/2018

Bulk density: 6.75 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure (vs. Air or mm Hg): ~ 44 MM HG at 20.0 C
Vapor Density (vs. Air = 1): ~ 1.6
Evaporation Rate: ~ 2 (BuAC=1)
Solubility in Water: miscible
Solubility Notes: Completely soluble in water.
Percent Volatile: 100.0 % by weight.
VOC / Volume: 789.0000 G/L

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Unstable [] Stable [X]
Conditions To Avoid - Instability: Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point.
Incompatibility - Materials To Avoid: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts: Decomposition may produce carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and possibly other unidentified organic compounds.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Will occur [] Will not occur [X]
Conditions To Avoid - Hazardous Reactions: No data available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological Information: This product has not been tested as a whole. Refer to section 2 for acute and chronic health effects.

Carcinogenicity/Other Information: CAS# 64-17-5:
Acute toxicity, LD50, Oral, Rat, 7060. MG/KG.
Result:
Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration: Other changes.
- Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology, Academic Press, Inc., 1 E. First St., Duluth, MN 55802, Vol/p/yr: 16,718, 1970

CAS# 141-78-6:
Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Human, 400.0 PPM.
Result:
Liver: Hepatitis (hepatocellular necrosis), zonal.
- Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology, Vol/p/yr: 25,282, 1943

CAS# 108-10-1:
Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 40.00 MG, Severe.
Result:
Effects on Newborn: Growth statistics (e.g., reduced weight gain).
Effects on Newborn: Behavioral.
- Union Carbide Data Sheet, Union Carbide Corp., 39 Old Ridgebury Rd., Danbury, CT 06817, Vol/p/yr: 4/25, 1958

IARC 1 - Carcinogenic to humans
IARC 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans ACGIH A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen.

298

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean Strip Green Denatured Alcohol

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	NTP	IARC	ACGIH	OSHA
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol {Ethanol}	n.a.	1	A4	n.a.
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
141-78-6	Acetic acid, ethyl ester {Ethyl acetate}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
108-10-1	Methyl isobutyl ketone {Hexone; Isopropylacetone; MIBK; 4-Methyl-2-pentanone}	n.a.	2B	n.a.	n.a.
142-82-5	Heptane	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

General Ecological Information: This product has not been tested as a whole.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method: Dispose in accordance with applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Waste Disposal Method: D001

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND TRANSPORT (US DOT):

DOT Proper Shipping Name: Ethyl alcohol
DOT Hazard Class: 3 FLAMMABLE LIQUID
UN/NA Number: UN1170 **Packing Group:** II



Additional Transport Information: The supplier may apply one of the following exceptions: Combustible Liquid, Consumer Commodity, Limited Quantity, Viscous Liquid, Does Not Sustain Combustion, or others, as allowed under 49CFR Hazmat Regulations. Please consult 49CFR Subchapter C to ensure that subsequent shipments comply with these exceptions.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPA SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986) Lists

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	S. 302 (EHS)	S. 304 RQ	S. 313 (TRI)
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol {Ethanol}	No	No	No
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	No	Yes 5000 LB	Yes
141-78-6	Acetic acid, ethyl ester {Ethyl acetate}	No	Yes 5000 LB	No
108-10-1	Methyl isobutyl ketone {Hexone; Isopropylacetone; MIBK; 4-Methyl-2-pentanone}	No	Yes 5000 LB	Yes
142-82-5	Heptane	No	No	No

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Other US EPA or State Lists
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol {Ethanol}	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP: VHAP; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: Yes: RDTox.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean Strip Green Denatured Alcohol

Page: 7

Revision: 08/01/2018

Supersedes Revision: 06/27/2018

141-78-6	Acetic acid, ethyl ester {Ethyl acetate}	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
108-10-1	Methyl isobutyl ketone {Hexone; Isopropylacetone; MIBK; 4-Methyl-2-pentanone}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP: VHAP; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: Yes: Canc+RDTox.
142-82-5	Heptane	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory, 4 Test, 8A PAIR; CA PROP.65: No

Additional Regulatory Information Regulatory Information Statement:

This product is regulated by the United States Consumer Product Safety Commission and is subject to certain labeling requirements under the Federal Hazardous Substances Act. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS). The product label also includes other important information, including directions for use, and should always be read in its entirety prior to using the product.

All components of this material are listed on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revision Date: 08/01/2018

Preparer Name: W.M. Barr EHS Department (901)775-0100

Additional Information About This Product: No data available.

Company Policy or Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET
Klean Strip Green Denatured Alcohol

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Klean Strip Green Denatured Alcohol
Company Name: W. M. Barr
2105 Channel Avenue
Memphis, TN 38113
Phone Number: (901)775-0100
Web site address: www.wmbarr.com
Emergency Contact: 3E 24 Hour Emergency Contact (800)451-8346
Information: W.M. Barr Customer Service (800)398-3892
Intended Use: Cleans glass and is used as a fuel for marine stoves
Product Code: QKGA75003

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Flammable Liquids, Category 2
Acute Toxicity: Inhalation, Category 4
Acute Toxicity: Skin, Category 3
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation, Category 2A
Carcinogenicity, Category 2
Toxic To Reproduction, Category 2
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure), Category 2
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (repeated exposure), Category 1



GHS Signal Word: Danger

GHS Hazard Phrases: H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H311: Toxic in contact with skin.
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
H332: Harmful if inhaled.
H351: Suspected of causing cancer.
H361: Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H371: May cause damage to organs.
H372: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

GHS Precaution Phrases: P201: Obtain special instructions before use.
P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P233: Keep container tightly closed.
P240: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.
P242: Use only non-sparking tools.
P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P260: Do not breathe gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P281: Use personal protective equipment as required.

GHS Response Phrases: P302+352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P303+361+353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): P361: Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304+340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean Strip Green Denatured Alcohol

Page: 2

Revision: 08/01/2018
Supersedes Revision: 06/27/2018

comfortable for breathing.
P305+351+338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice.
P309+311: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if exposed or you feel unwell.
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P314: Get medical attention/advice if you feel unwell.
P322: Specific measures see label.
P337+313: If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.
P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P370+378: In case of fire, use dry powder chemical to extinguish.
P403+235: Store in cool/well-ventilated place.
P405: Store locked up.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to local, state and federal regulations.

GHS Storage and Disposal Phrases:

OSHA Regulatory Status:

Potential Health Effects (Acute and Chronic):

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure: Diseases of the liver.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Concentration
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol {Ethanol}	80.0 -100.0 %
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	3.0 -7.0 %
141-78-6	Acetic acid, ethyl ester {Ethyl acetate}	1.0 -5.0 %
108-10-1	Methyl isobutyl ketone {Hexone; Isopropylacetone; MIBK; 4-Methyl-2-pentanone}	0.1 -1.0 %
142-82-5	Heptane	0.1 -1.0 %

Additional Chemical Information

Specific percentage of composition is being withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Emergency and First Aid Procedures:

Inhalation:
If user experiences breathing difficulty, move to air free of vapors. Administer oxygen or artificial respiration until medical assistance can be rendered.

Skin Contact:
Wash with soap and water while removing contaminated clothing. If symptoms persist seek medical advice.

Eye Contact:
Flush with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

Ingestion:
Call your poison control center, hospital emergency room or physician immediately for instructions to induce vomiting.
Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Signs and Symptoms Of

Unconsciousness. Narcosis. Cyanosis (blue tissue condition, nails, lips, and/or skin).

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean Strip Green Denatured Alcohol

Page: 3

Revision: 08/01/2018
Supersedes Revision: 06/27/2018

Exposure: Decrease in motor functions. Behavioral changes. Edema. Liver enlargement. Jaundice. Proteinuria. Birth defects. Sterility.

Note to Physician: Poison. This product contains methanol. Methanol is metabolized to formaldehyde and formic acid. These metabolites may cause metabolic acidosis, visual disturbances and blindness. Since metabolism is required for these toxic symptoms, their onset may be delayed from 6 to 30 hours following ingestion. Ethanol competes for the same metabolic pathway and has been used as an antidote. Methanol is effectively removed by hemodialysis. Call your local poison control center for further instructions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

OSHA Class IB

Flash Pt: 55.00 F Method Used: Unknown

Explosive Limits: LEL: 3.3 % UEL: 19%

Autoignition Pt: 685.00 F

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use carbon dioxide, dry powder, alcohol-resistant foam, or water spray.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Do not use water jet as an extinguisher

Fire Fighting Instructions: Self-contained respiratory protection should be provided for fire fighters fighting fires in buildings or confined area. Storage containers exposed to fire should be kept cool with water spray to prevent pressure build-up. Stay away from heads of containers that have been exposed to intense heat or flame.

Flammable Properties and Hazards: Flashback of vapors possible over considerable distance.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled: Clean-up:
Keep unnecessary people away; isolate hazard area and deny entry. Stay upwind, out of low areas, and ventilate closed spaces before entering. Shut off ignition sources, keep flares, smoking or flames out of hazard area.

Small spills:
Take up liquid with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material and place in a plastic container where applicable.

Large spills:
Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal.

Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions To Be Taken in Handling: Read carefully all cautions and directions on product label before use. Since empty container retains residue, follow all label warnings even after container is empty. Dispose of empty container according to all regulations. Do not reuse this container.

Precautions To Be Taken in Storing: Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store in a cool, dry place. Do not store near flames or at elevated temperatures.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean Strip Green Denatured Alcohol

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CAS #	Partial Chemical Name	OSHA TWA	ACGIH TWA	Other Limits
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol {Ethanol}	PEL: 1000 ppm	TLV: 1000 ppm	No data.
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	PEL: 200 ppm	TLV: 200 ppm STEL: 250 ppm	No data.
141-78-6	Acetic acid, ethyl ester {Ethyl acetate}	PEL: 400 ppm	TLV: 400 ppm	No data.
108-10-1	Methyl isobutyl ketone {Hexone; Isopropylacetone; MIBK; 4-Methyl-2-pentanone}	PEL: 100 ppm	TLV: 20 ppm STEL: 75 ppm	No data.
142-82-5	Heptane	PEL: 500 ppm	TLV: 400 ppm STEL: 500 ppm	No data.

Respiratory Equipment (Specify Type):	For OSHA controlled work place and other regular users. Use only with adequate ventilation under engineered air control systems designed to prevent exceeding appropriate TLV. For occasional use, where engineered air control is not feasible, use properly maintained and properly fitted NIOSH approved respirator for organic solvent vapors. A dust mask does not provide protection against vapors.
Eye Protection:	Safety glasses, chemical goggles or face shields are recommended to safeguard against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury. Contact lenses should not be worn while working with chemicals.
Protective Gloves:	Wear impermeable gloves. Gloves contaminated with product should be discarded. Promptly remove clothing that becomes soiled with product.
Other Protective Clothing:	Various application methods can dictate the use of additional protective safety equipment, such as impermeable aprons, etc., to minimize exposure.
Engineering Controls (Ventilation etc.):	Use only with adequate ventilation to prevent build-up of vapors. Open all windows and doors. Use only with a cross ventilation of moving fresh air across the work area. If strong odor is noticed or you experience slight dizziness, headache, nausea, or eye-watering -- Stop -- ventilation is inadequate. Leave area immediately.
Work/Hygienic/Maintenance Practices:	A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing eyes and skin. Do not eat, drink, or smoke in the work area. Wash hands thoroughly after use. Before reuse, thoroughly clean any clothing or protective equipment that has been contaminated by prior use. Discard any clothing or other protective equipment that cannot be decontaminated, such as gloves or shoes.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical States:	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Liquid <input type="checkbox"/> Solid
Appearance and Odor:	Clear, water white, thin liquid
Melting Point:	No data.
Boiling Point:	174.20 F
Autoignition Pt:	685.00 F
Flash Pt:	55.00 F Method Used: Unknown
Explosive Limits:	LEL: 3.3 % UEL: 19%
Specific Gravity (Water = 1):	0.789 - 0.83 at 60.0 F

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean Strip Green Denatured Alcohol

Page: 5

Revision: 08/01/2018
Supersedes Revision: 06/27/2018

Bulk density: 6.75 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure (vs. Air or mm Hg): ~ 44 MM HG at 20.0 C
Vapor Density (vs. Air = 1): ~ 1.6
Evaporation Rate: ~ 2 (BuAC=1)
Solubility in Water: miscible
Solubility Notes: Completely soluble in water.
Percent Volatile: 100.0 % by weight.
VOC / Volume: 789.0000 G/L

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Unstable [] Stable [X]
Conditions To Avoid - Instability: Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point.
Incompatibility - Materials To Avoid: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts: Decomposition may produce carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and possibly other unidentified organic compounds.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Will occur [] Will not occur [X]
Conditions To Avoid - Hazardous Reactions: No data available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological Information: This product has not been tested as a whole. Refer to section 2 for acute and chronic health effects.

Carcinogenicity/Other Information: CAS# 64-17-5:
Acute toxicity, LD50, Oral, Rat, 7060. MG/KG.
Result:
Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration: Other changes.
- Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology, Academic Press, Inc., 1 E. First St., Duluth, MN 55802, Vol/p/yr: 16,718, 1970

CAS# 141-78-6:
Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Human, 400.0 PPM.
Result:
Liver: Hepatitis (hepatocellular necrosis), zonal.
- Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology, Vol/p/yr: 25,282, 1943

CAS# 108-10-1:
Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 40.00 MG, Severe.
Result:
Effects on Newborn: Growth statistics (e.g., reduced weight gain).
Effects on Newborn: Behavioral.
- Union Carbide Data Sheet, Union Carbide Corp., 39 Old Ridgebury Rd., Danbury, CT 06817, Vol/p/yr: 4/25, 1958

IARC 1 - Carcinogenic to humans
IARC 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans ACGIH A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen.

305

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean Strip Green Denatured Alcohol

Revision: 08/01/2018
Supersedes Revision: 06/27/2018

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	NTP	IARC	ACGIH	OSHA
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol {Ethanol}	n.a.	1	A4	n.a.
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
141-78-6	Acetic acid, ethyl ester {Ethyl acetate}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
108-10-1	Methyl isobutyl ketone {Hexone; Isopropylacetone; MIBK; 4-Methyl-2-pentanone}	n.a.	2B	n.a.	n.a.
142-82-5	Heptane	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

General Ecological Information: This product has not been tested as a whole.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method: Dispose in accordance with applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Waste Disposal Method: D001

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND TRANSPORT (US DOT):

DOT Proper Shipping Name: Ethyl alcohol
DOT Hazard Class: 3 FLAMMABLE LIQUID
UN/NA Number: UN1170 **Packing Group:** II



Additional Transport Information: The supplier may apply one of the following exceptions: Combustible Liquid, Consumer Commodity, Limited Quantity, Viscous Liquid, Does Not Sustain Combustion, or others, as allowed under 49CFR Hazmat Regulations. Please consult 49CFR Subchapter C to ensure that subsequent shipments comply with these exceptions.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPA SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986) Lists

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	S. 302 (EHS)	S. 304 RQ	S. 313 (TRI)
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol {Ethanol}	No	No	No
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	No	Yes 5000 LB	Yes
141-78-6	Acetic acid, ethyl ester {Ethyl acetate}	No	Yes 5000 LB	No
108-10-1	Methyl isobutyl ketone {Hexone; Isopropylacetone; MIBK; 4-Methyl-2-pentanone}	No	Yes 5000 LB	Yes
142-82-5	Heptane	No	No	No

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Other US EPA or State Lists
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol {Ethanol}	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP: VHAP; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: Yes: RDTox.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean Strip Green Denatured Alcohol

Page: 7

Revision: 08/01/2018

Supersedes Revision: 06/27/2018

141-78-6	Acetic acid, ethyl ester {Ethyl acetate}	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
108-10-1	Methyl isobutyl ketone {Hexone; Isopropylacetone; MIBK; 4-Methyl-2-pentanone}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP: VHAP; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: Yes: Canc+RDTox.
142-82-5	Heptane	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory, 4 Test, 8A PAIR; CA PROP.65: No

Additional Regulatory Information

Regulatory Information Statement:

This product is regulated by the United States Consumer Product Safety Commission and is subject to certain labeling requirements under the Federal Hazardous Substances Act. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS). The product label also includes other important information, including directions for use, and should always be read in its entirety prior to using the product.

All components of this material are listed on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revision Date: 08/01/2018

Preparer Name: W.M. Barr EHS Department (901)775-0100

Additional Information About This Product: No data available.

Company Policy or Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

53551

Section 1. Identification

Product name : KRYLON® ColorMaster™ with Covermax™ Technology Paint + Primer
Gloss Classic Gray

Product code : 53551

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Aerosol.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : Krylon Products Group
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 457-9566
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

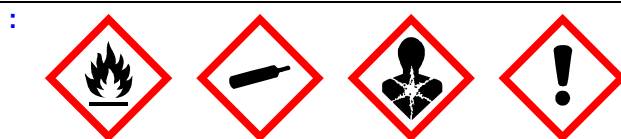
Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 13.8% (oral), 25.3% (dermal), 26.1% (inhalation)

GHS label elements

Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/13/2021	Date of previous issue : 1/29/2021	Version : 16	1/19
53551	KRYLON® ColorMaster™ with Covermax™ Technology Paint + Primer Gloss Classic Gray	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

: Danger

Hazard statements

: Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Causes skin irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Suspected of causing cancer.
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

General

: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention

: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Response

: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.

Storage

: Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Disposal

: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements

DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.

Hazards not otherwise classified

: DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture
Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Acetone	≥25 - ≤50	67-64-1
Propane	≥10 - ≤25	74-98-6
Butane	≥10 - ≤25	106-97-8
Isobutyl Acetate	≥10 - ≤25	110-19-0
Toluene	≤10	108-88-3
Titanium Dioxide	≤10	13463-67-7
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	≤2.2	763-69-9
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	≤0.3	96-29-7
Carbon Black	≤0.3	1333-86-4
Xylene, mixed isomers	≤0.3	1330-20-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Section 4. First aid measures

- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 - pain or irritation
 - watering
 - redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 - respiratory tract irritation
 - coughing
 - nausea or vomiting
 - headache
 - drowsiness/fatigue
 - dizziness/vertigo
 - unconsciousness
 - reduced fetal weight
 - increase in fetal deaths
 - skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 - irritation
 - redness
 - reduced fetal weight
 - increase in fetal deaths
 - skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 - nausea or vomiting
 - reduced fetal weight
 - increase in fetal deaths
 - skeletal malformations

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.
- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
metal oxide/oxides
- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

: Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Acetone	67-64-1	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m ³ 10 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m ³ 8 hours.
Propane	74-98-6	NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m ³ 10 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m ³ 8 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m ³ 10 hours.
Butane	106-97-8	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). Explosive potential. STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 150 ppm 10 hours.
Isobutyl Acetate	110-19-0	NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 150 ppm 10 hours.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Toluene	108-88-3	<p>TWA: 700 mg/m³ 10 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 700 mg/m³ 8 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013). TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. CEIL: 300 ppm AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 375 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 560 mg/m³ 15 minutes. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust None. AIHA WEEL (United States, 7/2020). Skin sensitizer. TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	763-69-9 96-29-7	<p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 3.5 mg/m³ 10 hours. TWA: 0.1 mg of PAHs/cm³ 10 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 3.5 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	<p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	<p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
acetone	67-64-1	<p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours.</p>

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Normal propane	74-98-6	<p>STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1190 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 2380 mg/m³ 15 minutes. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.</p>
Butane	106-97-8	<p>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.</p> <p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). Explosive potential. STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Explosive potential. STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.</p>
Isobutyl acetate	110-19-0	<p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 150 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 713 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 713 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 188 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p>

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Toluene	108-88-3	<p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). Absorbed through skin. 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 188 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). Absorbed through skin. TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 188 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin. STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p> <p>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust.</p> <p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 20 mg/m³ 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	<p>AIHA WEEL (United States, 7/2020). Skin sensitizer. TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Carbon black	1333-86-4	<p>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable</p> <p>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable particulate matter.</p> <p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 3.5 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 3.5 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 7 mg/m³ 15 minutes. TWA: 3.5 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>
Xylene	1330-20-7	<p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m ³ 8 hours. STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 651 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
--	--	---

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Acetone	67-64-1	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.
Propane	74-98-6	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	106-97-8	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Isobutyl Acetate	110-19-0	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.
Toluene	108-88-3	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not applicable.
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point/boiling range** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
- Evaporation rate** : 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Lower: 1%
Upper: 12.8%
- Vapor pressure** : 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
- Vapor density** : 1.55 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 0.76
- Solubility** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm²/s (<20.5 cSt)
- Molecular weight** : Not applicable.
- Aerosol product**
- Type of aerosol** : Spray
- Heat of combustion** : 27.474 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
- Incompatible materials** : No specific data.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m ³	4 hours
Isobutyl Acetate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>17400 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	13400 mg/kg	-
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	49 g/m ³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	LD50 Oral	Rat	3200 mg/kg	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	LD50 Oral	Rat	930 mg/kg	-
Carbon Black	LD50 Oral	Rat	>15400 mg/kg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	6700 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 ppm	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 uL	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
Isobutyl Acetate	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 mg	-
Toluene	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
Toluene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 100 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	870 ug	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 2 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 250 uL	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	435 mg	-

Section 11. Toxicological information

Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime Xylene, mixed isomers	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100 uL	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 uL	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 %	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Toluene	-	3	-
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Carbon Black	-	2B	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	3	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Propane	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Butane	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Isobutyl Acetate	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Narcotic effects
Toluene	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 2	-	-
Propane	Category 2	-	-
Butane	Category 2	-	-
Toluene	Category 2	-	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 2	-	-

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene, mixed isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 pain or irritation
 watering
 redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 respiratory tract irritation
 coughing
 nausea or vomiting
 headache
 drowsiness/fatigue
 dizziness/vertigo
 unconsciousness
 reduced fetal weight
 increase in fetal deaths
 skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 irritation
 redness
 reduced fetal weight
 increase in fetal deaths
 skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 nausea or vomiting
 reduced fetal weight
 increase in fetal deaths
 skeletal malformations

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Section 11. Toxicological information

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	5548.77 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetone	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours
	Acute LC50 4.42589 ml/L Marine water	Crustaceans - Acartia tonsa - Copepodid	48 hours
	Acute LC50 7460000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia cucullata	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
Toluene	Chronic NOEC 5 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Gasterosteus aculeatus - Larvae	42 days
	Acute EC50 12500 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours
	Acute EC50 6000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water Chronic NOEC 1000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry Daphnia - Daphnia magna	96 hours 21 days

Section 12. Ecological information

Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Acute LC50 843000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
Xylene, mixed isomers	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone	-	-	Readily
Toluene	-	-	Readily
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP _{ow}	BCF	Potential
Toluene	-	90	low
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	-	2.5 to 5.8	low
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	8.1 to 25.9	low

Mobility in soil






Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-

Section 14. Transport information

Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).	-	-	Emergency schedules F-D, S-U
	ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International regulations

International lists

- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		4
Physical hazards		3

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 4/13/2021

Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/13/2021

Date of previous issue : 1/29/2021

Version : 16

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
 BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 IATA = International Air Transport Association
 IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
 N/A = Not available
 SGG = Segregation Group
 UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

53551

Section 1. Identification

Product name : KRYLON® ColorMaster™ with Covermax™ Technology Paint + Primer
Gloss Classic Gray

Product code : 53551

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Aerosol.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : Krylon Products Group
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 457-9566
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity: 13.8%

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity: 25.3%

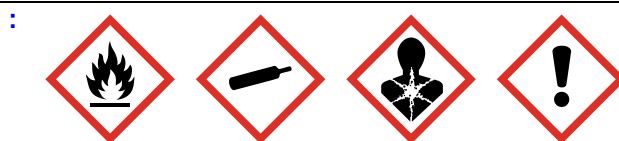
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity: 26.1%

GHS label elements

Date of issue/Date of revision : 11/5/2019	Date of previous issue : 8/7/2019	Version : 12	1/19
53551	KRYLON® ColorMaster™ with Covermax™ Technology Paint + Primer Gloss Classic Gray	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

: Danger

Hazard statements

- : Extremely flammable aerosol.
- Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
- Causes serious eye irritation.
- Causes skin irritation.
- May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
- Suspected of causing cancer.
- May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
- May cause respiratory irritation.
- May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
- May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

General

- : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention

- : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Response

- : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage

- : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal

- : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements

DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.

Hazards not otherwise classified

- : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 11/5/2019

Date of previous issue

: 8/7/2019

Version : 12

2/19

53551

KRYLON® ColorMaster™ with Covermax™ Technology Paint + Primer
Gloss Classic Gray

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture
Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Acetone	≥25 - ≤50	67-64-1
Propane	≥10 - ≤25	74-98-6
Butane	≥10 - ≤25	106-97-8
Isobutyl Acetate	≥10 - ≤25	110-19-0
Toluene	≤10	108-88-3
Titanium Dioxide	≤10	13463-67-7
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	≤2.2	763-69-9
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	≤0.3	96-29-7
Carbon Black	≤0.3	1333-86-4
Xylene, mixed isomers	≤0.3	1330-20-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 11/5/2019	Date of previous issue : 8/7/2019	Version : 12	3/19
53551	KRYLON® ColorMaster™ with Covermax™ Technology Paint + Primer Gloss Classic Gray	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	

Section 4. First aid measures

- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 - pain or irritation
 - watering
 - redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 - respiratory tract irritation
 - coughing
 - nausea or vomiting
 - headache
 - drowsiness/fatigue
 - dizziness/vertigo
 - unconsciousness
 - reduced fetal weight
 - increase in fetal deaths
 - skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 - irritation
 - redness
 - reduced fetal weight
 - increase in fetal deaths
 - skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 - nausea or vomiting
 - reduced fetal weight
 - increase in fetal deaths
 - skeletal malformations

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.
- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
metal oxide/oxides
- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

: Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Acetone	67-64-1	<p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m³ 10 hours.</p> <p>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>
Propane	74-98-6	<p>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 10 hours.</p> <p>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].</p>
Butane	106-97-8	<p>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 10 hours.</p> <p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.</p>
Isobutyl Acetate	110-19-0	<p>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 150 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 700 mg/m³ 10 hours.</p>

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 11/5/2019

Date of previous issue

: 8/7/2019

Version : 12

6/19

53551

KRYLON® ColorMaster™ with Covermax™ Technology Paint + Primer
Gloss Classic Gray

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Toluene	108-88-3	<p>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 700 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013). TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. CEIL: 300 ppm AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes.</p> <p>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 375 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 560 mg/m³ 15 minutes.</p> <p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust</p>
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	763-69-9 96-29-7	<p>None.</p> <p>AIHA WEEL (United States, 7/2018). Skin sensitizer. TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	<p>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 3.5 mg/m³ 10 hours. TWA: 0.1 mg of PAHs/cm³ 10 hours.</p> <p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction</p> <p>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 3.5 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	<p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes.</p> <p>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Acetone	67-64-1	<p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018). TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes.</p>

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Normal propane	74-98-6	<p>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWAEV: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1190 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 2380 mg/m³ 15 minutes.</p> <p>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Butane	106-97-8	<p>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].</p> <p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWAEV: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018). STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.</p>
Isobutyl acetate	110-19-0	<p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 150 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 713 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018). TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWAEV: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 713 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 188 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Toluene	108-88-3	<p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). Absorbed through skin. 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 188 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018).</p>

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p>TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). Absorbed through skin. TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 188 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin. STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018). TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWAEV: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 20 mg/m³ 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	<p>AIHA WEEL (United States, 7/2018). Skin sensitizer.</p>
Carbon black	1333-86-4	<p>TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018). TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 3.5 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWAEV: 3.5 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 7 mg/m³ 15 minutes. TWA: 3.5 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>
Xylene	1330-20-7	<p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEVEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEVEV: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes.</p>

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		<p>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>
--	--	--

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Acetone	67-64-1	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.
Propane	74-98-6	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	106-97-8	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Isobutyl Acetate	110-19-0	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.
Toluene	108-88-3	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not available.
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point/boiling range** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
- Evaporation rate** : 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Lower: 1%
Upper: 12.8%
- Vapor pressure** : 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
- Vapor density** : 1.55 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 0.76
- Solubility** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm²/s (<20.5 cSt)
- Molecular weight** : Not applicable.
- Aerosol product**
- Type of aerosol** : Spray
- Heat of combustion** : 27.467 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
- Incompatible materials** : No specific data.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m ³	4 hours
Isobutyl Acetate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>17400 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	13400 mg/kg	-
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	49 g/m ³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	LD50 Oral	Rat	3200 mg/kg	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	LD50 Oral	Rat	930 mg/kg	-
Carbon Black	LD50 Oral	Rat	>15400 mg/kg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	5000 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 parts per million	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 microliters	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 milligrams	-
Isobutyl Acetate	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
Toluene	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	870 Micrograms	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 2 milligrams	-
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 250 microliters	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	435 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 Micrograms Intermittent	-

Section 11. Toxicological information

Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100 microliters	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 microliters	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 Percent	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Toluene	-	3	-
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Carbon Black	-	2B	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	3	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Propane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Butane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Isobutyl Acetate	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
Toluene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Propane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Butane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Toluene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene, mixed isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 pain or irritation
 watering
 redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 respiratory tract irritation
 coughing
 nausea or vomiting
 headache
 drowsiness/fatigue
 dizziness/vertigo
 unconsciousness
 reduced fetal weight
 increase in fetal deaths
 skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 irritation
 redness
 reduced fetal weight
 increase in fetal deaths
 skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 nausea or vomiting
 reduced fetal weight
 increase in fetal deaths
 skeletal malformations

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Section 11. Toxicological information

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	5548.77 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetone	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours
	Acute LC50 6000000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex	48 hours
	Acute LC50 6900 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
	Toluene	Chronic NOEC 0.1 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus
Acute EC50 12500 µg/l Fresh water		Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water		Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours
Acute EC50 5.56 mg/l Fresh water		Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 1000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
	Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Acute LC50 843000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas
Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water		Crustaceans - Palaemonetes	48 hours
Xylene, mixed isomers			

Section 12. Ecological information

	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	pugio Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
--	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------

Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone	-	-	Readily
Toluene	-	-	Readily
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP _{ow}	BCF	Potential
Toluene	-	90	low
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	-	2.5 to 5.8	low
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	8.1 to 25.9	low

Mobility in soil






Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

Section 14. Transport information

Additional information	-	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).	-	-	Emergency schedules F-D, S-U
	ERG No. 126	ERG No. 126	ERG No. 126		

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

- Proper shipping name :** Not available.
- Ship type :** Not available.
- Pollution category :** Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International regulations

- International lists :**
- Australia inventory (AICS):** Not determined.
 - China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
 - Japan inventory (ENCS):** Not determined.
 - Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
 - Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
 - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
 - Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
 - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
 - Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
 - Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
 - Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		4
Physical hazards		3

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 11/5/2019

Date of issue/Date of revision : 11/5/2019

Date of previous issue : 8/7/2019

Version : 12

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
 BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 IATA = International Air Transport Association
 IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
 N/A = Not available
 SGG = Segregation Group
 UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

A00340007

Section 1. Identification

Product name : KRYLON® Industrial TOUGH COAT™ Rust Control Primer
Light Gray

Product code : A00340007

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Aerosol.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : Krylon Products Group
101 Prospect Avenue NW
Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US/Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: CHEMTREC Mexico 800-681-9531. Available 24 hours and 365 days per year

Product Information Telephone Number : US/Canada: (800) 247-3266
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US/Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US/Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

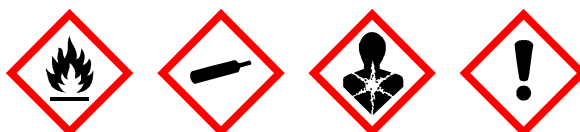
Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 16.1% (oral), 17.2% (dermal), 26.9% (inhalation)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms



Signal word : Danger

Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/13/2021 **Date of previous issue** : 10/13/2020

A00340007 KRYLON® Industrial TOUGH COAT™ Rust Control Primer
Light Gray

Version : 19 1/20

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

Section 2. Hazards identification

- Hazard statements** : Extremely flammable aerosol.
 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
 Causes serious eye irritation.
 May cause respiratory irritation.
 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
 Suspected of causing cancer.
 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (lungs)
- Precautionary statements**
- Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.
 Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Acetone	≥25 - ≤50	67-64-1
Propane	≥10 - ≤25	74-98-6
Dimethyl Carbonate	≤10	616-38-6
Ethylbenzene	≤10	100-41-4
Butane	≤10	106-97-8
Talc	≤10	14807-96-6
Titanium Dioxide	≤5	13463-67-7
2-Methyl-1-propanol	<3	78-83-1
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≤3	64742-89-8

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≤3	64742-49-0
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≤2.8	68410-97-9
Xylene, mixed isomers	≤0.3	1330-20-7
Heptane	≤0.3	142-82-5
Octane	≤0.3	111-65-9

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Section 4. First aid measures

- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
phosphorus oxides
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Acetone	67-64-1	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m ³ 10 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m ³ 8 hours.
Propane	74-98-6	NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m ³ 10 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m ³ 8 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential. None.
Dimethyl Carbonate	616-38-6	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m ³ 10 hours. STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 545 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m ³ 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	
Butane	106-97-8	NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m ³ 10 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). Explosive potential. STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Talc	14807-96-6	NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 2 mg/m ³ 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). TWA: 2 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 15 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

2-Methyl-1-propanol	78-83-1	<p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 152 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 50 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 150 mg/m³ 10 hours.</p> <p>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 300 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent Xylene, mixed isomers	64742-89-8 64742-49-0 68410-97-9 1330-20-7	<p>None.</p> <p>None.</p> <p>None.</p> <p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes.</p> <p>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>
Heptane	142-82-5	<p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). TWA: 400 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1640 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 2050 mg/m³ 15 minutes.</p> <p>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 85 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 350 mg/m³ 10 hours. CEIL: 440 ppm 15 minutes. CEIL: 1800 mg/m³ 15 minutes.</p> <p>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2000 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>
Octane	111-65-9	<p>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 75 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 350 mg/m³ 10 hours. CEIL: 385 ppm 15 minutes. CEIL: 1800 mg/m³ 15 minutes.</p> <p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). TWA: 300 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2350 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
acetone	67-64-1	<p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</p>

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Normal propane	74-98-6	<p>TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1190 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 2380 mg/m³ 15 minutes. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.</p> <p>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.</p>
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	<p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 543 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 543 mg/m³ 15 minutes. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Butane	106-97-8	<p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). Explosive potential.</p>

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

talc (none asbestiform)	14807-96-6	<p>STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Explosive potential. STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter. TWA: 2 f/cc 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 20 mg/m³ 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 152 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 152 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada,</p>
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 20 mg/m³ 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 152 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 152 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada,</p>
Isobutyl alcohol	78-83-1	<p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 152 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 152 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada,</p>
Xylene	1330-20-7	<p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada,</p>

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		<p>1/2020). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>
--	--	--

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Acetone	67-64-1	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.
Propane	74-98-6	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	106-97-8	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
2-methylpropan-1-ol	78-83-1	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 7
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point/boiling range** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
- Evaporation rate** : 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Lower: 0.9%
Upper: 12.8%
- Vapor pressure** : 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
- Vapor density** : 1.55 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 0.82
- Solubility** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm²/s (<20.5 cSt)
- Molecular weight** : Not applicable.
- Aerosol product**
- Type of aerosol** : Spray
- Heat of combustion** : 27.773 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
- Incompatible materials** : No specific data.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
Dimethyl Carbonate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5 g/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Oral	Rat	13 g/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
Butane	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-
	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m ³	4 hours
2-Methyl-1-propanol	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	19200 mg/m ³	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	3400 mg/kg	-
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	LD50 Oral	Rat	2460 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	5.17 g/kg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	6700 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
Heptane	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	48000 ppm	4 hours
	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	103 g/m ³	4 hours
Octane	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	25260 ppm	4 hours
	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	118 g/m ³	4 hours

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 ppm	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 uL	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 mg	-
Ethylbenzene	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 mg	-
Talc	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-

Section 11. Toxicological information

Xylene, mixed isomers	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 uL	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 %	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-
Talc	-	3	-
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	3	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Propane	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Ethylbenzene	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Butane	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
2-Methyl-1-propanol	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract

Section 11. Toxicological information

Heptane	Category 3	-	irritation Respiratory tract irritation
Octane	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 2	-	-
Propane	Category 2	-	-
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	-	-
Butane	Category 2	-	-
Talc	Category 1	inhalation	lungs
2-Methyl-1-propanol	Category 2	-	-
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	-	-
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	-	-
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	-	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 2	-	-
Heptane	Category 2	-	-
Octane	Category 2	-	-

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene, mixed isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Heptane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Octane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 pain or irritation
 watering
 redness

Section 11. Toxicological information

- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 respiratory tract irritation
 coughing
 nausea or vomiting
 headache
 drowsiness/fatigue
 dizziness/vertigo
 unconsciousness
 reduced fetal weight
 increase in fetal deaths
 skeletal malformations

- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 reduced fetal weight
 increase in fetal deaths
 skeletal malformations

- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 nausea or vomiting
 reduced fetal weight
 increase in fetal deaths
 skeletal malformations

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : Suspected of damaging fertility.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	28351.18 mg/kg
Dermal	186630.17 mg/kg
Inhalation (vapors)	88.6 mg/l

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetone	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours
	Acute LC50 4.42589 ml/L Marine water	Crustaceans - Acartia tonsa - Copepodid	48 hours
	Acute LC50 7460000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia cucullata	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
Ethylbenzene	Chronic NOEC 5 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Gasterosteus aculeatus - Larvae	42 days
	Acute EC50 4600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 3600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6.53 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2.93 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
	Acute LC50 600 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia salina	48 hours
2-Methyl-1-propanol	Acute LC50 1030000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 1330000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Chronic NOEC 4000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
	Acute LC50 >100000 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
Xylene, mixed isomers	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
Heptane	Acute LC50 375000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oreochromis mossambicus	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily
2-Methyl-1-propanol	-	-	Readily
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP _{ow}	BCF	Potential
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	8.1 to 25.9	low
Heptane	-	552	high
Octane	-	198.7	low

Section 12. Ecological information

Mobility in soil






Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	- ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2). ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	- ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	- Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	Emergency schedules F-D, S-U Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.

Section 14. Transport information

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International regulations

International lists

- Australia inventory (AIC)**: Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC)**: Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL)**: Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL)**: Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI)**: Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC)**: Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS)**: Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI)**: Not determined.
- Thailand inventory**: Not determined.
- Turkey inventory**: Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory**: Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		4
Physical hazards		3

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Section 16. Other information

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

History

- Date of printing** : 4/13/2021
- Date of issue/Date of revision** : 4/13/2021
- Date of previous issue** : 10/13/2020
- Version** : 19
- Key to abbreviations** :
 - ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
 - BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
 - GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 - IATA = International Air Transport Association
 - IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
 - IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 - LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
 - MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
 - N/A = Not available
 - SGG = Segregation Group
 - UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

51501

Section 1. Identification

Product name : KRYLON® ColorMaster™ with Covermax™ Technology Paint + Primer
Gloss White

Product code : 51501

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Aerosol.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : Krylon Products Group
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 457-9566
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 13.8% (oral), 25.3% (dermal), 24.6% (inhalation)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Date of issue/Date of revision : 1/18/2021 **Date of previous issue** : 10/13/2020

51501 KRYLON® ColorMaster™ with Covermax™ Technology Paint + Primer
Gloss White

Version : 20.01 1/18

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

Section 2. Hazards identification

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Causes skin irritation.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Suspected of causing cancer.
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Response : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.

Storage : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.

Hazards not otherwise classified : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Acetone	≥25 - ≤50	67-64-1
Propane	≥10 - ≤25	74-98-6
Butane	≥10 - ≤25	106-97-8
Toluene	≤10	108-88-3
Isobutyl Acetate	≤10	110-19-0
Titanium Dioxide	≤10	13463-67-7
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	≤2.2	763-69-9
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	≤0.3	64742-47-8
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	≤0.3	64742-48-9

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Section 4. First aid measures

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
metal oxide/oxides

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Acetone	67-64-1	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m ³ 10 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m ³ 8 hours.
Propane	74-98-6	NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m ³ 10 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m ³ 8 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.
Butane	106-97-8	NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m ³ 10 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). Explosive potential. STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Toluene	108-88-3	OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013). TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. CEIL: 300 ppm AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 375 mg/m ³ 10 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 560 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Isobutyl Acetate	110-19-0	NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 150 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 700 mg/m ³ 10 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	TWA: 700 mg/m ³ 8 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 15 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	763-69-9 64742-47-8	None. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). Absorbed through skin. TWA: 200 mg/m ³ , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	64742-48-9	None.

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
acetone	67-64-1	CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m ³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1190 mg/m ³ 8 hours. STEV: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 2380 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.
Normal propane	74-98-6	CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1800 mg/m ³ 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.
Butane	106-97-8	CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 800 ppm 8 hours.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Toluene	108-88-3	<p>TWAEV: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). Explosive potential. STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). Absorbed through skin. 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 188 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). Absorbed through skin. TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 188 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin. STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Isobutyl acetate	110-19-0	<p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 150 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 713 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 713 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 188 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 20 mg/m³ 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	<p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). Absorbed through skin. 8 hrs OEL: 262 mg/m³ 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 200 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 328 mg/m³ 15 minutes.</p> <p>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). Absorbed through skin. TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Absorbed through skin. TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). Absorbed through skin. TWAEV: 200 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 262 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 250 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 328 mg/m³ 15 minutes.</p> <p>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin. STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.</p>
----------------	---------	---

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Acetone	67-64-1	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.
Propane	74-98-6	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	106-97-8	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Toluene	108-88-3	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Isobutyl Acetate	110-19-0	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not applicable.
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point/boiling range** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
- Evaporation rate** : 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Lower: 1%
Upper: 12.8%
- Vapor pressure** : 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
- Vapor density** : 1.55 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 0.77
- Solubility** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm²/s (<20.5 cSt)
- Molecular weight** : Not applicable.
- Aerosol product**

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Type of aerosol : Spray
Heat of combustion : 26.988 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m ³	4 hours
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	49 g/m ³	4 hours
Isobutyl Acetate	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>17400 mg/kg	-
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	LD50 Oral	Rat	13400 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3200 mg/kg	-
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	8500 mg/m ³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>6 g/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 ppm	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 UI	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 mg	-
Toluene	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 100 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	870 ug	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 2 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 250 UI	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	435 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-

Section 11. Toxicological information

Isobutyl Acetate	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	mg	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	mg	-
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	500 mg	-
		Rabbit	-	24 hours 500	-
				mg	

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Toluene	-	3	-
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Propane	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Butane	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Toluene	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Isobutyl Acetate	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Narcotic effects
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 2	-	-
Propane	Category 2	-	-
Butane	Category 2	-	-
Toluene	Category 2	-	-
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 2	-	-
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	Category 2	-	-

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 pain or irritation
 watering
 redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 respiratory tract irritation
 coughing
 nausea or vomiting
 headache
 drowsiness/fatigue
 dizziness/vertigo
 unconsciousness
 reduced fetal weight
 increase in fetal deaths
 skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 irritation
 redness
 reduced fetal weight
 increase in fetal deaths
 skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 nausea or vomiting
 reduced fetal weight
 increase in fetal deaths
 skeletal malformations

Section 11. Toxicological information

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	5524.33 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetone	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours
	Acute LC50 4.42589 ml/L Marine water	Crustaceans - Acartia tonsa - Copepodid	48 hours
	Acute LC50 7460000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia cucullata	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
Chronic NOEC 5 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Gasterosteus aculeatus - Larvae	42 days	
Toluene	Acute EC50 12500 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours
	Acute EC50 6000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water Chronic NOEC 1000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry Daphnia - Daphnia magna	96 hours 21 days

Section 12. Ecological information

Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Acute LC50 2200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	4 days

Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone	-	-	Readily
Toluene	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP _{ow}	BCF	Potential
Toluene	-	90	low
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	-	10 to 2500	high

Mobility in soil






Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

Section 14. Transport information

Additional information	-	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).	-	-	Emergency schedules F-D, S-U
	ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International regulations

International lists

- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		4
Physical hazards		3

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 1/18/2021

Date of issue/Date of revision : 1/18/2021

Date of previous issue : 10/13/2020

Version : 20.01

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
 BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 IATA = International Air Transport Association
 IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
 N/A = Not available
 SGG = Segregation Group
 UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

Date of issue/Date of revision : 1/18/2021	Date of previous issue : 10/13/2020	Version : 20.01	17/18
51501	KRYLON® ColorMaster™ with Covermax™ Technology Paint + Primer Gloss White	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	

Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.



The Procter & Gamble Company
 P&G Household Care
 Fabric & Home Care Innovation Center
 5299 Spring Grove Avenue
 Cincinnati, OH 45217-1087

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MSDS #: RQ0907463
 Supersedes: RQ0704619

Issue Date: 9/22/09
 Issue Date: 2/5/08

SECTION I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Identity: **Liquid Hand Dishwashing Detergents and Antibacterial Hand Soaps** Finished Product

Brands: JOY

(Ultra Joy Refreshing Lemon [95221033], Ultra Joy with Bleach Alternative Citrus Burst [95523323], Ultra Joy Lemon Lime Odor Eraser [95920989], Ultra Joy Orange Dishwashing Liquid/Antibacterial Hand Soap [95254376]; Non-Ultra Joy Lemon [95321497]; Non-Ultra Joy Orange Dishwashing Liquid/Antibacterial Hand Soap [95321499], Joy Your Home Pro [99374964])

P&G Telephone Number: 1-800-253-2753
 or call Local Poison Control Center or your physician.

SECTION II - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health Hazards (Acute and Chronic): (See Section 11 for more information)

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause transient gastrointestinal irritation.

Eye Contact: May cause mild, transient irritation.

Skin: Transient irritation with prolonged exposure to concentrated material.

Inhalation: N/A

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure:

Ingestion: May result in nausea, vomiting, and/or diarrhea.

Eye Contact: May cause stinging, tearing, itching, swelling, and/or redness.

Skin: Prolonged contact with concentrated material may be drying or transiently irritating to skin.

Inhalation: N/A

Potential Environmental Effects: (See Section 12 for more information)

SECTION III - COMPOSITION AND INGREDIENTS

Ingredients listed on the product label are: biodegradable anionic surfactants and **no phosphate**. For Joy Bleach Alternative, ingredients listed on the product label are: biodegradable anionic surfactants, enzymes, and **no phosphate**. For antibacterial hand soaps, active ingredient is triclosan at 0.1%. Inactive ingredients for antibacterial hand soaps are listed in the Drug Facts box on back label.

Hazardous Ingredients as defined by OSHA, 29 CFR 1910.1200. and/or WHMIS under the HPA:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>CAS No.</u>	<u>Composition Range</u>	<u>LD50/LC50</u>
----------------------	--------------------	----------------	--------------------------	------------------

SECTION IV - FIRST AID INFORMATION

First Aid Procedures:

Ingestion: Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water.

Eye Contact: Flush thoroughly with water for 15 minutes.

Skin: If prolonged contact occurs, rinse thoroughly with water. If spilled on clothing, change clothes. If symptoms persist or recur, seek medical attention.

Inhalation: N/A

Other: Consumer product package has the following precautionary statement on the back label: "For external use only. Keep out of the reach of children. If Dawn gets in eyes, rinse thoroughly with water. If swallowed, drink a glass of water to dilute."

SECTION V - FIRE FIGHTING INFORMATION

Flammable Properties: The liquid hand dishwashing detergents have a flashpoint of 115-135°F (46.1-57.2°C) Pensky-Martens (Closed cup). However, the detergents do not sustain combustion according to ASTM D4206.

Flammable Properties:

Upper Flammable Limit: N/A

Lower Flammable Limit: N/A

Explosive Limits: UEL: N/A LEL: N/A

Auto-ignition Temperature: N/A

Hazardous Combustion Products: N/A

Explosion Data (Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact): N/A

Explosion Data (Sensitivity to Static Discharge): N/A

Extinguishing Media:

Suitable: CO₂, water or dry chemical may be used.

Unsuitable: N/K

Protection of Firefighters:

Specific Hazards Arising from the Material: None.

SECTION VI - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions: None

Environmental Precautions: DISPOSAL IS TO BE PERFORMED IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS. Solutions of the detergents may be allowed to be flushed down sewer - First check with your local water treatment plant. Recycling is recommended for undiluted scrap product. Do not landfill.

Steps To Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled: Prevent spills from reaching a waterway. Sorbents may be used. Read "Waste Disposal Method" below for further information.

SECTION VII - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions To Be Taken in Handling: No special precautions necessary.

Precautions To Be Taken in Storage: No special precautions necessary.

SECTION VIII - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Recommended Exposure Guidelines: N/A

Engineering Controls: N/A

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): N/A

Eye/Face Protection: None required with normal household use.

Industrial Setting: For splash protection, use chemical goggles. Eye wash fountain is recommended.

Skin Protection: None required with normal household use.

Industrial Setting: Protective gloves (rubber, neoprene) should be used for prolonged direct contact.

Respiratory Protection: No special precautions for casual exposure.

Ventilation Local Exhaust: None required with normal consumer use. *Special:* None

Industrial (General): Normal/general dilution ventilation is acceptable. *Other:* None

SECTION IX - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance (color, physical form, shape): Clear, opaque or colored liquids.

Odor: Perfumed

Odor Threshold: N/A

Physical State: Liquid hand dishwashing solution

Vapor Pressure (mm Hg): N/K

Vapor Density (Air=1): N/K

Boiling Point: N/K

Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water): N/K

Volatile Organic Compound (VOC): Not applicable - Product not regulated for VOC Content at State or Federal level

Flash Point (Method Used): 115-135°F (46.1-57.2°C)
Pensky-Martens (Closed cup) but do not sustain combustion according to ASTM D4206.

Reserve Alkalinity: N/A

Solubility in Water: Complete

Decomposition Temperature: N/K

Evaporation Rate (nBuOAc=1): N/K

Specific Gravity/Density: ca. 1

Melting/Freezing Point: ~ 30 °F (-1.1°C)

pH (10% solution): 9

SECTION X - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable

Conditions to Avoid: None known

Incompatible Materials: None

Hazardous Decomposition Products: None known

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known

SECTION XI - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Liquid hand dishwashing detergents have a relatively low order of toxicity, may cause transient irritation and are expected to be emetic.

Chronic Effects: No chronic health effects reported.

Target Organs: No target organs reported.

Carcinogenicity: This finished product is not carcinogenic. NTP: No IARC: No OSHA: No

SECTION XII - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

All surfactants are readily biodegradable.

SECTION XIII - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method: DISPOSAL SHOULD BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE/PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL REGULATIONS

Non Household Setting: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered **non hazardous waste** according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Solutions of diluted detergent in the course of use, may be allowed to be flushed down sewer. First check with your local water treatment plant. Recycling is recommended for undiluted scrap product. Do not landfill.

California Hazardous Waste: Not hazardous, in accordance with 22 CCR 66261.20 through 22 CCR 66261.24

Household Use: Household product is safe for disposal down the drain during detergent use or in the trash. Dispose of empty bottle in the trash or recycle where facilities exist.

SECTION XIV - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, are not regulated for transportation.

Ground Transport (US DOT): Not regulated

Air Transport (IATA): Not regulated

Marine/Water Transport (IMDG): Not regulated

SECTION XV - REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

All intentionally-added components of this product are listed on the US TSCA Inventory.

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

EPA Reg. No.: Not Applicable

This product contains the following SARA 313/302/304/311/312 chemicals:

None

This product contains the following CERCLA chemicals:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Max Range in Product (%)

State Right-to-Know:

The following ingredients present in the finished product are listed on state right-to-know lists or state worker exposure lists:

Ingredient	CAS #	Max Level	State				
			IL	MA	NJ	PA	RI

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance

Canada

All ingredients are CEPA approved for import to Canada by Procter & Gamble. This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and this MSDS contains all information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

SECTION XVI - OTHER INFORMATION

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

P&G Hazard Rating:	Health:	1	4=EXTREME
	Flammability:	1	3=HIGH
	Reactivity:	0	2=MODERATE
			1=SLIGHT
			0=NOT SIGNIFICANT

*N/A. - Not Applicable

*N/K. - Not Known

Data supplied is for use only in connection with occupational safety and health.

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Procter & Gamble to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Procter & Gamble assumed no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier	Liquid Wrench Multi-Purpose Grease	
Other means of identification		
SDS number	GR010, GR011	
Part No.	GR010, GR011	
Tariff code	2710.19.4000	
Recommended use	Grease	
Recommended restrictions	None known.	
Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information		
Manufacturer		
Company name	RSC Chemical Solutions	
Address	600 Radiator Road Indian Trail, NC 28079 United States	
Telephone	Customer Service:	(704) 821-7643
	Technical:	(704) 821-7643
Website	www.rscbrands.com	
E-mail	sds@rscbrands.com	
Emergency phone number	Emergency Telephone:	(303) 623-5716
	Emergency Contact:	RMPDC (877) 740-5015

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Not classified.	
Health hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Environmental hazards	Not classified.	
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.	

Label elements



Signal word	Warning
Hazard statement	Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear eye protection/face protection.
Response	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.

Supplemental information

86.55% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity. 86.55% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity. 31.55% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute hazards to the aquatic environment. 31.55% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown long-term hazards to the aquatic environment.

NOTE: This product is a consumer product and is labeled in accordance with the US Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations which take precedence over OSHA Hazard Communication labeling. The container label may not include the OSHA label elements listed in this document. Always carefully review the entire SDS and the product label prior to use in the workplace.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic		64742-52-5	50 - < 60
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Paraffinic		64742-54-7	30 - < 40
Other components below reportable levels			10 - < 20

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
--	--

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

This material is classified as a water pollutant under the Clean Water Act and should be prevented from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems which lead to waterways.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

Environmental precautions

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Mist.
		2000 mg/m3	
		500 ppm	
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Paraffinic (CAS 64742-54-7)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Mist.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Paraffinic (CAS 64742-54-7)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3	
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Mist.
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Paraffinic (CAS 64742-54-7)	STEL	10 mg/m3	Mist.
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Mist.

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Chemical respirator with organic vapor cartridge and full facepiece if threshold limits are exceeded.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	semi-solid
Physical state	Not available.
Form	Semi-solid Liquid.
Color	Black.
Odor	Slight. hydrocarbon
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	-20 °F (-28.89 °C) estimated
Initial boiling point and boiling range	500 °F (260 °C) estimated
Flash point	257.0 °F (125.0 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	< 0.13 kPa
Vapor density	< 1
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	500 °F (260 °C) estimated
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Density	7.51 lbs/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Flammability class	Combustible IIIB estimated
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.

Specific gravity 0.87
VOC 1 % w/w

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not known.

Product	Species	Test Results
Liquid Wrench Multi-Purpose Grease		
Acute		
Dermal		
<i>Paste</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 3000 mg/kg
Oral		
<i>Paste</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Paraffinic (CAS 64742-54-7) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not established. Not applicable.

General information IMDG Regulated Marine Pollutant. DOT Regulated Marine Pollutant.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

Classified hazard categories Acute toxicity (any route of exposure)
 Serious eye damage or eye irritation
 Germ cell mutagenicity
 Carcinogenicity
 Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)
 Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List
 Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)
 Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 2016 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)
 Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Paraffinic (CAS 64742-54-7)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
 A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 06-25-2015
Revision date 07-19-2018
Version # 04
HMIS® ratings Health: 1
 Flammability: 1
 Physical hazard: 0
NFPA ratings Health: 1
 Flammability: 1
 Instability: 0

NFPA ratings**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Revision information

This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier Liquid Wrench White Lithium Grease

Other means of identification

SDS number L616
Part No. L616, L616/4
Tariff code 2710.19.4000

Recommended use Grease

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name RSC Chemical Solutions
Address 600 Radiator Road
Indian Trail, NC 28079
United States
Telephone Customer Service: (704) 821-7643
Technical: (704) 821-7643
Website www.rscbrands.com
E-mail sds@rscbrands.com
Emergency phone number Emergency Telephone: (303) 623-5716
Emergency Contact: RMPDC (877) 740-5015

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Flammable aerosols Classification not possible

Health hazards Acute toxicity, oral Category 4
Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A
Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure Category 3 narcotic effects
Aspiration hazard Category 1

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements



Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Harmful if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Avoid breathing gas. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear eye protection/face protection. Wear protective gloves.

Response If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Storage Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.

Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Combustible.
Supplemental information	54.97% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity. % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity. 26.73, 15% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute hazards to the aquatic environment. 26.73, 15% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown long-term hazards to the aquatic environment.

NOTE: This product is a consumer product and is labeled in accordance with the US Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations which take precedence over OSHA Hazard Communication labeling. The container label may not include the OSHA label elements listed in this document. Always carefully review the entire SDS and the product label prior to use in the workplace.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol		112-34-5	20 - < 30
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Light	Hydrotreated light distillates (petroleum)	64742-47-8	20 - < 30
Stoddard Solvent And/or Solvent Naphtha (petroleum), Medium Aliphatic And/or Hydrotreated Naphtha, Heavy	(8052-41-3 and/or 64742-88-7 and /or 64742-48-9)	Trade Secret	20 - < 30
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic		64742-52-5	10 - < 20
Carbon Dioxide		124-38-9	1 - < 3
Corrosion Inhibitor		Mixture	1 - < 3
Zinc Oxide		1314-13-2	< 0.3
Other components below reportable levels			3 - < 5

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Skin contact	Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Alcohol resistant foam. Powder. Dry chemicals. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards Combustible. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing gas. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. The product is immiscible with water and will spread on the water surface. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Ground and bond containers when transferring material. Do not re-use empty containers. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid prolonged exposure. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Level 2 Aerosol.

Store locked up. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 120°F/49°C as can may burst. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Store in tightly closed container. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Carbon Dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)	PEL	9000 mg/m3	
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	PEL	5000 ppm	Mist.
		5 mg/m3	
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)	PEL	2000 mg/m3	
		500 ppm	
		400 mg/m3	
Zinc Oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)	PEL	100 ppm	Respirable fraction.
		5 mg/m3	
		5 mg/m3	
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5)	TWA	10 ppm	Inhalable fraction and vapor.
Carbon Dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)	STEL	30000 ppm	
	TWA	5000 ppm	
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
Zinc Oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)	STEL	10 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
	TWA	2 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Carbon Dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)	STEL	54000 mg/m3	
		30000 ppm	
	TWA	9000 mg/m3	
		5000 ppm	
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3	
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Mist.
Zinc Oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)	Ceiling	15 mg/m3	Dust.
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Fume.
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Fume.
		5 mg/m3	Dust.

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station and safety shower.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**Eye/face protection**

Face shield is recommended. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Applicable for industrial settings only.

Skin protection**Hand protection**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. Applicable for industrial settings only.

Other

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Applicable for industrial settings only.

Respiratory protection

If permissible levels are exceeded use NIOSH mechanical filter / organic vapor cartridge or an air-supplied respirator. Chemical respirator with organic vapor cartridge and full facepiece if threshold limits are exceeded. Dust & vapor respirator. Applicable for industrial settings only.

Thermal hazards

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations

When using do not smoke. Keep away from food and drink. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties**Appearance****Physical state**

Gas.

Form

Aerosol.

Color

Not available.

Odor	Not available.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	-90.58 °F (-68.1 °C) estimated
Initial boiling point and boiling range	314.6 °F (157 °C) estimated
Flash point	104.0 °F (40.0 °C) estimated
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	0.7 % estimated
Flammability limit - upper (%)	5 % estimated
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	0.174 hPa estimated
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Insoluble
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	229 °F (109.44 °C) estimated
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	< 200 cps
Other information	
Density	7.33 lbs/gal estimated
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Flame extension	None
Flammability (flash back)	No
Heat of combustion (NFPA 30B)	24.97 kJ/g estimated
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	24.43 % estimated
Specific gravity	0.88 estimated
VOC	0 % w/w

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
-------------------	--

Skin contact Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion Harmful if swallowed. Droplets of the product aspirated into the lungs through ingestion or vomiting may cause a serious chemical pneumonia.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Components	Species	Test Results
2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5)		

Acute

Dermal

LD50 Rabbit 2700 mg/kg

Oral

LD50 Rat 4500 mg/kg

Stoddard Solvent And/or Solvent Naphtha (petroleum), Medium Aliphatic And/or Hydrotreated Naphtha, Heavy

Acute

Dermal

Liquid

LD50 Rabbit > 2000 mg/kg

Oral

Liquid

LD50 Rat > 5000 mg/kg

Zinc Oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)

Acute

Inhalation

LC50 Mouse > 5.7 mg/l, 4 Hours

Oral

LD50 Rat > 5 g/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Risk of cancer cannot be excluded with prolonged exposure.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components	Species	Test Results
2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5)		
Aquatic		
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (<i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>) 1300 mg/l, 96 hours
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)		
Aquatic		
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (<i>Daphnia pulex</i>) 2.7 - 5.1 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout, donaldson trout (<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>) 2.9 mg/l, 96 hours
Zinc Oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)		
Aquatic		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (<i>Pimephales promelas</i>) 2246 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol 0.56

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. If discarded, this product is considered a RCRA ignitable waste, D001. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code D001: Waste Flammable material with a flash point <140 F
The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Do not re-use empty containers.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number Not available.
UN proper shipping name Consumer Commodity
Transport hazard class(es)
Class ORM-D
Subsidiary risk -
Packing group Not available.
Environmental hazards
Marine pollutant No
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Packaging exceptions 306
Packaging non bulk 302, 304
Packaging bulk 302, 314, 315

IATA

UN number UN1950
UN proper shipping name Aerosols, non-flammable

Transport hazard class(es)**Class** 2.2**Subsidiary risk** -**Packing group** Not available.**Environmental hazards** No**Special precautions for user** Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.**IMDG****UN number** UN1950**UN proper shipping name** Aerosols**Transport hazard class(es)****Class** 2.2**Subsidiary risk** -**Packing group** Not available.**Environmental hazards****Marine pollutant** No**EmS** F-D, S-U**Special precautions for user** Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.**IATA; IMDG****15. Regulatory information****US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5) Listed.

Zinc Oxide (CAS 1314-13-2) Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No (Exempt)**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol	112-34-5	20 - < 30

Other federal regulations**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5)

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65



WARNING: This product can expose you to Titanium Dioxide, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

Titanium Dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

Listed: September 2, 2011

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5)

Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	04-29-2015
Revision date	02-12-2019
Version #	06
HMIS® ratings	Health: 3* Flammability: 1 Physical hazard: 0
NFPA ratings	Health: 2 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0

NFPA ratings



Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Revision information

This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier Liquid Wrench White Lithium Grease

Other means of identification

SDS number L616
Part No. L616, L616/4
Tariff code 2710.19.4000

Recommended use Grease

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name RSC Chemical Solutions
Address 600 Radiator Road
Indian Trail, NC 28079
United States

Telephone Customer Service: (704) 821-7643
Technical: (704) 821-7643

Website www.rscbrands.com

E-mail sds@rscbrands.com

Emergency phone number Emergency Telephone: (303) 623-5716
Emergency Contact: RMPDC (877) 740-5015

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Flammable aerosols Classification not possible

Health hazards Acute toxicity, oral Category 4
Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A
Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure Category 3 narcotic effects
Aspiration hazard Category 1

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements



Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Harmful if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Avoid breathing gas. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear eye protection/face protection. Wear protective gloves.

Response If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Storage Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.

Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Combustible.
Supplemental information	54.97% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity. % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity. 26.73, 15% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute hazards to the aquatic environment. 26.73, 15% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown long-term hazards to the aquatic environment.
	NOTE: This product is a consumer product and is labeled in accordance with the US Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations which take precedence over OSHA Hazard Communication labeling. The container label may not include the OSHA label elements listed in this document. Always carefully review the entire SDS and the product label prior to use in the workplace.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol		112-34-5	20 - < 30
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Light	Hydrotreated light distillates (petroleum)	64742-47-8	20 - < 30
Stoddard Solvent And/or Solvent Naphtha (petroleum), Medium Aliphatic And/or Hydrotreated Naphtha, Heavy	(8052-41-3 and/or 64742-88-7 and /or 64742-48-9)	Trade Secret	20 - < 30
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic		64742-52-5	10 - < 20
Carbon Dioxide		124-38-9	1 - < 3
Corrosion Inhibitor		Mixture	1 - < 3
Zinc Oxide		1314-13-2	< 0.3
Other components below reportable levels			3 - < 5

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Skin contact	Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Alcohol resistant foam. Powder. Dry chemicals. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards Combustible. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing gas. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. The product is immiscible with water and will spread on the water surface. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Ground and bond containers when transferring material. Do not re-use empty containers. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid prolonged exposure. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Level 2 Aerosol.

Store locked up. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 120°F/49°C as can may burst. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Store in tightly closed container. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Carbon Dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)	PEL	9000 mg/m ³	
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	PEL	5000 ppm	Mist.
		5 mg/m ³	
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)	PEL	2000 mg/m ³	
		500 ppm	
		400 mg/m ³	
Zinc Oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)	PEL	100 ppm	Respirable fraction.
		5 mg/m ³	
		5 mg/m ³	
		15 mg/m ³	Total dust.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5)	TWA	10 ppm	Inhalable fraction and vapor.
Carbon Dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)	STEL	30000 ppm	
	TWA	5000 ppm	
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
Zinc Oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)	STEL	10 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
	TWA	2 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Carbon Dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)	STEL	54000 mg/m3	
		30000 ppm	
	TWA	9000 mg/m3	
		5000 ppm	
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3	
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Mist.
Zinc Oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)	Ceiling	15 mg/m3	Dust.
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Fume.
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Fume.
		5 mg/m3	Dust.

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station and safety shower.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**Eye/face protection**

Face shield is recommended. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Applicable for industrial settings only.

Skin protection**Hand protection**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. Applicable for industrial settings only.

Other

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Applicable for industrial settings only.

Respiratory protection

If permissible levels are exceeded use NIOSH mechanical filter / organic vapor cartridge or an air-supplied respirator. Chemical respirator with organic vapor cartridge and full facepiece if threshold limits are exceeded. Dust & vapor respirator. Applicable for industrial settings only.

Thermal hazards

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations

When using do not smoke. Keep away from food and drink. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties**Appearance****Physical state**

Gas.

Form

Aerosol.

Color

Not available.

Odor	Not available.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	-90.58 °F (-68.1 °C) estimated
Initial boiling point and boiling range	314.6 °F (157 °C) estimated
Flash point	104.0 °F (40.0 °C) estimated
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	0.7 % estimated
Flammability limit - upper (%)	5 % estimated
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	0.174 hPa estimated
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Insoluble
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	229 °F (109.44 °C) estimated
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	< 200 cps
Other information	
Density	7.33 lbs/gal estimated
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Flame extension	None
Flammability (flash back)	No
Heat of combustion (NFPA 30B)	24.97 kJ/g estimated
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	24.43 % estimated
Specific gravity	0.88 estimated
VOC	0 % w/w

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
-------------------	--

Skin contact Causes skin irritation.

Eye contact Causes serious eye irritation.

Ingestion Harmful if swallowed. Droplets of the product aspirated into the lungs through ingestion or vomiting may cause a serious chemical pneumonia.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Components	Species	Test Results
------------	---------	--------------

2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5)

Acute

Dermal

LD50	Rabbit	2700 mg/kg
------	--------	------------

Oral

LD50	Rat	4500 mg/kg
------	-----	------------

Stoddard Solvent And/or Solvent Naphtha (petroleum), Medium Aliphatic And/or Hydrotreated Naphtha, Heavy

Acute

Dermal

Liquid

LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
------	--------	--------------

Oral

Liquid

LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
------	-----	--------------

Zinc Oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)

Acute

Inhalation

LC50	Mouse	> 5.7 mg/l, 4 Hours
------	-------	---------------------

Oral

LD50	Rat	> 5 g/kg
------	-----	----------

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Risk of cancer cannot be excluded with prolonged exposure.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components	Species	Test Results
2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5)		
Aquatic		
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (<i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>) 1300 mg/l, 96 hours
Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Light (CAS 64742-47-8)		
Aquatic		
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (<i>Daphnia pulex</i>) 2.7 - 5.1 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout, donaldson trout (<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>) 2.9 mg/l, 96 hours
Zinc Oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)		
Aquatic		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (<i>Pimephales promelas</i>) 2246 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol 0.56

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. If discarded, this product is considered a RCRA ignitable waste, D001. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code D001: Waste Flammable material with a flash point <140 F
The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Do not re-use empty containers.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number Not available.
UN proper shipping name Consumer Commodity
Transport hazard class(es)
Class ORM-D
Subsidiary risk -
Packing group Not available.
Environmental hazards
Marine pollutant No
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Packaging exceptions 306
Packaging non bulk 302, 304
Packaging bulk 302, 314, 315

IATA

UN number UN1950
UN proper shipping name Aerosols, non-flammable

Transport hazard class(es)**Class** 2.2**Subsidiary risk** -**Packing group** Not available.**Environmental hazards** No**Special precautions for user** Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.**IMDG****UN number** UN1950**UN proper shipping name** Aerosols**Transport hazard class(es)****Class** 2.2**Subsidiary risk** -**Packing group** Not available.**Environmental hazards****Marine pollutant** No**EmS** F-D, S-U**Special precautions for user** Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.**IATA; IMDG****15. Regulatory information****US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5) Listed.

Zinc Oxide (CAS 1314-13-2) Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No (Exempt)**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol	112-34-5	20 - < 30

Other federal regulations**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5)

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65



WARNING: This product can expose you to Titanium Dioxide, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

Titanium Dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

Listed: September 2, 2011

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

2-(2-butoxyéthoxy) Éthanol (CAS 112-34-5)

Distillates (petroleum), Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	04-29-2015
Revision date	02-12-2019
Version #	06
HMIS® ratings	Health: 3* Flammability: 1 Physical hazard: 0
NFPA ratings	Health: 2 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0

NFPA ratings



Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Revision information

This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.



Revision Number: 006.0

Issue date: 10/23/2014

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name:	LOCTITE SF 770 PRIMER known as LOCTITE® 770™ Primer Prism® P	IDH number:	135266
Product type:	Primer	Item number:	18396
Restriction of Use:	None identified	Region:	United States
Company address:	Henkel Corporation One Henkel Way Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067	Contact information:	Telephone: (860) 571-5100 MEDICAL EMERGENCY Phone: Poison Control Center 1-877-671-4608 (toll free) or 1-303-592-1711 TRANSPORT EMERGENCY Phone: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or 1-703-527-3887 Internet: www.henkelna.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

DANGER: HIGHLY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR.
MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED AND ENTERS AIRWAYS.
CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION.
CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.
MAY CAUSE DROWSINESS OR DIZZINESS.

HAZARD CLASS	HAZARD CATEGORY
FLAMMABLE LIQUID	2
SKIN IRRITATION	2
EYE IRRITATION	2A
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - SINGLE EXPOSURE	3
ASPIRATION HAZARD	1

PICTOGRAM(S)



Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces - no smoking. Keep container tightly closed. No release into water. Use explosion-proof equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing vapors, mist, or spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves, eye protection, and face protection.

Response: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a physician or poison control center. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to remove. Continue rinsing. Call a poison control center or physician if you feel unwell. Do NOT induce vomiting. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention. Take off contaminated clothing. In case of fire: Use foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide to extinguish.

Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Store locked up.

Disposal: Dispose of contents and/or container according to Federal, State/Provincial and local governmental regulations.

Classification complies with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

See Section 11 for additional toxicological information.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Component(s)	CAS Number	Percentage*
n-Heptane	142-82-5	60 - 100

* Exact percentage is a trade secret. Concentration range is provided to assist users in providing appropriate protections.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.
Skin contact:	Immediately wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse.
Eye contact:	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
Ingestion:	Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention.
Symptoms:	See Section 11.
Notes to physician:	Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema or aspiration pneumonia.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media:	Foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
Special firefighting procedures:	Water should be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.
Unusual fire or explosion hazards:	Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas, travel considerable distance to source of ignition, and flash back.
Hazardous combustion products:	Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8, isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

Environmental precautions:	Remove all sources of ignition. Do not allow product to enter sewer or waterways.
Clean-up methods:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Store in a partly filled, closed container until disposal. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Refer to Section 8 "Exposure Controls / Personal Protection" prior to clean up.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling:** Use only with adequate ventilation. Prevent contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not breathe vapor and mist. Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Storage:** For safe storage, store between 0 °C (32°F) and 49 °C (120.2 °F) Keep in a cool, well ventilated area. Keep container closed. Store away from ignition sources.

For information on product shelf life contact Henkel Customer Service at (800) 243-4874.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Employers should complete an assessment of all workplaces to determine the need for, and selection of, proper exposure controls and protective equipment for each task performed.

Hazardous Component(s)	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	AIHA WEEL	OTHER
n-Heptane	400 ppm TWA 500 ppm STEL	500 ppm (2,000 mg/m ³) PEL	None	None

- Engineering controls:** Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when general ventilation is not sufficient to control airborne contamination below occupational exposure limits.
- Respiratory protection:** Use NIOSH approved respirator if there is potential to exceed exposure limit(s). Observe OSHA regulations for respirator use (29 CFR 1910.134).
- Eye/face protection:** Safety glasses with sideshields or chemical safety goggles should be worn if there is a risk of splashing. Full face protection should be used if the potential for splashing or spraying of product exists.
- Skin protection:** Use chemical resistant, impermeable clothing including gloves and either an apron or body suit to prevent skin contact.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Physical state:** Liquid
- Color:** Transparent, colourless, Clear
- Odor:** Aliphatic
- Odor threshold:** Not available.
- pH:** Not available.
- Vapor pressure:** 35 mm hg (20 °C (68°F))
- Boiling point/range:** 205 - 210 °F (96.1 - 98.9 °C) None
- Melting point/ range:** Not available.
- Specific gravity:** 0.68
- Vapor density:** 3.45
- Flash point:** -2 °C (28.4 °F)
- Flammable/Explosive limits - lower:** 1.1 %
- Flammable/Explosive limits - upper:** 6.7 %
- Autoignition temperature:** Not available.
- Evaporation rate:** 2.7 (Ether = 1)
- Solubility in water:** Not miscible
- Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not available.
- VOC content:** 99.9 %; 680 g/l
- Viscosity:** Not available.
- Decomposition temperature:** Not available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable
Hazardous reactions:	Will not occur.
Hazardous decomposition products:	No data
Incompatible materials:	Acids. Oxidizing agents.
Reactivity:	Not available.
Conditions to avoid:	Heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Relevant routes of exposure: Skin, Inhalation, Eyes, Ingestion

Potential Health Effects/Symptoms

Inhalation:	May cause dizziness, incoordination, headache, nausea, and vomiting.
Skin contact:	Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact:	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion:	This product may be fatal if it is swallowed. Principal hazard of ingestion is aspiration into the lungs and subsequent pneumonitis.

Hazardous Component(s)	LD50s and LC50s	Immediate and Delayed Health Effects
n-Heptane	Inhalation LC50 (RAT, 4 h) = 103 mg/l	Central nervous system, Irritant

Hazardous Component(s)	NTP Carcinogen	IARC Carcinogen	OSHA Carcinogen (Specifically Regulated)
n-Heptane	No	No	No

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecological information: Not available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Information provided is for unused product only.

Recommended method of disposal: Follow all local, state, federal and provincial regulations for disposal.

Hazardous waste number: D001: Ignitable.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The transport information provided in this section only applies to the material/formulation itself, and is not specific to any package/configuration.

U.S. Department of Transportation Ground (49 CFR)

Proper shipping name:	Heptanes
Hazard class or division:	3
Identification number:	UN 1206
Packing group:	II

International Air Transportation (ICAO/IATA)

Proper shipping name: Heptanes
Hazard class or division: 3
Identification number: UN 1206
Packing group: II
Exceptions: May Qualify as Consumer Commodity, ID8000, (Not more than 500 ml)

Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG)

Proper shipping name: HEPTANES
Hazard class or division: 3
Identification number: UN 1206
Packing group: II
Exceptions: Limited quantity (Not more than 1 L).

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Regulatory Information

TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status: All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.
TSCA 12 (b) Export Notification: None above reporting de minimis
CERCLA/SARA Section 302 EHS: None above reporting de minimis
CERCLA/SARA Section 311/312: Immediate Health, Delayed Health, Fire
CERCLA/SARA Section 313: None above reporting de minimis
CERCLA Reportable quantity: n-Heptane (CAS# 142-82-5) 100 lbs. (45.4 kg)
California Proposition 65: No California Proposition 65 listed chemicals are known to be present.

Canada Regulatory Information

CEPA DSL/NDSL Status: All components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

This safety data sheet contains changes from the previous version in sections: New Safety Data Sheet format.

Prepared by: Catherine Bimler, Regulatory Affairs Specialist

Issue date: 10/23/2014

DISCLAIMER: The data contained herein are furnished for information only and are believed to be reliable. However, Henkel Corporation and its affiliates ("Henkel") does not assume responsibility for any results obtained by persons over whose methods Henkel has no control. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of Henkel's products or any production methods mentioned herein for a particular purpose, and to adopt such precautions as may be advisable for the protection of property and persons against any hazards that may be involved in the handling and use of any Henkel's products. In light of the foregoing, Henkel specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of Henkel's products. Henkel further disclaims any liability for consequential or incidental damages of any kind, including lost profits.



Revision Number: 001.3

Issue date: 05/08/2018

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name:	Loctite General Performance Spray Adhesive	IDH number:	2235316
Product type:	Adhesive	Region:	United States
Restriction of Use:	None identified	Contact information:	
Company address:	Henkel Corporation One Henkel Way Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067	Telephone: +1 (860) 571-5100 MEDICAL EMERGENCY Phone: Poison Control Center 1-877-671-4608 (toll free) or 1-303-592-1711 TRANSPORT EMERGENCY Phone: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or 1-703-527-3887 Internet: www.henkelna.com	

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

DANGER: EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE AEROSOL.
CONTAINS GAS UNDER PRESSURE; MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED.
CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION.
CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.
MAY CAUSE DROWSINESS OR DIZZINESS.

HAZARD CLASS	HAZARD CATEGORY
FLAMMABLE AEROSOL	1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE	Compr. Gas
SKIN IRRITATION	2
EYE IRRITATION	2A
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - SINGLE EXPOSURE	3

PICTOGRAM(S)



Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces - no smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing mist or spray. Wash affected area thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves, eye protection, and face protection.

Response: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention. Take off contaminated clothing.

Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

Disposal: Dispose of contents and/or container according to Federal, State/Provincial and local governmental regulations.

Classification complies with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

See Section 11 for additional toxicological information.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Component(s)	CAS Number	Percentage*
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	20 - 30
Acetone	67-64-1	10 - 20
Dimethyl ether	115-10-6	10 - 20
1,1-Difluoroethane	75-37-6	1 - 10
Heptane, branched, cyclic and linear	426260-76-6	1 - 10
Naphtha, hydrotreated light, <0,1% benzene	64742-49-0	1 - 10
Propane	74-98-6	1 - 10
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	0.1 - 1
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	0 - 0.1
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0 - 0.1
Methanol	67-56-1	0 - 0.1

* Exact percentages may vary or are trade secret. Concentration range is provided to assist users in providing appropriate protections.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	Move to fresh air. In case of adverse health effects seek medical advice.
Skin contact:	Wash affected area immediately with soap and water. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention. Remove contaminated clothes.
Eye contact:	In case of contact with the eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes, and seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	If material is ingested, immediately contact a physician or poison control center. Do not induce vomiting: contains petroleum distillates and/or aromatic solvents. If vomiting occurs, prevent aspiration by keeping the patient's head below the knees.
Symptoms:	See Section 11.
Notes to physician:	This material is an aspiration hazard. Potential danger from aspiration must be weighed against possible oral toxicity when deciding whether to induce vomiting.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media:	Water spray (fog), foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
Special firefighting procedures:	Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Water may be ineffective, but may be used to cool exposed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible auto-ignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable.
Unusual fire or explosion hazards:	Contents under pressure. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate pressurized containers. Exposure to temperatures above 49°C (120°F) may cause container to burst.

Hazardous combustion products: Not available.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8, isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

Environmental precautions: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not allow product to enter sewer or waterways.

Clean-up methods: Absorb spill with inert material. Shovel material into appropriate container for disposal. Follow all local, state, federal and provincial regulations for disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Keep out of the reach of children. Keep in a cool, well ventilated area. Prevent contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not breathe vapor and mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. Ventilate working rooms thoroughly. Avoid naked flames, sparking and sources of ignition. Switch off electrical devices. Do not smoke, do not weld. Do not empty waste into waste water drains. Do not puncture or incinerate pressurized containers.

Storage: For safe storage, store at or below 50 °C (122°F) Keep away from heat, spark and flame. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Employers should complete an assessment of all workplaces to determine the need for, and selection of, proper exposure controls and protective equipment for each task performed.

Hazardous Component(s)	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	AIHA WEEL	OTHER
Methyl acetate	200 ppm TWA 250 ppm STEL	200 ppm (610 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Acetone	250 ppm TWA 500 ppm STEL	1,000 ppm (2,400 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Dimethyl ether	None	None	1,000 ppm (1,880 mg/m3) TWA	None
1,1-Difluoroethane	None	None	1,000 ppm (2,700 mg/m3) TWA	None
Heptane, branched, cyclic and linear	400 ppm TWA 500 ppm STEL	500 ppm (2,000 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Naphtha, hydrotreated light, <0,1% benzene	None	100 ppm (400 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Propane	Included in the regulation but with no data values. See regulation for further details (Simple asphyxiant.)	1,000 ppm (1,800 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Cyclohexane	100 ppm TWA	300 ppm (1,050 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Acetaldehyde	25 ppm Ceiling	200 ppm (360 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Naphthalene	10 ppm TWA (SKIN)	10 ppm (50 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Methanol	200 ppm TWA (SKIN) 250 ppm STEL	200 ppm (260 mg/m3) PEL	None	None

Engineering controls:	Provide local and general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of any vapors or mists generated from the handling of this product.
Respiratory protection:	If ventilation is not sufficient to effectively prevent buildup of aerosols, mists or vapors, appropriate NIOSH/MSHA respiratory protection must be provided.
Eye/face protection:	Safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields.
Skin protection:	Use impermeable gloves and protective clothing as necessary to prevent skin contact.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state:	Aerosol
Color:	No information available.
Odor:	Not available.
Odor threshold:	Not available.
pH:	Not available.
Vapor pressure:	Not available.
Boiling point/range:	52 °C (125.6 °F)
Melting point/ range:	Not available.
Vapor density:	Not available.
Flash point:	-104.4 °C (-155.92 °F)
Flammable/Explosive limits - lower:	Not available.
Flammable/Explosive limits - upper:	Not available.
Autoignition temperature:	Not applicable
Flammability:	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Evaporation rate:	Not available.
Solubility in water:	Insoluble
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available.
VOC content:	28.1 % (by weight, calculated using CARB method; g/L less water, less exempts calculated using SCAQMD method)
Viscosity:	Not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Not available.
Hazardous reactions:	Will not occur.
Hazardous decomposition products:	Upon decomposition, this product emits carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and/or low molecular weight hydrocarbons.
Incompatible materials:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Reactivity:	Not available.
Conditions to avoid:	Heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Relevant routes of exposure:	Skin, Inhalation, Eyes
-------------------------------------	------------------------

Potential Health Effects/Symptoms

Inhalation:	May be harmful if inhaled. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents may be harmful or fatal.
Skin contact:	Prolonged and/or repeated skin contact may result in mild irritation or redness. Repeated or prolonged contact can result in drying of skin. Symptoms may include redness, burning, drying, cracking and skin burns.
Eye contact:	Symptoms can include irritation, redness, scratching of the cornea, and tearing. Mild eye irritation.
Ingestion:	May be harmful if swallowed. Aspiration may occur during swallowing or vomiting, resulting in lung damage.

Hazardous Component(s)	LD50s and LC50s	Immediate and Delayed Health Effects
Methyl acetate	Oral LD50 (Rabbit) = 3.7 g/kg	Blood, Central nervous system, Eyes, Irritant
Acetone	Oral LD50 (Mouse) = 5.2 g/kg Oral LD50 (Mouse) = 3,000 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rabbit) = 5,340 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 5,800 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 9,800 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = 20,000 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = 76 mg/l	Central nervous system, Irritant
Dimethyl ether	Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = 308.5 mg/l	Irritant, Central nervous system
1,1-Difluoroethane	None	Cardiac, Central nervous system, Developmental, Irritant, Respiratory
Heptane, branched, cyclic and linear	None	Irritant, Central nervous system
Naphtha, hydrotreated light, <0,1% benzene	None	Central nervous system, Irritant, Kidney, Lung
Propane	None	Cardiac, Central nervous system, Irritant
Cyclohexane	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 29,820 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Mouse) = 1,300 mg/kg	Irritant, Central nervous system
Acetaldehyde	Oral LD50 (Mouse) = 1,230 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 661 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 1,930 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 1,930 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 661 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Mouse) = 1,230 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = 3,540 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = 3,540 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = 24 mg/l	Allergen, Central nervous system, Irritant, Mutagen, Respiratory, Some evidence of carcinogenicity, Less weight gain and food intake.
Naphthalene	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 490 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 2.6 g/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 2,200 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 2,400 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rat) = > 20 g/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = > 2.0 g/kg	Blood, Central nervous system, Eyes, Irritant
Methanol	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 5,628 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Mouse) = 7,300 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rabbit) = 14.4 g/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = 15,800 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = 64000 ppm	Eyes, Irritant, Metabolic, Nervous System

Hazardous Component(s)	NTP Carcinogen	IARC Carcinogen	OSHA Carcinogen (Specifically Regulated)
Methyl acetate	No	No	No
Acetone	No	No	No
Dimethyl ether	No	No	No
1,1-Difluoroethane	No	No	No
Heptane, branched, cyclic and linear	No	No	No
Naphtha, hydrotreated light, <0,1% benzene	No	No	No
Propane	No	No	No
Cyclohexane	No	No	No
Acetaldehyde	Reasonably Anticipated to be	Group 2B	No

	a Human Carcinogen.		
Naphthalene	Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen.	Group 2B	No
Methanol	No	No	No

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecological information: Not available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Information provided is for unused product only.

Recommended method of disposal: Follow all local, state, federal and provincial regulations for disposal.

Hazardous waste number: It is the responsibility of the user to determine if an item is hazardous as defined in the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) at the time of disposal. Product uses, transformations, mixtures, processes, etc., may render the resulting material hazardous, under the criteria of ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity and toxicity characteristics of the Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure (TCLP) 40 CFR 261.20-24.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The transport information provided in this section only applies to the material/formulation itself, and is not specific to any package/configuration.

U.S. Department of Transportation Ground (49 CFR)

Proper shipping name: Aerosols
Hazard class or division: 2.1
Identification number: UN 1950
Packing group: None
DOT Hazardous Substance(s): Acetone

International Air Transportation (ICAO/IATA)

Proper shipping name: Aerosols, flammable
Hazard class or division: 2.1
Identification number: UN 1950
Packing group: None

Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG)

Proper shipping name: AEROSOLS (Heptanes)
Hazard class or division: 2.1
Identification number: UN 1950
Packing group: None
Marine pollutant: Heptanes

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Regulatory Information

TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status: All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.

TSCA 12 (b) Export Notification: None above reporting de minimis

CERCLA/SARA Section 302 EHS: None above reporting de minimis.

CERCLA/SARA Section 311/312: Immediate Health, Delayed Health, Fire, Sudden Release

CERCLA/SARA Section 313: This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 (40 CFR 372). Cyclohexane (CAS# 110-82-7).

California Proposition 65:

This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer. This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Canada Regulatory Information

CEPA DSL/NDL Status:

One or more components are not listed on, and are not exempt from listing on either the Domestic Substances List or the Non-Domestic Substances List.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

This safety data sheet contains changes from the previous version in sections: This Safety Data Sheet contains changes from the previous version in Section(s): 2,16

Prepared by: Product Safety and Regulatory Affairs

Issue date: 05/08/2018

DISCLAIMER: The data contained herein are furnished for information only and are believed to be reliable. However, Henkel Corporation and its affiliates ("Henkel") does not assume responsibility for any results obtained by persons over whose methods Henkel has no control. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of Henkel's products or any production methods mentioned herein for a particular purpose, and to adopt such precautions as may be advisable for the protection of property and persons against any hazards that may be involved in the handling and use of any Henkel's products. In light of the foregoing, Henkel specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of Henkel's products. Henkel further disclaims any liability for consequential or incidental damages of any kind, including lost profits.



Revision Number: 001.3

Issue date: 05/08/2018

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name:	Loctite General Performance Spray Adhesive	IDH number:	2235316
Product type:	Adhesive	Region:	United States
Restriction of Use:	None identified	Contact information:	Telephone: +1 (860) 571-5100 MEDICAL EMERGENCY Phone: Poison Control Center 1-877-671-4608 (toll free) or 1-303-592-1711 TRANSPORT EMERGENCY Phone: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or 1-703-527-3887 Internet: www.henkelna.com
Company address:	Henkel Corporation One Henkel Way Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067		

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

DANGER: EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE AEROSOL.
CONTAINS GAS UNDER PRESSURE; MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED.
CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION.
CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.
MAY CAUSE DROWSINESS OR DIZZINESS.

HAZARD CLASS	HAZARD CATEGORY
FLAMMABLE AEROSOL	1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE	Compr. Gas
SKIN IRRITATION	2
EYE IRRITATION	2A
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - SINGLE EXPOSURE	3

PICTOGRAM(S)



Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces - no smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing mist or spray. Wash affected area thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves, eye protection, and face protection.

Response: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention. Take off contaminated clothing.

Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

Disposal: Dispose of contents and/or container according to Federal, State/Provincial and local governmental regulations.

Classification complies with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

See Section 11 for additional toxicological information.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Component(s)	CAS Number	Percentage*
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	20 - 30
Acetone	67-64-1	10 - 20
Dimethyl ether	115-10-6	10 - 20
1,1-Difluoroethane	75-37-6	1 - 10
Heptane, branched, cyclic and linear	426260-76-6	1 - 10
Naphtha, hydrotreated light, <0,1% benzene	64742-49-0	1 - 10
Propane	74-98-6	1 - 10
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	0.1 - 1
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	0 - 0.1
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0 - 0.1
Methanol	67-56-1	0 - 0.1

* Exact percentages may vary or are trade secret. Concentration range is provided to assist users in providing appropriate protections.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	Move to fresh air. In case of adverse health effects seek medical advice.
Skin contact:	Wash affected area immediately with soap and water. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention. Remove contaminated clothes.
Eye contact:	In case of contact with the eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes, and seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	If material is ingested, immediately contact a physician or poison control center. Do not induce vomiting: contains petroleum distillates and/or aromatic solvents. If vomiting occurs, prevent aspiration by keeping the patient's head below the knees.
Symptoms:	See Section 11.
Notes to physician:	This material is an aspiration hazard. Potential danger from aspiration must be weighed against possible oral toxicity when deciding whether to induce vomiting.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media:	Water spray (fog), foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
Special firefighting procedures:	Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Water may be ineffective, but may be used to cool exposed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible auto-ignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable.
Unusual fire or explosion hazards:	Contents under pressure. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate pressurized containers. Exposure to temperatures above 49°C (120°F) may cause container to burst.

Hazardous combustion products: Not available.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8, isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

Environmental precautions: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not allow product to enter sewer or waterways.

Clean-up methods: Absorb spill with inert material. Shovel material into appropriate container for disposal. Follow all local, state, federal and provincial regulations for disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Keep out of the reach of children. Keep in a cool, well ventilated area. Prevent contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not breathe vapor and mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. Ventilate working rooms thoroughly. Avoid naked flames, sparking and sources of ignition. Switch off electrical devices. Do not smoke, do not weld. Do not empty waste into waste water drains. Do not puncture or incinerate pressurized containers.

Storage: For safe storage, store at or below 50 °C (122°F) Keep away from heat, spark and flame. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Employers should complete an assessment of all workplaces to determine the need for, and selection of, proper exposure controls and protective equipment for each task performed.

Hazardous Component(s)	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	AIHA WEEL	OTHER
Methyl acetate	200 ppm TWA 250 ppm STEL	200 ppm (610 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Acetone	250 ppm TWA 500 ppm STEL	1,000 ppm (2,400 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Dimethyl ether	None	None	1,000 ppm (1,880 mg/m3) TWA	None
1,1-Difluoroethane	None	None	1,000 ppm (2,700 mg/m3) TWA	None
Heptane, branched, cyclic and linear	400 ppm TWA 500 ppm STEL	500 ppm (2,000 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Naphtha, hydrotreated light, <0,1% benzene	None	100 ppm (400 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Propane	Included in the regulation but with no data values. See regulation for further details (Simple asphyxiant.)	1,000 ppm (1,800 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Cyclohexane	100 ppm TWA	300 ppm (1,050 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Acetaldehyde	25 ppm Ceiling	200 ppm (360 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Naphthalene	10 ppm TWA (SKIN)	10 ppm (50 mg/m3) PEL	None	None
Methanol	200 ppm TWA (SKIN) 250 ppm STEL	200 ppm (260 mg/m3) PEL	None	None

Engineering controls:	Provide local and general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of any vapors or mists generated from the handling of this product.
Respiratory protection:	If ventilation is not sufficient to effectively prevent buildup of aerosols, mists or vapors, appropriate NIOSH/MSHA respiratory protection must be provided.
Eye/face protection:	Safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields.
Skin protection:	Use impermeable gloves and protective clothing as necessary to prevent skin contact.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state:	Aerosol
Color:	No information available.
Odor:	Not available.
Odor threshold:	Not available.
pH:	Not available.
Vapor pressure:	Not available.
Boiling point/range:	52 °C (125.6 °F)
Melting point/ range:	Not available.
Vapor density:	Not available.
Flash point:	-104.4 °C (-155.92 °F)
Flammable/Explosive limits - lower:	Not available.
Flammable/Explosive limits - upper:	Not available.
Autoignition temperature:	Not applicable
Flammability:	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Evaporation rate:	Not available.
Solubility in water:	Insoluble
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not available.
VOC content:	28.1 % (by weight, calculated using CARB method; g/L less water, less exempts calculated using SCAQMD method)
Viscosity:	Not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Not available.
Hazardous reactions:	Will not occur.
Hazardous decomposition products:	Upon decomposition, this product emits carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and/or low molecular weight hydrocarbons.
Incompatible materials:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Reactivity:	Not available.
Conditions to avoid:	Heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Relevant routes of exposure:	Skin, Inhalation, Eyes
-------------------------------------	------------------------

Potential Health Effects/Symptoms

Inhalation:	May be harmful if inhaled. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents may be harmful or fatal.
Skin contact:	Prolonged and/or repeated skin contact may result in mild irritation or redness. Repeated or prolonged contact can result in drying of skin. Symptoms may include redness, burning, drying, cracking and skin burns.
Eye contact:	Symptoms can include irritation, redness, scratching of the cornea, and tearing. Mild eye irritation.
Ingestion:	May be harmful if swallowed. Aspiration may occur during swallowing or vomiting, resulting in lung damage.

Hazardous Component(s)	LD50s and LC50s	Immediate and Delayed Health Effects
Methyl acetate	Oral LD50 (Rabbit) = 3.7 g/kg	Blood, Central nervous system, Eyes, Irritant
Acetone	Oral LD50 (Mouse) = 5.2 g/kg Oral LD50 (Mouse) = 3,000 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rabbit) = 5,340 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 5,800 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 9,800 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = 20,000 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = 76 mg/l	Central nervous system, Irritant
Dimethyl ether	Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = 308.5 mg/l	Irritant, Central nervous system
1,1-Difluoroethane	None	Cardiac, Central nervous system, Developmental, Irritant, Respiratory
Heptane, branched, cyclic and linear	None	Irritant, Central nervous system
Naphtha, hydrotreated light, <0,1% benzene	None	Central nervous system, Irritant, Kidney, Lung
Propane	None	Cardiac, Central nervous system, Irritant
Cyclohexane	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 29,820 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Mouse) = 1,300 mg/kg	Irritant, Central nervous system
Acetaldehyde	Oral LD50 (Mouse) = 1,230 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 661 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 1,930 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 1,930 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 661 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Mouse) = 1,230 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = 3,540 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = 3,540 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = 24 mg/l	Allergen, Central nervous system, Irritant, Mutagen, Respiratory, Some evidence of carcinogenicity, Less weight gain and food intake.
Naphthalene	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 490 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 2.6 g/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 2,200 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rat) = 2,400 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (Rat) = > 20 g/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = > 2.0 g/kg	Blood, Central nervous system, Eyes, Irritant
Methanol	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 5,628 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Mouse) = 7,300 mg/kg Oral LD50 (Rabbit) = 14.4 g/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = 15,800 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 (Rat, 4 h) = 64000 ppm	Eyes, Irritant, Metabolic, Nervous System

Hazardous Component(s)	NTP Carcinogen	IARC Carcinogen	OSHA Carcinogen (Specifically Regulated)
Methyl acetate	No	No	No
Acetone	No	No	No
Dimethyl ether	No	No	No
1,1-Difluoroethane	No	No	No
Heptane, branched, cyclic and linear	No	No	No
Naphtha, hydrotreated light, <0,1% benzene	No	No	No
Propane	No	No	No
Cyclohexane	No	No	No
Acetaldehyde	Reasonably Anticipated to be	Group 2B	No

	a Human Carcinogen.		
Naphthalene	Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen.	Group 2B	No
Methanol	No	No	No

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecological information: Not available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Information provided is for unused product only.

Recommended method of disposal: Follow all local, state, federal and provincial regulations for disposal.

Hazardous waste number: It is the responsibility of the user to determine if an item is hazardous as defined in the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) at the time of disposal. Product uses, transformations, mixtures, processes, etc., may render the resulting material hazardous, under the criteria of ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity and toxicity characteristics of the Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure (TCLP) 40 CFR 261.20-24.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The transport information provided in this section only applies to the material/formulation itself, and is not specific to any package/configuration.

U.S. Department of Transportation Ground (49 CFR)

Proper shipping name: Aerosols
Hazard class or division: 2.1
Identification number: UN 1950
Packing group: None
DOT Hazardous Substance(s): Acetone

International Air Transportation (ICAO/IATA)

Proper shipping name: Aerosols, flammable
Hazard class or division: 2.1
Identification number: UN 1950
Packing group: None

Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG)

Proper shipping name: AEROSOLS (Heptanes)
Hazard class or division: 2.1
Identification number: UN 1950
Packing group: None
Marine pollutant: Heptanes

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Regulatory Information

TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status: All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.

TSCA 12 (b) Export Notification: None above reporting de minimis

CERCLA/SARA Section 302 EHS: None above reporting de minimis.

CERCLA/SARA Section 311/312: Immediate Health, Delayed Health, Fire, Sudden Release

CERCLA/SARA Section 313: This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 (40 CFR 372). Cyclohexane (CAS# 110-82-7).

California Proposition 65:

This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer. This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Canada Regulatory Information

CEPA DSL/NDL Status:

One or more components are not listed on, and are not exempt from listing on either the Domestic Substances List or the Non-Domestic Substances List.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

This safety data sheet contains changes from the previous version in sections: This Safety Data Sheet contains changes from the previous version in Section(s): 2,16

Prepared by: Product Safety and Regulatory Affairs

Issue date: 05/08/2018

DISCLAIMER: The data contained herein are furnished for information only and are believed to be reliable. However, Henkel Corporation and its affiliates ("Henkel") does not assume responsibility for any results obtained by persons over whose methods Henkel has no control. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of Henkel's products or any production methods mentioned herein for a particular purpose, and to adopt such precautions as may be advisable for the protection of property and persons against any hazards that may be involved in the handling and use of any Henkel's products. In light of the foregoing, Henkel specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of Henkel's products. Henkel further disclaims any liability for consequential or incidental damages of any kind, including lost profits.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

S00701000

Section 1. Identification

Product name : LU™701 Food Grade Machinery Oil Aerosol
Product code : S00701000
Other means of identification : Not available.
Product type : Aerosol.
Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : Sprayon Products Group
101 W. Prospect Avenue,
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 247-3266
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity: 70%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity: 100%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity: 100%

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Date of issue/Date of revision : 11/29/2019 **Date of previous issue** : 4/16/2018

Version : 7

1/13

S00701000

LU™701 Food Grade Machinery Oil Aerosol

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

Section 2. Hazards identification

- Signal word** : Danger
- Hazard statements** : Extremely flammable aerosol.
 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
 May cause respiratory irritation.
 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Precautionary statements**
- Prevention** : Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
- Response** : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.
- Storage** : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.
 Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Aliphatic Solvent	≥50 - ≤75	64742-47-8
Paraffinic Mineral Oil	≥25 - ≤50	8042-47-5
Carbon Dioxide	≤3	124-38-9

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

- Description of necessary first aid measures**
- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention following exposure or if feeling unwell.

Section 4. First aid measures

- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention following exposure or if feeling unwell. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 - irritation
 - redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 - respiratory tract irritation
 - coughing
 - nausea or vomiting
 - headache
 - drowsiness/fatigue
 - dizziness/vertigo
 - unconsciousness
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 - nausea or vomiting

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

Section 4. First aid measures

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Section 6. Accidental release measures

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Aliphatic Solvent	64742-47-8	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). Absorbed through skin. TWA: 200 mg/m ³ , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Paraffinic Mineral Oil	8042-47-5	OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. Form: Mist
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		<p>TWA: 5000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 9000 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 30000 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 54000 mg/m³ 15 minutes. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 5000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 9000 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 30000 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 54000 mg/m³ 15 minutes. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 5000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 9000 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>
--	--	--

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Petroleum refining, hydrotreated light distillate	64742-47-8	<p>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019). Absorbed through skin. TWA: 200 mg/m³, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). Absorbed through skin. 8 hrs OEL: 200 mg/m³, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). Absorbed through skin. TWA: 200 mg/m³, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p>
Paraffinic Mineral Oil	8042-47-5	<p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Mist 15 min OEL: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: Mist CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019). TWA: 1 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWAEV: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: mist STEV: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: mist</p>

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Aliphatic Solvent	64742-47-8	<p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). Absorbed through skin. TWA: 200 mg/m³, (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.</p>
Paraffinic Mineral Oil	8042-47-5	<p>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: mist</p>

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls :

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not available.
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point/boiling range** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 104°C (219.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
- Evaporation rate** : 0.192 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Lower: 0.7%
Upper: 6%
- Vapor pressure** : 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
- Vapor density** : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Relative density : 0.8
Solubility : Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.
Decomposition temperature : Not available.
Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm²/s (<20.5 cSt)
Molecular weight : Not applicable.
Aerosol product
Type of aerosol : Spray
Heat of combustion : 27.81 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability : The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
Incompatible materials : No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Paraffinic Mineral Oil	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Aliphatic Solvent	Category 3 Category 3	Not applicable. Not applicable.	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Aliphatic Solvent	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Aliphatic Solvent Paraffinic Mineral Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Aliphatic Solvent	Acute LC50 2200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	4 days

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

Mobility in soil






Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	Aerosols, non-flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	- ERG No. 126	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2). ERG No. 126	- ERG No. 126	-	Emergency schedules F-D, S-U

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.
Ship type : Not available.
Pollution category : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

Not applicable.

International regulations

Section 15. Regulatory information

International lists :

- Australia inventory (AICS):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ENCS):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		3

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 11/29/2019

Date of issue/Date of revision : 11/29/2019

Date of previous issue : 4/16/2018

Version : 7

Key to abbreviations :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- N/A = Not available

Section 16. Other information

SGG = Segregation Group
UN = United Nations

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

S00701000

Section 1. Identification

Product name : LU™701 Food Grade Machinery Oil Aerosol
Product code : S00701000
Other means of identification : Not available.
Product type : Aerosol.
Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : Sprayon Products Group
101 W. Prospect Avenue,
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year


Product Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 247-3266
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

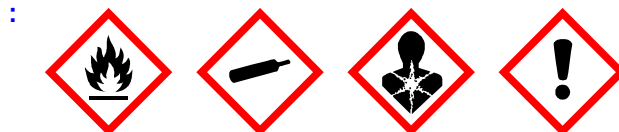
Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 70% (oral), 100% (dermal), 100% (inhalation) 

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms



Signal word : Danger

Date of issue/Date of revision : 10/15/2020 **Date of previous issue** : 11/29/2019

S00701000 LU™701 Food Grade Machinery Oil Aerosol

Version : 8

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

1/13

447

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Response : IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Storage : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture
Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Aliphatic Solvent	≥50 - ≤75	64742-47-8
Paraffinic Mineral Oil	≥25 - ≤50	8042-47-5
Carbon Dioxide	≤3	124-38-9

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention following exposure or if feeling unwell.

Section 4. First aid measures

- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention following exposure or if feeling unwell. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

Section 4. First aid measures

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Section 6. Accidental release measures

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Aliphatic Solvent	64742-47-8	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). Absorbed through skin. TWA: 200 mg/m ³ , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Paraffinic Mineral Oil	8042-47-5	OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. Form: Mist
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		<p>TWA: 5000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 9000 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 30000 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 54000 mg/m³ 15 minutes. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 5000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 9000 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 30000 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 54000 mg/m³ 15 minutes. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 5000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 9000 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>
--	--	--

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Petroleum refining, hydrotreated light distillate	64742-47-8	<p>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). Absorbed through skin. TWA: 200 mg/m³, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). Absorbed through skin. 8 hrs OEL: 200 mg/m³, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Absorbed through skin. TWA: 200 mg/m³, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p>
Paraffinic Mineral Oil	8042-47-5	<p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Mist 15 min OEL: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: Mist CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2020). TWA: 1 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: mist STEV: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: mist</p>

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Aliphatic Solvent	64742-47-8	<p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2020). Absorbed through skin. TWA: 200 mg/m³, (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.</p>
Paraffinic Mineral Oil	8042-47-5	<p>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: mist</p>

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls :

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not available.
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point/boiling range** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 104°C (219.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
- Evaporation rate** : 0.192 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Lower: 0.7%
Upper: 6%
- Vapor pressure** : 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
- Vapor density** : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Relative density : 0.8
Solubility : Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.
Decomposition temperature : Not available.
Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm²/s (<20.5 cSt)
Molecular weight : Not applicable.
Aerosol product
Type of aerosol : Spray
Heat of combustion : 27.81 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability : The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
Incompatible materials : No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Paraffinic Mineral Oil	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Aliphatic Solvent	Category 3 Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation Narcotic effects

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Aliphatic Solvent	Category 2	-	-

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Aliphatic Solvent Paraffinic Mineral Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Aliphatic Solvent	Acute LC50 2200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	4 days

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

Mobility in soil






Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	Aerosols, non-flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	<p style="text-align: center;">- ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2). ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">- ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">- Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Emergency schedules F-D, S-U Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.</p>

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

Not applicable.

International regulations

Section 15. Regulatory information

International lists :

- Australia inventory (AICS):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ENCS):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		3

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 10/15/2020

Date of issue/Date of revision : 10/15/2020

Date of previous issue : 11/29/2019

Version : 8

Key to abbreviations :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- N/A = Not available

Section 16. Other information

SGG = Segregation Group
UN = United Nations

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

SDS ID NO.: 0127MAR019
Revision Date: 05/14/2015

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Marathon Petroleum Regular Unleaded Gasoline
Synonym: Conventional Regular Unleaded Gasoline
Chemical Family: Complex Hydrocarbon Substance
Recommended Use: Fuel.
Use Restrictions: All others.

Supplier Name and Address:
MARATHON PETROLEUM COMPANY LP
539 South Main Street
Findlay, OH 45840

SDS information: 1-419-421-3070
Emergency Telephone: 1-877-627-5463

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous according to the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Flammable liquids	Category 1
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	Category 1B
Reproductive toxicity	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Aspiration toxicity	Category 1
Acute aquatic toxicity	Category 2
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Category 2

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

Static accumulating flammable liquid

Label elements

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Danger

EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR
May accumulate electrostatic charge and ignite or explode

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
Causes skin irritation
May cause genetic defects
May cause cancer
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child
May cause respiratory irritation
May cause drowsiness or dizziness
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects



Appearance Clear or Colored Liquid

Physical State Liquid

Odor Strong Hydrocarbon

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking
Keep container tightly closed
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment
Use only non-sparking tools
Take precautionary measures against static discharge
Obtain special instructions before use
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
Do not breathe mist/vapors/spray
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Wash hands thoroughly after handling
Avoid release to the environment

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor
Do NOT induce vomiting
In case of fire: Use water spray, fog or regular foam for extinction

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
Keep cool
Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container at an approved waste disposal plant

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Gasoline is a complex combination of hydrocarbons consisting of paraffins, cycloparaffins, aromatic and olefinic hydrocarbons having molecular chains ranging in length from four to ten carbons. May contain small amounts of dye and other additives (>0.02%) which are not considered hazardous at the concentrations used.

Composition Information:

Name	CAS Number	Weight %
Gasoline	86290-81-5	100
Toluene	108-88-3	1-15
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7	2-10
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	1-5
Benzene	71-43-2	0.5-3.5
n-Hexane	110-54-3	0-3
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.5-2.0
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.1-0.5

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

- General advice** In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible).
- Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, institute rescue breathing. If breathing is difficult, ensure airway is clear, give oxygen and continue to monitor. If heart has stopped, immediately begin cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). Keep affected person warm and at rest. GET IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION.
- Skin Contact:** Immediately wash exposed skin with plenty of soap and water while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. May be absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Any injection injury from high pressure equipment should be evaluated immediately by a physician as potentially serious (See NOTES TO PHYSICIAN).

Place contaminated clothing in closed container until cleaned or discarded. If clothing is to be laundered, inform the person performing the operation of contaminant's hazardous properties. Destroy contaminated, non-chemical resistant footwear.
- Eye Contact:** Flush immediately with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Eyelids should be held away from the eyeball to ensure thorough rinsing. Gently remove contacts while flushing. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
- Ingestion:** Do not induce vomiting because of danger of aspirating liquid into lungs, causing serious damage and chemical pneumonitis. If spontaneous vomiting occurs, keep head below hips, or if patient is lying down, turn body and head to side to prevent aspiration and monitor for breathing difficulty. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Keep affected person warm and at rest. GET IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION.

Most important signs and symptoms, both short-term and delayed with overexposure

- Adverse Effects:** Acute: Headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, disorientation and fatigue.
Delayed: Dry skin and possible irritation with repeated or prolonged exposure.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN:

INHALATION: This material (or a component) sensitizes the myocardium to the effects of sympathomimetic amines. Epinephrine and other sympathomimetic drugs may initiate cardiac arrhythmias in individuals exposed to this material. Administration of sympathomimetic drugs should be avoided.

SKIN: Leaks or accidents involving high-pressure equipment may inject a stream of material through the skin and initially produce an injury that may not appear serious. Only a small puncture wound may appear on the skin surface but, without proper treatment and depending on the nature, original pressure, volume, and location of the injected material, can compromise blood supply to an affected body part. Prompt surgical debridement of the wound may be necessary to prevent irreversible loss of function and/or the affected body part. High pressure injection injuries may be **SERIOUS SURGICAL EMERGENCIES**.

INGESTION: This material represents a significant aspiration and chemical pneumonitis hazard. Induction of emesis is not recommended.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

For small fires, Class B fire extinguishing media such as CO₂, dry chemical, foam (AFFF/ATC) or water spray can be used. For large fires, water spray, fog or foam (AFFF/ATC) can be used. Firefighting should be attempted only by those who are adequately trained and equipped with proper protective equipment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Do not use straight water streams to avoid spreading fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

This product has been determined to be an extremely flammable liquid per the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and should be handled accordingly. May accumulate electrostatic charge and ignite or explode. Vapors may travel along the ground or be moved by ventilation and ignited by many sources such as pilot lights, sparks, electric motors, static discharge, or other ignition sources at locations distant from material handling. Flashback can occur along vapor trail. For additional fire related information, see NFPA 30 or the North American Emergency Response Guide 128.

Hazardous combustion products

Smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact No.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge Yes.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Firefighters should wear full protective clothing and positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece, as appropriate. Avoid using straight water streams. Water may be ineffective in extinguishing low flash point fires, but can be used to cool exposed surfaces. Avoid excessive water spray application. Water spray and foam (AFFF/ATC) must be applied carefully to avoid frothing and from as far a distance as possible. Keep run-off water out of sewers and water sources.

NFPA: Health 1 Flammability 3 Instability 0 Special Hazards -

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions: Keep public away. Isolate and evacuate area. Shut off source if safe to do so. Eliminate all ignition sources.

Protective Equipment: Use personal protection measures as recommended in Section 8.

Emergency Procedures: Advise authorities and National Response Center (800-424-8802) if the product has entered a water course or sewer. Notify local health and pollution control agencies, if appropriate.

Environmental precautions: Avoid release to the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration.

Methods and materials for containment: Contain liquid with sand or soil.

Methods and materials for cleaning up: Use suitable absorbent materials such as vermiculite, sand, or clay to clean up residual liquids. Recover and return free product to proper containers. When recovering free liquids ensure all equipment is grounded and bonded. Use only non-sparking tools.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Safe Handling Precautions: NEVER SIPHON THIS PRODUCT BY MOUTH. Use appropriate grounding and bonding practices. Static accumulating flammable liquid. Bonding and grounding may be insufficient to eliminate the hazard from static electricity. Do not expose to heat, open flames, strong oxidizers or other sources of ignition. No smoking. Avoid repeated and prolonged skin contact. Use personal protection measures as recommended in Section 8. Use only non-sparking tools. Do not cut, drill, grind or weld on empty containers since explosive residues may remain. Refer to applicable EPA, OSHA, NFPA and consistent state and local requirements.

Hydrocarbons are basically non-conductors of electricity and can become electrostatically charged during mixing, filtering, pumping at high flow rates or loading and transfer operations. If this charge reaches a sufficiently high level, sparks can form that may ignite the vapors of flammable liquids. Sudden release of hot organic chemical vapors or mists from process equipment operating under elevated temperature and pressure, or sudden ingress of air into vacuum equipment may result in ignition of vapors or mists without the presence of obvious ignition sources. Nozzle spouts must be kept in contact with the containers or tank during the entire filling operation.

Portable containers should never be filled while in or on a motor vehicle or marine craft. Containers should be placed on the ground. Static electric discharge can ignite fuel vapors when filling non-grounded containers or vehicles on trailers. The nozzle spout must be kept in contact with the container before and during the entire filling operation. Use only approved containers.

A buildup of static electricity can occur upon re-entry into a vehicle during fueling especially in cold or dry climate conditions. The charge is generated by the action of dissimilar fabrics (i.e., clothing and upholstery) rubbing across each other as a person enters/exits the vehicle. A flash fire can result from this discharge if sufficient flammable vapors are present. Therefore, do not get back in your vehicle while refueling.

Cellular phones and other electronic devices may have the potential to emit electrical charges (sparks). Sparks in potentially explosive atmospheres (including fueling areas such as gas stations) could cause an explosion if sufficient flammable vapors are present. Therefore, turn off cellular phones and other electronic devices when working in potentially explosive atmospheres or keep devices inside your vehicle during refueling.

High-pressure injection of any material through the skin is a serious medical emergency even though the small entrance wound at the injection site may not initially appear serious. These injection injuries can occur from high-pressure equipment such as paint spray or grease or guns, fuel injectors, or pinhole leaks in hoses or hydraulic lines and should all be considered serious. High pressure injection injuries may be SERIOUS SURGICAL EMERGENCIES (See First Aid Section 4).

Storage Conditions: Store in properly closed containers that are appropriately labeled and in a cool, well-ventilated area.

Incompatible materials Strong oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PELs:	OSHA - Vacated PELs	NIOSH IDLH
Gasoline 86290-81-5	300 ppm TWA 500 ppm STEL	-	300 ppm TWA 900 mg/m ³ TWA 500 ppm STEL 1500 mg/m ³ STEL	-
Toluene 108-88-3	20 ppm TWA	TWA: 200 ppm Ceiling: 300 ppm	100 ppm TWA 375 mg/m ³ TWA 150 ppm STEL 560 mg/m ³ STEL	500 ppm
Xylene (mixed isomers) 1330-20-7	100 ppm TWA 150 ppm STEL	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m ³	100 ppm TWA 435 mg/m ³ TWA 150 ppm STEL 655 mg/m ³ STEL	900 ppm
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 95-63-6	25 ppm TWA	-	25 ppm TWA 125 mg/m ³ TWA	-
Benzene 71-43-2	0.5 ppm TWA 2.5 ppm STEL Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route	TWA: 10 ppm (applies to industry segments exempt from the benzene standard at 29 CFR 1910.1028) TWA: 1 ppm STEL: 5 ppm (see 29 CFR 1910.1028)	25 ppm Ceiling 1 ppm TWA 5 ppm STEL	500 ppm
n-Hexane 110-54-3	50 ppm TWA Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route	TWA: 500 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m ³	50 ppm TWA 180 mg/m ³ TWA	1100 ppm
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	20 ppm TWA	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m ³	100 ppm TWA 435 mg/m ³ TWA 125 ppm STEL 545 mg/m ³ STEL	800 ppm
Naphthalene 91-20-3	10 ppm TWA Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route	TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 50 mg/m ³	10 ppm TWA 50 mg/m ³ TWA 15 ppm STEL 75 mg/m ³ STEL	250 ppm

Notes: The manufacturer has voluntarily elected to provide exposure limits contained in OSHA's 1989 air contaminants standard in its SDSs, even though certain of those exposure limits were vacated in 1992.

Engineering measures: Local or general exhaust required in an enclosed area or when there is inadequate ventilation. Use mechanical ventilation equipment that is explosion-proof.

Personal protective equipment

Eye protection: Use goggles or face-shield if the potential for splashing exists.

Skin and body protection: Use nitrile rubber, viton or PVA gloves for repeated or prolonged skin exposure. Glove suitability is based on workplace conditions and usage. Contact the glove manufacturer for specific advice on glove selection and breakthrough times.

Respiratory protection: Approved organic vapor chemical cartridge or supplied air respirators should be worn for exposures to any components exceeding the established exposure limits. Observe respirator assigned protection factors (APFs) criteria cited in federal OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134. Self-contained breathing apparatus should be used for fire fighting.

Hygiene measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Liquid
Appearance	Clear or Colored Liquid
Color	Clear or Colored
Odor	Strong Hydrocarbon
Odor Threshold	No available data.

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values (Method)</u>
Melting Point / Freezing Point	No available data.
Initial Boiling Point / Boiling Range	32-225 °C / 90-437 °F
Flash Point	-45.5 °C / -50 °F
Evaporation Rate	No available data.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Flammability Limit in Air (%)	
Upper Flammability Limit:	7.6
Lower Flammability Limit:	1.4
Vapor Pressure	403-776 mm Hg@ 100°F
Vapor Density	3-4
Specific Gravity / Relative Density	0.70-0.77
Water Solubility	Negligible
Solubility in other solvents	No available data.
Partition Coefficient	2.13-4.5
Decomposition temperature:	No available data.
pH:	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature	C.A. 257 °C / 495 °F
Kinematic Viscosity	No available data.
Dynamic Viscosity	No available data.
Explosive Properties	No available data.
Softening Point	No available data.
VOC Content (%)	100%
Density	5.9-6.3 lbs/gal
Bulk Density	Not applicable.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<u>Reactivity</u>	The product is non-reactive under normal conditions.
<u>Chemical stability</u>	The material is stable at 70°F, 760 mmHg pressure.
<u>Possibility of hazardous reactions</u>	None under normal processing.
<u>Hazardous polymerization</u>	Will not occur.
<u>Conditions to avoid</u>	Excessive heat, sources of ignition, open flame.
<u>Incompatible materials</u>	Strong oxidizing agents.
<u>Hazardous decomposition products</u>	None known under normal conditions of use.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential short-term adverse effects from overexposures

Inhalation	Irritating to the respiratory system. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Breathing high concentrations of this material in a confined space or by intentional abuse can cause irregular heartbeats which can cause death.
Eye contact	Causes mild eye irritation.

Skin contact Causes skin irritation. Effects may become more serious with repeated or prolonged contact. May be absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts.

Ingestion May be fatal if swallowed or vomited and enters airways. May cause irritation of the mouth, throat and gastrointestinal tract.

Acute Toxicological data

Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Gasoline 86290-81-5	14000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 5.2 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Toluene 108-88-3	> 2000 mg/kg (Rat)	8390 mg/kg (Rabbit)	12.5 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Xylene (mixed isomers) 1330-20-7	> 2000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 5.04 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 95-63-6	3280 mg/kg (Rat)	> 3160 mg/kg (Rabbit)	18,000 mg/m ³ (Rat) 4 h
Benzene 71-43-2	> 2000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 5000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 20 mg/l (Rat) 4 h
n-Hexane 110-54-3	15000 mg/kg (Rat)	3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	48000 ppm (Rat) 4 h
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	> 2000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	17.2 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Naphthalene 91-20-3	490 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 340 mg/m ³ (Rat) 1 h

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

BENZENE: Studies of workers exposed to benzene show clear evidence that overexposure can cause cancer and other diseases of the blood forming organs including Acute Myelogenous Leukemia (AML), and Aplastic Anemia (AA), an often fatal disease. Some studies suggest overexposure to benzene may also be associated with Myelodysplastic Syndrome (MDS). Findings from a case control study of workers exposed to benzene was reported during the 2009 Benzene Symposium in Munich included an increase in Acute Myeloid Leukemias and Non-Hodgkins Lymphoid Neoplasms (NHLN) of the subtype follicular lymphoma (FL) in some occupational categories. Some studies of workers exposed to benzene have shown an association with increased rates of chromosome aberrations in circulating lymphocytes. One study of women workers exposed to benzene suggested a weak association with irregular menstruation. However, other studies of workers exposed to benzene have not demonstrated clear evidence of an effect on fertility or reproductive outcome in humans. Benzene can cross the placenta and affect the developing fetus. Cases of AA have been reported in the offspring of persons severely overexposed to benzene. Studies in laboratory animals indicate that prolonged, repeated exposure to high levels of benzene vapor can cause bone marrow suppression and cancer in multiple organ systems. Studies in laboratory animals show evidence of adverse effects on male reproductive organs following high levels of exposure but no significant effects on reproduction have been observed. Embryotoxicity has been reported in studies of laboratory animals but effects were limited to reduced fetal weight and minor skeletal variations. Benzene has been classified as a proven human carcinogen by OSHA and a Group 1 (Carcinogenic to Humans) material by IARC. The current proposed IARC classification for benzene is summarized as follows: Sufficient evidence for Acute Myeloid Leukemia; limited evidence for Acute Lymphatic Leukemia, Chronic Lymphatic Leukemia, Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma, and Multiple Myeloma.

NAPHTHAS: In a large epidemiological study on over 15,000 employees at several petroleum refineries and amongst residents located near these refineries, no increased risk of kidney cancer was observed in association with gasoline exposures (a similar material). In a similar study, no increased risk of kidney cancer was observed among petroleum refinery workers, but there was a slight trend in the incidence of kidney cancers among service station employees, especially after a 30-year latency period. Altered mental state, drowsiness, peripheral motor neuropathy, irreversible brain damage (so-called Petrol Sniffer's Encephalopathy), delirium, seizures, and sudden death have been reported from repeated overexposure to some hydrocarbon solvents, naphthas, and gasoline.

ISOPARAFFINS: Studies in laboratory animals have shown that long-term exposure to similar materials (isoparaffins) can cause kidney damage and kidney cancer in male laboratory rats. However, in-depth research indicates that these findings are unique to the male rat, and that these effects are not relevant to humans.

TOLUENE: Case studies of persons abusing toluene suggest isolated incidences of adverse effects on the fetus including birth defects. Abuse of toluene at high concentrations (e.g., glue sniffing and solvent abuse) has been associated with adverse effects on the liver, kidney and nervous system, and can cause CNS depression, cardiac arrhythmias, and death. Studies of workers indicate longterm exposure may be related to impaired color vision and hearing. Some studies of workers suggest longterm exposure may be related to neurobehavioral and cognitive changes. Some of these effects have been observed in laboratory animals following repeated exposure to high levels of toluene. Several studies of workers suggest longterm exposure may be related to small increases in spontaneous abortions and changes in some gonadotropic hormones. However, the weight of evidence does not indicate toluene is a reproductive hazard to humans. Studies in laboratory animals indicate some changes in reproductive organs following high levels of exposure, but no significant effects on mating performance or reproduction were observed. Case studies of persons abusing toluene suggest isolated incidences of adverse effects on the fetus including birth defects. Findings in laboratory animals have been largely negative. Positive findings include small increases in minor skeletal and visceral malformations and developmental delays following very high levels of maternal exposure. Studies of workers indicate long-term exposure may be related to effects on the liver, kidney and blood, but these appear to be limited to changes in serum enzymes and decreased leukocyte counts. Adverse effects on the liver, kidney, thymus and nervous system were observed in animal

studies following very high levels of exposure. The relevance of these findings to humans is not clear at this time.

ETHYLBENZENE: Findings from a 2-year inhalation study in rodents conducted by NTP were as follows: Effects were observed only at the highest exposure level (750 ppm). At this level the incidence of renal tumors was elevated in male rats (tubular carcinomas) and female rats (tubular adenomas). The incidence of tumors was also elevated in male mice (alveolar and bronchiolar carcinomas) and female mice (hepatocellular carcinomas). IARC has classified ethyl benzene as "possibly carcinogenic to humans" (Group 2B). Studies in laboratory animals indicate some evidence of post-implantation deaths following high levels of maternal exposure. The relevance of these findings to humans is not clear at this time. Studies in laboratory animals indicate limited evidence of renal malformations, resorptions, and developmental delays following high levels of maternal exposure with evidence of maternal toxicity. The relevance of these findings to humans is not clear at this time. Studies in laboratory animals have demonstrated evidence of ototoxicity (hearing loss) following exposure levels as low as 300 ppm for 5 days. Studies in laboratory animals indicate some evidence of adverse effects on the liver, kidney, thyroid, and pituitary gland.

XYLENES, ALL ISOMERS: Overexposure to xylene may cause upper respiratory tract irritation, headache, cyanosis, blood serum changes, nervous system damage and narcosis. Effects may be increased by the use of alcoholic beverages. Evidence of liver and kidney impairment were reported in workers recovering from a gross overexposure. Effects from Prolonged or Repeated Exposure: Impaired neurological function was reported in workers exposed to solvents including xylene. Studies in laboratory animals have shown evidence of impaired hearing following high levels of exposure. Studies in laboratory animals suggest some changes in reproductive organs following high levels of exposure but no significant effects on reproduction were observed. Studies in laboratory animals indicate skeletal and visceral malformations, developmental delays, and increased fetal resorptions following extremely high levels of maternal exposure with evidence of maternal toxicity. The relevance of these observations to humans is not clear at this time. Adverse effects on the liver, kidney, bone marrow (changes in blood cell parameters) were observed in laboratory animals following high levels of exposure. The relevance of these observations to humans is not clear at this time.

C9 AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS: A developmental inhalation study was conducted in laboratory mice. Increased implantation losses, reduced fetal weights, delayed ossification and an increased incidence of cleft palate were observed at the highest exposure level (1,500 ppm). This exposure level was extremely toxic to pregnant female mice (44% mortality). Reduced fetal body weights were also observed at 500 ppm. A multi-generation reproduction inhalation study was conducted in laboratory rats. Reductions in pup weights, pup weight gain, litter size, and pup survival were observed at 1,500 ppm, an exposure level at which significant maternal toxicity was observed. Reduced pup weight gain was also observed at 500 ppm.

NAPHTHALENE: Severe jaundice, neurotoxicity (kernicterus) and fatalities have been reported in young children and infants as a result of hemolytic anemia from overexposure to naphthalene. Persons with glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency are more prone to the hemolytic effects of naphthalene. Adverse effects on the kidney have been reported in persons overexposed to naphthalene but these effects are believed to be a consequence of hemolytic anemia, and not a direct effect. Hemolytic anemia has been observed in laboratory animals exposed to naphthalene. Laboratory rodents exposed to naphthalene vapor for 2 years (lifetime studies) developed non-neoplastic and neoplastic tumors and inflammatory lesions of the nasal and respiratory tract. Cataracts and other adverse effects on the eye have been observed in laboratory animals exposed to high levels of naphthalene. Findings from a large number of bacterial and mammalian cell mutation assays have been negative. A few studies have shown chromosomal effects (elevated levels of Sister Chromatid Exchange or chromosomal aberrations) in vitro. Naphthalene has been classified as Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans (2B) by IARC, based on findings from studies in laboratory animals.

N-HEXANE: Long-term or repeated exposure to n-hexane can cause peripheral nerve

damage. Initial symptoms are numbness of the fingers and toes. Also, motor weakness can occur in the digits, but may also involve muscles of the arms, thighs and forearms. The onset of these symptoms may be delayed for several months to a year after the beginning of exposure. Testicular atrophy and partial to full loss of the germ cell line were observed in sub-chronic high-dose inhalation studies of laboratory rodents. These effects appeared irreversible. Rodent reproduction studies have shown evidence of reduced fetal weight but no frank malformations.

PENTANES: Studies of pentane isomers in laboratory animals indicate exposure to extremely high levels (roughly 10 vol.%) may induce cardiac arrhythmias (irregular heartbeats) which may be serious or fatal.

CARBON MONOXIDE: is a chemical asphyxiant with no warning properties (such as odor). At 400-500 ppm for 1 hour headache and dyspnea may occur. If activity is increased, symptoms of overexposure may include nausea, irritability, increased respiration, tinnitus, sweating, chest pain, confusion, impaired judgement, dizziness, weakness, drowsiness, ataxia, irregular heart beat, cyanosis and pallor. Levels in excess of 1000 ppm can result in collapse, loss of consciousness, respiratory failure and death. Extremely high concentrations (12,800 ppm) can cause immediate unconsciousness and death in 1-3 minutes. Repeated anoxia can lead to central nervous system damage and peripheral neuropathy, with loss of sensation in the fingers, amnesia, and mental deterioration and possible congestive heart failure. Damage may also occur to the fetus, lung, liver, kidney, spleen, cardiovascular system and other organs.

COMBUSTION ENGINE EXHAUST: Chronic inhalation studies of gasoline engine exhaust in mice, rats and hamsters did not produce any carcinogenic effects. Condensates/extracts of gasoline engine exhaust produced an increase in tumors compared to controls when testing by skin painting, subcutaneous injection, intratracheal instillation or implantation into the lungs.

Adverse effects related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Signs & Symptoms Nausea, vomiting, signs of nervous system depression: headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, disorientation and fatigue.

Sensitization Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

Mutagenic effects May cause genetic defects.

Carcinogenicity Cancer designations are listed in the table below.

Name	ACGIH (Class)	IARC (Class)	NTP	OSHA
Gasoline 86290-81-5	Confirmed animal carcinogen (A3)	Possibly Carcinogenic (2B)	Not Listed	Not Listed
Toluene 108-88-3	Not Classifiable (A4)	Not Classifiable (3)	Not Listed	Not Listed
Xylene (mixed isomers) 1330-20-7	Not Classifiable (A4)	Not Classifiable (3)	Not Listed	Not Listed
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 95-63-6	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed
Benzene 71-43-2	Confirmed human carcinogen (A1)	Carcinogenic to humans (1)	Known to be human carcinogen	Known carcinogen
n-Hexane 110-54-3	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	Confirmed animal carcinogen (A3)	Possible human carcinogen (2B)	Not Listed	Not Listed
Naphthalene 91-20-3	Confirmed animal carcinogen (A3)	Possible human carcinogen (2B)	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen	Not Listed

Reproductive toxicity Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) - single exposure Respiratory system. Central nervous system.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard May be fatal if swallowed or vomited and enters airways.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity This product should be considered toxic to aquatic organisms, with the potential to cause long lasting adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Crustacea
Gasoline 86290-81-5	72-hr EC50 = 56 mg/l Algae	96-hr LC50 = 11 mg/l Rainbow trout (static)	-	48-hr LC50 = 7.6 mg/l Daphnia magna
Toluene 108-88-3	72-hr EC50 = 12.5 mg/l Algae	96-hr LC50 <= 10 mg/l Rainbow trout	-	48-hr EC50 = 5.46-9.83 mg/l Daphnia magna 48-hr EC50 = 11.5 mg/l Daphnia magna (Static)
Xylene (mixed isomers) 1330-20-7	72-hr EC50 = 11 mg/l Algae	96-hr LC50 = 8 mg/l Rainbow trout	-	48-hr LC50 = 3.82 mg/l Daphnia magna
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene 95-63-6	-	96-hr LC50 = 7.19-8.28 mg/l Fathead minnow (flow-through)	-	48-hr EC50 = 6.14 mg/L Daphnia magna
Benzene 71-43-2	72-hr EC50 = 29 mg/l Algae	96-hr LC50 = 5.3 mg/l Rainbow trout (flow-through)	-	48-hr EC50 = 8.76-15.6 mg/l Daphnia magna (Static)
n-Hexane 110-54-3	-	96-hr LC50 = 2.5 mg/l Fathead minnow	-	-
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	72-hr EC50 = 1.7-7.6 mg/l Algae	96-hr LC50 = 4 mg/L Rainbow trout	-	48-hr EC50 = 1-4 mg/L Daphnia magna
Naphthalene 91-20-3	-	96-hr LC50 = 0.91-2.82 mg/l Rainbow trout (static) 96-hr LC50 = 1.99 mg/l Fathead minnow (static)	-	48-hr LC50 = 1.6 mg/l Daphnia magna

Persistence and degradability Expected to be inherently biodegradable.

Bioaccumulation Has the potential to bioaccumulate.

Mobility in soil May partition into air, soil and water.

Other adverse effects No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Description of Waste Residues
This material may be a flammable liquid waste.

Safe Handling of Wastes
Handle in accordance with applicable local, state, and federal regulations. Use personal protection measures as required. Use appropriate grounding and bonding practices. Use only non-sparking tools. Do not expose to heat, open flames, strong oxidizers or other sources of ignition. No smoking.

Disposal of Wastes / Methods of Disposal
The user is responsible for determining if any discarded material is a hazardous waste (40 CFR 262.11). Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

Methods of Contaminated Packaging Disposal

Empty containers should be completely drained and then discarded or recycled, if possible. Do not cut, drill, grind or weld on empty containers since explosive residues may be present. Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (49 CFR 172.101):

UN Proper shipping name: Gasoline
 UN/Identification No: UN 1203
 Transport Hazard Class(es): 3
 Packing group: II

TDG (Canada):

UN Proper shipping name: Gasoline
 UN/Identification No: UN 1203
 Transport Hazard Class(es): 3
 Packing group: II

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Regulatory Information:

US TSCA Chemical Inventory Section 8(b): This product and/or its components are listed on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.

EPA Superfund Amendment & Reauthorization Act (SARA):

SARA Section 302: This product does not contain any component(s) included on EPA's Extremely Hazardous Substance (EHS) List.

Name	CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs
Gasoline	NA
Toluene	NA
Xylene (mixed isomers)	NA
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	NA
Benzene	NA
n-Hexane	NA
Ethylbenzene	NA
Naphthalene	NA

SARA Section 304: This product may contain component(s) identified either as an EHS or a CERCLA Hazardous substance which in case of a spill or release may be subject to SARA reporting requirements:

Name	CERCLA/SARA - Hazardous Substances and their Reportable Quantities
Gasoline	NA
Toluene	1000 lb final RQ 454 kg final RQ
Xylene (mixed isomers)	100 lb final RQ 45.4 kg final RQ
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	NA
Benzene	10 lb final RQ 4.54 kg final RQ
n-Hexane	5000 lb final RQ 2270 kg final RQ
Ethylbenzene	1000 lb final RQ 454 kg final RQ

Naphthalene	100 lb final RQ 45.4 kg final RQ
-------------	-------------------------------------

SARA: The following EPA hazard categories apply to this product:

- Acute Health Hazard
- Chronic Health Hazard
- Fire Hazard

SARA Section 313: This product may contain component(s), which if in exceedance of the de minimus threshold, may be subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III Section 313 Toxic Release Reporting (Form R).

Name	CERCLA/SARA 313 Emission reporting:
Gasoline	None
Toluene	1.0 % de minimis concentration
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1.0 % de minimis concentration
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	None
Benzene	0.1 % de minimis concentration
n-Hexane	1.0 % de minimis concentration
Ethylbenzene	0.1 % de minimis concentration
Naphthalene	0.1 % de minimis concentration

State and Community Right-To-Know Regulations:

The following component(s) of this material are identified on the regulatory lists below:

Gasoline

- Louisiana Right-To-Know: Not Listed.
- California Proposition 65: Not Listed.
- New Jersey Right-To-Know: SN 0957
- Pennsylvania Right-To-Know: Present
- Massachusetts Right-To Know: Present
- Florida Substance List: Not Listed.
- Rhode Island Right-To-Know: Not Listed.
- Michigan Critical Materials Register List: Not Listed.
- Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances: Not Listed.
- California - Regulated Carcinogens: Not Listed.
- Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances: Not Listed.
- New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances: Carcinogen; Flammable - third degree
- New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List: SN 0957 TPQ: 10000 lb (Under N.J.A.C. 7:1G, environmental hazardous substances in mixtures such as gasoline or new and used petroleum oil may be reported under these categories)
- Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants: Present
- New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances: Not Listed.

Toluene

- Louisiana Right-To-Know: Not Listed.
- California Proposition 65: Developmental toxicity, initial date 1/1/91
Female reproductive toxicity, initial date 8/7/09
- New Jersey Right-To-Know: SN 1866
- Pennsylvania Right-To-Know: Environmental hazard
- Massachusetts Right-To Know: Present
- Florida Substance List: Not Listed.
- Rhode Island Right-To-Know: Toxic (skin); Flammable (skin)
- Michigan Critical Materials Register List: 100 lb Annual usage threshold
- Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances: Not Listed.
- California - Regulated Carcinogens: Not Listed.
- Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances: Not Listed.
- New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances: Flammable - third degree; Teratogen

New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List:	SN 1866 TPQ: 500 lb
Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants	Present
New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances:	1000 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water)
Xylene (mixed isomers)	
Louisiana Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
California Proposition 65:	Not Listed.
New Jersey Right-To-Know:	SN 2014
Pennsylvania Right-To-Know:	Environmental hazard
Massachusetts Right-To Know:	Present
Florida Substance List:	Not Listed.
Rhode Island Right-To-Know:	Toxic (skin); Flammable (skin)
Michigan Critical Materials Register List:	100 lb Annual usage threshold all isomers
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
California - Regulated Carcinogens:	Not Listed.
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances:	Flammable - third degree
New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List:	SN 2014 TPQ: 500 lb
Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants	Present
New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances:	1000 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	
Louisiana Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
California Proposition 65:	Not Listed.
New Jersey Right-To-Know:	SN 1929
Pennsylvania Right-To-Know:	Present
Massachusetts Right-To Know:	Present
Florida Substance List:	Not Listed.
Rhode Island Right-To-Know:	Toxic
Michigan Critical Materials Register List:	Not Listed.
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
California - Regulated Carcinogens:	Not Listed.
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List:	Not Listed.
Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants	Present
New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
Benzene	
Louisiana Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
California Proposition 65:	Carcinogen, initial date 2/27/87 Developmental toxicity, initial date 12/26/97 Male reproductive toxicity, initial date 12/26/97
New Jersey Right-To-Know:	SN 0197
Pennsylvania Right-To-Know:	Environmental hazard; Special hazardous substance
Massachusetts Right-To Know:	Carcinogen; Extraordinarily hazardous
Florida Substance List:	Not Listed.
Rhode Island Right-To-Know:	Toxic (skin); Flammable (skin); Carcinogen (skin)
Michigan Critical Materials Register List:	100 lb Annual usage threshold
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances:	Carcinogen; Extraordinarily hazardous
California - Regulated Carcinogens:	Not Listed.
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances:	Present
New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances:	Carcinogen; Flammable - third degree; Mutagen
New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List:	SN 0197 TPQ: 500 lb

Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants	Present
New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances:	10 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water)
n-Hexane	
Louisiana Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
California Proposition 65:	Not Listed.
New Jersey Right-To-Know:	SN 1340
Pennsylvania Right-To-Know:	Present
Massachusetts Right-To Know:	Present
Florida Substance List:	Not Listed.
Rhode Island Right-To-Know:	Toxic; Flammable
Michigan Critical Materials Register List:	Not Listed.
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
California - Regulated Carcinogens:	Not Listed.
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances:	Flammable - third degree
New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List:	SN 1340 TPQ: 500 lb
Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants	Present
New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances:	1 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water)
Ethylbenzene	
Louisiana Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
California Proposition 65:	Carcinogen, initial date 6/11/04
New Jersey Right-To-Know:	SN 0851
Pennsylvania Right-To-Know:	Environmental hazard
Massachusetts Right-To Know:	Present
Florida Substance List:	Not Listed.
Rhode Island Right-To-Know:	Toxic; Flammable
Michigan Critical Materials Register List:	Not Listed.
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
California - Regulated Carcinogens:	Not Listed.
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances:	Carcinogen; flammable - Third degree
New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List:	SN 0851 TPQ: 500 lb
Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants	Present
New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances:	1000 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water)
Naphthalene	
Louisiana Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
California Proposition 65:	Carcinogen, initial date 4/19/02
New Jersey Right-To-Know:	SN 1322 SN 3758
Pennsylvania Right-To-Know:	Environmental hazard Present (particulate)
Massachusetts Right-To Know:	Present
Florida Substance List:	Not Listed.
Rhode Island Right-To-Know:	Toxic; Flammable
Michigan Critical Materials Register List:	Not Listed.
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
California - Regulated Carcinogens:	Not Listed.
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances:	Carcinogen
New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List:	SN 1322 TPQ: 500 lb (Reportable at the de minimis quantity of >0.1%)
Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants	Present
New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances:	100 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water)

Canada DSL/NDSL Inventory: This product and/or its components are listed either on the Domestic Substances List (DSL) or are exempt.

Canadian Regulatory Information: "This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the (M)SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations."

Name	Canada - WHMIS: Classifications of Substances:	Canada - WHMIS: Ingredient Disclosure:
Gasoline	B2,D2A,D2B	0.1%
Toluene	B2,D2A,D2B	0.1%
Xylene (mixed isomers)	B2,D2A,D2B	m-, o-isomers 1.0%; p-isomer 0.1%
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	B3	1
Benzene	B2,D2A,D2B	0.1%
n-Hexane	B2,D2A,D2B	1%
Ethylbenzene	B2,D2A,D2B	0.1%
Naphthalene	B4,D2A	0.1%



NOTE: Not Applicable.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Prepared By Toxicology and Product Safety
Revision Date: 05/14/2015

Revision Note:

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information is intended as guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, accidental release, clean-up and disposal and is not considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.



MARVEL OIL CO., INC.
2250 W. Pinehurst Blvd., STE 150
Addison, IL 60101

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification

1.1 Product Identifier

Product Name: Marvel Air Tool Oil
Product Code (SKU): MM85R1 (50100), MM080R (50093) - See Section 15 for discontinued SKU's

1.2 Relevant Identified Uses Of The Substance

Product Use: Engine Oil Additive – Fuel additive (EPA Registered)

1.3 Details of the Supplier of the SDS

Company Name: Marvel Oil Company, Inc.
Street Address: 2250 W. Pinehurst Blvd., Suite 150
City, State, Zip Code: Addison, IL 60101

1.4 Emergency Telephone Numbers

Phone Number: 1(630)455-3700
Fax Number: 1(630)455-3868
Transportation: 1(800)424-9300 (CHEMTREC)
Medical Assistance: Call your local Poison Control Center

2. Hazard Identification:

2.1 Classification of the Substance or Mixture

Hazard Classification: Flammable liquid 3
Skin irritation 2
Reproductive Toxicity 2
Aspiration toxicity 1

2.2 Label Elements



Pictogram:

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: Flammable liquid and vapor. Causes skin irritation.
Suspected of damaging fertility of the un-born child. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Precautionary Statement: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames or hot surfaces. Do not smoke. Keep containers tightly closed. Ground all containers and receiving equipment. Use explosion proof electrical, ventilation, and lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static

discharge. Wear protective gloves, clothing, eye glasses and face shield. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. If exposed, get medical attention. If on skin or hair, remove immediately all contaminated clothing and launder before re-use. Wash skin with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs, get medical attention. If swallowed, immediately call a poison control center or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Store in a well ventilated place. Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, state, national and international regulations.

2.3 Other Hazards

Description of additional HNOC: None

3. Information on Ingredients:

3.1 Substance not applicable

3.2 Mixture

<u>Component</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Concentration (wt%)</u>
Petroleum Distillates (Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic)	64742-52-5	60-100%
Petroleum Distillates (Stoddard Solvent)	8052-41-3	10-30%
Tricresyl Phosphate	1330-78-5	0.1-1.0%
Ortho Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	0.1-1.0%
Para Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	<0.1%

4. First Aid Measures:

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air and promote deep breathing. Get medical attention if effects persist or you feel un-well.

Skin: In case of skin contact, wash thoroughly with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and footwear. Launder clothing before re-use. Call a physician if irritation develops or persists.

Eyes: In case of eye contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if worn. If irritation persists, get medical attention

Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Immediately call a poison control center or physician.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects – acute and chronic

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. Vapors may cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Skin: Cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting, and cracking of skin.

Eyes: May cause temporary eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tearing, with redness and swelling.

Ingestion: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea, and vomiting.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment

Symptoms may not appear immediately. Seek medical attention if effects develop or persist and you feel un-well.

5. Fire Fighting Measures:

5.1 Extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, and alcohol foam

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

CO₂, CO, and hydrocarbons

5.3 Advice for Fire Fighters

Keep up wind of fire. Wear full firefighting turn out gear (full bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water. See Section 8 for personal protection.

6. Accidental Release Measures:

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Eliminate all source of ignition.

6.2 Methods and materials for containment and clean up

For containment: Contain and absorb spill with inert material. Place in suitable container for disposal. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. See section 8 for PPE.

For clean up: Take up material and place in a suitable container. Vapors may be heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant source of ignition. Provide adequate ventilation.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Keep away from source of ignition. Do not smoke. Take precaution to eliminate static discharge. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Do not eat or drink while handling. Wash hands with soap and water after handling. Use only non-sparking tools.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage including incompatibilities

Keep out of reach of children. Store in a well ventilated place. Do not store above 49°C (120°F).

7.3 Specific end uses

Shelf Life: Shelf life is considered to be 7 – 10 years when properly stored.

8. Exposure Control/Personal Protection:

8.1 Control parameters

<u>Exposure Limits</u>	<u>8 hr TWA:</u>	<u>(OSHA PEL)</u>	<u>(ACGIH TWA)</u>
Petroleum Distillates (Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic)		not applicable	not applicable
Petroleum Distillates (Stoddard Solvent)		500 ppm	100 ppm
Tricresyl Phosphate		not applicable	not applicable
Ortho Dichlorobenzene		50 ppm	25 ppm
Para Dichlorobenzene		75 ppm	10 ppm

8.2 Exposure controls

Use adequate ventilation to keep exposure below recommended limits. Ensure that eye wash station and safety shower are close to work station.

Hand Protection Equipment: Wear chemical resistant gloves to prevent skin contact.

Eye Protection Equipment: Wear safety glasses or splash goggles to prevent eye contact.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiration/Ventilation Protection Requirements: Provide good ventilation.

Ingestion Protection Requirements: Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling. Wash hands with soap and water after handling. Launder all clothing and foot wear before re-use.

9. Physical And Chemical Properties:

9.1 Information of basic chemical and physical properties

Physical Form:	thin liquid
Color:	clear red
Odor:	typical oily
Odor Threshold:	not available
pH:	not applicable – oil based product
Melting Point/Freeze Point:	-51°C (-60°F)
Initial Boiling Point:	not available
Flash Point (Seta Closed Cup):	53°C (128°F)
Flammability Limits:	Explosive Limits: Upper: not available Lower: not available
Evaporation Rate:	not available
Flammability Solid/Gas:	not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	not available
Vapor Density:	not available
Specific Gravity:	0.876
Solubility in Water:	insoluble
Auto Ignition Temperature:	not available
Partition coefficient (n/octonol/water):	not available
Viscosity (Kinimatic @ 100°C):	2.0 – 3.0 cSt

9.2 Other information

% NVM by Weight:	75.0%
% VOC Content (California):	24.92%

10. Stability and Reactivity:

10.1 Reactivity

Does not react under normal conditions

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Does not react under normal conditions

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Heat and incompatible materials

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers such as bleach and peroxides

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

CO₂, CO and hydrocarbons

11. Toxicological Information:

11.1 Information on Toxicological effects

Marvel Mystery Oil

LD50 – Oral Rat	>2000 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>2000 mg/Kg
LC50 – Inhalation Rat	>20 mg/L (4 hr)

Petroleum Distillates Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (64742-52-5)

LD50 – Oral Rat	>5000 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>5000 mg/Kg
LC50 – Inhalation Rat	>5 mg/L (4 hr)

Tricresyl Phosphate (1330-78-5)

LD50 – Oral Rat	3000 mg/Kg
-----------------	------------

o-Dichlorobenzene (95-50-1)

LD50 – Oral Rat	500 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>10000 mg/Kg
LC50 – Inhalation Rat	8.15 mg/L (4 hr)

p-Dichlorobenzene (106-46-7)

LD50 – Oral Rat	>2000 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>2000 mg/Kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation

Serious eye damage/irritation

Based on available data, classification data are not met

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Based on available data, classification data are not met

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, classification data are not met

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, classification data are not met

o-Dichlorobenzene (95-50-1)

IARC Group 3 – Not Classified

p-dichlorobenzene (106-46-7)	IARC Group 2B – Possible carcinogen to humans. NTP 1-Evidence of Carcinogenicity 3, Reasonably anticipated to be a human Carcinogen
Reproductive toxicity	Suspected of damaging fertility of un-born child
Specific target organs – single exposure	Based on available data, classification data are not met
Specific target organs – repeated exposure	Based on available data, classification data are not met
Aspiration hazard	May be fatal if swallowed and enters air ways.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	May cause respiratory tract irritation. Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	Cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting, and cracking of skin.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tearing, with redness and swelling.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea, and vomiting.

12. Ecological Information:

12.1 Toxicity

Not recommended for release into aquatic systems without treatment

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Not established

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Not established

12.4 Mobility in soil

Not established

12.5 Other adverse effects

None known

13. Disposal Considerations:

13.1 Waste treatment methods

RCRA Hazardous Waste:

Waste Disposal Method:

Waste Disposal Vessel:

Regulated as a hazardous waste (D-001 Ignitable).
Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations
Metal drums are recommended.

14. Transportation Information:

14.1 UN number

1268

14.2 UN Proper shipping name

Petroleum Distillate n.o.s.

14.3 Transport Hazard class

3

14.4 Packaging group

III

14.5 Marine Pollutant

No

14.6 Transportation in Bulk

Not applicable

14.7 Special precautions

Use limited quantities

15. Regulatory Information:

15.1 US Federal Regulations

TSCA Status: All ingredients are commercially available and listed by the manufacturer under TSCA.

15.2 Foreign Regulations

Canadian Status: All materials contained in this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substance List (DSL). Consult Turtle Wax, Inc. regarding status of ingredients.

European Union: All materials contained in this product are listed on EINECS.

AICS: All materials are registered for AICS (Australia)

15.3 State Regulations

State Regulatory Information:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual states; other product specific health and safety data in other sections of the SDS may also be applicable for state requirements. For details on your regulatory requirements, contact the appropriate agency in your state.

California Prop 65:

<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Concentration</u>	<u>State Code</u>
p-Dichlorobenzene (106-46-7)	<0.1%	Cancer

15.4 HMIS & NFPA Classifications

HMIS Classification:	Health	2
	Flammability	2
	Reactivity	0
NFPA Classification:	Health	2
	Flammability	2

Reactivity 0

15.5 Discontinued SKU's All discontinued SKU's used this same formula.

MM080, MM085, MM85R, MM086, MM088R, MM089

16. Other Information:

Reason For Issue	Address Update
Prepared By	James Heidel
Preparer's Title	Technical Director, R&D
SDS Administrator	Jean Mayszak - Technical Compliance Manager, R&D
Approval Date	January 26, 2017
Supersedes Date	March 10, 2015
Revision Number	#12

This information is, to the best of Turtle Wax, Inc.'s knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for their own particular use.



MARVEL OIL CO., INC.
2250 W. Pinehurst Blvd., STE 150
Addison, IL 60101

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification

1.1 Product Identifier

Product Name: Marvel Air Tool Oil
Product Code (SKU): MM85R1 (50100), MM080R (50093) - See Section 15 for discontinued SKU's

1.2 Relevant Identified Uses Of The Substance

Product Use: Engine Oil Additive – Fuel additive (EPA Registered)

1.3 Details of the Supplier of the SDS

Company Name: Marvel Oil Company, Inc.
Street Address: 2250 W. Pinehurst Blvd., Suite 150
City, State, Zip Code: Addison, IL 60101

1.4 Emergency Telephone Numbers

Phone Number: 1(630)455-3700
Fax Number: 1(630)455-3868
Transportation: 1(800)424-9300 (CHEMTREC)
Medical Assistance: Call your local Poison Control Center

2. Hazard Identification:

2.1 Classification of the Substance or Mixture

Hazard Classification: Flammable liquid 3
Skin irritation 2
Reproductive Toxicity 2
Aspiration toxicity 1

2.2 Label Elements



Pictogram:

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: Flammable liquid and vapor. Causes skin irritation. Suspected of damaging fertility of the un-born child. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Precautionary Statement: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames or hot surfaces. Do not smoke. Keep containers tightly closed. Ground all containers and receiving equipment. Use explosion proof electrical, ventilation, and lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static

discharge. Wear protective gloves, clothing, eye glasses and face shield. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. If exposed, get medical attention. If on skin or hair, remove immediately all contaminated clothing and launder before re-use. Wash skin with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs, get medical attention. If swallowed, immediately call a poison control center or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Store in a well ventilated place. Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, state, national and international regulations.

2.3 Other Hazards

Description of additional HNO: None

3. Information on Ingredients:

3.1 Substance not applicable

3.2 Mixture

<u>Component</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Concentration (wt%)</u>
Petroleum Distillates (Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic)	64742-52-5	60-100%
Petroleum Distillates (Stoddard Solvent)	8052-41-3	10-30%
Tricresyl Phosphate	1330-78-5	0.1-1.0%
Ortho Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	0.1-1.0%
Para Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	<0.1%

4. First Aid Measures:

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air and promote deep breathing. Get medical attention if effects persist or you feel un-well.

Skin: In case of skin contact, wash thoroughly with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and footwear. Launder clothing before re-use. Call a physician if irritation develops or persists.

Eyes: In case of eye contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if worn. If irritation persists, get medical attention

Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Immediately call a poison control center or physician.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects – acute and chronic

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. Vapors may cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Skin: Cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting, and cracking of skin.

Eyes: May cause temporary eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tearing, with redness and swelling.

Ingestion: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea, and vomiting.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment

Symptoms may not appear immediately. Seek medical attention if effects develop or persist and you feel un-well.

5. Fire Fighting Measures:

5.1 Extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, and alcohol foam

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

CO₂, CO, and hydrocarbons

5.3 Advice for Fire Fighters

Keep up wind of fire. Wear full firefighting turn out gear (full bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water. See Section 8 for personal protection.

6. Accidental Release Measures:

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Eliminate all source of ignition.

6.2 Methods and materials for containment and clean up

For containment: Contain and absorb spill with inert material. Place in suitable container for disposal. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. See section 8 for PPE.

For clean up: Take up material and place in a suitable container. Vapors may be heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant source of ignition. Provide adequate ventilation.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Keep away from source of ignition. Do not smoke. Take precaution to eliminate static discharge. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Do not eat or drink while handling. Wash hands with soap and water after handling. Use only non-sparking tools.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage including incompatibilities

Keep out of reach of children. Store in a well ventilated place. Do not store above 49°C (120°F).

7.3 Specific end uses

Shelf Life: Shelf life is considered to be 7 – 10 years when properly stored.

8. Exposure Control/Personal Protection:

8.1 Control parameters

<u>Exposure Limits</u>	<u>8 hr TWA:</u>	<u>(OSHA PEL)</u>	<u>(ACGIH TWA)</u>
Petroleum Distillates (Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic)		not applicable	not applicable
Petroleum Distillates (Stoddard Solvent)		500 ppm	100 ppm
Tricresyl Phosphate		not applicable	not applicable
Ortho Dichlorobenzene		50 ppm	25 ppm
Para Dichlorobenzene		75 ppm	10 ppm

8.2 Exposure controls

Use adequate ventilation to keep exposure below recommended limits. Ensure that eye wash station and safety shower are close to work station.

Hand Protection Equipment: Wear chemical resistant gloves to prevent skin contact.

Eye Protection Equipment: Wear safety glasses or splash goggles to prevent eye contact.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiration/Ventilation Protection Requirements: Provide good ventilation.

Ingestion Protection Requirements: Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling. Wash hands with soap and water after handling. Launder all clothing and foot wear before re-use.

9. Physical And Chemical Properties:

9.1 Information of basic chemical and physical properties

Physical Form:	thin liquid
Color:	clear red
Odor:	typical oily
Odor Threshold:	not available
pH:	not applicable – oil based product
Melting Point/Freeze Point:	-51°C (-60°F)
Initial Boiling Point:	not available
Flash Point (Seta Closed Cup):	53°C (128°F)
Flammability Limits:	Explosive Limits: Upper: not available Lower: not available
Evaporation Rate:	not available
Flammability Solid/Gas:	not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	not available
Vapor Density:	not available
Specific Gravity:	0.876
Solubility in Water:	insoluble
Auto Ignition Temperature:	not available
Partition coefficient (n/octanol/water):	not available
Viscosity (Kinimatic @ 100°C):	2.0 – 3.0 cSt

9.2 Other information

% NVM by Weight:	75.0%
% VOC Content (California):	24.92%

10. Stability and Reactivity:

10.1 Reactivity

Does not react under normal conditions

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Does not react under normal conditions

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Heat and incompatible materials

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers such as bleach and peroxides

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

CO₂, CO and hydrocarbons

11. Toxicological Information:

11.1 Information on Toxicological effects

Marvel Mystery Oil

LD50 – Oral Rat	>2000 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>2000 mg/Kg
LC50 – Inhalation Rat	>20 mg/L (4 hr)

Petroleum Distillates Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic (64742-52-5)

LD50 – Oral Rat	>5000 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>5000 mg/Kg
LC50 – Inhalation Rat	>5 mg/L (4 hr)

Tricresyl Phosphate (1330-78-5)

LD50 – Oral Rat	3000 mg/Kg
-----------------	------------

o-Dichlorobenzene (95-50-1)

LD50 – Oral Rat	500 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>10000 mg/Kg
LC50 – Inhalation Rat	8.15 mg/L (4 hr)

p-Dichlorobenzene (106-46-7)

LD50 – Oral Rat	>2000 mg/Kg
LD50 – Dermal Rabbit	>2000 mg/Kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation

Serious eye damage/irritation

Based on available data, classification data are not met

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Based on available data, classification data are not met

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, classification data are not met

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, classification data are not met

o-Dichlorobenzene (95-50-1)

IARC Group 3 – Not Classified

p-dichlorobenzene (106-46-7)	IARC Group 2B – Possible carcinogen to humans. NTP 1-Evidence of Carcinogenicity 3, Reasonably anticipated to be a human Carcinogen
Reproductive toxicity	Suspected of damaging fertility of un-born child
Specific target organs – single exposure	Based on available data, classification data are not met
Specific target organs – repeated exposure	Based on available data, classification data are not met
Aspiration hazard	May be fatal if swallowed and enters air ways.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	May cause respiratory tract irritation. Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	Cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting, and cracking of skin.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tearing, with redness and swelling.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. May cause stomach distress, nausea, and vomiting.

12. Ecological Information:

12.1 Toxicity

Not recommended for release into aquatic systems without treatment

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Not established

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Not established

12.4 Mobility in soil

Not established

12.5 Other adverse effects

None known

13. Disposal Considerations:

13.1 Waste treatment methods

RCRA Hazardous Waste:

Waste Disposal Method:

Waste Disposal Vessel:

Regulated as a hazardous waste (D-001 Ignitable).
Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations
Metal drums are recommended.

14. Transportation Information:

14.1 UN number

1268

14.2 UN Proper shipping name

Petroleum Distillate n.o.s.

14.3 Transport Hazard class

3

14.4 Packaging group

III

14.5 Marine Pollutant

No

14.6 Transportation in Bulk

Not applicable

14.7 Special precautions

Use limited quantities

15. Regulatory Information:**15.1 US Federal Regulations**

TSCA Status: All ingredients are commercially available and listed by the manufacturer under TSCA.

15.2 Foreign Regulations

Canadian Status: All materials contained in this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substance List (DSL). Consult Turtle Wax, Inc. regarding status of ingredients.

European Union: All materials contained in this product are listed on EINECS.

AICS: All materials are registered for AICS (Australia)

15.3 State Regulations**State Regulatory Information:**

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual states; other product specific health and safety data in other sections of the SDS may also be applicable for state requirements. For details on your regulatory requirements, contact the appropriate agency in your state.

California Prop 65:

<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Concentration</u>	<u>State Code</u>
p-Dichlorobenzene (106-46-7)	<0.1%	Cancer

15.4 HMIS & NFPA Classifications

HMIS Classification:	Health	2
	Flammability	2
	Reactivity	0
NFPA Classification:	Health	2
	Flammability	2

Reactivity 0

15.5 Discontinued SKU's All discontinued SKU's used this same formula.

MM080, MM085, MM85R, MM086, MM088R, MM089

16. Other Information:

Reason For Issue	Address Update
Prepared By	James Heidel
Preparer's Title	Technical Director, R&D
SDS Administrator	Jean Mayszak - Technical Compliance Manager, R&D
Approval Date	January 26, 2017
Supersedes Date	March 10, 2015
Revision Number	#12

This information is, to the best of Turtle Wax, Inc.'s knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for their own particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

B42B3

Section 1. Identification

Product name : METALATEX® Semi-Gloss Acrylic Coating
Black

Product code : B42B3

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 524-5979
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity: 1.3%

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : Suspected of causing cancer.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Do not breathe vapor.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 8/31/2019 **Date of previous issue** : 6/22/2019 **Version** : 13 1/12

B42B3 METALATEX® Semi-Gloss Acrylic Coating Black SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

Section 2. Hazards identification

- Response** : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** : WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure.
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Calcium Carbonate	≤7.9	1317-65-3
Carbon Black	≤3	1333-86-4
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	≤2	112-34-5
Paraffin Oil	≤0.3	64741-89-5

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Section 4. First aid measures

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.
Inhalation : No specific data.
Skin contact : No specific data.
Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
Specific treatments : No specific treatment.
Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	<p>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction</p> <p>TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust</p> <p>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 5 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction</p> <p>TWA: 10 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Total</p>
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	<p>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 3.5 mg/m³ 10 hours. TWA: 0.1 mg of PAHs/cm³ 10 hours.</p> <p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction</p> <p>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 3.5 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	112-34-5	<p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction and vapor</p>
Paraffin Oil	64741-89-5	<p>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction</p> <p>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 5 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: Mist</p>

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Limestone	1317-65-3	<p>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018). TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust STEL: 20 mg/m³ 15 minutes.</p> <p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust.</p> <p>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 20 mg/m³ 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>
Carbon black	1333-86-4	<p>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018). TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable</p> <p>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction.</p> <p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 3.5 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p>

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether	112-34-5	<p>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWA/EV: 3.5 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 7 mg/m³ 15 minutes. TWA: 3.5 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction and vapour.</p>
-----------------------------------	----------	---

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	112-34-5	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction and vapor

Appropriate engineering controls : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	: Liquid.
Color	: Not available.
Odor	: Not available.
Odor threshold	: Not available.
pH	: 9
Melting point/freezing point	: Not available.
Boiling point/boiling range	: 100°C (212°F)
Flash point	: Closed cup: >94°C (>201.2°F)
Evaporation rate	: 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	: Lower: 0.9% Upper: 5.9%
Vapor pressure	: 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
Vapor density	: 1 [Air = 1]
Relative density	: 1.07
Solubility	: Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm ² /s (>20.5 cSt)
Molecular weight	: Not applicable.
Aerosol product	
Heat of combustion	: 1.024 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: No specific data.
Incompatible materials	: No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Carbon Black 2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	LD50 Oral	Rat	>15400 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	2700 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4500 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 milligrams	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Carbon Black	-	2B	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Calcium Carbonate	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Paraffin Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Section 11. Toxicological information

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	357358.8 mg/kg
Dermal	214415.28 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	Acute LC50 1300000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Date of issue/Date of revision : 8/31/2019	Date of previous issue : 6/22/2019	Version : 13	9/12
B42B3 METALATEX® Semi-Gloss Acrylic Coating Black		SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	

Section 12. Ecological information

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-	-	-

Section 14. Transport information

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Ship type : Not available.

Pollution category : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules: 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone

SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International regulations

International lists

Australia inventory (AICS): Not determined.

China inventory (IECSC): Not determined.

Japan inventory (ENCS): Not determined.

Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.

Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined.

Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.

Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI): Not determined.

Thailand inventory: Not determined.

Turkey inventory: Not determined.

Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	2
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Section 16. Other information

Classification	Justification
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method Calculation method

History

- Date of printing** : 8/31/2019
- Date of issue/Date of revision** : 8/31/2019
- Date of previous issue** : 6/22/2019
- Version** : 13
- Key to abbreviations** :
 - ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
 - BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
 - GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 - IATA = International Air Transport Association
 - IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
 - IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 - LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
 - MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
 - N/A = Not available
 - SGG = Segregation Group
 - UN = United Nations

📌 Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

B42R38

Section 1. Identification

Product name : METALATEX® Semi-Gloss Acrylic Coating
Safety Red

Product code : B42R38

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 524-5979
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity: 1.3%

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : Suspected of causing cancer.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Do not breathe vapor.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 8/31/2019 **Date of previous issue** : 6/22/2019 **Version** : 12 1/12

B42R38 METALATEX® Semi-Gloss Acrylic Coating **SHW-85-NA-GHS-US**
Safety Red

Section 2. Hazards identification

- Response** : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Quinacridone	≤3	1047-16-1
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	≤3	112-34-5
Titanium Dioxide	≤1	13463-67-7
Paraffin Oil	≤0.3	64741-89-5

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing

Section 4. First aid measures

such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
nitrogen oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Quinacridone 2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	1047-16-1 112-34-5	None. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction and vapor
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 15 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Paraffin Oil	64741-89-5	OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. Form: Mist

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether	112-34-5	CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction and vapour.
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018). TWA: 3 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWAEV: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 20 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	112-34-5	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction and vapor

Appropriate engineering controls : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls :

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 9.5
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point/boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: >94°C (>201.2°F)
- Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Lower: 0.9%
Upper: 5.9%
- Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
- Vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 1.04

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Solubility : Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.
Decomposition temperature : Not available.
Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm²/s (>20.5 cSt)
Molecular weight : Not applicable.
Aerosol product
Heat of combustion : 1.161 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability : The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid : No specific data.
Incompatible materials : No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Quinacridone 2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	LD50 Oral	Rat	>7500 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	2700 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4500 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 milligrams	-
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 Micrograms Intermittent	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	Category 3 Category 3	Not applicable. Not applicable.	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Paraffin Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	348549.43 mg/kg
Dermal	209129.66 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 1300000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	96 hours
	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

Mobility in soil

- Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc})** : Not available.

- Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

- Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been

Date of issue/Date of revision : 8/31/2019	Date of previous issue : 6/22/2019	Version : 12	9/12
B42R38	METALATEX® Semi-Gloss Acrylic Coating Safety Red	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	

Section 13. Disposal considerations

cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-	-	-

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.
Ship type : Not available.
Pollution category : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules: 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone

SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International regulations

Section 15. Regulatory information

International lists :

- Australia inventory (AICS):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ENCS):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	2
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 8/31/2019

Date of issue/Date of revision : 8/31/2019

Date of previous issue : 6/22/2019

Version : 12

Key to abbreviations :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- N/A = Not available
- SGG = Segregation Group
- UN = United Nations

📌 Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

Date of issue/Date of revision : 8/31/2019	Date of previous issue : 6/22/2019	Version : 12	11/12
B42R38	METALATEX® Semi-Gloss Acrylic Coating Safety Red	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	

Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

B42Y37

Section 1. Identification

Product name : METALATEX® Semi-Gloss Acrylic Coating
Safety Yellow

Product code : B42Y37

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 524-5979
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity: 1.2%

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : Suspected of causing cancer.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Do not breathe vapor.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/29/2020 **Date of previous issue** : 5/14/2020 **Version** : 15.02 1/12

B42Y37 METALATEX® Semi-Gloss Acrylic Coating Safety Yellow **SHW-85-NA-GHS-US**

Section 2. Hazards identification

- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** : WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Titanium Dioxide	≤10	13463-67-7
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	≤3	112-34-5
Paraffin Oil	≤0.3	64741-89-5

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Section 4. First aid measures

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
 - carbon dioxide
 - carbon monoxide
 - nitrogen oxides
 - metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours.
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	112-34-5	OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 15 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Paraffin Oil	64741-89-5	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction and vapor OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. Form: Mist

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019). TWA: 3 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). TWAEV: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 20 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours.
Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether	112-34-5	CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction and vapour.

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	112-34-5	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction and vapor

Appropriate engineering controls

: If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls

: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 9.5
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point/boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.
- Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Lower: 0.9%
Upper: 5.9%
- Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
- Vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 1.1
- Solubility** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/29/2020 **Date of previous issue** : 5/14/2020

B42Y37 METALATEX® Semi-Gloss Acrylic Coating
Safety Yellow

Version : 15.02 6/12

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Decomposition temperature : Not available.
Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm²/s (>20.5 cSt)
Molecular weight : Not applicable.
Aerosol product
Heat of combustion : 1.09 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability : The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid : No specific data.
Incompatible materials : No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	2700 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4500 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 mg	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation Narcotic effects
	Category 3		

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	Category 2	-	-

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Paraffin Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 11. Toxicological information

- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	366267.87 mg/kg
Dermal	219760.72 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide 2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
	Acute LC50 1300000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

Mobility in soil

- Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc})** : Not available.

- Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

- Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-	-	-

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules: 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone

SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International regulations

International lists

- : Australia inventory (AICS):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ENCS):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.

Section 15. Regulatory information

Thailand inventory: Not determined.
 Turkey inventory: Not determined.
 Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	2
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method

History

- Date of printing** : 6/29/2020
- Date of issue/Date of revision** : 6/29/2020
- Date of previous issue** : 5/14/2020
- Version** : 15.02
- Key to abbreviations** :
 - ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
 - BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
 - GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 - IATA = International Air Transport Association
 - IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
 - IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 - LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
 - MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
 - N/A = Not available
 - SGG = Segregation Group
 - UN = United Nations

📌 Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is

Date of issue/Date of revision : 6/29/2020	Date of previous issue : 5/14/2020	Version : 15.02	11/12
B42Y37	METALATEX® Semi-Gloss Acrylic Coating Safety Yellow	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	

Section 16. Other information

responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

Product Name: MOBIL DTE OIL HEAVY MEDIUM
Revision Date: 19 Aug 2011
Page 1 of 10

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT

Product Name: MOBIL DTE OIL HEAVY MEDIUM
Product Description: Base Oil and Additives
Product Code: 201560501590, 600163-00, 970172
Intended Use: Turbine oil

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Supplier: EXXON MOBIL CORPORATION
3225 GALLOWS RD.
FAIRFAX, VA. 22037 USA

24 Hour Health Emergency 609-737-4411
Transportation Emergency Phone 800-424-9300
ExxonMobil Transportation No. 281-834-3296
Product Technical Information 800-662-4525, 800-947-9147
MSDS Internet Address <http://www.exxon.com>, <http://www.mobil.com>

SECTION 2 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

No Reportable Hazardous Substance(s) or Complex Substance(s).

SECTION 3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This material is not considered to be hazardous according to regulatory guidelines (see (M)SDS Section 15).

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

Low order of toxicity. Excessive exposure may result in eye, skin, or respiratory irritation. High-pressure injection under skin may cause serious damage.

NFPA Hazard ID:	Health: 0	Flammability: 1	Reactivity: 0
HMIS Hazard ID:	Health: 0	Flammability: 1	Reactivity: 0

NOTE: This material should not be used for any other purpose than the intended use in Section 1 without expert advice. Health studies have shown that chemical exposure may cause potential human health risks which may vary from person to person.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION

Remove from further exposure. For those providing assistance, avoid exposure to yourself or others. Use

Product Name: MOBIL DTE OIL HEAVY MEDIUM

Revision Date: 19 Aug 2011

Page 2 of 10

adequate respiratory protection. If respiratory irritation, dizziness, nausea, or unconsciousness occurs, seek immediate medical assistance. If breathing has stopped, assist ventilation with a mechanical device or use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

SKIN CONTACT

Wash contact areas with soap and water. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician as a surgical emergency. Even though initial symptoms from high pressure injection may be minimal or absent, early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

EYE CONTACT

Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.

INGESTION

First aid is normally not required. Seek medical attention if discomfort occurs.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Appropriate Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO₂) to extinguish flames.

Inappropriate Extinguishing Media: Straight Streams of Water

FIRE FIGHTING

Fire Fighting Instructions: Evacuate area. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers, or drinking water supply. Firefighters should use standard protective equipment and in enclosed spaces, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Smoke, Fume, Aldehydes, Sulfur oxides, Incomplete combustion products, Oxides of carbon

FLAMMABILITY PROPERTIES

Flash Point [Method]: >223C (433F) [ASTM D-92]

Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 0.9 UEL: 7.0

Autoignition Temperature: N/D

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES

In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. US regulations require reporting releases of this material to the environment which exceed the applicable reportable quantity or oil spills which could reach any waterway including intermittent dry creeks. The National Response Center can be reached at (800)424-8802.

Product Name: MOBIL DTE OIL HEAVY MEDIUM

Revision Date: 19 Aug 2011

Page 3 of 10

PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Avoid contact with spilled material. See Section 5 for fire fighting information. See the Hazard Identification Section for Significant Hazards. See Section 4 for First Aid Advice. See Section 8 for advice on the minimum requirements for personal protective equipment. Additional protective measures may be necessary, depending on the specific circumstances and/or the expert judgment of the emergency responders. For emergency responders: Respiratory protection: respiratory protection will be necessary only in special cases, e.g., formation of mists. Half-face or full-face respirator with filter(s) for dust/organic vapor or Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) can be used depending on the size of spill and potential level of exposure. If the exposure cannot be completely characterized or an oxygen deficient atmosphere is possible or anticipated, SCBA is recommended. Work gloves that are resistant to hydrocarbons are recommended. Gloves made of polyvinyl acetate (PVA) are not water-resistant and are not suitable for emergency use. Chemical goggles are recommended if splashes or contact with eyes is possible. Small spills: normal antistatic work clothes are usually adequate. Large spills: full body suit of chemical resistant, antistatic material is recommended.

SPILL MANAGEMENT

Land Spill: Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Recover by pumping or with suitable absorbent.

Water Spill: Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Confine the spill immediately with booms. Warn other shipping. Remove from the surface by skimming or with suitable absorbents. Seek the advice of a specialist before using dispersants.

Water spill and land spill recommendations are based on the most likely spill scenario for this material; however, geographic conditions, wind, temperature, (and in the case of a water spill) wave and current direction and speed may greatly influence the appropriate action to be taken. For this reason, local experts should be consulted. Note: Local regulations may prescribe or limit action to be taken.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Large Spills: Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later recovery and disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

SECTION 7

HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

Prevent small spills and leakage to avoid slip hazard. Material can accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark (ignition source). When the material is handled in bulk, an electrical spark could ignite any flammable vapors from liquids or residues that may be present (e.g., during switch-loading operations). Use proper bonding and/or ground procedures. However, bonding and grounds may not eliminate the hazard from static accumulation. Consult local applicable standards for guidance. Additional references include American Petroleum Institute 2003 (Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents) or National Fire Protection Agency 77 (Recommended Practice on Static Electricity) or CENELEC CLC/TR 50404 (Electrostatics - Code of practice for the avoidance of hazards due to static electricity).

Static Accumulator: This material is a static accumulator.

STORAGE

The container choice, for example storage vessel, may effect static accumulation and dissipation. Do not store in open or unlabelled containers. Keep away from incompatible materials.

SECTION 8

EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Product Name: MOBIL DTE OIL HEAVY MEDIUM

Revision Date: 19 Aug 2011

Page 4 of 10

Exposure limits/standards for materials that can be formed when handling this product: When mists/aerosols can occur the following are recommended: 5 mg/m³ - ACGIH TLV (inhalable fraction), 5 mg/m³ - OSHA PEL.

NOTE: Limits/standards shown for guidance only. Follow applicable regulations.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Control measures to consider:

No special requirements under ordinary conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protective equipment selections vary based on potential exposure conditions such as applications, handling practices, concentration and ventilation. Information on the selection of protective equipment for use with this material, as provided below, is based upon intended, normal usage.

Respiratory Protection: If engineering controls do not maintain airborne contaminant concentrations at a level which is adequate to protect worker health, an approved respirator may be appropriate. Respirator selection, use, and maintenance must be in accordance with regulatory requirements, if applicable. Types of respirators to be considered for this material include:

No special requirements under ordinary conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

For high airborne concentrations, use an approved supplied-air respirator, operated in positive pressure mode. Supplied air respirators with an escape bottle may be appropriate when oxygen levels are inadequate, gas/vapor warning properties are poor, or if air purifying filter capacity/rating may be exceeded.

Hand Protection: Any specific glove information provided is based on published literature and glove manufacturer data. Glove suitability and breakthrough time will differ depending on the specific use conditions. Contact the glove manufacturer for specific advice on glove selection and breakthrough times for your use conditions. Inspect and replace worn or damaged gloves. The types of gloves to be considered for this material include:

No protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use.

Eye Protection: If contact is likely, safety glasses with side shields are recommended.

Skin and Body Protection: Any specific clothing information provided is based on published literature or manufacturer data. The types of clothing to be considered for this material include:

No skin protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid skin contact.

Specific Hygiene Measures: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned. Practice good housekeeping.

Product Name: MOBIL DTE OIL HEAVY MEDIUM
 Revision Date: 19 Aug 2011
 Page 5 of 10

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS

See Sections 6, 7, 12, 13.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Physical and chemical properties are provided for safety, health and environmental considerations only and may not fully represent product specifications. Contact the Supplier for additional information.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Physical State: Liquid
Color: Amber
Odor: Characteristic
Odor Threshold: N/D

IMPORTANT HEALTH, SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

Relative Density (at 15 C): 0.87
Flash Point [Method]: >223C (433F) [ASTM D-92]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 0.9 UEL: 7.0
Autoignition Temperature: N/D
Boiling Point / Range: > 316C (600F) [Estimated]
Vapor Density (Air = 1): > 2 at 101 kPa [Estimated]
Vapor Pressure: < 0.013 kPa (0.1 mm Hg) at 20 C [Estimated]
Evaporation Rate (n-butyl acetate = 1): N/D
pH: N/A
Log Pow (n-Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient): > 3.5 [Estimated]
Solubility in Water: Negligible
Viscosity: 67.9 cSt (67.9 mm²/sec) at 40 C | 8.7 cSt (8.7 mm²/sec) at 100C
Oxidizing Properties: See Hazards Identification Section.

OTHER INFORMATION

Freezing Point: N/D
Melting Point: N/A
Pour Point: -27°C (-17°F)
DMSO Extract (mineral oil only), IP-346: < 3 %wt
Decomposition Temperature: N/D

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Material is stable under normal conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat. High energy sources of ignition.

MATERIALS TO AVOID: Strong oxidizers

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Material does not decompose at ambient temperatures.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE TOXICITY

Route of Exposure	Conclusion / Remarks

Product Name: MOBIL DTE OIL HEAVY MEDIUM

Revision Date: 19 Aug 2011

Page 6 of 10

Inhalation	
Toxicity (Rat): LC50 > 5000 mg/m3	Minimally Toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.
Irritation: No end point data.	Negligible hazard at ambient/normal handling temperatures. Based on assessment of the components.
Ingestion	
Toxicity (Rat): LD50 > 5000 mg/kg	Minimally Toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.
Skin	
Toxicity (Rabbit): LD50 > 5000 mg/kg	Minimally Toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.
Irritation (Rabbit): Data available.	Negligible irritation to skin at ambient temperatures. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.
Eye	
Irritation (Rabbit): Data available.	May cause mild, short-lasting discomfort to eyes. Based on test data for structurally similar materials.

CHRONIC/OTHER EFFECTS

Contains:

Base oil severely refined: Not carcinogenic in animal studies. Representative material passes IP-346, Modified Ames test, and/or other screening tests. Dermal and inhalation studies showed minimal effects; lung non-specific infiltration of immune cells, oil deposition and minimal granuloma formation. Not sensitizing in test animals.

Additional information is available by request.

The following ingredients are cited on the lists below: None.

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = NTP CARC

3 = IARC 1

5 = IARC 2B

2 = NTP SUS

4 = IARC 2A

6 = OSHA CARC

SECTION 12

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The information given is based on data available for the material, the components of the material, and similar materials.

ECOTOXICITY

Material -- Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

MOBILITY

Base oil component -- Low solubility and floats and is expected to migrate from water to the land. Expected to partition to sediment and wastewater solids.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

Biodegradation:

Base oil component -- Expected to be inherently biodegradable

Product Name: MOBIL DTE OIL HEAVY MEDIUM

Revision Date: 19 Aug 2011

Page 7 of 10

BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL

Base oil component -- Has the potential to bioaccumulate, however metabolism or physical properties may reduce the bioconcentration or limit bioavailability.

SECTION 13

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal recommendations based on material as supplied. Disposal must be in accordance with current applicable laws and regulations, and material characteristics at time of disposal.

DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS

Product is suitable for burning in an enclosed controlled burner for fuel value or disposal by supervised incineration at very high temperatures to prevent formation of undesirable combustion products. Protect the environment. Dispose of used oil at designated sites. Minimize skin contact. Do not mix used oils with solvents, brake fluids or coolants.

REGULATORY DISPOSAL INFORMATION

RCRA Information: The unused product, in our opinion, is not specifically listed by the EPA as a hazardous waste (40 CFR, Part 261D), nor is it formulated to contain materials which are listed as hazardous wastes. It does not exhibit the hazardous characteristics of ignitability, corrosivity or reactivity and is not formulated with contaminants as determined by the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP). However, used product may be regulated.

Empty Container Warning Empty Container Warning (where applicable): Empty containers may contain residue and can be dangerous. Do not attempt to refill or clean containers without proper instructions. Empty drums should be completely drained and safely stored until appropriately reconditioned or disposed. Empty containers should be taken for recycling, recovery, or disposal through suitably qualified or licensed contractor and in accordance with governmental regulations. **DO NOT PRESSURISE, CUT, WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, DRILL, GRIND, OR EXPOSE SUCH CONTAINERS TO HEAT, FLAME, SPARKS, STATIC ELECTRICITY, OR OTHER SOURCES OF IGNITION. THEY MAY EXPLODE AND CAUSE INJURY OR DEATH.**

SECTION 14

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND (DOT): Not Regulated for Land Transport

LAND (TDG): Not Regulated for Land Transport

SEA (IMDG): Not Regulated for Sea Transport according to IMDG-Code

AIR (IATA): Not Regulated for Air Transport

SECTION 15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD: When used for its intended purposes, this material is not classified as hazardous in accordance with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Product Name: MOBIL DTE OIL HEAVY MEDIUM

Revision Date: 19 Aug 2011

Page 8 of 10

Complies with the following national/regional chemical inventory requirements:: DSL, IECSC, TSCA, EINECS, PICCS, AICS

EPCRA: This material contains no extremely hazardous substances.

SARA (311/312) REPORTABLE HAZARD CATEGORIES: None.

SARA (313) TOXIC RELEASE INVENTORY: This material contains no chemicals subject to the supplier notification requirements of the SARA 313 Toxic Release Program.

The following ingredients are cited on the lists below:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	List Citations
PHOSPHORODITHOIC ACID, O,O-DI C1-14-ALKYL ESTERS, ZINC SALTS (2:1) (ZDDP)	68649-42-3	15

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = ACGIH ALL	6 = TSCA 5a2	11 = CA P65 REPRO	16 = MN RTK
2 = ACGIH A1	7 = TSCA 5e	12 = CA RTK	17 = NJ RTK
3 = ACGIH A2	8 = TSCA 6	13 = IL RTK	18 = PA RTK
4 = OSHA Z	9 = TSCA 12b	14 = LA RTK	19 = RI RTK
5 = TSCA 4	10 = CA P65 CARC	15 = MI 293	

Code key: CARC=Carcinogen; REPRO=Reproductive

SECTION 16	OTHER INFORMATION
-------------------	--------------------------

N/D = Not determined, N/A = Not applicable

THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING REVISIONS:

Revision Changes:

Section 06: Notification Procedures - Header was modified.

Section 13: Disposal Considerations - Disposal Recommendations was modified.

Section 10 Stability and Reactivity - Header was modified.

Section 13: Disposal Recommendations - Note was modified.

Section 13: Empty Container Warning was modified.

Section 09: Phys/Chem Properties Note was modified.

Section 09: Boiling Point C(F) was modified.

Section 09: Flash Point C(F) was modified.

Section 09: n-Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient was modified.

Section 08: Personal Protection was modified.

Section 08: Hand Protection was modified.

Section 07: Handling and Storage - Handling was modified.

Section 07: Handling and Storage - Storage Phrases was modified.

Section 11: Dermal Lethality Test Data was modified.

Product Name: MOBIL DTE OIL HEAVY MEDIUM

Revision Date: 19 Aug 2011

Page 9 of 10

Section 11: Oral Lethality Test Data was modified.
Section 05: Hazardous Combustion Products was modified.
Section 06: Accidental Release - Spill Management - Water was modified.
Section 09: Relative Density - Header was modified.
Section 09: Flash Point C(F) was modified.
Section 09: Viscosity was modified.
Section 14: Sea (IMDG) - Header was modified.
Section 14: Air (IATA) - Header was modified.
Section 14: LAND (TDG) - Header was modified.
Section 14: LAND (DOT) - Header was modified.
Section 15: List Citation Table - Header was modified.
Section 14: LAND (DOT) - Default was modified.
Section 14: LAND (TDG) Default was modified.
Section 14: Sea (IMDG) - Default was modified.
Section 14: Air (IATA) - Default was modified.
Section 15: National Chemical Inventory Listing - Header was modified.
Section 15: National Chemical Inventory Listing was modified.
Section 16: Code to MHCs was modified.
Section 08: Exposure limits/standards was modified.
Hazard Identification: OSHA - May be Hazardous Statement was modified.
Section 06: Notification Procedures was modified.
Section 09: Oxidizing Properties was modified.
Section 01: Company Contact Methods Sorted by Priority was modified.
Section 06: Protective Measures was added.
Section 06: Accidental Release - Protective Measures - Header was added.
Section 15: Chemical Name - Header was added.
Section 15: CAS Number - Header was added.
Section 15: List Citations - Header was added.
Section 15: List Citations Table was added.
Section 09: Decomposition Temperature was added.
Section 09: Decomposition Temp - Header was added.
Section 09: Vapor Pressure was added.

The information and recommendations contained herein are, to the best of ExxonMobil's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date issued. You can contact ExxonMobil to insure that this document is the most current available from ExxonMobil. The information and recommendations are offered for the user's consideration and examination. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy itself that the product is suitable for the intended use. If buyer repackages this product, it is the user's responsibility to insure proper health, safety and other necessary information is included with and/or on the container. Appropriate warnings and safe-handling procedures should be provided to handlers and users. Alteration of this document is strictly prohibited. Except to the extent required by law, re-publication or retransmission of this document, in whole or in part, is not permitted. The term, "ExxonMobil" is used for convenience, and may include any one or more of ExxonMobil Chemical Company, Exxon Mobil Corporation, or any affiliates in which they directly or indirectly hold any interest.

Internal Use Only

MHC: 0B, 0B, 0, 0, 0, 0

PPEC: A

DGN: 2007083XUS (1013293)

Product Name: MOBIL DTE OIL HEAVY MEDIUM
Revision Date: 19 Aug 2011
Page 10 of 10

Copyright 2002 Exxon Mobil Corporation, All rights reserved

Product Name: MOBILUX EP 1
Revision Date: 21 Oct 2019
Page 1 of 10

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT

Product Name: MOBILUX EP 1
Product Description: Base Oil and Additives
Product Code: 2015A0208040, 641282-00, 970176
Intended Use: Grease

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Supplier: EXXON MOBIL CORPORATION
22777 Springwoods Village Parkway
Spring, TX 77389 USA

24 Hour Health Emergency 609-737-4411
Transportation Emergency Phone 800-424-9300 or 703-527-3887 CHEMTREC
Product Technical Information 800-662-4525
MSDS Internet Address www.exxon.com, www.mobil.com

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This material is not hazardous according to regulatory guidelines (see (M)SDS Section 15).

Other hazard information:

HAZARD NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED (HNOC): None as defined under 29 CFR 1910.1200.

PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL HAZARDS

No significant hazards.

HEALTH HAZARDS

High-pressure injection under skin may cause serious damage. Excessive exposure may result in eye, skin, or respiratory irritation.

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

No significant hazards.

NFPA Hazard ID:	Health: 0	Flammability: 1	Reactivity: 0
HMIS Hazard ID:	Health: 0	Flammability: 1	Reactivity: 0

Product Name: MOBILUX EP 1
Revision Date: 21 Oct 2019
Page 2 of 10

NOTE: This material should not be used for any other purpose than the intended use in Section 1 without expert advice. Health studies have shown that chemical exposure may cause potential human health risks which may vary from person to person.

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This material is defined as a mixture.

Hazardous Substance(s) or Complex Substance(s) required for disclosure

Name	CAS#	Concentration*	GHS Hazard Codes
PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS, AMINE SALT	61188-14-5	0.1 - < 1%	H318, H401, H411
ZINC DITHIOPHOSPHATE	68649-42-3	1 - < 2.5%	H315, H318, H401, H411

* All concentrations are percent by weight unless material is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

As per paragraph (i) of 29 CFR 1910.1200, formulation is considered a trade secret and specific chemical identity and exact percentage (concentration) of composition may have been withheld. Specific chemical identity and exact percentage composition will be provided to health professionals, employees, or designated representatives in accordance with applicable provisions of paragraph (i).

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION

Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.

SKIN CONTACT

Wash contact areas with soap and water. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician as a surgical emergency. Even though initial symptoms from high pressure injection may be minimal or absent, early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

EYE CONTACT

Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.

INGESTION

First aid is normally not required. Seek medical attention if discomfort occurs.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Appropriate Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO₂) to extinguish flames.

Inappropriate Extinguishing Media: Straight Streams of Water

FIRE FIGHTING

Product Name: MOBILUX EP 1

Revision Date: 21 Oct 2019

Page 3 of 10

Fire Fighting Instructions: Evacuate area. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers, or drinking water supply. Firefighters should use standard protective equipment and in enclosed spaces, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Aldehydes, Incomplete combustion products, Oxides of carbon, Smoke, Fume, Sulfur oxides

FLAMMABILITY PROPERTIES

Flash Point [Method]: >204°C (400°F) [EST. FOR OIL, ASTM D-92 (COC)]

Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: N/D UEL: N/D

Autoignition Temperature: N/D

SECTION 6

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES

In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. US regulations require reporting releases of this material to the environment which exceed the applicable reportable quantity or oil spills which could reach any waterway including intermittent dry creeks. The National Response Center can be reached at (800)424-8802.

PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Avoid contact with spilled material. See Section 5 for fire fighting information. See the Hazard Identification Section for Significant Hazards. See Section 4 for First Aid Advice. See Section 8 for advice on the minimum requirements for personal protective equipment. Additional protective measures may be necessary, depending on the specific circumstances and/or the expert judgment of the emergency responders.

For emergency responders: Respiratory protection: respiratory protection will be necessary only in special cases, e.g., formation of mists. Half-face or full-face respirator with filter(s) for dust/organic vapor or Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) can be used depending on the size of spill and potential level of exposure. If the exposure cannot be completely characterized or an oxygen deficient atmosphere is possible or anticipated, SCBA is recommended. Work gloves that are resistant to hydrocarbons are recommended. Gloves made of polyvinyl acetate (PVA) are not water-resistant and are not suitable for emergency use. Chemical goggles are recommended if splashes or contact with eyes is possible. Small spills: normal antistatic work clothes are usually adequate. Large spills: full body suit of chemical resistant, antistatic material is recommended.

SPILL MANAGEMENT

Land Spill: Scrape up spilled material with shovels into a suitable container for recycle or disposal.

Water Spill: Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Confine the spill immediately with booms. Warn other shipping. Skim from surface.

Water spill and land spill recommendations are based on the most likely spill scenario for this material; however, geographic conditions, wind, temperature, (and in the case of a water spill) wave and current direction and speed may greatly influence the appropriate action to be taken. For this reason, local experts should be consulted. Note: Local regulations may prescribe or limit action to be taken.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

SECTION 7	HANDLING AND STORAGE
------------------	-----------------------------

HANDLING

Prevent small spills and leakage to avoid slip hazard.

Static Accumulator: This material is not a static accumulator.

STORAGE

Do not store in open or unlabelled containers.

SECTION 8	EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION
------------------	--

NOTE: Limits/standards shown for guidance only. Follow applicable regulations.

No biological limits allocated.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Control measures to consider:

No special requirements under ordinary conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protective equipment selections vary based on potential exposure conditions such as applications, handling practices, concentration and ventilation. Information on the selection of protective equipment for use with this material, as provided below, is based upon intended, normal usage.

Respiratory Protection: If engineering controls do not maintain airborne contaminant concentrations at a level which is adequate to protect worker health, an approved respirator may be appropriate. Respirator selection, use, and maintenance must be in accordance with regulatory requirements, if applicable. Types of respirators to be considered for this material include:

No protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

For high airborne concentrations, use an approved supplied-air respirator, operated in positive pressure mode. Supplied air respirators with an escape bottle may be appropriate when oxygen levels are inadequate, gas/vapor warning properties are poor, or if air purifying filter capacity/rating may be exceeded.

Hand Protection: Any specific glove information provided is based on published literature and glove manufacturer data. Glove suitability and breakthrough time will differ depending on the specific use conditions. Contact the glove manufacturer for specific advice on glove selection and breakthrough times for your use conditions. Inspect and replace worn or damaged gloves. The types of gloves to be considered for this material include:

Product Name: MOBILUX EP 1
Revision Date: 21 Oct 2019
Page 5 of 10

No protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use.

Eye Protection: If contact is likely, safety glasses with side shields are recommended.

Skin and Body Protection: Any specific clothing information provided is based on published literature or manufacturer data. The types of clothing to be considered for this material include:

No skin protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid skin contact.

Specific Hygiene Measures: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned. Practice good housekeeping.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS

Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil. Protect the environment by applying appropriate control measures to prevent or limit emissions.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Physical and chemical properties are provided for safety, health and environmental considerations only and may not fully represent product specifications. Contact the Supplier for additional information.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Physical State: Solid
Form: Semi-fluid
Color: Brown
Odor: Characteristic
Odor Threshold: N/D

IMPORTANT HEALTH, SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

Relative Density (at 15.6 °C): 0.923
Flammability (Solid, Gas): N/A
Flash Point [Method]: >204°C (400°F) [EST. FOR OIL, ASTM D-92 (COC)]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: N/D UEL: N/D
Autoignition Temperature: N/D
Boiling Point / Range: > 316°C (600°F) [Estimated]
Decomposition Temperature: N/D
Vapor Density (Air = 1): N/D
Vapor Pressure: < 0.013 kPa (0.1 mm Hg) at 20 °C [Estimated]
Evaporation Rate (n-butyl acetate = 1): N/D
pH: N/A
Log Pow (n-Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient): > 3.5 [Estimated]
Solubility in Water: Negligible
Viscosity: 150 cSt (150 mm²/sec) at 40 °C
Oxidizing Properties: See Hazards Identification Section.

OTHER INFORMATION

Freezing Point: N/D
Melting Point: N/D

Product Name: MOBILUX EP 1
 Revision Date: 21 Oct 2019
 Page 6 of 10

DMSO Extract (mineral oil only), IP-346: < 3 %wt

NOTE: Most physical properties above are for the oil component in the material.

SECTION 10	STABILITY AND REACTIVITY
-------------------	---------------------------------

REACTIVITY: See sub-sections below.

STABILITY: Material is stable under normal conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat. High energy sources of ignition.

MATERIALS TO AVOID: Strong oxidizers

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Material does not decompose at ambient temperatures.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

SECTION 11	TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION
-------------------	----------------------------------

INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Hazard Class	Conclusion / Remarks
Inhalation	
Acute Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Irritation: No end point data for material.	Negligible hazard at ambient/normal handling temperatures.
Ingestion	
Acute Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Skin	
Acute Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: No end point data for material.	Negligible irritation to skin at ambient temperatures. Based on assessment of the components.
Eye	
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: No end point data for material.	May cause mild, short-lasting discomfort to eyes. Based on assessment of the components.
Sensitization	
Respiratory Sensitization: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin Sensitization: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a skin sensitizer. Based on assessment of the components.
Aspiration: Data available.	Not expected to be an aspiration hazard. Based on physico-chemical properties of the material.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a germ cell mutagen. Based on assessment of the components.
Carcinogenicity: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause cancer. Based on assessment of the components.
Reproductive Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a reproductive toxicant. Based on assessment of the components.

Product Name: MOBILUX EP 1

Revision Date: 21 Oct 2019

Page 7 of 10

Lactation: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause harm to breast-fed children.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT)	
Single Exposure: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause organ damage from a single exposure.
Repeated Exposure: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause organ damage from prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on assessment of the components.

OTHER INFORMATION

Contains:

Base oil severely refined: Not carcinogenic in animal studies. Representative material passes IP-346, Modified Ames test, and/or other screening tests. Dermal and inhalation studies showed minimal effects; lung non-specific infiltration of immune cells, oil deposition and minimal granuloma formation. Not sensitizing in test animals.

The following ingredients are cited on the lists below: None.

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = NTP CARC

2 = NTP SUS

3 = IARC 1

4 = IARC 2A

5 = IARC 2B

6 = OSHA CARC

SECTION 12

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The information given is based on data for the material, components of the material, or for similar materials, through the application of bridging principals.

ECOTOXICITY

Material -- Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

MOBILITY

Base oil component -- Low solubility and floats and is expected to migrate from water to the land. Expected to partition to sediment and wastewater solids.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

Biodegradation:

Base oil component -- Expected to be inherently biodegradable

BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL

Base oil component -- Has the potential to bioaccumulate, however metabolism or physical properties may reduce the bioconcentration or limit bioavailability.

Product Name: MOBILUX EP 1
Revision Date: 21 Oct 2019
Page 8 of 10

SECTION 13	DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
-------------------	--------------------------------

Disposal recommendations based on material as supplied. Disposal must be in accordance with current applicable laws and regulations, and material characteristics at time of disposal.

DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS

Product is suitable for burning in an enclosed controlled burner for fuel value or disposal by supervised incineration at very high temperatures to prevent formation of undesirable combustion products.

REGULATORY DISPOSAL INFORMATION

RCRA Information: The unused product, in our opinion, is not specifically listed by the EPA as a hazardous waste (40 CFR, Part 261D), nor is it formulated to contain materials which are listed as hazardous wastes. It does not exhibit the hazardous characteristics of ignitability, corrosivity or reactivity and is not formulated with contaminants as determined by the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP). However, used product may be regulated.

Empty Container Warning Empty Container Warning (where applicable): Empty containers may contain residue and can be dangerous. Do not attempt to refill or clean containers without proper instructions. Empty drums should be completely drained and safely stored until appropriately reconditioned or disposed. Empty containers should be taken for recycling, recovery, or disposal through suitably qualified or licensed contractor and in accordance with governmental regulations. **DO NOT PRESSURISE, CUT, WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, DRILL, GRIND, OR EXPOSE SUCH CONTAINERS TO HEAT, FLAME, SPARKS, STATIC ELECTRICITY, OR OTHER SOURCES OF IGNITION. THEY MAY EXPLODE AND CAUSE INJURY OR DEATH.**

SECTION 14	TRANSPORT INFORMATION
-------------------	------------------------------

LAND (DOT): Not Regulated for Land Transport

LAND (TDG): Not Regulated for Land Transport

SEA (IMDG): Not Regulated for Sea Transport according to IMDG-Code

Marine Pollutant: No

AIR (IATA): Not Regulated for Air Transport

SECTION 15	REGULATORY INFORMATION
-------------------	-------------------------------

OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD: This material is not considered hazardous in accordance with OSHA HazCom 2012, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Listed or exempt from listing/notification on the following chemical inventories: AICS, DSL, ENCS, IECSC, ISHL, KECI, PICCS, TCSI, TSCA

Product Name: MOBILUX EP 1
 Revision Date: 21 Oct 2019
 Page 9 of 10

SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302

SARA (311/312) REPORTABLE GHS HAZARD CLASSES: None.

SARA (313) TOXIC RELEASE INVENTORY:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Typical Value
ZINC DITHIOPHOSPHATE	68649-42-3	1 - < 2.5%

The following ingredients are cited on the lists below:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	List Citations
DIPHENYLAMINE	122-39-4	18
HYDROTREATED HEAVY NAPHTHENIC DISTILLATE	64742-52-5	13, 17, 18
SEVERELY HYDROTREATED HEAVY PARAFFINIC DISTILLATE	64742-54-7	19
ZINC DITHIOPHOSPHATE	68649-42-3	13, 15, 17, 18, 19

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

- | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 1 = ACGIH ALL | 6 = TSCA 5a2 | 11 = CA P65 REPRO | 16 = MN RTK |
| 2 = ACGIH A1 | 7 = TSCA 5e | 12 = CA RTK | 17 = NJ RTK |
| 3 = ACGIH A2 | 8 = TSCA 6 | 13 = IL RTK | 18 = PA RTK |
| 4 = OSHA Z | 9 = TSCA 12b | 14 = LA RTK | 19 = RI RTK |
| 5 = TSCA 4 | 10 = CA P65 CARC | 15 = MI 293 | |

Code key: CARC=Carcinogen; REPRO=Reproductive

SECTION 16	OTHER INFORMATION
-------------------	--------------------------

N/D = Not determined, N/A = Not applicable

KEY TO THE H-CODES CONTAINED IN SECTION 3 OF THIS DOCUMENT (for information only):

- H315: Causes skin irritation; Skin Corr/Irritation, Cat 2
- H318: Causes serious eye damage; Serious Eye Damage/Irr, Cat 1
- H401: Toxic to aquatic life; Acute Env Tox, Cat 2
- H411: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects; Chronic Env Tox, Cat 2

THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING REVISIONS:

- Composition: Component Table information was modified.
- Section 01: Company Contact Methods information was modified.

Product Name: MOBILUX EP 1

Revision Date: 21 Oct 2019

Page 10 of 10

Section 01: Company Mailing Address information was modified.
Section 05: Hazardous Combustion Products information was modified.
Section 09: Flammability (Solid, Gas) information was added.
Section 09: Relative Density information was modified.
Section 12: information was modified.
Section 14: Marine Pollutant information was modified.
Section 15: List Citations Table information was modified.
Section 15: National Chemical Inventory Listing information was modified.
Section 15: SARA (311/312) REPORTABLE GHS HAZARD CLASSES information was added.
Section 15: SARA (311/312) REPORTABLE HAZARD CATEGORIES information was deleted.
Section 15: SARA (313) TOXIC RELEASE INVENTORY - Table information was modified.

The information and recommendations contained herein are, to the best of ExxonMobil's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date issued. You can contact ExxonMobil to insure that this document is the most current available from ExxonMobil. The information and recommendations are offered for the user's consideration and examination. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy itself that the product is suitable for the intended use. If buyer repackages this product, it is the user's responsibility to insure proper health, safety and other necessary information is included with and/or on the container. Appropriate warnings and safe-handling procedures should be provided to handlers and users. Alteration of this document is strictly prohibited. Except to the extent required by law, re-publication or retransmission of this document, in whole or in part, is not permitted. The term, "ExxonMobil" is used for convenience, and may include any one or more of ExxonMobil Chemical Company, Exxon Mobil Corporation, or any affiliates in which they directly or indirectly hold any interest.

Internal Use Only

MHC: 0B, 0B, 0, 0, 0, 0

PPEC: A

DGN: 2009892XUS (1014724)

Copyright 2002 Exxon Mobil Corporation, All rights reserved

SAFETY DATA SHEET

K05874

Section 1. Identification

Product name : KRYLON® PRO PROFESSIONAL Red Oxide Primer
Product code : K05874
Other means of identification : Not available.
Product type : Aerosol.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : Krylon Products Group
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 457-9566
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

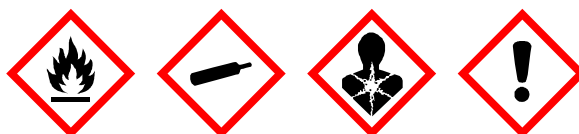
Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 16.1% (oral), 17.2% (dermal), 26.9% (inhalation)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Danger

Date of issue/Date of revision : 9/18/2021 **Date of previous issue** : 4/13/2021

K05874 KRYLON® PRO PROFESSIONAL Red Oxide Primer

Version : 16

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

1/20

Section 2. Hazards identification

- Hazard statements** : Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Suspected of causing cancer.
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (lungs)
- Precautionary statements**
- General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
- Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Acetone	≥25 - ≤50	67-64-1
Propane	≥10 - ≤25	74-98-6
Ethylbenzene	≤10	100-41-4
Dimethyl Carbonate	≤10	616-38-6
Butane	≤10	106-97-8
Talc	≤10	14807-96-6
Iron Oxide	≤3	1309-37-1
2-Methyl-1-propanol	<3	78-83-1
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≤3	64742-89-8
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≤3	64742-49-0
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≤2.8	68410-97-9
Xylene, mixed isomers	<1	1330-20-7
Octane	≤0.3	111-65-9
Heptane	≤0.3	142-82-5

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 4. First aid measures

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
reduced fetal weight
increase in fetal deaths
skeletal malformations

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
 - carbon dioxide
 - carbon monoxide
 - phosphorus oxides
 - metal oxide/oxides
- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Acetone	67-64-1	ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2021). TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m ³ 10 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m ³ 8 hours.
Propane	74-98-6	NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m ³ 10 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m ³ 8 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2021). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2021). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m ³ 10 hours. STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 545 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m ³ 8 hours.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Dimethyl Carbonate Butane	616-38-6 106-97-8	None. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m ³ 10 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2021). Explosive potential. STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Talc	14807-96-6	NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). TWA: 2 mg/m ³ 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2021). TWA: 2 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction
Iron Oxide	1309-37-1	NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ , (as Fe) 10 hours. Form: Dust and fumes OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Fume TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2021). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction
2-Methyl-1-propanol	78-83-1	ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2021). TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 152 mg/m ³ 8 hours. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). TWA: 50 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 150 mg/m ³ 10 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 300 mg/m ³ 8 hours.
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent Xylene, mixed isomers	64742-89-8 64742-49-0 68410-97-9 1330-20-7	None. None. None. ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2021). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m ³ 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 651 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m ³ 8 hours.
Octane	111-65-9	NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). TWA: 75 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 350 mg/m ³ 10 hours. CEIL: 385 ppm 15 minutes. CEIL: 1800 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2021). TWA: 300 ppm 8 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2350 mg/m ³ 8 hours.
Heptane	142-82-5	ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2021). TWA: 400 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1640 mg/m ³ 8 hours.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 2050 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). TWA: 85 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 350 mg/m ³ 10 hours. CEIL: 440 ppm 15 minutes. CEIL: 1800 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2000 mg/m ³ 8 hours.
--	--	--

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
acetone	67-64-1	CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m ³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2021). TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1190 mg/m ³ 8 hours. STEV: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 2380 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.
Normal propane	74-98-6	CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1800 mg/m ³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2021). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m ³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 543 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada,

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Butane	106-97-8	<p>1/2021). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 543 mg/m³ 15 minutes. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2021). Explosive potential. STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Explosive potential. STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2021). TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter. TWA: 2 f/cc 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 152 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2021). TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 152 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada,</p>
talc (none asbestiform)	14807-96-6	<p>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2021). TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter. TWA: 2 f/cc 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 152 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2021). TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 152 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada,</p>
Isobutyl alcohol	78-83-1	<p>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2021). TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust. CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter. TWA: 2 f/cc 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 152 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2021). TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 152 mg/m³ 8 hours. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada,</p>

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Xylene	1330-20-7	<p>7/2013). STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours.</p> <p>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 1/2021). TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 7/2019). TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes.</p> <p>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>
--------	-----------	---

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Acetone	67-64-1	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.
Propane	74-98-6	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	106-97-8	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
2-methylpropan-1-ol	78-83-1	NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls

: Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls

: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 7
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
- Evaporation rate** : 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Lower: 0.9%
Upper: 12.8%
- Vapor pressure** : 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg)
- Relative vapor density** : 1.55 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 0.82
- Solubility** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <20.5 mm²/s (<20.5 cSt)

Date of issue/Date of revision : 9/18/2021 **Date of previous issue** : 4/13/2021

Version : 16 11/20

K05874 KRYLON® PRO PROFESSIONAL Red Oxide Primer

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Molecular weight : Not applicable.
Aerosol product
Type of aerosol : Spray
Heat of combustion : 27.94 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
Dimethyl Carbonate	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5 g/kg	-
Butane	LD50 Oral	Rat	13 g/kg	-
	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m ³	4 hours
2-Methyl-1-propanol	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	19200 mg/m ³	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	3400 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	2460 mg/kg	-
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	LD50 Oral	Rat	5.17 g/kg	-
	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	6700 ppm	4 hours
Xylene, mixed isomers	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	25260 ppm	4 hours
Octane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	118 g/m ³	4 hours
	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	48000 ppm	4 hours
Heptane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	103 g/m ³	4 hours

Irritation/Corrosion

Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 ppm	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 uL	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 mg	-
Ethylbenzene	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Talc	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	87 mg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	8 hours 60 uL	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 %	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-		-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-		-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-
Talc	-	3	-
Iron Oxide	-	3	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	3	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Propane	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Ethylbenzene	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Butane	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract

Section 11. Toxicological information

2-Methyl-1-propanol	Category 3 Category 3	-	irritation Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
Octane	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Heptane	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 2	-	-
Propane	Category 2	-	-
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	-	-
Butane	Category 2	-	-
Talc	Category 1	inhalation	lungs
2-Methyl-1-propanol	Category 2	-	-
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	-	-
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	-	-
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	-	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 2	-	-
Octane	Category 2	-	-
Heptane	Category 2	-	-

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene, mixed isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Octane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Heptane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Section 11. Toxicological information

- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 - pain or irritation
 - watering
 - redness

- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 - respiratory tract irritation
 - coughing
 - nausea or vomiting
 - headache
 - drowsiness/fatigue
 - dizziness/vertigo
 - unconsciousness
 - reduced fetal weight
 - increase in fetal deaths
 - skeletal malformations

- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 - reduced fetal weight
 - increase in fetal deaths
 - skeletal malformations

- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 - nausea or vomiting
 - reduced fetal weight
 - increase in fetal deaths
 - skeletal malformations

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : Suspected of damaging fertility.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Section 11. Toxicological information

Route	ATE value
Oral	26649.21 mg/kg
Dermal	186654.89 mg/kg
Inhalation (vapors)	82.57 mg/l

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetone	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours
	Acute LC50 4.42589 ml/L Marine water	Crustaceans - Acartia tonsa - Copepodid	48 hours
	Acute LC50 7460000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia cucullata	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
Ethylbenzene	Chronic NOEC 5 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Gasterosteus aculeatus - Larvae	42 days
	Acute EC50 4900 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	72 hours
	Acute EC50 7700 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6.53 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
2-Methyl-1-propanol	Acute EC50 2.93 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
	Acute LC50 600 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia salina	48 hours
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Acute LC50 1030000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 1330000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
Xylene, mixed isomers	Acute LC50 >100000 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
Heptane	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute LC50 375000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oreochromis mossambicus	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily
2-Methyl-1-propanol	-	-	Readily
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Section 12. Ecological information

Product/ingredient name	LogP _{ow}	BCF	Potential
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	8.1 to 25.9	low
Octane	-	198.7	low
Heptane	-	552	high

Mobility in soil






Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

Section 14. Transport information

Additional information	-	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).	-	-	Emergency schedules F-D, S-U
	ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	ERG No. 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International regulations

International lists

- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		4
Physical hazards		3

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 9/18/2021

Date of issue/Date of revision : 9/18/2021

Date of previous issue : 4/13/2021

Version : 16

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
 BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 IATA = International Air Transport Association
 IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
 N/A = Not available
 SGG = Segregation Group
 UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATIONS AND OF THE COMPANY UNDERTAKING

Product Name Polyken 44 Spray Adhesive
Product Description Spray Adhesive
Manufacturer/Supplier Berry Plastics Corporation, Tapes and Coatings Division
Address 25 Forge Parkway
Franklin, MA 02038
Phone Number (800) 248-7659 (Monday – Friday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm)
Chemtrec Number (800) 424-9300
Revision Date: August 30, 2012
MSDS Date: August 29, 2005

Safety Data Sheet according to EC directive 2001/59/EC and OSHA's Hazcom Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EU Main Hazards

R11 Highly flammable.
R36/38 Irritating to eyes and skin.
R48/20 Harmful: danger of serious damage to health by prolonged exposure through inhalation.
R51/53 Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
R62 Possible risk of impaired fertility.
R65 Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed.
R67 Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

Routes of Entry

Absorption - Eye contact - Ingestion - Inhalation - Skin contact

Carcinogenic Status

Not considered carcinogenic by NTP, IARC, and OSHA.

Target Organs

Central Nervous System - Skin - Eye - Liver - Kidney - Respiratory System - Reproductive

Health Effects - Eyes

Liquid, mist or vapor may cause pain, transient irritation and superficial corneal effects.

Health Effects - Skin

Material may cause irritation. Repeated or prolonged contact may produce defatting of the skin leading to irritation and dermatitis. Material can be absorbed through the skin and cause effects similar to those resulting from inhalation.

Health Effects - Ingestion

Swallowing may have the following effects:

- abdominal pain - vomiting - central nervous system depression - kidney damage - liver damage – testis damage – aspiration into the lungs may occur during ingestion or vomiting causing lung damage

A large dose may have the following effects:

- systemic effects similar to those resulting from inhalation

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Health Effects - Inhalation

Exposure to vapor may have the following effects:

- irritation of nose, throat and respiratory tract - central nervous system depression - dizziness - drowsiness - headache - mental confusion

Exposure to vapor at high concentrations may have the following effects:

- nerve damage leading to numbness and muscle weakness - lung damage - liver damage - kidney damage - testis damage

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS#/Codes	Concentration	R Phrases	Classification
Hexane	110-54-3 203-777-6	<25.0%	R11, R38, R48/20, F; Xn; N R62, R65, R67, R51/53	
Acetone	67-64-1 200-662-2	<30.0%	R11, R36, R66, R67	F; Xi
Propane	74-98-6 200-827-9	<20.0%	R12	F+
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6 204-065-8	<15.0%	R12	F+
Polymers and Resins	N.A.	<10.0%	None	None

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes

Immediately flood the eye with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eye open. Obtain medical attention if soreness or redness persists.

Skin

Immediately flood the skin with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes, preferably under a shower. Remove contaminated clothing and continue washing. Contaminated clothing should be washed or dry-cleaned before re-use. Obtain medical attention if blistering occurs or redness persists.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting. Have victim drink 1-3 glasses of water to dilute stomach contents. If there is difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. Obtain medical attention immediately.

Inhalation

Remove from exposure. If there is difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. Obtain medical attention immediately.

Advice to Physicians

Mineral oil, baby oil, makeup remover or other similar mild solvent may be used to remove the sticky resin residue left by the adhesive.

5. FIRE - FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media

Use foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide. Be aware of the possibility of re-ignition. Keep containers and surroundings cool with water spray.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards

Vapors can travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flashback. Flashback can occur if air temperature exceeds flash point. Be aware of possibility of re-ignition. For aerosol products – exposure to temperature over 130°F may cause containers to burst and release highly flammable gas.

5. FIRE - FIGHTING MEASURES

Protective Equipment for Fire-Fighting

Wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Contain and absorb using earth, sand or other inert material. Transfer into suitable containers for recovery or disposal. Wear appropriate protective clothing. Eliminate all sources of ignition. Use non-sparking scoops for flammable materials. Vapors can accumulate in low areas. Consider need for evacuation. Prevent the material from entering drains or watercourses. Notify authorities if spill has entered watercourse or sewer or has contaminated soil or vegetation.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Keep from reach of children. Do not puncture, incinerate or place aerosol product containers in compactors. Use in well ventilated area. Use local exhaust ventilation. Avoid inhaling vapor. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Do not flame cut, braze or use welding torch on container. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating or inhaling the vapors from this product may be harmful or fatal.

Store away from sources of heat or ignition. Storage area should be: - cool - dry - well ventilated - away from incompatible materials - out of direct sunlight - away from sources of ignition (heat, sparks, flames, pilot lights) Do not store above 120°F.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure Standards

Exposure limits are listed below, if they exist.

Hexane

ACGIH: TLV 50ppm (176mg/m³) 8h TWA. (skin)

OSHA: PEL 500ppm (1800) mg/m³) 8h TWA.

Can be absorbed through skin.

Acetone

ACGIH: TLV 500ppm (1188mg/m³) 8h TWA.

ACGIH (STEL): 750 ppm (1782 mg/m³) 15min.

OSHA: PEL 1000ppm (2400 mg/m³) 8h TWA.

Propane

ACGIH: TLV 1000 ppm (varies) 8h TWA.

OSHA: PEL 1000ppm (1800 mg/m³) 8h TWA.

Dimethyl Ether

None Established

Engineering Control Measures

Engineering methods to prevent or control exposure are preferred. Methods include process or personnel enclosure, mechanical ventilation (dilution and local exhaust), and control of process conditions.

Respiratory Protection

Respiratory protection if there is a risk of exposure to high vapor concentrations. The specific respirator selected must be based on the airborne concentration found in the workplace and must not exceed the working limits of the respirator.

Hand Protection

Butyl gloves are recommended.

Eye Protection

Chemical goggles or safety glasses with side shields

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Body Protection

If there is danger of splashing, wear: - overall or apron

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State	Liquid
Color	White
Odor	Mint like
pH	Not applicable
Specific Gravity	0.7526
Boiling Range/Point (°C/F)	-42 to 70.5 (-44 to 159)
Melting Point (°C/F)	Not determined
Flash Point (PMCC) (°C/F)	-104/-156
Vapor Pressure	Not determined
Evaporation Rate	Faster than butyl acetate
Solubility in Water	Negligible
Vapor Density (Air = 1)	Heavier than air
Viscosity (cSt)	Not determined
Lower Explosive Limit/Upper Explosive Limit	1.0%/18.0%
VOC (g/l)	378 g/l total product (491 g/l less water and exempt)
VOC (% by weight)	54.1% total product

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid

Heat, sparks, flames - High temperatures – sources of ignition – welding arcs – pilot lights – static electricity

Materials to Avoid

Strong oxidizing agents - acids - bases - reducing agents

Hazardous Polymerization

Will not occur.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Oxides of carbon - acetic acid - oxides of sulfur - oxides of nitrogen - various hydrocarbons

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute Toxicity

Acetone: Oral LD50 rat 5800 mg/kg

Dermal LD50 rabbit 20,000 mg/kg

Dimethyl Ether: LC50 rat 308.5 mg/l 4hr

Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (single and repeat)

May cause adverse effects to the liver, kidney, and central nervous system.

Serious Eye damage/Eye Irritation

May cause irritation.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

May cause irritation.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

This product is not expected to cause skin or respiratory sensitization.

Carcinogenicity

Not considered carcinogenic by NTP, IARC, and OSHA.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

Hexane: Negative for mutagenicity in the Ames and the mouse lymphoma assays, with and without metabolic activation.

Toxicity to Reproduction

Hexane: In animal studies permanent testicular damage has been observed.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Mobility

No relevant studies identified.

Persistence/Degradability

Hexane: Readily biodegradable

Bio-accumulation

No relevant studies identified.

Ecotoxicity

Acetone: LC50 Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) 96 h 5,540 mg/l

EC50 *Daphnia magna* 48 h 7,635 mg/l

Hexane: LC50 Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) 96 h 12.51 mg/l

EC50 *Daphnia magna* 48 h 21.85 mg/l

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local and national regulations. Labels should not be removed from containers until they have been cleaned. Do not cut, puncture or weld on or near to the container. Use non-sparking tools. Do not incinerate closed containers. Empty containers may contain hazardous residues. Dispose of containers with care.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT CFR 172.101 Data Consumer Commodity, ORM-D (US ground shipment only)

UN Proper Shipping Name Aerosols

UN Class (2.1)

UN Number UN1950

UN Packaging Group None

Classification for AIR Transportation (IATA) Consult current IATA Regulations prior to shipping by air.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EU Label Information

Classification and labelling have been performed according to EU directives 67/548/EEC and 99/45/EC including amendments(2001/60/EC and 2006/8/EC)

EU Hazard Symbol and Indication of Danger

Xn - Harmful

N - Dangerous for the environment

F - Highly flammable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

R phrases

R11 Highly flammable.

R36/38 Irritating to eyes and skin.

R48/20 Harmful: danger of serious damage to health by prolonged exposure through inhalation.

R51/53 Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

R62 Possible risk of impaired fertility.

R65 Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed.

R67 Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

S phrases

S 9 Keep container in a well-ventilated place.

S16 Keep away from sources of ignition. - No smoking.

S26 In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

S33 Take precautionary measures against static discharges.

S36/37 Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.

S62 If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

US REGULATIONS (Federal, State) and INTERNATIONAL CHEMICAL REGISTRATION LAWS

TSCA Listing

All ingredients have been verified for inclusion on the EPA Toxic Substance Control Act Chemical Substance Inventory.

EINECS Listing

All ingredients in this product have not been verified for inclusion on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS) or specifically exempted.

DSL (Canadian) Listing

All ingredients in this product have been verified for inclusion on the Domestic Substance List (DSL) or the Non-Domestic Substance List (NDSL).

WHMIS Classification

B5.D2A

This product was classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by these regulations.

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain materials which the State of California has found to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

SARA Title III Sect. 302 (EHS)

This product does not contain any chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 302.

SARA Title III Sect. 304

The following chemicals have reportable quantities: - Hexane (110-54-3) 5000# – Acetone (67-64-1) 5000# - Propane (74-98-6) – Dimethyl ether (115-10-6)

SARA Title III Sect. 311/312 Categorization

Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard, Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard, Fire Hazard, Sudden Release of Pressure

SARA Title III Sect. 313

This product contains a chemical that is listed in Section 313 at or above de minimis concentrations. The following listed chemicals are present: Hexane (110-54-3)

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Ratings

NFPA Code for Flammability - 4
NFPA Code for Health - 2
NFPA Code for Reactivity - 0
NFPA Code for Special Hazards – None

HMIS Ratings

HMIS Code for Flammability - 4
HMIS Code for Health - 2
HMIS Code for Reactivity - 0
HMIS Code for Personal Protection - See Section 8

Abbreviations

N/A: Denotes no applicable information found or available
CAS#: Chemical Abstracts Service Number
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
NTP: National Toxicology Program
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
R: Risk
S: Safety
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50%
LD50: Lethal Dose 50%
BOD: Biological Oxygen Demand
KoC: Soil Organic Carbon Partition Coefficient

For further information email: msdstechnical@berryplastics.com

Prepared By: EnviroNet LLC.

The information and recommendations presented in this MSDS are based on sources believed to be accurate. Berry Plastics Corporation, Tapes and Coatings Division assumes no liability for the accuracy or completeness of this information. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of the **material** for their particular purposes. In particular, we make NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should ensure that any use **or disposal** of the material is in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and local laws and regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



Date of issue/Date of revision 16 November 2019

Version 5.05

Section 1. Identification

Product name : PP1115 PORTER PAINTS SILKEN TOUCH INTERIOR SATIN LATEX-WHITE/
PASTEL BASE

Product code : 00407507

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Product use : Consumer applications, Professional applications.

Use of the substance/ mixture : Coating.

Uses advised against : Not applicable.

Manufacturer : PPG Industries, Inc.
One PPG Place
Pittsburgh, PA 15272

Emergency telephone number : (412) 434-4515 (U.S.)
(514) 645-1320 (Canada)
01-800-00-21-400 or + 52 55 5559 1588 (Mexico)

Technical Phone Number : 1-800-441-9695 (8:00 am to 5:00 pm EST)

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (kidneys) - Category 2

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 17.2% (Oral), 22.3% (Dermal), 25% (Inhalation)

This product contains TiO₂ which has been classified as a GHS Carcinogen Category 2 based on its IARC 2B classification. For many PPG products, TiO₂ is utilized as a raw material in a liquid coating formulation. In this case, the TiO₂ particles are bound in a matrix with no meaningful potential for human exposure to unbound particles of TiO₂ when the product is applied with a brush or roller. Sanding the coating surface or mist from spray applications may be harmful depending on the duration and level of exposure and require the use of appropriate personal protective equipment and/or engineering controls (see Section 8).

GHS label elements

United States


Page: 1/13

Product code 00407507

Date of issue 16 November 2019 Version 5.05

Product name PP1115 PORTER PAINTS SILKEN TOUCH INTERIOR SATIN LATEX-WHITE/PASTEL BASE

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard pictograms	:	
Signal word	:	Warning
Hazard statements	:	Suspected of causing cancer. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (kidneys)
Precautionary statements		
General	:	Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
Prevention	:	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Do not breathe vapor.
Response	:	Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.
Storage	:	Store locked up.
Disposal	:	Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
Supplemental label elements	:	Contains isothiazolinones. May cause allergic reaction. Avoid contact with skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Emits toxic fumes when heated.
Hazards not otherwise classified	:	Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture	:	Mixture
Product name	:	PP1115 PORTER PAINTS SILKEN TOUCH INTERIOR SATIN LATEX-WHITE/PASTEL BASE

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
titanium dioxide	≥20 - ≤50	13463-67-7
Kaolin	≥1.0 - ≤5.0	1332-58-7
ethanediol	≥1.0 - ≤5.0	107-21-1

SUB codes represent substances without registered CAS Numbers.

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

If ingestion, irritation, any type of overexposure or symptoms of overexposure occur during or persists after use of this product, contact a POISON CONTROL CENTER, EMERGENCY ROOM OR PHYSICIAN immediately; have Safety Data Sheet information available. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsing person.

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Remove contact lenses, irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water, holding the eyelids apart for at least 10 minutes and seek immediate medical advice.
- Inhalation** : Remove to fresh air. Keep person warm and at rest. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel.
- Skin contact** : Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
- Ingestion** : If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Keep person warm and at rest. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Defatting to the skin. May cause skin dryness and irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
dryness
cracking
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

Product code 00407507

Date of issue 16 November 2019 **Version** 5.05

Product name PP1115 PORTER PAINTS SILKEN TOUCH INTERIOR SATIN LATEX-WHITE/PASTEL BASE

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.
- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon oxides
metal oxide/oxides
- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Special precautions** : If this material is part of a multiple component system, read the Safety Data Sheet(s) for the other component or components before blending as the resulting mixture may have the hazards of all of its parts.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Do not store below the following temperature: 5°C (41°F). Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 15 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Kaolin	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). TWA: 10 mg/m ³ 8 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). TWA: 2 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction
ethanediol	OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). STEL: 10 mg/m ³ 15 minutes. Form: Inhalable fraction. Aerosol only. STEL: 50 ppm 15 minutes. Form: Vapor fraction TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. Form: Vapor fraction

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Key to abbreviations

A	= Acceptable Maximum Peak	S	= Potential skin absorption
ACGIH	= American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.	SR	= Respiratory sensitization
C	= Ceiling Limit	SS	= Skin sensitization
F	= Fume	STEL	= Short term Exposure limit values
IPEL	= Internal Permissible Exposure Limit	TD	= Total dust
OSHA	= Occupational Safety and Health Administration.	TLV	= Threshold Limit Value
R	= Respirable	TWA	= Time Weighted Average
Z	= OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200 Subpart Z - Toxic and Hazardous Substances		

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Recommended monitoring procedures : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment. Reference should be made to appropriate monitoring standards. Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

Appropriate engineering controls : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety glasses with side shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Gloves : For prolonged or repeated handling, use the following type of gloves:

Recommended: butyl rubber, Viton®, nitrile rubber, neoprene

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Product code 00407507

Date of issue 16 November 2019 **Version** 5.05

Product name PP1115 PORTER PAINTS SILKEN TOUCH INTERIOR SATIN LATEX-WHITE/PASTEL BASE

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Respiratory protection : Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator. If workers are exposed to concentrations above the exposure limit, they must use appropriate, certified respirators. Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.
Color : Not available.
Odor : Characteristic.
Odor threshold : Not available.
pH : Not available.
Melting point : Not available.
Boiling point : >37.78°C (>100°F)
Flash point : Closed cup: 113.33°C (236°F) [Product does not sustain combustion.]
Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.
Decomposition temperature : Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.
Evaporation rate : Not available.
Vapor pressure : Not available.
Vapor density : Not available.
Relative density : 1.32
Density (lbs / gal) : 11.02
Solubility : Soluble in the following materials: cold water.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.
Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.21 cm²/s (>21 cSt)
Volatility : 65% (v/v), 49.614% (w/w)
% Solid. (w/w) : 50.386

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products.

United States

Page: 7/13

Product code 00407507

Date of issue 16 November 2019 Version 5.05

Product name PP1115 PORTER PAINTS SILKEN TOUCH INTERIOR SATIN LATEX-WHITE/PASTEL BASE

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

Incompatible materials : Keep away from the following materials to prevent strong exothermic reactions: oxidizing agents, strong alkalis, strong acids.

Hazardous decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, smoke, oxides of nitrogen.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
titanium dioxide	LC50 Inhalation Dusts and mists	Rat	>6.82 mg/l	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-
Kaolin ethanediol	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	9.53 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4700 mg/kg	-

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Irritation/Corrosion

Conclusion/Summary

Skin : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Eyes : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Respiratory : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Sensitization

Conclusion/Summary

Skin : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Respiratory : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Mutagenicity

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Carcinogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
titanium dioxide	-	2B	-

Carcinogen Classification code:

IARC: 1, 2A, 2B, 3, 4

NTP: Known to be a human carcinogen; Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen

OSHA: +

Not listed/not regulated: -

Reproductive toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

United States

Page: 8/13

Section 11. Toxicological information

Teratogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
ethanediol	Category 2	Oral	kidneys

Target organs : Contains material which causes damage to the following organs: eyes.
Contains material which may cause damage to the following organs: blood, kidneys, lungs, upper respiratory tract, skin, central nervous system (CNS), stomach.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Defatting to the skin. May cause skin dryness and irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
 - irritation
 - dryness
 - cracking
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself. Contains isothiazolinones. May cause allergic reaction. This product contains TiO₂ which has been classified as a GHS Carcinogen Category 2 based on its IARC 2B classification. For many PPG products, TiO₂ is utilized as a raw material in a liquid coating formulation. In this case, the TiO₂ particles are bound in a matrix with no meaningful potential for human exposure to unbound particles of TiO₂ when the product is applied with a brush or roller. Sanding the coating surface or mist from spray applications may be harmful depending on the duration and level of exposure and require the use of appropriate personal protective equipment and/or engineering controls (see Section 8). If splashed in the eyes, the liquid may cause irritation and reversible damage. Ingestion may cause nausea, diarrhea and vomiting. This takes into account, where known, delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects of components from short-term and long-term exposure by oral, inhalation and dermal routes of exposure and eye contact.

Short term exposure

Section 11. Toxicological information

Potential immediate effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Potential delayed effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Potential delayed effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Potential chronic health effects

General : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Prolonged or repeated contact can defat the skin and lead to irritation, cracking and/or dermatitis.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Product/ingredient name	Oral (mg/kg)	Dermal (mg/kg)	Inhalation (gases) (ppm)	Inhalation (vapors) (mg/l)	Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l)
PP1115 PORTER PAINTS SILKEN TOUCH INTERIOR SATIN LATEX-WHITE/PASTEL BASE	14100.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ethanediol	500	9530	N/A	N/A	N/A

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
titanium dioxide	Acute LC50 >100 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP _{ow}	BCF	Potential
ethanediol	-1.36	-	low

Mobility in soil

Product code 00407507

Date of issue 16 November 2019 Version 5.05

Product name PP1115 PORTER PAINTS SILKEN TOUCH INTERIOR SATIN LATEX-WHITE/PASTEL BASE

Section 12. Ecological information

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Refer to Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE and Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for additional handling information and protection of employees. Section 6. Accidental release measures

14. Transport information

	DOT	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.
Marine pollutant substances	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.

Additional information

DOT : None identified.
IMDG : None identified.
IATA : None identified.

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Product code 00407507	Date of issue 16 November 2019 Version 5.05
Product name PP1115 PORTER PAINTS SILKEN TOUCH INTERIOR SATIN LATEX-WHITE/PASTEL BASE	

Section 15. Regulatory information

United States

United States inventory (TSCA 8b) : All components are listed or exempted.

SARA 302/304

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 311/312

Classification : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (kidneys) - Category 2
 HNOC - Defatting irritant

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Classification
Titanium dioxide ethanediol	≥20 - ≤50 ≥1.0 - ≤5.0	CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2 ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (kidneys) (oral) - Category 2 HNOC - Defatting irritant

SARA 313

	<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>CAS number</u>	<u>Concentration</u>
Supplier notification :	ethanediol	107-21-1	1 - 5

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

Additional environmental information is contained on the Environmental Data Sheet for this product, which can be obtained from your PPG representative.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health : 2 * **Flammability** : 1 **Physical hazards** : 0

(*) - Chronic effects

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on MSDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Health : 2 **Flammability** : 1 **Instability** : 0

Date of previous issue : 6/25/2018

Product code 00407507

Date of issue 16 November 2019 **Version** 5.05

Product name PP1115 PORTER PAINTS SILKEN TOUCH INTERIOR SATIN LATEX-WHITE/PASTEL
BASE

Section 16. Other information

Organization that prepared the MSDS : EHS

Key to abbreviations :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- N/A = Not available
- SGG = Segregation Group
- UN = United Nations

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Disclaimer

The information contained in this data sheet is based on present scientific and technical knowledge. The purpose of this information is to draw attention to the health and safety aspects concerning the products supplied by PPG, and to recommend precautionary measures for the storage and handling of the products. No warranty or guarantee is given in respect of the properties of the products. No liability can be accepted for any failure to observe the precautionary measures described in this data sheet or for any misuse of the products.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	PRO +LSPR 6PK FLAT GRAY PRIMER	Revision Date:	3/4/2020
Product Identifier:	7582838	Supersedes Date:	4/11/2019
Recommended Use:	Primer / Aerosols		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

44% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1B	H340	May cause genetic defects.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Skin Sensitizer, category 1	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. NO SMOKING.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P321	For specific treatment see label.
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405	Store locked up.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

GHS SDS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	10-25	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Acetone	67-64-1	10-25	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Dimethyl Carbonate	616-38-6	2.5-10	GHS02	H225
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	2.5-10	Not Available	Not Available
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	2.5-10	Not Available	Not Available
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	1.0-2.5	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H226-304-315-319-332-335
Zinc Phosphate	7779-90-0	1.0-2.5	Not Available	Not Available
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	0.1-1.0	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332-340-350
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	0.1-1.0	GHS05-GHS06	H302-312-317-318-331
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	15.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Acetone	67-64-1	15.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Dimethyl Carbonate	616-38-6	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	10.0	2 mg/m3	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	10.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Zinc Phosphate	7779-90-0	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	1.0	2 mg/m3	10 mg/m3	5 mg/m3	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	1.0	10 ppm	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Specific Gravity:	0.886	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010) May cause genetic defects.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
616-38-6	Dimethyl Carbonate	13000 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	140 mg/L Rat
14807-96-6	Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	6000	N.E.	30
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	2500 mg/kg	N.E.
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	3280 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	18 mg/L Rat
7779-90-0	Zinc Phosphate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
1314-13-2	Zinc Oxide	>5000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
96-29-7	Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	930 mg/kg Rat	1100 mg/kg Rabbit	>4.83 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Do not incinerate closed containers. Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Respiratory or Skin Sensitization, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure), Germ cell mutagenicity

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name

CAS-No.

1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6
Zinc Phosphate	7779-90-0
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:**California Proposition 65:**

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information**HMIS RATINGS**

Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

Maximum Incremental Reactivity: 0.68

SDS REVISION DATE: 3/4/2020

REASON FOR REVISION: Substance Chemical Name Changed
 Substance Hazardous Flag Changed
 Substance Hazard Threshold % Changed
 Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
 09 - Physical & Chemical Properties
 16 - Other Information
 Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	PRO +LSPR 6PK FLAT GRAY PRIMER	Revision Date:	3/4/2020
Product Identifier:	7582838	Supercedes Date:	4/11/2019
Recommended Use:	Primer / Aerosols		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

44% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1B	H340	May cause genetic defects.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Skin Sensitizer, category 1	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. NO SMOKING.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P321	For specific treatment see label.
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405	Store locked up.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

GHS SDS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	10-25	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Acetone	67-64-1	10-25	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Dimethyl Carbonate	616-38-6	2.5-10	GHS02	H225
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	2.5-10	Not Available	Not Available
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	2.5-10	Not Available	Not Available
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	1.0-2.5	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H226-304-315-319-332-335
Zinc Phosphate	7779-90-0	1.0-2.5	Not Available	Not Available
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	0.1-1.0	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332-340-350
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	0.1-1.0	GHS05-GHS06	H302-312-317-318-331
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	15.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Acetone	67-64-1	15.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Dimethyl Carbonate	616-38-6	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	10.0	2 mg/m3	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	10.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Zinc Phosphate	7779-90-0	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	1.0	2 mg/m3	10 mg/m3	5 mg/m3	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	1.0	10 ppm	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Specific Gravity:	0.886	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010) May cause genetic defects.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
616-38-6	Dimethyl Carbonate	13000 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	140 mg/L Rat
14807-96-6	Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	6000	N.E.	30
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	2500 mg/kg	N.E.
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	3280 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	18 mg/L Rat
7779-90-0	Zinc Phosphate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
1314-13-2	Zinc Oxide	>5000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
96-29-7	Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	930 mg/kg Rat	1100 mg/kg Rabbit	>4.83 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Do not incinerate closed containers. Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information**U.S. Federal Regulations:****CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category**

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Respiratory or Skin Sensitization, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure), Germ cell mutagenicity

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name

CAS-No.

1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6
Zinc Phosphate	7779-90-0
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:**California Proposition 65:**

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information**HMIS RATINGS**

Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

Maximum Incremental Reactivity: 0.68

SDS REVISION DATE: 3/4/2020

REASON FOR REVISION: Substance Chemical Name Changed
 Substance Hazardous Flag Changed
 Substance Hazard Threshold % Changed
 Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
 09 - Physical & Chemical Properties
 16 - Other Information
 Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	PRO 1-GL 2PK FLAT BLACK	Revision Date:	10/30/2017
Product Identifier:	7776402	Supersedes Date:	3/3/2016
Product Use/Class:	Topcoat / Alkyd		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

1% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Liquid, category 3	H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1B	H340	May cause genetic defects.
Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer.
Skin Sensitizer, category 1	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233	Keep container tightly closed.

P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P303+P361+P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P370+P378	In case of fire: Use alcohol film forming foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand to extinguish.
P403+P235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P405	Store locked up.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P321	For specific treatment see label

GHS SDS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P240	Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241	Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.
P242	Use only non-sparking tools.
P243	Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients
--

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	25-50	GHS08	H304
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	1.0-2.5	Not Available	Not Available

Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	0.1-1.0	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332-340-350
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	0.1-1.0	GHS05-GHS06	H302-312-317-318-331
Crystalline Silica / Quartz	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Keep containers tightly closed. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Combustible liquid and vapor.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Follow all MSDS/label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Avoid excess heat.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL- TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	30.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	5.0	3 mg/m ³	N.E.	3.5 mg/m ³	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	1.0	10 ppm	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Crystalline Silica / Quartz	14808-60-7	1.0	0.025 mg/m ³	N.E.	50 µg/m ³	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or in any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection. Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Liquid	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Relative Density:	1.324	pH:	N.D.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	1.0 - 7.0
Boiling Range, °C:	100 - 3,000	Flash Point, °C:	43
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Slower than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes eye irritation. Substance causes moderate eye irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: May cause skin irritation. Substance may cause slight skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. May cause headaches and dizziness. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard if swallowed; can enter lungs and cause damage. Irritating to the nose, throat and respiratory tract. Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Contains carbon black. Chronic inflammation, lung fibrosis, and lung tumors have been observed in some rats experimentally exposed for long periods of time to excessive concentrations of carbon black and several insoluble fine dust particles. Tumors have not been observed in other animal species (i.e., mouse and hamster) under similar circumstances and study conditions. Epidemiological studies of North American workers show no evidence of clinically significant adverse health effects due to occupational exposure to carbon black.

Carbon black is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC and is proposed to be listed as A4- "not classified as a human carcinogen" by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Significant exposure is not anticipated during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding

of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of carbon black in the formula. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
1333-86-4	Carbon Black	>15400 mg/kg Rat	N.I.	N.I.
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
96-29-7	Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	930 mg/kg Rat	1100 mg/kg Rabbit	>4.8 mg/L Rat
14808-60-7	Crystalline Silica / Quartz	5500 mg/kg Rat	5500	100 mg/L

N.I. - No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter waterways, wastewater, soil, storm drains or sewer systems.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1263	1263	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Not Regulated	Paint	Paint	Not Regulated
Hazard Class:	N.A.	3	3	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	III	III	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	No	Yes	Yes	No

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

No Information

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

No Sara 313 components exist in this product.

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS

Health: 2*	Flammability: 2	Physical Hazard: 0	Personal Protection: X
-------------------	------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2	Flammability: 2	Instability: 0
------------------	------------------------	-----------------------

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, g/L:	403
---	-----

SDS REVISION DATE:	10/30/2017
---------------------------	------------

REASON FOR REVISION:	Product Composition Changed Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s): 02 - Hazard Identification 09 - Physical & Chemical Properties 15 - Regulatory Information 16 - Other Information Statement(s) Changed
-----------------------------	---

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet

1. Identification

Product Name:	PRO 1-GL 2PK FLAT BLACK	Revision Date:	12/7/2020
Product Identifier:	7776402	Supersedes Date:	10/30/2017
Recommended Use:	Topcoat / Alkyd		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazards Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Warning

Possible Hazards

1% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Liquid, category 3	H226	Flammable liquid and vapor.
Skin Sensitizer, category 1	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. NO SMOKING.
P233	Keep container tightly closed.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P303+P361+P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P321	For specific treatment see label.
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P370+P378	In case of fire: Use alcohol film forming foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand to extinguish.
P403+P235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

GHS SDS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P240	Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241	Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.
P242	Use only non-sparking tools.
P243	Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	25-50	GHS08	H304
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	1.0-2.5	Not Available	Not Available
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	0.1-1.0	GHS05-GHS06	H302-312-317-318-331
Soy Lecithin	8030-76-0	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available
Crystalline Silica / Quartz	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Keep containers tightly closed. Combustible liquid and vapor. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted. Thermal decomposition produces acrolein, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen oxides, and oxides of phosphorous.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid contact with eyes.

STORAGE: Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Keep container closed when not in use. Avoid excess heat.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	30.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	5.0	3 mg/m ³	N.E.	3.5 mg/m ³	N.E.
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	1.0	10 ppm	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Soy Lecithin	8030-76-0	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Crystalline Silica / Quartz	14808-60-7	1.0	0.025 mg/m ³	N.E.	50 µg/m ³	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or in any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Liquid	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Specific Gravity:	1.324	pH:	N.D.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.5 - 6.6
Boiling Range, °C:	136 - 3,000	Flash Point, °C:	43
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-Ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Slower than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

Incompatibility: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalis.

Hazardous Decomposition: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur under normal conditions.

Stability: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes eye irritation. Substance causes moderate eye irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. May cause skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. May cause headaches and dizziness. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Irritating to the nose, throat and respiratory tract. Harmful if swallowed. Aspiration hazard if swallowed; can enter lungs and cause damage.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Contains carbon black. Chronic inflammation, lung fibrosis, and lung tumors have been observed in some rats experimentally exposed for long periods of time to excessive concentrations of carbon black and several insoluble fine dust particles. Tumors have not been observed in other animal species (i.e., mouse and hamster) under similar circumstances and study conditions. Epidemiological studies of North American workers show no evidence of clinically significant adverse health effects due to occupational exposure to carbon black.

Carbon black is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC and is proposed to be listed as A4- "not classified as a human carcinogen" by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Significant exposure is not anticipated during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of carbon black in the formula.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
1333-86-4	Carbon Black	>15400 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
96-29-7	Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	930 mg/kg Rat	1100 mg/kg Rabbit	>4.83 mg/L Rat
14808-60-7	Crystalline Silica / Quartz	5500 mg/kg Rat	5500	100 mg/L

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Do not incinerate closed containers. Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1263	1263	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Not Regulated	Paint	Paint	Not Regulated
Hazard Class:	N.A.	3	3	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	III	III	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	No	Yes	Yes	No

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids), Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

SARA Section 313

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

No Sara 313 components exist in this product.

Toxic Substances Control Act

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:

California Proposition 65

WARNING:

Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS

Health: 2* Flammability: 2 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 Flammability: 2 Instability: 0

Volatile Organic Compounds: 403 g/L

SDS REVISION DATE: 12/7/2020

REASON FOR REVISION:

Revision Description Changed
 Product Composition Changed
 Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
 02 - Hazard Identification
 05 - Fire-Fighting Measures
 09 - Physical & Chemical Properties
 15 - Regulatory Information
 16 - Other Information
 Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name: PRO 1-GL 2PK SAFETY YELLOW 400 VOC **Revision Date:** 5/15/2015
Product Identifier: K7744402 **Supersedes Date:** New SDS
Product Use/Class: Top Coat/Alkyd
Supplier: Rust-Oleum Corporation **Manufacturer:** Rust-Oleum Corporation
 11 Hawthorn Parkway 11 Hawthorn Parkway
 Vernon Hills, IL 60061 Vernon Hills, IL 60061
 USA USA
Preparer: Regulatory Department
Emergency Telephone: 24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700

2. Hazard Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Harmful if swallowed. Causes eye irritation. Vapors irritating to eyes and respiratory tract. Combustible liquid and vapor. Harmful if inhaled. May affect the brain or nervous system causing dizziness, headache or nausea. May cause eye, skin, or respiratory tract irritation. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Harmful if inhaled. Use ventilation necessary to keep exposures below recommended exposure limits, if any.

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable liquid, category 4	H227	Combustible liquid
Acute Toxicity, Dermal, category 5	H313	May be harmful in contact with skin.
Skin Irritation, category 2	H315	Causes skin irritation.
Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4	H332	Harmful if inhaled.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, RT1	H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Organic Peroxide, categories C, D	H242	Heating may cause a fire.
Aspiration Hazard, category 2	H305	May be harmful if swallowed and enters airways.
Eye Irritation, category 2B	H320	Causes eye irritation.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 1	H372	Causes damage to organs <or state all organs affected, if known> through prolonged or repeated exposure <state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard>.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P102	Keep out of reach of children.
P103	Read label before use.

P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P234	Keep only in original container.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P262	Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
P264	Wash ... thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P281	Use personal protective equipment as required.
P285	In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P351	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.
P374	Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.
P402	Store in a dry place.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P350	Gently wash with plenty of soap and water.
P412	Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/ 122°F.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P403+P235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	10-25	GHS06	H331
Mineral Spirits	64742-88-7	10-25	GHS06-GHS08	H331-372
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	2.5-10		
Organoclay	68911-87-5	1.0-2.5		

The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in the "16. Other Information" section.

4. First-aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: If swallowed, get medical attention. Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Keep containers tightly closed. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Combustible liquid and vapor.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Follow all MSDS/label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of NFPA Class II combustible liquids. Avoid excess heat.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	25.0	100 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
Mineral Spirits	64742-88-7	15.0	100 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	10.0	10 mg/m ³ (Total Dust)	N.E.	15 mg/m ³ [Total Dust]	N.E.
Organoclay	68911-87-5	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or in any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection. Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Liquid	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Relative Density:	0.979	pH:	N.D.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n- octanol/water:	No Information
Decomposition Temp., °C:	No Information	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.5 - 8.9
Boiling Range, °C:	300 - 999	Flash Point, °C:	40
Flammability:	Does not Support Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	No Information
Evaporation Rate:	Slower than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid all possible sources of ignition. Avoid temperatures above 120 ° F. Avoid contact with strong acid and strong bases.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes eye irritation. Substance causes moderate eye irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: May cause skin irritation. Substance may cause slight skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. May cause headaches and dizziness. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard if swallowed; can enter lungs and cause damage. Irritating to the nose, throat and respiratory tract. Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010) Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5.2 mg/L Rat
64742-88-7	Mineral Spirits	>5000 mg/kg Rat	3000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5.28 mg/L Rat
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	N.I.	N.I.

N.I. - No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter waterways, wastewater, soil, storm drains or sewer systems.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1263	1263	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Not Regulated	Paint	Paint	Not Regulated
Hazard Class:	N.A.	3	3	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	III	III	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	No	Yes, >5L No	Yes, >5L No	No

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

No Sara 313 components exist in this product.

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:

WARNING: This product contains a substance known to the State of California to cause cancer.

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7
Crystalline Silica / Quartz	14808-60-7
Cristobalite	14464-46-1
Carbon Black	1333-86-4
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4
Benzene	71-43-2

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 REPRODUCTIVE TOXINS

WARNING: This product contains a substance known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Benzene	71-43-2
Toluene	108-88-3

International Regulations:

CANADIAN WHMIS:

This SDS has been prepared in compliance with Controlled Product Regulations except for the use of the 16 headings.

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS

Health: 2* Flammability: 2 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

CANADIAN WHMIS CLASS: B3 D2A D2B

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 Flammability: 2 Instability: 0

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, g/L: 398

MSDS REVISION DATE: 5/15/2015

REASON FOR REVISION: No Information

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H331 Toxic if inhaled.
 H372 Causes damage to organs <or state all organs affected, if known> through prolonged or repeated exposure <state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard>.

Icons for GHS Pictograms shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

GHS06



GHS08



Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name: PRO 1-GL 2PK SAFETY YELLOW 400 VOC **Revision Date:** 10/4/2018
Product Identifier: K7744402 **Supersedes Date:** 5/15/2015
Recommended Use: Top Coat/Alkyd
Supplier: Rust-Oleum Corporation **Manufacturer:** Rust-Oleum Corporation
 11 Hawthorn Parkway 11 Hawthorn Parkway
 Vernon Hills, IL 60061 Vernon Hills, IL 60061
 USA USA
Preparer: Regulatory Department
Emergency Telephone: 24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

44% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Liquid, category 3	H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1B	H340	May cause genetic defects.
Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer.
Skin Sensitizer, category 1	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233	Keep container tightly closed.

P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P303+P361+P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P370+P378	In case of fire: Use alcohol film forming foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand to extinguish.
P403+P235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P405	Store locked up.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P321	For specific treatment see label

GHS SDS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P240	Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241	Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.
P242	Use only non-sparking tools.
P243	Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients
--

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	25-50	GHS08	H304
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	2.5-10	Not Available	Not Available
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	0.1-1.0	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332-340-350

Methyl n-Amyl Ketone	110-43-0	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07	H226-302-332-336
Methyl ethyl ketoxime	96-29-7	0.1-1.0	GHS05-GHS06-GHS08	H302-312-317-318-331-351
Naphtha, Hydrotreated Heavy	64742-48-9	0.1-1.0	GHS08	H304-340-350

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Keep containers tightly closed. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Combustible liquid and vapor.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Avoid excess heat.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	40.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	10.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Methyl n-Amyl Ketone	110-43-0	1.0	50 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Methyl ethyl ketoxime	96-29-7	1.0	10 ppm	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Naphtha, Hydrotreated Heavy	64742-48-9	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or in any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection. Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Liquid	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Relative Density:	0.981	pH:	N.D.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.5 - 7.9
Boiling Range, °C:	100 - 213	Flash Point, °C:	40
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Slower than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalis.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes eye irritation. Substance causes moderate eye irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: May cause skin irritation. Substance may cause slight skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. May cause headaches and dizziness. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard if swallowed; can enter lungs and cause damage. Irritating to the nose, throat and respiratory tract. Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010) Reports have associated repeated and

prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	2500 mg/kg	N.E.
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
110-43-0	Methyl n-Amyl Ketone	1600 mg/kg Rat	10199 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
96-29-7	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	930 mg/kg Rat	1100 mg/kg Rabbit	>4.8 mg/L Rat
64742-48-9	Naphtha, Hydrotreated Heavy	>6000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter waterways, wastewater, soil, storm drains or sewer systems. Do not incinerate closed containers.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1263	1263	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Not Regulated	Paint	Paint	Not Regulated
Hazard Class:	N.A.	3	3	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	III	III	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	No	Yes, >5L No	Yes, >5L No	No

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids), Carcinogenicity, Respiratory or Skin Sensitization, Germ cell mutagenicity

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

No Sara 313 components exist in this product.

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:**California Proposition 65:****WARNING:** Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.**16. Other Information****HMIS RATINGS**

Health:	2*	Flammability:	2	Physical Hazard:	0	Personal Protection:	X
----------------	----	----------------------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---

NFPA RATINGS

Health:	2	Flammability:	2	Instability	0
----------------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------	---

Volatile Organic Compounds 398 g/L**SDS REVISION DATE:** 10/4/2018

REASON FOR REVISION: Revision Description Changed
 Product Composition Changed
 Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
 01 - Identification
 02 - Hazard Identification
 03 - Composition/Information on Ingredients
 05 - Fire-fighting Measures
 08 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection
 09 - Physical & Chemical Properties
 11 - Toxicological Information
 15 - Regulatory Information
 16 - Other Information
 Substance Hazard Threshold % Changed
 Substance Hazardous Flag Changed
 Substance Regulatory CAS Number Changed
 Substance Chemical Name Changed
 Substance CAS Number Changed
 Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	PRO LSPR 6PK 2X WB MARK WHITE	Revision Date:	4/8/2019
Product Identifier:	266593	Supersedes Date:	5/18/2017
Recommended Use:	Marking Paint/Aerosols		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

34% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P314	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405	Store locked up.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

P410+P412

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.

P501

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	2.5-10	Not Available	Not Available
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	1.0-2.5	Not Available	Not Available
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Octane	111-65-9	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-315-336

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	10.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	10.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	5.0	2 mg/m3	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	5.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Octane	111-65-9	1.0	300 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Relative Density:	0.886	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 12.6
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010)

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	2500 mg/kg	N.E.
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
14807-96-6	Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	6000	N.E.	30
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
111-65-9	Octane	N.E.	N.E.	>23.36 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Do not incinerate closed containers. Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter waterways, wastewater, soil, storm drains or sewer systems. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information**U.S. Federal Regulations:****CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category**

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Castor oil, sulfated, sodium salt	68187-76-8

U.S. State Regulations:**California Proposition 65:**

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information**HMIS RATINGS**

Health: 2* **Flammability:** 4 **Physical Hazard:** 0 **Personal Protection:** X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 **Flammability:** 4 **Instability:** 0

Volatile Organic Compounds 531 g/L

SDS REVISION DATE: 4/8/2019

REASON FOR REVISION: Revision Description Changed
Product Composition Changed
Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
01 - Identification
02 - Hazard Identification
14 - Transport Information
15 - Regulatory Information
16 - Other Information
Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	PRO LSPR 6PK 2X WB MARK WHITE	Revision Date:	4/8/2019
Product Identifier:	266593	Supersedes Date:	5/18/2017
Recommended Use:	Marking Paint/Aerosols		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

34% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P314	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405	Store locked up.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

P410+P412

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.

P501

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	2.5-10	Not Available	Not Available
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	1.0-2.5	Not Available	Not Available
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Octane	111-65-9	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-315-336

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	10.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	10.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	5.0	2 mg/m3	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	5.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Octane	111-65-9	1.0	300 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Relative Density:	0.886	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 12.6
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010)

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	2500 mg/kg	N.E.
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
14807-96-6	Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	6000	N.E.	30
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
111-65-9	Octane	N.E.	N.E.	>23.36 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Do not incinerate closed containers. Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter waterways, wastewater, soil, storm drains or sewer systems. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information**U.S. Federal Regulations:****CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category**

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Castor oil, sulfated, sodium salt	68187-76-8

U.S. State Regulations:**California Proposition 65:**

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information**HMIS RATINGS**

Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

Volatile Organic Compounds 531 g/L

SDS REVISION DATE: 4/8/2019

REASON FOR REVISION: Revision Description Changed
Product Composition Changed
Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
01 - Identification
02 - Hazard Identification
14 - Transport Information
15 - Regulatory Information
16 - Other Information
Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	PRO LSPR 6PK FLAT RED PRIMER	Revision Date:	12/6/2019
Product Identifier:	7569838	Supersedes Date:	6/25/2019
Recommended Use:	Primer/Aerosols		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

35% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1B	H340	May cause genetic defects.
Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Sensitizer, category 1	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P321	For specific treatment see label

GHS SDS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
Acetone	67-64-1	10-25	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	10-25	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	2.5-10	Not Available	Not Available
Dimethyl Carbonate	616-38-6	2.5-10	GHS02	H225
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	1.0-2.5	GHS07	H332
Zinc Phosphate	7779-90-0	1.0-2.5	Not Available	Not Available
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	0.1-1.0	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332-340-350
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available
Octane	111-65-9	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-315-336
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	0.1-1.0	GHS05-GHS06	H302-312-317-318-331

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials. Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
Acetone	67-64-1	15.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	15.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	10.0	2 mg/m3	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Dimethyl Carbonate	616-38-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	5.0	5 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Zinc Phosphate	7779-90-0	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	1.0	2 mg/m3	10 mg/m3	5 mg/m3	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	1.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Octane	111-65-9	1.0	300 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.

Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	1.0	10 ppm	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
-----------------------	---------	-----	--------	------	------	------

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection. Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Specific Gravity:	0.864	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-105 - 537	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause genetic defects. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of

products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010) May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
14807-96-6	Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	6000	N.E.	30
616-38-6	Dimethyl Carbonate	13000 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	140 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
7727-43-7	Barium Sulfate	307000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
7779-90-0	Zinc Phosphate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
1314-13-2	Zinc Oxide	>5000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	2500 mg/kg	N.E.
111-65-9	Octane	N.E.	N.E.	>23.36 mg/L Rat
96-29-7	Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	930 mg/kg Rat	1100 mg/kg Rabbit	>4.83 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not incinerate closed containers. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Respiratory or Skin Sensitization, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure), Germ cell mutagenicity

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7
Zinc Phosphate	7779-90-0
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:

California Proposition 65:

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS

Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

Maximum Incremental Reactivity: 0.69

SDS REVISION DATE: 12/6/2019

REASON FOR REVISION: Product Composition Changed
 Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
 01 - Identification
 03 - Composition/Information on Ingredients
 Substance Hazardous Flag Changed
 Substance Hazard Threshold % Changed
 Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	PRO LSPR 6PK FLAT RED PRIMER	Revision Date:	12/6/2019
Product Identifier:	7569838	Supersedes Date:	6/25/2019
Recommended Use:	Primer/Aerosols		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

35% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1B	H340	May cause genetic defects.
Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Sensitizer, category 1	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P321	For specific treatment see label

GHS SDS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
Acetone	67-64-1	10-25	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	10-25	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	2.5-10	Not Available	Not Available
Dimethyl Carbonate	616-38-6	2.5-10	GHS02	H225
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	1.0-2.5	GHS07	H332
Zinc Phosphate	7779-90-0	1.0-2.5	Not Available	Not Available
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	0.1-1.0	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332-340-350
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available
Octane	111-65-9	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-315-336
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	0.1-1.0	GHS05-GHS06	H302-312-317-318-331

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials. Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
Acetone	67-64-1	15.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	15.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	10.0	2 mg/m3	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Dimethyl Carbonate	616-38-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	5.0	5 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Zinc Phosphate	7779-90-0	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	1.0	2 mg/m3	10 mg/m3	5 mg/m3	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	1.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Octane	111-65-9	1.0	300 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.

Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	1.0	10 ppm	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
-----------------------	---------	-----	--------	------	------	------

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection. Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Specific Gravity:	0.864	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-105 - 537	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause genetic defects. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of

products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010) May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
14807-96-6	Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	6000	N.E.	30
616-38-6	Dimethyl Carbonate	13000 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	140 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
7727-43-7	Barium Sulfate	307000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
7779-90-0	Zinc Phosphate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
1314-13-2	Zinc Oxide	>5000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	2500 mg/kg	N.E.
111-65-9	Octane	N.E.	N.E.	>23.36 mg/L Rat
96-29-7	Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	930 mg/kg Rat	1100 mg/kg Rabbit	>4.83 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not incinerate closed containers. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Respiratory or Skin Sensitization, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure), Germ cell mutagenicity

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7
Zinc Phosphate	7779-90-0
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:

California Proposition 65:

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS

Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

Maximum Incremental Reactivity: 0.69

SDS REVISION DATE: 12/6/2019

REASON FOR REVISION: Product Composition Changed
Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
01 - Identification
03 - Composition/Information on Ingredients
Substance Hazardous Flag Changed
Substance Hazard Threshold % Changed
Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	PRO LSPR 6PK MARK FLUORESCENT ORANGE	Revision Date:	4/2/2020
Product Identifier:	2554838	Supersedes Date:	5/12/2017
Recommended Use:	Marking Paint/Aerosols		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

27% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. NO SMOKING.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

P260
P314Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	2.5-10	GHS07	H332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	0.1-1.0	GHS08	H304-372
Octane	111-65-9	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-315-336
Pigment Orange 13	3520-72-7	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available
Crystalline Silica / Quartz	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	5.0	5 mg/m ³	N.E.	15 mg/m ³	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	1.0	100 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
Octane	111-65-9	1.0	300 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
Pigment Orange 13	3520-72-7	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Crystalline Silica / Quartz	14808-60-7	1.0	0.025 mg/m ³	N.E.	50 µg/m ³	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Specific Gravity:	0.857	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 12.6
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
7727-43-7	Barium Sulfate	307000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
111-65-9	Octane	N.E.	N.E.	>23.36 mg/L Rat
3520-72-7	Pigment Orange 13	>5000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
14808-60-7	Crystalline Silica / Quartz	5500 mg/kg Rat	5500	100 mg/L

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation. Do not incinerate closed containers.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Castor oil, sulfated, sodium salt	68187-76-8

U.S. State Regulations:

California Proposition 65:

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS

Health: 2*	Flammability: 4	Physical Hazard: 0	Personal Protection: X
-------------------	------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2	Flammability: 4	Instability: 0
------------------	------------------------	-----------------------

Maximum Incremental Reactivity 0.82

SDS REVISION DATE: 4/2/2020

REASON FOR REVISION: Revision Description Changed
 Product Composition Changed
 Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
 09 - Physical & Chemical Properties
 14 - Transport Information
 15 - Regulatory Information
 16 - Other Information
 Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	PRO LSPR 6PK MARK FLUORESCENT ORANGE	Revision Date:	4/2/2020
Product Identifier:	2554838	Supersedes Date:	5/12/2017
Recommended Use:	Marking Paint/Aerosols		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

27% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. NO SMOKING.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

P260
P314Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	2.5-10	GHS07	H332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	0.1-1.0	GHS08	H304-372
Octane	111-65-9	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-315-336
Pigment Orange 13	3520-72-7	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available
Crystalline Silica / Quartz	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	5.0	5 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	1.0	100 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
Octane	111-65-9	1.0	300 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
Pigment Orange 13	3520-72-7	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Crystalline Silica / Quartz	14808-60-7	1.0	0.025 mg/m3	N.E.	50 µg/m3	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Specific Gravity:	0.857	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 12.6
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
7727-43-7	Barium Sulfate	307000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
111-65-9	Octane	N.E.	N.E.	>23.36 mg/L Rat
3520-72-7	Pigment Orange 13	>5000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
14808-60-7	Crystalline Silica / Quartz	5500 mg/kg Rat	5500	100 mg/L

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation. Do not incinerate closed containers.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Castor oil, sulfated, sodium salt	68187-76-8

U.S. State Regulations:

California Proposition 65:

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS

Health: 2*	Flammability: 4	Physical Hazard: 0	Personal Protection: X
-------------------	------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2	Flammability: 4	Instability: 0
------------------	------------------------	-----------------------

Maximum Incremental Reactivity 0.82

SDS REVISION DATE: 4/2/2020

REASON FOR REVISION: Revision Description Changed
 Product Composition Changed
 Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
 09 - Physical & Chemical Properties
 14 - Transport Information
 15 - Regulatory Information
 16 - Other Information
 Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Proseal
Fiberseal
- **Other means of identification:** No other identifiers
- **Recommended use and restriction on use**
- **Recommended use:** Sealant
- **Restrictions on use:** No relevant information available.
- **Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Ductmate Industries, Inc.
210 5th St.
Charleroi, PA 15022
Phone: 800-990-8459
- **Emergency telephone number:**
ChemTel Inc.
(800)255-3924 (North America)
+1 (813)248-0585 (International)



2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements:** Not regulated.
- **Hazard pictograms:** Not regulated.
- **Signal word:** Not regulated.
- **Hazard statements:** Not regulated.
- **Other hazards:** There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures

- **Components:**

1317-65-3	Limestone		10-40%
14807-96-6	Talc (Mg ₃ H ₂ (SiO ₃) ₄)		10-40%
546-93-0	Magnesite		<10%
107-21-1	Ethylene glycol	STOT RE 2, H373 Acute Tox. 4, H302	<5%
68412-54-4	Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated	Eye Irrit. 2B, H320	<1%
14808-60-7	Quartz		<1%

- **Additional information:**

For the wording of the listed Hazard Statements, refer to section 16.

Non-classification as a carcinogen is based on non-inhalable form of product. IARC listings for quartz note that the substance must be respirable.

(Cont'd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019

**Trade name: Proseal
Fiberseal**

(Cont'd. of page 1)

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**

- **After inhalation:**

Respiration of particulates is unlikely during normal usage.

Supply fresh air and to be sure to call for a doctor.

In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

- **After skin contact:**

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

If skin irritation continues, consult a doctor.

- **After eye contact:**

Remove contact lenses if worn.

Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.

- **After swallowing:**

Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.

Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.

- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Headache

Dizziness

Nausea

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:** Treat symptomatically.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**

- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**

The product is not flammable.

Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.

- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None.

- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Formation of toxic gases is possible during heating or in case of fire.

- **Advice for firefighters**

- **Protective equipment:**

Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

Wear fully protective suit.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Ensure adequate ventilation.

Use personal protective equipment as required.

- **Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.

Inform respective authorities in case of seepage into water course or sewage system.

- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Towel or mop up material and collect in a suitable container.

(Cont'd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019

**Trade name: Proseal
Fiberseal**

(Cont'd. of page 2)

For larger spills, add sawdust, chalk or other inert binding material, then sweep up and discard.

· **Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

· **Handling**

· **Precautions for safe handling:**

Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.

Use only in well ventilated areas.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**

Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles.

· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:**

Store away from oxidizing agents.

Store away from foodstuffs.

· **Further information about storage conditions:** Protect from frost.

· **Specific end use(s)** No relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

1317-65-3 Limestone

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 15* 5** mg/m ³ *total dust **respirable fraction
-----------	---

REL (USA)	Long-term value: 10* 5** mg/m ³ *total dust **respirable fraction
-----------	---

TLV (USA)	TLV withdrawn
-----------	---------------

14807-96-6 Talc (Mg₃H₂(SiO₃)₄)

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 20 mppcf ppm (containing <1% Quartz)
-----------	--

REL (USA)	Long-term value: 2* mg/m ³ *respirable dust; and <1% Quartz
-----------	---

TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 2* mg/m ³ *as respirable fraction; E
-----------	---

EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 2 *0.1 f/cc mg/m ³ resp. *if contains asbestos : ACGIH A1, IARC 1
-------------	--

EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 2* mg/m ³ , 2 f/cc ppm *respirable
-------------	---

(Cont'd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019

**Trade name: Proseal
Fiberseal**

(Cont'd. of page 3)

LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 2* mg/m ³ A4, *fracción respirable
---------------	---

546-93-0 Magnesite

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 15* 5** mg/m ³ *total dust **respirable fraction
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 10* 5** mg/m ³ *total dust **respirable fraction
TLV (USA)	TLV withdrawn
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 10* 3** mg/m ³ *total dust, **respirable fraction
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 10 mg/m ³ total dust
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 20 mg/m ³ Long-term value: 10 mg/m ³ (e)

107-21-1 Ethylene glycol

TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 10** mg/m ³ , 50* ppm Long-term value: 25* ppm *vapor fraction:**inh. fraction, aerosol only
WEEL (USA)	Long-term value: 10 mg/m ³
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 20** mg/m ³ Long-term value: 10** mg/m ³ Ceiling limit value: 100* mg/m ³ , 50*** ppm *Aerosol; **Particulate; ***Vapour
EV (Canada)	Ceiling limit value: 100 mg/m ³
LMPE (Mexico)	Ceiling limit value: 100* mg/m ³ A4, *solo aerosol

14808-60-7 Quartz

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 0.05* mg/m ³ *resp. dust; 30mg/m ³ /%SiO ₂ +2
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 0.05* mg/m ³ *respirable dust; See Pocket Guide App. A
TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 0.025* mg/m ³ *as respirable fraction
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 0.025 mg/m ³ ACGIH A2; IARC 1
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 0.10* mg/m ³ *respirable fraction
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 0.025* mg/m ³ A2, *fracción respirable

· **Exposure controls**· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

Avoid close or long term contact with the skin.
Avoid contact with the eyes.

(Cont'd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019

**Trade name: Proseal
Fiberseal**

(Cont'd. of page 4)

- Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- **Engineering controls:** No relevant information available.
 - **Breathing equipment:**
Not necessary if room is well-ventilated.
Use respiratory protection when grinding or cutting material.
 - **Protection of hands:**
Gloves are advised for repeated or prolonged contact.
Wear protective gloves to handle contents of damaged or leaking units.
 - **Eye protection:** Follow relevant national guidelines concerning the use of protective eyewear.
 - **Body protection:** Protective work clothing
 - **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment**
Avoid release to the environment.
 - **Risk management measures** No relevant information available.

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· Appearance:

Form: Liquid
Color: According to product specification

· **Odor:** Mild
· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.
· **Melting point/Melting range:** Not determined.
· **Boiling point/Boiling range:** Not determined.

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not determined.

· **Auto-ignition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· Explosion limits

Lower: Not determined.
Upper: Not determined.

· **Oxidizing properties:** Non-oxidizing.

· **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.

· Density:

Relative density: Not determined.
Vapor density: Not applicable.
Evaporation rate: Not applicable.

(Cont'd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019

**Trade name: Proseal
Fiberseal**

(Cont'd. of page 5)

- **Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:** Fully miscible.
- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.
- **Viscosity**
 - Dynamic:** Not applicable.
 - Kinematic:** Not applicable.
- **Other information** No relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity:** No relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability:**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**
No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** Reacts with strong oxidizing agents.
- **Conditions to avoid** Excessive heat.
- **Incompatible materials** Oxidizers
- **Hazardous decomposition products**
Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide
Nitrogen oxides (NO_x)

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:** None.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **On the skin:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **On the eye:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Sensitization:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**
Present in trace quantities: all except quartz.

14808-60-7	Quartz	1
111-42-2	2,2'-iminodiethanol	2B
123-91-1	1,4-dioxane	2B
75-07-0	acetaldehyde	2B
75-21-8	Ethylene oxide	1
140-88-5	ethyl acrylate	2B

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program):**
Present in trace quantities: all except quartz.

14808-60-7	Quartz	K
------------	--------	---

(Cont'd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019

**Trade name: Proseal
Fiberseal**

(Cont'd. of page 6)

123-91-1	1,4-dioxane	R
75-07-0	acetaldehyde	R
75-21-8	Ethylene oxide	K

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):**
Present in trace quantities.

75-21-8	Ethylene oxide
---------	----------------

- **Probable route(s) of exposure:**

Ingestion.
Eye contact.
Skin contact.

- **Germ cell mutagenicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **Carcinogenicity:**

Contains known or suspect carcinogens when inhaled. Product is in non-inhalable form and is nonclassifiable as a carcinogen.

- **Reproductive toxicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **STOT-single exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **STOT-repeated exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **Aspiration hazard:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity**

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

68412-54-4 Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated

LC50	0.136 mg/l (pimephales promelas)
EC50	0.148 mg/l (daphnia)

- **Persistence and degradability** No relevant information available.

- **Bioaccumulative potential:** No relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil:** No relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information**

- **General notes:**

Due to available data on eliminability/decomposition and bioaccumulation potential prolonged term damage of the environment can not be excluded.

Avoid release to the environment.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation:**

(Cont'd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019





**Trade name: Proseal
Fiberseal**

(Cont'd. of page 7)

Can be disposed of with household garbage after solidification following consultation with the waste disposal facility operator and the pertinent authorities and adhering to the necessary technical regulations. The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes.

- **Uncleaned packagings**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· UN-Number	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	UN3082
· UN proper shipping name	
· DOT	Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s. (Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated)
· ADR, IMDG	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated)
· IATA	Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s. (Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated)
· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT, IMDG, IATA	
	 
· Class	9
· Label	9
· ADR	
	 
· Class	9 (M6)
· Label	9
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards	Product contains environmentally hazardous substances: Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated
· Marine pollutant:	No Yes (DOT) Symbol (fish and tree)
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles

(Cont'd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019

**Trade name: Proseal
Fiberseal**

(Cont'd. of page 8)

· Danger code (Kemler):	90
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-F
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not regulated when carried in single or combination packaging containing a net quantity of 5 L or less for liquids or 5 kg or less for solids per the following: ADR: SP 375 IMDG: 2.10.2.7 IATA: special provision A197
· DOT	
· Remarks:	Transport labeling is not required for non-bulk single package shipments by motor vehicle, rail car or aircraft. Bulk packaging consists of a maximum capacity of greater than 450L (119 gallons) for a liquid and a maximum net mass greater than 400kg (882 pounds) for a solid.

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

- **United States (USA)**
- **SARA**

· **Section 302 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

107-21-1 Ethylene glycol

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)**

All ingredients are listed or exempt.

· **Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):**

75-07-0	acetaldehyde	10000
75-21-8	Ethylene oxide	10000

· **Proposition 65 (California)**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

Present in trace quantities: all except quartz and talc.

14807-96-6 Talc (Mg₃H₂(SiO₃)₄)

14808-60-7 Quartz

111-42-2 2,2'-iminodiethanol

(Cont'd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019

**Trade name: Proseal
Fiberseal**

(Cont'd. of page 9)

123-91-1	1,4-dioxane
75-07-0	acetaldehyde
75-21-8	Ethylene oxide
140-88-5	ethyl acrylate

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for females:**

Present in trace quantities.

75-21-8	Ethylene oxide
---------	----------------

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for males:**

Present in trace quantities.

75-21-8	Ethylene oxide
---------	----------------

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

Present in trace quantities: ethylene oxide.

107-21-1	Ethylene glycol
----------	-----------------

75-21-8	Ethylene oxide
---------	----------------

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**

Present in trace quantities: all except quartz.

14808-60-7	Quartz	1
111-42-2	2,2'-iminodiethanol	2B
123-91-1	1,4-dioxane	2B
75-07-0	acetaldehyde	2B
75-21-8	Ethylene oxide	1
140-88-5	ethyl acrylate	2B

· **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) (Substances not listed.):**

All ingredients are listed or exempt.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bio-accumulable, Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health Administration

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4

Eye Irrit. 2B: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2B

STOT RE 2: Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) – Category 2

· **Sources**

(Cont'd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019

**Trade name: Proseal
Fiberseal**

(Cont'd. of page 10)

Website, European Chemicals Agency (echa.europa.eu)

Website, US EPA Substance Registry Services (ofmpub.epa.gov/sor-internet/registry/substreg/home/overview/home.do)

Website, Chemical Abstracts Registry, American Chemical Society (www.cas.org)

Patty's Industrial Hygiene, 6th ed., Rose, Vernon, ed. ISBN: 978-0-470-07488-6

Casarett and Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons, 8th Ed., Klaasen, Curtis D., ed., ISBN: 978-0-07-176923-5.

Safety Data Sheets, Individual Manufacturers

SDS Prepared by:

ChemTel Inc.

1305 North Florida Avenue

Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902

Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573

Website: www.chemtelinc.com

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Proseal
Fiberseal
- **Other means of identification:** No other identifiers
- **Recommended use and restriction on use**
- **Recommended use:** Sealant
- **Restrictions on use:** No relevant information available.
- **Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Ductmate Industries, Inc.
210 5th St.
Charleroi, PA 15022
Phone: 800-990-8459
- **Emergency telephone number:**
ChemTel Inc.
(800)255-3924 (North America)
+1 (813)248-0585 (International)



2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements:** Not regulated.
- **Hazard pictograms:** Not regulated.
- **Signal word:** Not regulated.
- **Hazard statements:** Not regulated.
- **Other hazards:** There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures

- **Components:**

1317-65-3	Limestone		10-40%
14807-96-6	Talc (Mg ₃ H ₂ (SiO ₃) ₄)		10-40%
546-93-0	Magnesite		<10%
107-21-1	Ethylene glycol	STOT RE 2, H373 Acute Tox. 4, H302	<5%
68412-54-4	Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated	Eye Irrit. 2B, H320	<1%
14808-60-7	Quartz		<1%

- **Additional information:**

For the wording of the listed Hazard Statements, refer to section 16.

Non-classification as a carcinogen is based on non-inhalable form of product. IARC listings for quartz note that the substance must be respirable.

(Cont'd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019

**Trade name: Proseal
Fiberseal**

(Cont'd. of page 1)

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**

- **After inhalation:**

Respiration of particulates is unlikely during normal usage.

Supply fresh air and to be sure to call for a doctor.

In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

- **After skin contact:**

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

If skin irritation continues, consult a doctor.

- **After eye contact:**

Remove contact lenses if worn.

Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.

- **After swallowing:**

Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.

Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.

- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Headache

Dizziness

Nausea

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:** Treat symptomatically.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**

- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**

The product is not flammable.

Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.

- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None.

- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Formation of toxic gases is possible during heating or in case of fire.

- **Advice for firefighters**

- **Protective equipment:**

Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

Wear fully protective suit.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Ensure adequate ventilation.

Use personal protective equipment as required.

- **Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.

Inform respective authorities in case of seepage into water course or sewage system.

- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Towel or mop up material and collect in a suitable container.

(Cont'd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019

**Trade name: Proseal
Fiberseal**

(Cont'd. of page 2)

For larger spills, add sawdust, chalk or other inert binding material, then sweep up and discard.

· **Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

· **Handling**

· **Precautions for safe handling:**

Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.

Use only in well ventilated areas.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**

Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles.

· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:**

Store away from oxidizing agents.

Store away from foodstuffs.

· **Further information about storage conditions:** Protect from frost.

· **Specific end use(s)** No relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

1317-65-3 Limestone

PEL (USA) Long-term value: 15* 5** mg/m³
*total dust **respirable fraction

REL (USA) Long-term value: 10* 5** mg/m³
*total dust **respirable fraction

TLV (USA) TLV withdrawn

14807-96-6 Talc (Mg₃H₂(SiO₃)₄)

PEL (USA) Long-term value: 20 mppcf ppm
(containing <1% Quartz)

REL (USA) Long-term value: 2* mg/m³
*respirable dust; and <1% Quartz

TLV (USA) Long-term value: 2* mg/m³
*as respirable fraction; E

EL (Canada) Long-term value: 2 *0.1 f/cc mg/m³
resp. *if contains asbestos : ACGIH A1, IARC 1

EV (Canada) Long-term value: 2* mg/m³, 2 f/cc ppm
*respirable

(Cont'd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019

**Trade name: Proseal
Fiberseal**

(Cont'd. of page 3)

LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 2* mg/m ³ A4, *fracción respirable
---------------	---

546-93-0 Magnesite

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 15* 5** mg/m ³ *total dust **respirable fraction
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 10* 5** mg/m ³ *total dust **respirable fraction
TLV (USA)	TLV withdrawn
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 10* 3** mg/m ³ *total dust, **respirable fraction
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 10 mg/m ³ total dust
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 20 mg/m ³ Long-term value: 10 mg/m ³ (e)

107-21-1 Ethylene glycol

TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 10** mg/m ³ , 50* ppm Long-term value: 25* ppm *vapor fraction:**inh. fraction, aerosol only
WEEL (USA)	Long-term value: 10 mg/m ³
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 20** mg/m ³ Long-term value: 10** mg/m ³ Ceiling limit value: 100* mg/m ³ , 50*** ppm *Aerosol; **Particulate; ***Vapour
EV (Canada)	Ceiling limit value: 100 mg/m ³
LMPE (Mexico)	Ceiling limit value: 100* mg/m ³ A4, *solo aerosol

14808-60-7 Quartz

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 0.05* mg/m ³ *resp. dust; 30mg/m ³ /%SiO ₂ +2
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 0.05* mg/m ³ *respirable dust; See Pocket Guide App. A
TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 0.025* mg/m ³ *as respirable fraction
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 0.025 mg/m ³ ACGIH A2; IARC 1
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 0.10* mg/m ³ *respirable fraction
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 0.025* mg/m ³ A2, *fracción respirable

- **Exposure controls**

- **General protective and hygienic measures:**

Avoid close or long term contact with the skin.
Avoid contact with the eyes.

(Cont'd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019

**Trade name: Proseal
Fiberseal**

(Cont'd. of page 4)

- Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
- Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
- Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- **Engineering controls:** No relevant information available.
- **Breathing equipment:**
Not necessary if room is well-ventilated.
Use respiratory protection when grinding or cutting material.
- **Protection of hands:**
Gloves are advised for repeated or prolonged contact.
Wear protective gloves to handle contents of damaged or leaking units.
- **Eye protection:** Follow relevant national guidelines concerning the use of protective eyewear.
- **Body protection:** Protective work clothing
- **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment**
Avoid release to the environment.
- **Risk management measures** No relevant information available.

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· Appearance:

Form: Liquid
Color: According to product specification

· Odor: Mild
· Odor threshold: Not determined.

· pH-value: Not applicable.
· Melting point/Melting range: Not determined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range: Not determined.

· Flash point: Not applicable.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not determined.

· Auto-ignition temperature: Not determined.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· Explosion limits

Lower: Not determined.
Upper: Not determined.

· Oxidizing properties: Non-oxidizing.

· Vapor pressure: Not applicable.

· Density:

Relative density: Not determined.
Vapor density: Not applicable.
Evaporation rate: Not applicable.

(Cont'd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019

**Trade name: Proseal
Fiberseal**

(Cont'd. of page 5)

- **Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:** Fully miscible.
- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.
- **Viscosity**
 - Dynamic:** Not applicable.
 - Kinematic:** Not applicable.
- **Other information** No relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity:** No relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability:**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**
No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** Reacts with strong oxidizing agents.
- **Conditions to avoid** Excessive heat.
- **Incompatible materials** Oxidizers
- **Hazardous decomposition products**
Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide
Nitrogen oxides (NOx)

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:** None.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **On the skin:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **On the eye:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Sensitization:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**
Present in trace quantities: all except quartz.

14808-60-7	Quartz	1
111-42-2	2,2'-iminodiethanol	2B
123-91-1	1,4-dioxane	2B
75-07-0	acetaldehyde	2B
75-21-8	Ethylene oxide	1
140-88-5	ethyl acrylate	2B

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program):**
Present in trace quantities: all except quartz.

14808-60-7	Quartz	K
------------	--------	---

(Cont'd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019

**Trade name: Proseal
Fiberseal**

(Cont'd. of page 6)

123-91-1	1,4-dioxane	R
75-07-0	acetaldehyde	R
75-21-8	Ethylene oxide	K

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):**
Present in trace quantities.

75-21-8	Ethylene oxide
---------	----------------

- **Probable route(s) of exposure:**

Ingestion.
Eye contact.
Skin contact.

- **Germ cell mutagenicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **Carcinogenicity:**

Contains known or suspect carcinogens when inhaled. Product is in non-inhalable form and is nonclassifiable as a carcinogen.

- **Reproductive toxicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **STOT-single exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **STOT-repeated exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **Aspiration hazard:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity**

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

68412-54-4 Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated

LC50	0.136 mg/l (pimephales promelas)
EC50	0.148 mg/l (daphnia)

- **Persistence and degradability** No relevant information available.

- **Bioaccumulative potential:** No relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil:** No relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information**

- **General notes:**

Due to available data on eliminability/decomposition and bioaccumulation potential prolonged term damage of the environment can not be excluded.

Avoid release to the environment.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation:**

(Cont'd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019





**Trade name: Proseal
Fiberseal**

(Cont'd. of page 7)

Can be disposed of with household garbage after solidification following consultation with the waste disposal facility operator and the pertinent authorities and adhering to the necessary technical regulations. The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes.

- **Uncleaned packagings**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA 	UN3082
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT · ADR, IMDG · IATA 	Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s. (Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated) ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated) Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s. (Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, IMDG, IATA 	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; gap: 10px;">   </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Class · Label
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ADR 	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; gap: 10px;">   </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Class · Label
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA 	III
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards · Marine pollutant: 	Product contains environmentally hazardous substances: Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated No Yes (DOT) Symbol (fish and tree)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user 	Warning: Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles

(Cont'd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019

**Trade name: Proseal
Fiberseal**

(Cont'd. of page 8)

· Danger code (Kemler):	90
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-F
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not regulated when carried in single or combination packaging containing a net quantity of 5 L or less for liquids or 5 kg or less for solids per the following: ADR: SP 375 IMDG: 2.10.2.7 IATA: special provision A197
· DOT	
· Remarks:	Transport labeling is not required for non-bulk single package shipments by motor vehicle, rail car or aircraft. Bulk packaging consists of a maximum capacity of greater than 450L (119 gallons) for a liquid and a maximum net mass greater than 400kg (882 pounds) for a solid.

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

- **United States (USA)**
- **SARA**

· **Section 302 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

107-21-1 Ethylene glycol

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)**

All ingredients are listed or exempt.

· **Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):**

75-07-0	acetaldehyde	10000
75-21-8	Ethylene oxide	10000

· **Proposition 65 (California)**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

Present in trace quantities: all except quartz and talc.

14807-96-6 Talc (Mg₃H₂(SiO₃)₄)

14808-60-7 Quartz

111-42-2 2,2'-iminodiethanol

(Cont'd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019

**Trade name: Proseal
Fiberseal**

(Cont'd. of page 9)

123-91-1	1,4-dioxane
75-07-0	acetaldehyde
75-21-8	Ethylene oxide
140-88-5	ethyl acrylate

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for females:**

Present in trace quantities.

75-21-8	Ethylene oxide
---------	----------------

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for males:**

Present in trace quantities.

75-21-8	Ethylene oxide
---------	----------------

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

Present in trace quantities: ethylene oxide.

107-21-1	Ethylene glycol
----------	-----------------

75-21-8	Ethylene oxide
---------	----------------

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**

Present in trace quantities: all except quartz.

14808-60-7	Quartz	1
111-42-2	2,2'-iminodiethanol	2B
123-91-1	1,4-dioxane	2B
75-07-0	acetaldehyde	2B
75-21-8	Ethylene oxide	1
140-88-5	ethyl acrylate	2B

· **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) (Substances not listed.):**

All ingredients are listed or exempt.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bio-accumulable, Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health Administration

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4

Eye Irrit. 2B: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2B

STOT RE 2: Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) – Category 2

· **Sources**

(Cont'd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 05, 2018

Revision: November 08, 2019

**Trade name: Proseal
Fiberseal**

(Cont'd. of page 10)

Website, European Chemicals Agency (echa.europa.eu)

Website, US EPA Substance Registry Services (ofmpub.epa.gov/sorinternet/registry/substreg/home/overview/home.do)

Website, Chemical Abstracts Registry, American Chemical Society (www.cas.org)

Patty's Industrial Hygiene, 6th ed., Rose, Vernon, ed. ISBN: 978-0-470-07488-6

Casarett and Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons, 8th Ed., Klaasen, Curtis D., ed., ISBN: 978-0-07-176923-5.

Safety Data Sheets, Individual Manufacturers

SDS Prepared by:

ChemTel Inc.

1305 North Florida Avenue

Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902

Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573

Website: www.chemtelinc.com

Safety Data Sheet
according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH),
1272/2008/EC (CLP), and GHS

Printing date 08.08.2012

Revision: 30.07.2012

1 Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- Trade name: **PROseal/FIBERseal**
- **1.2 Application of the substance / the preparation** Sealant
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Ductmate Industries, Inc.
210 5th St.
Charleroi, PA 15022
Phone: 800-990-8459
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product Safety Department
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:**
ChemTel Inc.
(800)255-3924, +1 (813)248-0585



2 Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**



GHS07

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Sens. 1 H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

- **Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC or Directive 1999/45/EC**



Xi; Irritant

R36: Irritating to eyes.



Xi; Sensitising

R43: May cause sensitisation by skin contact.

- **Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:**

The product has to be labelled due to the calculation procedure of the "General Classification guideline for preparations of the EU" in the latest valid version.

- **Classification system:**

The classification is according to the latest editions of the EU-lists, and extended by company and literature data.

- **2.2 Label elements**

- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.

- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
 according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH),
 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and GHS

Printing date 08.08.2012

Revision: 30.07.2012

Trade name: PROseal/FIBERseal

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Signal word** Warning· **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**

1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one

· **Hazard statements**

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one. May produce an allergic reaction.

· **Precautionary statements**

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

P103 Read label before use.

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Hazard description:**· **WHMIS-symbols:**

D2B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

Health = 0

Fire = 1

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

HEALTH 0 Health = *0

FIRE 1 Fire = 1

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS Long Term Health Hazard Substances**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **2.3 Other hazards**· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**· **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH),
1272/2008/EC (CLP), and GHS

Printing date 08.08.2012

Revision: 30.07.2012

Trade name: PROseal/FIBERseal

· vPvB: Not applicable.

(Contd. of page 2)

3 Composition/information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

· **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· Dangerous components:

CAS: 25212-88-8	Methacrylic acid copolymer dispersion ☒ Xn R20 R53 ----- ⚠ Acute Tox. 4, H332 Aquatic Chronic 4, H413	<5%
CAS: 14808-60-7 EINECS: 238-878-4	Quartz (SiO ₂) substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	<1%
CAS: 111-42-2 EINECS: 203-868-0 Index number: 603-071-00-1	2,2'-iminodiethanol ☒ Xn R22-48/22; ☒ Xi R38-41 ----- ⚠ STOT RE 2, H373 ⚠ Eye Dam. 1, H318 ⚠ Acute Tox. 4, H302; Skin Irrit. 2, H315	<1%
CAS: 2634-33-5 EINECS: 220-120-9 Index number: 613-088-00-6	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one ☒ Xn R22; ☒ Xi R38-41; ☒ Xi R43; ☒ N R50 ----- ⚠ Eye Dam. 1, H318 ⚠ Aquatic Acute 1, H400 ⚠ Acute Tox. 4, H302; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Skin Sens. 1, H317	< 0,5%

· **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

4 First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

· **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

· **After skin contact:**

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

If skin irritation continues, consult a doctor.

· **After eye contact:**

Protect unharmed eye.

Do not remove contact lenses if worn.

Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:**

Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.

Do not induce vomiting; call for medical help immediately.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Allergic reactions

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

If swallowed, gastric irrigation with added, activated carbon.

Monitor circulation, possible shock treatment.

Medical supervision for at least 48 hours.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
 according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH),
 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and GHS

Printing date 08.08.2012

Revision: 30.07.2012

Trade name: PROseal/FIBERseal

Treat skin and mucous membrane with antihistamine and corticoid preparations.

(Contd. of page 3)

5 Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire extinguishing methods suitable to surrounding conditions.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
 In case of fire, the following can be released:
 Carbon monoxide (CO)
 Sulphur dioxide (SO₂)
 Nitrogen oxides (NO_x)
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:**
 Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.
 Wear fully protective suit.
- **Additional information** Cool endangered receptacles with water spray.

6 Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
 Ensure adequate ventilation
 Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
 Allow to solidify. Pick up mechanically.
 Clean the affected area carefully; suitable cleaners are:
 Organic solvent
 Dispose of the material collected according to regulations.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
 See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
 See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**
 Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
 Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** Store in a cool location.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:**
 Store away from oxidizing agents.
 Store away from foodstuffs.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH),
1272/2008/EC (CLP), and GHS

Printing date 08.08.2012

Revision: 30.07.2012

Trade name: PROseal/FIBERseal

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Further information about storage conditions:**
Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles.
Protect from heat and direct sunlight.
Protect from frost.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

14808-60-7 Quartz (SiO₂)

PEL (USA)	see Quartz listing
REL (USA)	0,05* mg/m ³ *respirable dust; See Pocket Guide App. A
TLV (USA)	0,025* mg/m ³ *as respirable fraction
EL (Canada)	0,025 mg/m ³ ACGIH A2; IARC 1
EV (Canada)	0,10* mg/m ³ *respirable fraction

9004-34-6 Cellulose

PEL (USA)	15* 5** mg/m ³ *total dust **respirable fraction
REL (USA)	10* 5** mg/m ³ *total dust **respirable fraction
TLV (USA)	10 mg/m ³
EL (Canada)	10 mg/m ³
EV (Canada)	10 mg/m ³ paper fibre, total dust

111-42-2 2,2'-iminodiethanol

REL (USA)	15 mg/m ³ , 3 ppm
TLV (USA)	1* mg/m ³ , 0,2* ppm Skin; *inhalable fraction and vapor
EL (Canada)	2 mg/m ³ Skin
EV (Canada)	2 mg/m ³

- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.

- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid close or long term contact with the skin.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH),
1272/2008/EC (CLP), and GHS

Printing date 08.08.2012

Revision: 30.07.2012

Trade name: PROseal/FIBERseal

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Respiratory protection:**
Not necessary if room is well-ventilated.
Use suitable respiratory protective device in case of insufficient ventilation.

- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

- **Material of gloves**

Butyl rubber, BR

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

- **Eye protection:**



Safety glasses

- **Body protection:** Protective work clothing

9 Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- **General Information**

- **Appearance:**

Form: Pasty

Colour: Grey

- **Odour:** Mild

- **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

- **pH-value at 20°C:** 8,0-9,5

- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range: Undetermined.

Boiling point/Boiling range: 100°C (212°F)

- **Flash point:** 100°C (212°F)

- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

- **Ignition temperature:** Not determined.

- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

- **Self-igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
 according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH),
 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and GHS

Printing date 08.08.2012

Revision: 30.07.2012

Trade name: PROseal/FIBERseal

(Contd. of page 6)

· Danger of explosion:	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapour pressure:	Not determined.
· Density at 20°C:	1,32 g/cm ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	< 1 (BAC = 1)
· Solubility in / Miscibility with water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
VOC (EC)	41 g/L (PROseal) (21 g/L - FIBERseal)
· 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity**
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**
No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions**
Reacts with peroxides and other radical forming substances.
Reacts with strong oxidizing agents.
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:**
Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide
Nitrogen oxides (NO_x)
Sulphur oxides (SO_x)
Hydrocarbons

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH),
1272/2008/EC (CLP), and GHS

Printing date 08.08.2012

Revision: 30.07.2012

Trade name: PROseal/FIBERseal

(Contd. of page 7)

11 Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

- **LD/LC50 values relevant for classification:**

25212-88-8 Methacrylic acid copolymer dispersion

Inhalative LC50/4 h 1,03 mg/l (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** Slight irritant effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:** Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** Sensitization possible through skin contact.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:
Irritant

12 Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** The product contains materials that are harmful to the environment.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** The product is partly biodegradable. Significant residuals remain.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**
Due to the distribution coefficient n-octanol/water an accumulation in organisms is not expected.

- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Can be burned with household garbage after consulting with the waste disposal facility operator and the pertinent authorities and adhering to the necessary technical regulations.

Can be disposed of with household garbage after solidification following consultation with the waste disposal facility operator and the pertinent authorities and adhering to the necessary technical regulations.

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
 according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH),
 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and GHS

Printing date 08.08.2012

Revision: 30.07.2012

Trade name: PROseal/FIBERseal

(Contd. of page 8)

- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| · 14.1 UN-Number | |
| · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | N/A |
| · 14.2 UN proper shipping name | |
| · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | N/A |
| · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) | |
| · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | |
| · Class | N/A |
| · 14.4 Packing group | |
| · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA | N/A |
| · 14.5 Environmental hazards: | |
| · Marine pollutant: | No |
| · 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| · UN "Model Regulation": | - |

15 Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **United States (USA)**
- **SARA**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

111-42-2 | 2,2'-iminodiethanol

107-21-1 | ethanediol

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65 (California):**· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**14808-60-7 | Quartz (SiO₂)

111-42-2 | 2,2'-iminodiethanol

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH),
1272/2008/EC (CLP), and GHS

Printing date 08.08.2012

Revision: 30.07.2012

Trade name: PROseal/FIBERseal

(Contd. of page 9)

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic Categories**· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

14808-60-7	Quartz (SiO ₂)	A2
111-42-2	2,2'-iminodiethanol	A3
107-21-1	ethanediol	A4

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**14808-60-7 Quartz (SiO₂)· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Canada**· **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 0.1%)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 1%)**

14808-60-7	Quartz (SiO ₂)
111-42-2	2,2'-iminodiethanol

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.**16 Other information**

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Relevant phrases**

- H302 Harmful if swallowed.
- H315 Causes skin irritation.
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- H318 Causes serious eye damage.
- H332 Harmful if inhaled.
- H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.
- H413 May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH),
1272/2008/EC (CLP), and GHS

Printing date 08.08.2012

Revision: 30.07.2012

Trade name: PROseal/FIBERseal

(Contd. of page 10)

- R20 Harmful by inhalation.
R22 Harmful if swallowed.
R38 Irritating to skin.
R41 Risk of serious damage to eyes.
R43 May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R48/22 Harmful: danger of serious damage to health by prolonged exposure if swallowed.
R50 Very toxic to aquatic organisms.
R53 May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)
VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	PTOUCH 2X +SSPR 6PK GLOSS DARK GRAY	Revision Date:	11/7/2018
Product Identifier:	249115	Supersedes Date:	10/30/2017
Recommended Use:	Topcoat/Aerosols		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

34% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1B	H340	May cause genetic defects.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405	Store locked up.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	25-50	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	2.5-10	Not Available	Not Available
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	5131-66-8	1.0-2.5	GHS07	H302-315-319
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	0.1-1.0	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332-340-350
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	0.1-1.0	GHS08	H304-372

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	35.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	10.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	5.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	5131-66-8	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	1.0	3 mg/m3	N.E.	3.5 mg/m3	N.E.
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	1.0	100 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Relative Density:	0.766	pH:	N.D.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 204	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalis.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. Contains carbon black. Chronic inflammation, lung fibrosis, and lung tumors have been observed in some rats experimentally exposed for long periods of time to excessive concentrations of carbon black and several insoluble fine dust particles. Tumors have not been observed in other animal species (i.e., mouse and hamster) under similar circumstances and study conditions. Epidemiological studies of North American workers show no evidence of clinically significant adverse health effects due to occupational exposure to carbon black.

Carbon black is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC and is proposed to be listed as A4- "not classified as a human carcinogen" by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Significant exposure is not anticipated during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of carbon black in the formula. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010)

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	2500 mg/kg	N.E.
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
5131-66-8	Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	1900 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
1333-86-4	Carbon Black	>15400 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Do not incinerate closed containers. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure), Germ cell mutagenicity

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:**California Proposition 65:**

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information**HMIS RATINGS**

Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

Volatile Organic Compounds 511 g/L

SDS REVISION DATE: 11/7/2018

REASON FOR REVISION: Revision Description Changed
 Product Composition Changed
 Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
 02 - Hazard Identification
 14 - Transport Information
 15 - Regulatory Information
 16 - Other Information
 Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name: PVTLBL SSPR 12PK QUICKC FLAT BLACK **Revision Date:** 11/4/2015
Product Identifier: J2853812 **Supersedes Date:** 9/3/2015
Product Use/Class: Topcoat/Aerosols
Supplier: Rust-Oleum Corporation **Manufacturer:** Rust-Oleum Corporation
 11 Hawthorn Parkway 11 Hawthorn Parkway
 Vernon Hills, IL 60061 Vernon Hills, IL 60061
 USA USA
Preparer: Regulatory Department
Emergency Telephone: 24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

85% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4	H332	Harmful if inhaled.
Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1B	H340	May cause genetic defects.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. NO SMOKING.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P260	Do not breathe dust, fumes, gases, mists, vapors, or spray.
P281	Use personal protective equipment as required.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	25-50	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
n-Butane	106-97-8	10-25	GHS04	H280
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	2.5-10	No Information	No Information
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	1.0-2.5	GHS08	H304-340-350
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-373
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-89-8	1.0-2.5	GHS08	H304-340-350
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	0.1-1.0	No Information	No Information
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	0.1-1.0	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332-340-350
Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	111-76-2	0.1-1.0	GHS06	H302-310-315-319-330

4. First-aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all MSDS/label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of NFPA Class I flammable liquids. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	40.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	25.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	15.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	10.0	2 mg/m ³	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7	10.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-89-8	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	1.0	3 mg/m ³	N.E.	3.5 mg/m ³	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	111-76-2	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	50 ppm	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Relative Density:	0.711	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-24 - 204	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid contact with strong acid and strong bases. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalis.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. Aspiration hazard if swallowed; can enter lungs and cause damage.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. Contains carbon black. Chronic inflammation, lung fibrosis, and lung tumors have been observed in some rats experimentally exposed for long periods of time to excessive concentrations of carbon black and several insoluble fine dust particles. Tumors have not been observed in other animal species (i.e., mouse and hamster) under similar circumstances and study conditions. Epidemiological studies of North American workers show no evidence of clinically significant adverse health effects due to occupational exposure to carbon black.

Carbon black is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC and is proposed to be listed as A4- "not classified as a human carcinogen" by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Significant exposure is not anticipated during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of carbon black in the formula. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B).

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	N.I.	50.1 mg/L Rat
74-98-6	Propane	N.I.	N.I.	658 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.I.	N.I.	658 mg/L Rat
14807-96-6	Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	6000	N.I.	30
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat

64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.2 mg/L Rat
64742-89-8	Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	N.I.	3000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
1333-86-4	Carbon Black	>15400 mg/kg Rat	N.I.	N.I.
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
111-76-2	Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	470 mg/kg Rat	99 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.

N.I. - No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter waterways, wastewater, soil, storm drains or sewer systems.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint Products in Limited Quantities	Aerosols	Aerosols	Paint Products in Limited Quantities
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2.1	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Pressure Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4
Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	111-76-2

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

16. Other Information**HMIS RATINGS**

Health: 2* **Flammability:** 4 **Physical Hazard:** 0 **Personal Protection:** X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 **Flammability:** 4 **Instability:** 0

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, g/L: 540

SDS REVISION DATE: 11/4/2015

REASON FOR REVISION: Product Composition Changed
Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
02 - Hazard Identification
Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name: PVTLBL SSPR 12PK QUICKC FLAT BLACK **Revision Date:** 2/4/2020
Product Identifier: J2853812 **Supersedes Date:** 1/14/2020
Recommended Use: Topcoat/Aerosols
Supplier: Rust-Oleum Corporation
 11 Hawthorn Parkway
 Vernon Hills, IL 60061
 USA **Manufacturer:** Rust-Oleum Corporation
 11 Hawthorn Parkway
 Vernon Hills, IL 60061
 USA
Preparer: Regulatory Department
Emergency Telephone: 24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

39% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1B	H340	May cause genetic defects.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405	Store locked up.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	25-50	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
n-Butane	106-97-8	10-25	GHS04	H280
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	2.5-10	Not Available	Not Available
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	1.0-2.5	GHS08	H304
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	0.1-1.0	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-89-8	0.1-1.0	GHS08	H304-340-350
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	40.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	25.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	15.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	5.0	2 mg/m3	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	5.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-89-8	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	1.0	3 mg/m3	N.E.	3.5 mg/m3	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Specific Gravity:	0.715	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalis.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. Contains carbon black. Chronic inflammation, lung fibrosis, and lung tumors have been observed in some rats experimentally exposed for long periods of time to excessive concentrations of carbon black and several insoluble fine dust particles. Tumors have not been observed in other animal species (i.e., mouse and hamster) under similar circumstances and study conditions. Epidemiological studies of North American workers show no evidence of clinically significant adverse health effects due to occupational exposure to carbon black.

Carbon black is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC and is proposed to be listed as A4- "not classified as a human carcinogen" by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Significant exposure is not anticipated during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of carbon black in the formula. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B).

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat

64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
14807-96-6	Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	6000	N.E.	30
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
64742-89-8	Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	N.E.	3000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
1333-86-4	Carbon Black	>15400 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Do not incinerate closed containers. Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure), Germ cell mutagenicity

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:**California Proposition 65:****WARNING:** Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.**16. Other Information****HMIS RATINGS**

Health:	2*	Flammability:	4	Physical Hazard:	0	Personal Protection:	X
----------------	----	----------------------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---

NFPA RATINGS

Health:	2	Flammability:	4	Instability	0
----------------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------	---

Maximum Incremental Reactivity 0.77**SDS REVISION DATE:** 2/4/2020

REASON FOR REVISION: Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
 01 - Identification
 16 - Other Information
 Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.



Material Safety Data Sheet

Section I - Product and Company Identification

Supplier Name	Pyramex Safety Products, LLC
Address (number, street, state & zip code)	281A Moore Lane Collierville, TN 38017
Phone Number	1-800-736-8673
Fax Number	1-901-861-4967
Emergency Phone Number	Call INFOTRAC: 1-800-535-5053
Product Name	Pyramex Safety Lens Cleaning Towelette
Trade Names and Synonyms	Towelette , LCT1, LCT100, LCT100SP, LCTAHS, LCTFAS, LCTHAR, LCTWES, LCTSTA, LCC100
Date Issued	12/6/2007
Date Revised	12/3/2009

Section II - Hazards Identification

Potential Health Effects

Principal Routes of Exposure	Skin contact
Acute Toxicity	
Eyes	Vapor May cause irritation.
Inhalation	May be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing vapors. May cause irritation of respiratory tract. May cause central nervous system depression with nausea, headache, dizziness, and vomiting.
Skin	May be harmful in contact with skin. May cause irritation.
Ingestion	May be harmful if swallowed. May cause gastro-intestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
Chronic Effects	Avoid repeated exposure. Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin.
Aggravated Medical Conditions	Central nervous system. Preexisting eye disorders. Blood Disorders. Kidney disorders. Liver disorders. Overexposure may cause female and male reproductive disorder(s). Skin Disorders. Respiratory disorders.
Interactions with other Chemicals	Use of Alcoholic beverages may enhance toxic effects.

Section III - Composition/Information on Ingredients

Component	CAS#	%(WT)
Water	773-18-5	60-85
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	10-30
Anti-Fog	56-81-5	<1
Anti-Static	68391-01-5	<1
Supplier Trade Secret	Proprietary	5-10

Section IV - First Aid Measures

EYES	Flush well with water, also under eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Get Medical assistance if symptoms persist.
SKIN	Wash well with soap and water. If irritation persists, or allergic reaction occurs, call a physician.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air and give oxygen if needed. If not breathing, give artificial respiration and call for Medical assistance.
Ingestion	DO NOT induce vomiting. Rinse Mouth. Drink Plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician.
Notes to Physicians	Treat symptomatically

Section V - Fire-Fighting Measures			
Extinguishing Media	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.		
Uniform Fire Code	Irritant: Liquid Combustible Liquid III-B		
Flash Point	Not available		
Hazardous Byproducts of Combustion	Carbon oxides		
Explosion Data			
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	Not sensitive		
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	Yes		
Protective Equipment	Wear Self contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH approved (or equivalent), and full protective gear.		
Special Precautions - NFPA			
Health Hazard	2		
Flammability	1		
Stability	0		
Section VI - Accidental Release Measures			
Personal Precautions	Use personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Remove all sources of ignition.		
Containment Methods	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.		
Clean-up Methods	Use personal protective equipment. Soak up with absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.		
Section VII - Handling and Storage			
Handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices. Avoid contact with skin and clothing. Wear personal protective equipment. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Keep out of the reach of children.		
Storage	Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Keep out of the reach of Children.		
Section VIII - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection			
Exposure Guidelines			
Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Isopropyl Alcohol	+400 ppm STEL TWA: 200 ppm	TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 400 ppm (vacated) TWA: 980 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 1225 mg/m ³ (vacated) STEL: 500 ppm	IDLH: 2000 ppm 10% LEL TWA: 400 PPM TWA: 980 mg/m ³ STEL: 1225 mg/m ³ STEL: 500 PPM
Supplier Trade Secret	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 240 mg/m ³ (vacated) TWA: 25 ppm (vacated) TWA: 120 mg/m ³ Skin	IDLH: 700 ppm TWA: 5 ppm TWA: 24 mg/m ³
Engineering Measures		Showers. Eyewash Stations. Ventilation Systems	
Personal Protective Equipment			
Eye & Face Protection		No special equipment required	
Skin & Body Protection		Protective gloves	
Respiratory Protection		If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced. NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.	
Hygiene Measures		When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Provide regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing.	

Section IX - Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance	White solid
Odor	Mild Alcohol Smell
Physical State	Solid. Solid containing liquid. Moist paper
pH	7

Section X - Stability and Reactivity

Stability	Stable under recommended storage conditions
Incompatibility (Material to Avoid)	Strong oxidizing agents. Acids. Chlorinated compounds
Conditions to Avoid	Heat, Flames, Sparks
Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products	Carbon oxides
Hazardous Polymerization	Will Not Occur

Section XI - Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity	May be harmful by inhalation, ingestion or skin absorption
-----------------------	--

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LD50 Inhalation
Water	90 mL/kg (Rat)		
Isopropyl Alcohol	4396 mg/kg (Rat)	12800 mg/kg (Rat) 2270 mg/kg (Rabbit)	72.6mg/L (Rat) 4h
Supplier Trade Secret	470 mg/kg (Rat)	220 mg/kg (Rat) 2270 mg/kg (Rabbit)	2.21 mg/L (Rat) 4h 450 ppm (rat) 4h

Chronic Toxicity	Avoid repeated exposure. Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin.
-------------------------	--

Carcinogenicity

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Supplier Trade Secret	A3			

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

A3: Animal Carcinogen

Target Organ Effects	Blood, Central Nervous System (CNS), Eyes, Hematopoietic System, Kidney, Liver, Respiratory System, Skin.
-----------------------------	---

Section XII - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated. Ecotoxicity effects of component substances follows:

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Isopropyl Alcohol	EC50>1000mg/L 72h EC50>1000mg/L 96h	LC50=61200 mg/L Pimephales promelas 96h LC50=94900 mg/L Pimephales promelas 96h LC50=9640 mg/L Pimephales promelas 96h	EC > 5035390 mg/L 5 min.	EC50 = 13299 mg/L 48h
Supplier Trade Secret		LC50=1490 mg/L Lepomis macrochirus 96h		LC50 1698-1940 mg/L 24h EC50=1720 mg/L 24h

Chemical Name	Log Pow
Isopropyl Alcohol	=0.05 25A deg. C
Supplier Trade Secret	=0.81 25A deg. C

Section XIII - Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal Methods	This material as supplied is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261). This material could become a hazardous waste, if chemical additions are made to this material, or if the material is processed or otherwise altered. Consult 40 CFR 261 to determine whether the altered material is a hazardous waste. Consult the appropriate state, regional, or local regulations for additional requirements.
-------------------------------	--

Contaminated Materials	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
-------------------------------	--

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste:

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status			
Isopropyl Alcohol	Toxic. Ignitable.			
Section XIV - Transport Information				
DOT, TDG, MEX, ICAO, ITAT, IMDG/IMO, RID, ADR, ADN - Product not regulated.				
Section XV - Regulatory Information				
International Inventories				
TSC -----Complies	IECSC -----Does not comply			
DSL -----Does not comply	KECL -----Does not comply			
EINECS/ELINCS ---Does not comply	PICCS -----Does not comply			
ENCS -----Does not comply	AICS -----Does not comply			
U.S. Federal Regulations				
SARA 313				
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains the following chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 372.				
Chemical Name	CAS No.	% by Weight	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %	
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	10-30	1	
Supplier Trade Secret	Proprietary	5-10	1	
SARA 313/312 Hazard Categories				
Acute Health Hazard	Yes			
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes			
Fire Hazard	No			
Sudden Pressure Release Hazard	No			
Reactive Hazard	No			
Clean Water Act				
This Product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)				
Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Isopropyl Alcohol				X
Clean Air Act, Sec. 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPS)(see 40 CFR 61)				
This product contains the following substances which are listed hazardous air pollutants (HAPS) under Sec. 112 of the Clean Air Act.				
Chemical Name	CAS No.	% by Weight	HAPs Data	VOC Chemicals
Supplier Trade Secret	Proprietary	5-10	Present (includes mono-and di-ethers of ethylene glycol and triethylene glycol, except ethylene glycol monobutyl ether [EGBE]. See 40 CFR 63.62 for redefinition of glycol ethers listed as hazardous air pollutants.	Group I
CERCLA				
This material as supplied does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental response Compensation and Liability Act(CERCLA)(40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA)(40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional or state level pertaining to releases of this material.				

U.S. State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This Product does not contain any Proposition 65 Chemicals.

International Regulations**Mexico - Grade**

Moderate risk - Grade 2

Chemical Name	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
Isopropyl Alcohol		Mexico: TWA=26 ppm
		Mexico: TWA=120 mg/m3
		Mexico: STEL=360 mg/m3
		Mexico: STEL=75 ppm
Supplier Trade Secret		Mexico: TWA=400 ppm
		Mexico: TWA=980 mg/m3
		Mexico: STEL=1225 mg/m3
		Mexico: STEL=500 ppm

Canada

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR), and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

WHMIS Hazard Class

B3 Combustible Liquid
D2B Toxic Materials

Chemical Name	National Pollutant Release Inventory
Isopropyl Alcohol	X
Supplier Trade Secret	X

Section XVI - Other Information

Disclaimer: The information in this MSDS was obtained from sources, which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any representation or warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or correctness.

The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, Pyramex Safety Products, LLC and its Divisions and Subsidiaries, Officers and Employees do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 02/16/2012

Print Date: 2/24/2012

MSDS Number: R0197992

Version: 2.0

Pyroil™ DOT 3 BRAKE FLUID
PYBF1

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Ashland	Regulatory Information Number	1-800-325-3751
P.O. Box 2219	Telephone	614-790-3333
Columbus, OH 43216	Emergency telephone number	1-800-ASHLAND (1-800-274-5263)

Product name Pyroil™ DOT 3 BRAKE FLUID

Product code PYBF1

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance: liquid, clear

WARNING! MAY AFFECT THE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM CAUSING DIZZINESS, HEADACHE OR NAUSEA. HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. MAY CAUSE SKIN AND RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. PROLONGED OR REPEATED CONTACT MAY DRY SKIN AND CAUSE DERMATITIS AND BURNS.

Potential Health Effects

Exposure routes

Inhalation, Skin absorption, Skin contact, Eye Contact, Ingestion

Eye contact

Can cause eye irritation. Symptoms include stinging, tearing, redness, and swelling of eyes.

Skin contact

Can cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness and burning of skin, and other skin damage. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry the skin. Symptoms may include redness, burning, and drying and cracking of skin, skin burns, and other skin damage. Skin absorption of this material (or a component) may be increased through injured skin.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 02/16/2012

Print Date: 2/24/2012

MSDS Number: R0197992

Version: 2.0

Pyroil™ DOT 3 BRAKE FLUID
PYBF1

Ingestion

Swallowing this material may be harmful. Ingestion of medications contaminated with diethylene glycol has caused kidney failure and death in humans. Products containing diethylene glycol should be considered toxic by ingestion.

Inhalation

Breathing of vapor or mist is possible. Breathing small amounts of this material during normal handling is not likely to cause harmful effects. Breathing large amounts may be harmful. Symptoms are not expected at air concentrations below the recommended exposure limits, if applicable (see Section 8.).

Aggravated Medical Condition

Preexisting disorders of the following organs (or organ systems) may be aggravated by exposure to this material: Skin, lung (for example, asthma-like conditions), Liver, Kidney, Central nervous system, immune system

Symptoms

Signs and symptoms of exposure to this material through breathing, swallowing, and/or passage of the material through the skin may include: stomach or intestinal upset (nausea, vomiting, diarrhea), irritation (nose, throat, airways), Cough, central nervous system depression (dizziness, drowsiness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, headache, unconsciousness), pain in the abdomen and lower back, Blurred vision, Lack of coordination, confusion, Difficulty in breathing, narcosis (dazed or sluggish feeling), lung edema (fluid buildup in the lung tissue), acute kidney failure (sudden slowing or stopping of urine production)

Target Organs

Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether has been found to cause breakage of red blood cells following ingestion in rats. Injury to other organs including liver and kidneys was considered secondary to the effect on the blood. This material (or a component) has been shown to lower activity of certain immune system cells in experimental animals. The significance of this effect with respect to human health is uncertain. Overexposure to this material (or its components) has been suggested as a cause of the following effects in laboratory animals: male reproductive effects, kidney damage, liver damage, central nervous system damage. Overexposure to this material (or its components) has been suggested as a cause of the following effects in humans: liver damage, kidney damage

Carcinogenicity

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 02/16/2012

Print Date: 2/24/2012

MSDS Number: R0197992

Version: 2.0

Pyroil™ DOT 3 BRAKE FLUID
PYBF1

This material is not listed as a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program (NTP), or the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

Reproductive hazard

This material (or a component) has been shown to cause harm to the fetus in laboratory animal studies. Harm to the fetus occurs only at exposure levels that harm the pregnant animal. The relevance of these findings to humans is uncertain., Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether did not cause harm to the fetus when given orally or when applied to the skin in laboratory animal studies.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components	CAS-No. / Trade Secret No.	Concentration
POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER	9004-74-4	>=50-<60%
TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER	112-50-5	>=40-<50%
TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER	112-35-6	>=30-<40%
TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER	143-22-6	>=20-<30%
TETRAETHYLENE GLYCOL	112-60-7	>=20-<30%
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	111-46-6	>=10-<15%
PENTAETHYLENE GLYCOL	4792-15-8	>=10-<15%
POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL	25322-68-3	>=5-<10%
TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE	7601-54-9	>=5-<10%
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER	112-34-5	>=5-<10%
DIISOPROPANOLAMINE	110-97-4	>=1.5-<5%

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes

If symptoms develop, immediately move individual away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush eyes gently with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids apart; seek immediate medical attention.

Skin

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 02/16/2012

Print Date: 2/24/2012

MSDS Number: R0197992

Version: 2.0

Pyroil™ DOT 3 BRAKE FLUID
PYBF1

Remove contaminated clothing. Flush exposed area with large amounts of water. If skin is damaged, seek immediate medical attention. If skin is not damaged and symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Launder clothing before reuse.

Ingestion

Seek medical attention. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth; place individual on the left side with the head down. Contact a physician, medical facility, or poison control center for advice about whether to induce vomiting. If possible, do not leave individual unattended.

Inhalation

If symptoms develop, immediately move individual away from exposure and into fresh air. Seek immediate medical attention; keep person warm and quiet. If person is not breathing, begin artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen.

Notes to physician

Hazards: Ingestion or other significant exposure to this material (or a component) may cause metabolic acidosis. Diglycol ethers may cause acidosis. Excessive levels of phosphorus can cause low blood calcium, with tetany and convulsions.

Treatment: Fomepizole (4-methylpyrazole) is an effective antagonist of alcohol dehydrogenase, and as such, may be used as an antidote in the treatment of ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol and methanol poisoning.

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Dry chemical, Carbon dioxide (CO₂), Water spray

Hazardous combustion products

Alcohols, carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide, ethers, Hydrocarbons, Ketones, nitrogen oxides (NO_x), Oxides of phosphorus, Sodium oxides, various hydrocarbons

Precautions for fire-fighting

Never use welding or cutting torch on or near drum (even empty) because product (even just residue) can ignite explosively. Wear full firefighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear), and respiratory protection (SCBA). DO NOT direct a solid stream of water or foam into hot, burning pools of liquid since this may cause frothing and increase fire intensity. Frothing can be violent and possibly endanger any firefighter standing too close to the burning liquid. Use water spray to cool fire exposed containers

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 02/16/2012

Print Date: 2/24/2012

MSDS Number: R0197992

Version: 2.0

Pyroil™ DOT 3 BRAKE FLUID
PYBF1

and structures until fire is out if it can be done with minimal risk. Avoid spreading burning material with water used for cooling purposes.

NFPA Flammable and Combustible Liquids Classification

Combustible Liquid Class IIIB

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions

For personal protection see section 8. Persons not wearing protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed.

Environmental precautions

Prevent spreading over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers). Do not let product enter drains. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

Methods for cleaning up

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).

Other information

Comply with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

Containers of this material may be hazardous when emptied. Since emptied containers retain product residues (vapor, liquid, and/or solid), all hazard precautions given in the data sheet must be observed.

Storage

Store in a cool, dry, ventilated area.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Page 5 / 15

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 02/16/2012

Print Date: 2/24/2012

MSDS Number: R0197992

Version: 2.0

Pyroil™ DOT 3 BRAKE FLUID
PYBF1

TETRAETHYLENE GLYCOL		112-60-7	
WEEL	time weighted average	10 mg/m3	Particulate.
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL		111-46-6	
WEEL	time weighted average	10 mg/m3	
PENTAETHYLENE GLYCOL		4792-15-8	
WEEL	time weighted average	10 mg/m3	Particulate.
POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL		25322-68-3	
WEEL	time weighted average	10 mg/m3	Particulate.
TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE		7601-54-9	
WEEL	Short term exposure limit	5 mg/m3	
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER		112-34-5	
ACGIH NIC	time weighted average	7 ppm	Inhalable fraction and vapor
DIISOPROPANOLAMINE		110-97-4	
	time weighted average	10 ppm	

General advice

These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product. Personal protective equipment should be selected for individual applications and should consider factors which affect exposure potential, such as handling practices, chemical concentrations and ventilation. It is ultimately the responsibility of the employer to follow regulatory guidelines established by local authorities.

Exposure controls

Provide sufficient mechanical (general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below exposure guidelines (if applicable) or below levels that cause known, suspected or apparent adverse effects.

Eye protection

Wear chemical splash goggles when there is the potential for exposure of the eyes to liquid, vapor or mist.

Skin and body protection

Wear resistant gloves such as:
polyvinyl chloride

Wear normal work clothing including long pants, long-sleeved shirts and foot covering to prevent direct contact of the product with the skin. Launder clothing before reuse. If skin irritation develops, contact your facility health and safety professional or your local safety equipment supplier to determine the proper personal protective equipment for your use.

Discard gloves that show tears, pinholes, or signs of wear.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 02/16/2012

Print Date: 2/24/2012

MSDS Number: R0197992

Version: 2.0

Pyroil™ DOT 3 BRAKE FLUID
PYBF1

Respiratory protection

A NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an appropriate cartridge and/or filter may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits (if applicable) or if overexposure has otherwise been determined. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known or any other circumstances where an air-purifying respirator may not provide adequate protection.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state	liquid
Colour	clear, yellow
Odour	mild
Boiling point/boiling range	401 °F / 205 °C @ 760.00 mmHg
Melting point/range	-58 °F / -50 °C
pH	(+/- 1.8) 9.3
Flash point	275 °F / 135 °C Tag closed cup
Evaporation rate	(<)0.01 n-Butyl Acetate
Lower explosion limit/Upper explosion limit	0.9 %(V) / 36 %(V)
Vapour pressure	169.316 hPa @ 77 °F / 25 °C Calculated Vapor Pressure
Relative vapour density	6 AIR=1
Density	(Average) 1.035 g/cm3 @ 39 °F / 4 °C
	8.67 lb/gal
Water solubility	soluble

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability

Stable.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 02/16/2012

Print Date: 2/24/2012

MSDS Number: R0197992

Version: 2.0

Pyroil™ DOT 3 BRAKE FLUID
PYBF1

Conditions to avoid

Do not allow evaporation to dryness., excessive heat, Exposure to moisture.

Incompatible products

Avoid contact with:, Acids, Amines, Ammonia, Bases, Copper, halogenated hydrocarbons, magnesium, nitrites, Reducing agents, Strong oxidizing agents, This product should not be used in conjunction with trimethylol propane or trimethylol propane-derived products. There is a possibility that bicyclic phosphates or phosphites can be produced as a result of the thermal decomposition of this product in combination with trimethylol propane, trimethylol propane-derived products or their corresponding trimethylol propane alkane homologs. Bicyclic phosphates and phosphites are a class of materials with acute neurotoxic properties which produce characteristic convulsive seizures in test animals.

Hazardous decomposition products

Alcohols, Aldehydes, carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide, Chlorine, ethers, Hydrocarbons, nitrogen oxides (NOx), Organic acids, Oxides of phosphorus, Sodium oxides, ketones, various hydrocarbons

Hazardous reactions

Product will not undergo hazardous polymerization.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute oral toxicity

Acute oral toxicity - Product : no data available

Acute oral toxicity - Components

TRIETHYLENE : LD 50: 7,750 mg/kg Species: Rat

GLYCOL MONOETHYL
ETHER

TRIETHYLENE : LD 50: 11,300 mg/kg Species: Rat

GLYCOL
MONOMETHYL ETHER

TRIETHYLENE : LD 50: 5,300 mg/kg Species: Rat

GLYCOL MONOBUTYL

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 02/16/2012

Print Date: 2/24/2012

MSDS Number: R0197992

Version: 2.0

Pyroil™ DOT 3 BRAKE FLUID
PYBF1

ETHER	
TETRAETHYLENE GLYCOL	: LD 50: ca. 30,000 mg/kg Species: Rat
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	: LD 50: 12,565 mg/kg Species: Rat
PENTAETHYLENE GLYCOL	: LD 50: 22,500 mg/kg Species: Guinea pig
POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL	: LD 50: > 20 g/kg Species: Rat
TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE	: LD 50: 7,400 mg/kg Species: Rat
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER	: LD 50: 6,560 mg/kg Species: Rat
DIISOPROPANOLAMINE	: LD 50: 2,000 mg/kg Species: Rat

Acute inhalation toxicity

Acute inhalation toxicity - Product : no data available

Acute inhalation toxicity - Components

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL : LC Lo: 130 mg/m3 Exposure time: 2 h Species: Mouse

Acute dermal toxicity

Acute dermal toxicity - Product : no data available

Acute dermal toxicity - Components

TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER	: LD 50: 8,200 mg/kg Species: Rabbit
TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER	: LD 50: 3,502 mg/kg Species: Rabbit
TETRAETHYLENE GLYCOL	: LD 50: 22,460 mg/kg Species: Rabbit
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	: LD 50: 11,890 mg/kg Species: Rabbit
POLYETHYLENE	: LD 50: > 20 g/kg Species: Rabbit

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 02/16/2012

Print Date: 2/24/2012

MSDS Number: R0197992

Version: 2.0

Pyroil™ DOT 3 BRAKE FLUID
PYBF1

GLYCOL	
TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE	: LD 50: > 7,940 mg/kg Species: Rabbit
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER	: LD 50: 2,700 mg/kg Species: Rabbit
DIISOPROPANOLAMINE	: LD 50: 8,000 mg/kg Species: Rabbit

Acute toxicity (other routes of administration)

Acute toxicity (other routes of administration) : no data available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Biodegradability

Biodegradability - Product : no data available

Biodegradability - Components

TETRAETHYLENE GLYCOL : 40 % Method: OECD Test Guideline 301D

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL : 92 %

Bioaccumulation

Bioaccumulation - Product : no data available

Ecotoxicity effects

Toxicity to fish

Toxicity to fish - Product : no data available

Toxicity to fish - Components

TETRAETHYLENE GLYCOL : LC 50: > 1,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Species: Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL : LC 50: > 32,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 02/16/2012

Print Date: 2/24/2012

MSDS Number: R0197992

Version: 2.0

Pyroil™ DOT 3 BRAKE FLUID
PYBF1

	Species: Western mosquitofish (<i>Gambusia affinis</i>) Method: Static Remarks: Mortality
--	---

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL	: LC 50: > 20,000 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Species: Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>) Test Type: static test
---------------------	--

TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE	: LC 50: 220 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Species: Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)
	LC 50: 120 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Species: <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> (rainbow trout)

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER	: LC 50: 1,300 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h Species: Bluegill (<i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>) Method: Static Remarks: Mortality
-----------------------------------	--

DIISOPROPANOLAMIN E	: LC 50: 1,100 mg/l Exposure time: 24 h Species: <i>Carassius auratus</i> (goldfish) Test Type: static test
---------------------	--

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates.

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates. - Product	: no data available
--	---------------------

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates. - Components

TETRAETHYLENE GLYCOL	: LC 50: 7,746 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h Species: Water flea (<i>Daphnia magna</i>)
----------------------	--

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 02/16/2012

Print Date: 2/24/2012

MSDS Number: R0197992

Version: 2.0

Pyroil™ DOT 3 BRAKE FLUID
PYBF1

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	: LC 50: > 10,000 mg/l
	Exposure time: 24 h
	Species: Water flea (Daphnia magna)
	Method: Static
	Remarks: Mortality

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	: LC 50: 2,850 mg/l
MONOBUTYL ETHER	Exposure time: 24 h
	Species: Water flea (Daphnia magna)
	Method: Static
	Remarks: Mortality

Toxicity to algae

Toxicity to algae - Product	: no data available
-----------------------------	---------------------

Toxicity to algae - Components

TETRAETHYLENE GLYCOL	: IC50: > 1,000 mg/l
	Species: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)

Toxicity to bacteria

Toxicity to bacteria - Product	: no data available
--------------------------------	---------------------

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 02/16/2012

Print Date: 2/24/2012

MSDS Number: R0197992

Version: 2.0

Pyroil™ DOT 3 BRAKE FLUID
PYBF1

REGULATION

ID NUMBER	PROPER SHIPPING NAME	*HAZARD CLASS	SUBSIDIARY HAZARDS	PACKING GROUP	MARINE POLLUTANT /LTD. QTY.
-----------	----------------------	---------------	--------------------	---------------	-----------------------------

U.S. DOT - ROAD

Not dangerous goods

U.S. DOT - RAIL

Not dangerous goods

U.S. DOT - INLAND WATERWAYS

Not dangerous goods

TRANSPORT CANADA - ROAD

Not dangerous goods

TRANSPORT CANADA - RAIL

Not dangerous goods

TRANSPORT CANADA - INLAND WATERWAYS

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME DANGEROUS GOODS

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - CARGO

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - PASSENGER

Not dangerous goods

MEXICAN REGULATION FOR THE LAND TRANSPORT OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTES

Not dangerous goods

*ORM = ORM-D, CBL = COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID

Dangerous goods descriptions (if indicated above) may not reflect quantity, end-use or region-specific exceptions that can be applied. Consult shipping documents for descriptions that are specific to the shipment.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 02/16/2012

Print Date: 2/24/2012

MSDS Number: R0197992

Version: 2.0

Pyroil™ DOT 3 BRAKE FLUID
PYBF1

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

California Prop. 65

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

SARA Hazard Classification SARA 311/312 Classification

Acute Health Hazard

SARA 313 Component(s)

TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER	40.00 %
TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER	30.00 %
TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER	25.00 %
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER	5.00 %

New Jersey RTK Label Information

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER	9004-74-4
TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER	112-50-5
TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER	112-35-6
TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER	143-22-6
TETRAETHYLENE GLYCOL	112-60-7
POLYOXYETHYLENE MONOBUTYL ETHER	9004-77-7
TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE	7601-54-9
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER	112-34-5

Pennsylvania RTK Label Information

DIISOPROPANOLAMINE	110-97-4
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER	112-34-5
TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE	7601-54-9
POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL	25322-68-3
PENTAETHYLENE GLYCOL	4792-15-8
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	111-46-6
POLYOXYETHYLENE MONOBUTYL ETHER	9004-77-7
TETRAETHYLENE GLYCOL	112-60-7
TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER	143-22-6
TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER	112-35-6

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 02/16/2012

Print Date: 2/24/2012

MSDS Number: R0197992

Version: 2.0

Pyroil™ DOT 3 BRAKE FLUID
PYBF1

TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER	112-50-5
POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER	9004-74-4

Notification status

Japan. Kashin-Hou Law List	y (positive listing)
EU. EINECS	y (positive listing)
China. Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances	y (positive listing)
Australia. Industrial Chemical (Notification and Assessment) Act	y (positive listing)
US. Toxic Substances Control Act	y (positive listing)
Canada. Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA). Domestic Substances List (DSL). (Can. Gaz. Part II, Vol. 133)	y (positive listing)

Reportable quantity - Product

US. EPA CERCLA Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 302)	100000 lbs
--	------------

Reportable quantity-Components

TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE	7601-54-9	5000 lbs
---------------------	-----------	----------

	HMIS	NFPA
Health	2*	2
Flammability	1	1
Physical hazards	0	
Instability		0
Specific Hazard	--	--

16. OTHER INFORMATION

The information accumulated herein is believed to be accurate but is not warranted to be whether originating with the company or not. Recipients are advised to confirm in advance of need that the information is current, applicable, and suitable to their circumstances. This MSDS has been prepared by Ashland's Environmental Health and Safety Department (1-800-325-3751).

SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to the Hazardous Products Regulations

Quaker State Defy 10W-30 Synthetic Blend Motor Oil

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Print Date: 2016-08-27
1.2	2016-08-26	800001030854	Date of last issue: 01.11.2013
			Date of first issue: 01.11.2013

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : Quaker State Defy 10W-30 Synthetic Blend Motor Oil
Product code : 001E2768

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Manufacturer/Supplier : **Shell Canada Products**
400 - 4th Avenue S.W
Calgary AB T2P 0J4
Canada

Telephone : (+1) 8006611600
Telefax : (+1) 4033848345

Emergency telephone number : CHEMTREC (24 hr): 1 (703) 527-3887 or 1 (800) 424-9300 (US)
CANUTEC (24 hr): (+1) 613-996-6666; Toll Free: 1-888-CAN-UTEC (226-8832)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Engine oil.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms : No Hazard Symbol required

Signal word : No signal word

Hazard statements : PHYSICAL HAZARDS:
Not classified as a physical hazard under GHS criteria.
HEALTH HAZARDS:
Not classified as a health hazard under GHS criteria.
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:
Not classified as an environmental hazard under GHS criteria.

Precautionary statements : **Prevention:**
No precautionary phrases.
Response:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to the Hazardous Products Regulations

Quaker State Defy 10W-30 Synthetic Blend Motor Oil

Version 1.2 Revision Date: 2016-08-26 SDS Number: 800001030854 Print Date: 2016-08-27
Date of last issue: 01.11.2013
Date of first issue: 01.11.2013

No precautionary phrases.

Storage:

No precautionary phrases.

Disposal:

No precautionary phrases.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.

Used oil may contain harmful impurities.

Not classified as flammable but will burn.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance name : Quaker State Defy 10W-30 Synthetic Blend Motor Oil

Chemical nature : Synthetic base oil and additives.
Highly refined mineral oil.
The highly refined mineral oil contains <3% (w/w) DMSO-extract, according to IP346.
The highly refined mineral oil is only present as additive diluent.

* contains one or more of the following CAS-numbers: 64742-53-6, 64742-54-7, 64742-55-8, 64742-56-9, 64742-65-0, 68037-01-4, 72623-86-0, 72623-87-1, 8042-47-5, 848301-69-9.

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
Interchangeable low viscosity base oil (<20,5 cSt @40°C) *	Not Assigned	0 - 90

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

General advice : Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions.

If inhaled : No treatment necessary under normal conditions of use.
If symptoms persist, obtain medical advice.

In case of skin contact : Remove contaminated clothing. Flush exposed area with water and follow by washing with soap if available.
If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.

In case of eye contact : Flush eye with copious quantities of water.
If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.

If swallowed : In general no treatment is necessary unless large quantities

SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to the Hazardous Products Regulations

Quaker State Defy 10W-30 Synthetic Blend Motor Oil

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Print Date: 2016-08-27
1.2	2016-08-26	800001030854	Date of last issue: 01.11.2013
			Date of first issue: 01.11.2013

are swallowed, however, get medical advice.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Oil acne/folliculitis signs and symptoms may include formation of black pustules and spots on the skin of exposed areas. Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhoea.

Protection of first-aiders : When administering first aid, ensure that you are wearing the appropriate personal protective equipment according to the incident, injury and surroundings.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water in a jet.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting : Hazardous combustion products may include:
A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases (smoke).
Carbon monoxide may be evolved if incomplete combustion occurs.
Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds.

Specific extinguishing methods : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Special protective equipment for firefighters : Proper protective equipment including chemical resistant gloves are to be worn; chemical resistant suit is indicated if large contact with spilled product is expected. Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space. Select fire fighter's clothing approved to relevant Standards (e.g. Europe: EN469).

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Environmental precautions : Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.

Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to the Hazardous Products Regulations

Quaker State Defy 10W-30 Synthetic Blend Motor Oil

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Print Date: 2016-08-27
1.2	2016-08-26	800001030854	Date of last issue: 01.11.2013
			Date of first issue: 01.11.2013

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Prevent from spreading by making a barrier with sand, earth or other containment material. Reclaim liquid directly or in an absorbent. Soak up residue with an absorbent such as clay, sand or other suitable material and dispose of properly.

Additional advice : For guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see Chapter 8 of this Safety Data Sheet. For guidance on disposal of spilled material see Chapter 13 of this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Precautions : Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapours, mists or aerosols. Use the information in this data sheet as input to a risk assessment of local circumstances to help determine appropriate controls for safe handling, storage and disposal of this material.

Advice on safe handling : Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists. When handling product in drums, safety footwear should be worn and proper handling equipment should be used. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials in order to prevent fires.

Avoidance of contact : Strong oxidising agents.

Product Transfer : This material has the potential to be a static accumulator. Proper grounding and bonding procedures should be used during all bulk transfer operations.

Storage

Other data : Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place. Use properly labeled and closable containers.

Store at ambient temperature.

Packaging material : Suitable material: For containers or container linings, use mild steel or high density polyethylene. Unsuitable material: PVC.

Container Advice : Polyethylene containers should not be exposed to high temperatures because of possible risk of distortion.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to the Hazardous Products Regulations

Quaker State Defy 10W-30 Synthetic Blend Motor Oil

Version
1.2

Revision Date:
2016-08-26

SDS Number:
800001030854

Print Date: 2016-08-27
Date of last issue: 01.11.2013
Date of first issue: 01.11.2013

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Oil mist, mineral	Not Assigned	TWA ((inhalable fraction))	5 mg/m ³	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values
		TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m ³	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (Inhalable fraction)	5 mg/m ³	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

No biological limit allocated.

Monitoring Methods

Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls. For some substances biological monitoring may also be appropriate.

Validated exposure measurement methods should be applied by a competent person and samples analysed by an accredited laboratory.

Examples of sources of recommended exposure measurement methods are given below or contact the supplier. Further national methods may be available.

National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), USA: Manual of Analytical Methods <http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/>

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), USA: Sampling and Analytical Methods <http://www.osha.gov/>

Health and Safety Executive (HSE), UK: Methods for the Determination of Hazardous Substances <http://www.hse.gov.uk/>

Institut für Arbeitsschutz Deutschen Gesetzlichen Unfallversicherung (IFA), Germany <http://www.dguv.de/inhalt/index.jsp>

L'Institut National de Recherche et de Sécurité, (INRS), France <http://www.inrs.fr/accueil>

Engineering measures

: The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include:
Adequate ventilation to control airborne concentrations.

Where material is heated, sprayed or mist formed, there is greater potential for airborne concentrations to be generated.

General Information:

Define procedures for safe handling and maintenance of

SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to the Hazardous Products Regulations

Quaker State Defy 10W-30 Synthetic Blend Motor Oil

Version
1.2

Revision Date:
2016-08-26

SDS Number:
800001030854

Print Date: 2016-08-27
Date of last issue: 01.11.2013
Date of first issue: 01.11.2013

controls.

Educate and train workers in the hazards and control measures relevant to normal activities associated with this product.

Ensure appropriate selection, testing and maintenance of equipment used to control exposure, e.g. personal protective equipment, local exhaust ventilation.

Drain down system prior to equipment break-in or maintenance.

Retain drain downs in sealed storage pending disposal or subsequent recycle.

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing hands after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned.

Practice good housekeeping.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection

: No respiratory protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use.
In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid breathing of material.
If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation.
Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers.
Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appropriate combination of mask and filter.
Select a filter suitable for the combination of organic gases and vapours [Type A/Type P boiling point >65°C (149°F)].

Hand protection
Remarks

: Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection. PVC, neoprene or nitrile rubber gloves. Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moisturizer is recommended. For continuous contact we recommend gloves with breakthrough time of more than 240 minutes with preference for > 480 minutes where suitable gloves can be identified. For short-term/splash protection we recommend the same, but

SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to the Hazardous Products Regulations

Quaker State Defy 10W-30 Synthetic Blend Motor Oil

Version
1.2

Revision Date:
2016-08-26

SDS Number:
800001030854

Print Date: 2016-08-27
Date of last issue: 01.11.2013
Date of first issue: 01.11.2013

recognize that suitable gloves offering this level of protection may not be available and in this case a lower breakthrough time maybe acceptable so long as appropriate maintenance and replacement regimes are followed. Glove thickness is not a good predictor of glove resistance to a chemical as it is dependent on the exact composition of the glove material. Glove thickness should be typically greater than 0.35 mm depending on the glove make and model.

- Eye protection : If material is handled such that it could be splashed into eyes, protective eyewear is recommended.
- Skin and body protection : Skin protection is not ordinarily required beyond standard work clothes.
It is good practice to wear chemical resistant gloves.
- Thermal hazards : Not applicable
- Protective measures : Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.

Environmental exposure controls

- General advice : Take appropriate measures to fulfill the requirements of relevant environmental protection legislation. Avoid contamination of the environment by following advice given in Chapter 6. If necessary, prevent undissolved material from being discharged to waste water. Waste water should be treated in a municipal or industrial waste water treatment plant before discharge to surface water.
Local guidelines on emission limits for volatile substances must be observed for the discharge of exhaust air containing vapour.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance : Liquid at room temperature.
- Colour : amber
- Odour : Slight hydrocarbon
- Odour Threshold : Data not available
- pH : Not applicable
- pour point : -30 °C / -22 °F
Method: ASTM D97

SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to the Hazardous Products Regulations

Quaker State Defy 10W-30 Synthetic Blend Motor Oil

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Print Date: 2016-08-27
1.2	2016-08-26	800001030854	Date of last issue: 01.11.2013
			Date of first issue: 01.11.2013

Initial boiling point and boiling range : > 280 °C / 536 °F
estimated value(s)

Flash point : 210 °C / 410 °F
Method: ASTM D93 (PMCC)

Evaporation rate : Data not available

Flammability (solid, gas) : Data not available

Upper explosion limit : Typical 10 %(V)

Lower explosion limit : Typical 1 %(V)

Vapour pressure : < 0.5 Pa (20 °C / 68 °F)
estimated value(s)

Relative vapour density : > 1
estimated value(s)

Relative density : 0.869 (15 °C / 59 °F)

Density : 869 kg/m³ (15.0 °C / 59.0 °F)Method: ASTM D4052

Solubility(ies)
Water solubility : negligible
Solubility in other solvents : Data not available

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Pow: > 6
(based on information on similar products)

Auto-ignition temperature : > 320 °C / 608 °F

Viscosity
Viscosity, dynamic : Data not available
Viscosity, kinematic : 80.51 mm²/s (40.0 °C / 104.0 °F)
Method: ASTM D445
11.9 mm²/s (100 °C / 212 °F)
Method: ASTM D445

Explosive properties : Not classified

Oxidizing properties : Data not available

Conductivity : This material is not expected to be a static accumulator.

Decomposition temperature : Data not available

SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to the Hazardous Products Regulations

Quaker State Defy 10W-30 Synthetic Blend Motor Oil

Version 1.2	Revision Date: 2016-08-26	SDS Number: 800001030854	Print Date: 2016-08-27 Date of last issue: 01.11.2013 Date of first issue: 01.11.2013
----------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	---

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- Reactivity : The product does not pose any further reactivity hazards in addition to those listed in the following sub-paragraph.
- Chemical stability : Stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions : Reacts with strong oxidising agents.
- Conditions to avoid : Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
- Incompatible materials : Strong oxidising agents.
- Hazardous decomposition products : Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.
-

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- Basis for assessment : Information given is based on data on the components and the toxicology of similar products. Unless indicated otherwise, the data presented is representative of the product as a whole, rather than for individual component(s).

Information on likely routes of exposure

Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.

Acute toxicity

Product:

- Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (rat): > 5,000 mg/kg
Remarks: Expected to be of low toxicity:
- Acute inhalation toxicity : Remarks: Not considered to be an inhalation hazard under normal conditions of use.
- Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): > 5,000 mg/kg
Remarks: Expected to be of low toxicity:

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:

Remarks: Expected to be slightly irritating.
Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to the Hazardous Products Regulations

Quaker State Defy 10W-30 Synthetic Blend Motor Oil

Version
1.2

Revision Date:
2016-08-26

SDS Number:
800001030854

Print Date: 2016-08-27
Date of last issue: 01.11.2013
Date of first issue: 01.11.2013

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:

Remarks: Expected to be slightly irritating.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Product:

Remarks: Not expected to be a skin sensitiser.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Product:

Genotoxicity in vivo : Remarks: Not considered a mutagenic hazard.

Carcinogenicity

Product:

Remarks: Not expected to be carcinogenic.

Reproductive toxicity

Product:

Effects on fertility :
Remarks: Not expected to impair fertility.
Not expected to be a developmental toxicant.

STOT - single exposure

Product:

Remarks: Not expected to be a hazard.

STOT - repeated exposure

Product:

Remarks: Not expected to be a hazard.

Aspiration toxicity

Product:

Not considered an aspiration hazard.

Further information

Product:

Remarks: Used oils may contain harmful impurities that have accumulated during use. The concentration of such impurities will depend on use and they may present risks to health and the

SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to the Hazardous Products Regulations

Quaker State Defy 10W-30 Synthetic Blend Motor Oil

Version
1.2

Revision Date:
2016-08-26

SDS Number:
800001030854

Print Date: 2016-08-27
Date of last issue: 01.11.2013
Date of first issue: 01.11.2013

environment on disposal.

ALL used oil should be handled with caution and skin contact avoided as far as possible.

Remarks: Continuous contact with used engine oils has caused skin cancer in animal tests.

Remarks: Slightly irritating to respiratory system.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Basis for assessment : Ecotoxicological data have not been determined specifically for this product.
Information given is based on a knowledge of the components and the ecotoxicology of similar products.
Unless indicated otherwise, the data presented is representative of the product as a whole, rather than for individual component(s). (LL/EL/IL50 expressed as the nominal amount of product required to prepare aqueous test extract).

Ecotoxicity

Product:

Toxicity to fish (Acute toxicity) : Remarks: Expected to be practically non toxic:
LL/EL/IL50 > 100 mg/l

Toxicity to crustacean (Acute toxicity) : Remarks: Expected to be practically non toxic:
LL/EL/IL50 > 100 mg/l

Toxicity to algae/aquatic plants (Acute toxicity) : Remarks: Expected to be practically non toxic:
LL/EL/IL50 > 100 mg/l

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : Remarks: Data not available

Toxicity to crustacean (Chronic toxicity) : Remarks: Data not available

Toxicity to microorganisms (Acute toxicity) : Remarks: Data not available

Persistence and degradability

Product:

Biodegradability : Remarks: Expected to be not readily biodegradable.
Major constituents are expected to be inherently biodegradable, but contains components that may persist in the environment.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to the Hazardous Products Regulations

Quaker State Defy 10W-30 Synthetic Blend Motor Oil

Version
1.2

Revision Date:
2016-08-26

SDS Number:
800001030854

Print Date: 2016-08-27
Date of last issue: 01.11.2013
Date of first issue: 01.11.2013

Bioaccumulative potential

Product:

Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Contains components with the potential to bioaccumulate.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Pow: > 6
Remarks: (based on information on similar products)

Mobility in soil

Product:

Mobility : Remarks: Liquid under most environmental conditions.
If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil particles and will not be mobile.

Remarks: Floats on water.

Other adverse effects

Product:

Additional ecological information : Product is a mixture of non-volatile components, which are not expected to be released to air in any significant quantities.
Not expected to have ozone depletion potential, photochemical ozone creation potential or global warming potential.

Poorly soluble mixture.
May cause physical fouling of aquatic organisms.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Waste product should not be allowed to contaminate soil or ground water, or be disposed of into the environment.
Waste, spills or used product is dangerous waste.

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations.
Local regulations may be more stringent than regional or national requirements and must be complied with.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose in accordance with prevailing regulations, preferably to a recognized collector or contractor. The competence of the collector or contractor should be established beforehand.
Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to the Hazardous Products Regulations

Quaker State Defy 10W-30 Synthetic Blend Motor Oil

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Print Date: 2016-08-27
1.2	2016-08-26	800001030854	Date of last issue: 01.11.2013
			Date of first issue: 01.11.2013

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

National Regulations

TDG

Not regulated as a dangerous good

International Regulations

IATA-DGR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

IMDG-Code

Not regulated as a dangerous good

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Pollution category	: Not applicable
Ship type	: Not applicable
Product name	: Not applicable
Special precautions	: Not applicable

Special precautions for user

Remarks : Special Precautions: Refer to Chapter 7, Handling & Storage, for special precautions which a user needs to be aware of or needs to comply with in connection with transport.

Additional Information : MARPOL Annex 1 rules apply for bulk shipments by sea.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the HPR.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

EINECS : All components listed or polymer exempt.

TSCA : All components listed.

DSL : All components listed.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Full text of other abbreviations

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR -

SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to the Hazardous Products Regulations

Quaker State Defy 10W-30 Synthetic Blend Motor Oil

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Print Date: 2016-08-27
1.2	2016-08-26	800001030854	Date of last issue: 01.11.2013
			Date of first issue: 01.11.2013

Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment from the previous version.

Revision Date : 2016-08-26

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

CA / EN

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	ROHPER LSPR 6PK GLOSS SAFETY YELLOW	Revision Date:	12/30/2020
Product Identifier:	V2143838	Supersedes Date:	7/30/2020
Recommended Use:	Topcoat / Aerosols		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
	Rust-Oleum Canada (ROCA) 200 Confederation Parkway Concord, ON L4K 4T8 Canada Emergency Phone: 800-387-3625		
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazards Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

27% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. NO SMOKING.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.%</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	26	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Propane	74-98-6	17	GHS04	H280
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	16	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
n-Butane	106-97-8	7.9	GHS04	H280
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	4.6	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	4.4	Not Available	Not Available
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	2.0	GHS07	H332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.1	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	763-69-9	0.7	GHS06	H331

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR!

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	30.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	20.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	5.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	5.0	5 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	763-69-9	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Specific Gravity:	0.803	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	1.0 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-Ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

Incompatibility: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

Hazardous Decomposition: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur under normal conditions.

Stability: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010)

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	2500 mg/kg	N.E.
7727-43-7	Barium Sulfate	307000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
763-69-9	Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	5000 mg/kg Rat	>9500 mg/kg Rabbit	>5.96 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not incinerate closed containers. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA Section 313

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:

California Proposition 65

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information**HMIS RATINGS**

Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

Maximum Incremental Reactivity: 0.88

SDS REVISION DATE: 12/30/2020

REASON FOR REVISION: Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
03 - Composition / Information on Ingredients
11 - Toxicological Information

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

The manufacturer believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. The manufacturer makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	ROHPER LSPR 6PK GLOSS SAFETY YELLOW	Revision Date:	7/30/2020
Product Identifier:	V2143838	Supersedes Date:	9/18/2018
Recommended Use:	Topcoat/Aerosols		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
	Rust-Oleum Canada (ROCA) 200 Confederation Parkway Concord, ON L4K 4T8 Canada Emergency Phone: 800-387-3625		
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazards Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

27% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. NO SMOKING.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405	Store locked up.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.%</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	26	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Propane	74-98-6	17	GHS04	H280
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	16	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
n-Butane	106-97-8	7.9	GHS04	H280
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	4.6	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	4.4	Not Available	Not Available
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	2.0	GHS07	H332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.1	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	763-69-9	0.7	GHS06	H331

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	30.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	20.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	5.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	5.0	5 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	763-69-9	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Specific Gravity:	0.803	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	1.0 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-Ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

Incompatibility: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalis.

Hazardous Decomposition: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur under normal conditions.

Stability: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010)

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	2500 mg/kg	N.E.
7727-43-7	Barium Sulfate	307000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
763-69-9	Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	5000 mg/kg Rat	>9500 mg/kg Rabbit	>5.96 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Do not incinerate closed containers. Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA Section 313

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:

California Proposition 65

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information**HMIS RATINGS**

Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

Maximum Incremental Reactivity: 0.88

SDS REVISION DATE: 7/30/2020

REASON FOR REVISION: Product Composition Changed
Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
02 - Hazard Identification
09 - Physical & Chemical Properties
15 - Regulatory Information
Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

The manufacturer believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. The manufacturer makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

(M)SDS Format :

PDF Copy

Print

E-mail

View (M)SDS Section : [1](#) [2](#) [3](#) [4](#) [5](#) [6](#) [7](#) [8](#) [9](#) [10](#) [11](#) [12](#) [13](#) [14](#) [15](#) [16](#)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: SB167030IR
Product Code: 3212
SDS Manufacturer Number: 3212LTDQTYFLIQ
Product Description: 70% Isopropyl alcohol/30% deionized water, Sterile, 16 oz
Manufacturer Name: Contec, Inc.
Address: 525 Locust Grove
 Spartanburg, South Carolina 29303
 USA
Website: www.contecinc.com
General Phone Number: +1-864-503-8333
Emergency Phone Number: Chemtrec® US: 1-800-424-9300 International: 1-703-527-3887
SDS Creation Date: April 30, 2013
SDS Revision Date: September 11, 2018

NFPA

3
1 0

HMIS

Health Hazard	1
Fire Hazard	3
Reactivity	0
Personal Protection	X

SECTION 2 : HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

GHS Pictograms:



Signal Word:

DANGER!

GHS Class:

Flammable Liquid, Category 2.
 Eye Irritant, Category 2.
 Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Single Exposure, Category 3.

Hazard Statements:

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
 Causes serious eye irritation.
 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements:

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames — No smoking.
 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
 In case of fire: Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide to extinguish small fires. Use water for large fires.
 Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection.
 Avoid breathing vapors.
 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.
 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with Local, State, Federal and Provincial regulations.

Emergency Overview:

DANGER! Flammable. Irritant. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

760

Route of Exposure:	Eyes. Skin. Inhalation. Ingestion.
Potential Health Effects:	
Eye:	Eye contact with product or vapors may result in irritation, redness, and blurred vision. May cause pain disproportionate to the level of irritation to eye tissues. Vapor may cause eye irritation experienced as mild discomfort and redness. May cause moderate corneal injury.
Skin:	May cause irritation. Repeated exposure may cause a burning sensation and dryness or cracking. Prolonged skin contact is unlikely to result in absorption of harmful amounts.
Inhalation:	Inhalation of vapors, fumes or mists of the product may be irritating to the respiratory system. Excessive exposure (400 ppm) may cause eye, nose and throat irritation. Higher levels may cause incoordination, confusion, hypotension, hypothermia, circulatory collapse, respiratory arrest, and death may follow a longer duration and higher levels. In confined or poorly ventilated areas, vapors can readily accumulate and can cause unconsciousness and death.
Ingestion:	May cause irritation. Ingesting large amounts may cause injury. May cause central nervous system depression, nausea and vomiting. Aspiration of material into the lungs can cause chemical pneumonitis which can be fatal.
Chronic Health Effects:	Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation. Repeated or prolonged inhalation may cause toxic effects.
Signs/Symptoms:	Overexposure may cause headaches and dizziness. Signs and symptoms of excessive exposure include facial flushing, low blood pressure, irregular heartbeats.
Target Organs:	Eyes. Skin. Respiratory system. Digestive system.
Aggravation of Pre-Existing Conditions:	None generally recognized.

SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS#	Ingredient Percent	EC Num.
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	70 by Volume	200-661-7
Deionized water	7732-18-5	30 by Volume	231-791-2

SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Contact:	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Skin Contact:	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Inhalation:	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

SECTION 5 : FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point:	20.5 °C (69 °F)
Auto Ignition Temperature:	399 °C (750 °F)
Lower Flammable/Explosive Limit:	2.0 % by volume
Upper Flammable/Explosive Limit:	12.0 % by volume
Extinguishing Media:	Use alcohol resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, or water fog or spray when fighting fires involving this material.
Unsuitable Media:	Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.
Protective Equipment:	In the event of a fire, wear Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA), approved or in accordance to NFPA, NIOSH, and/or European Standard EN 137 guidelines or equivalent and full protective gear.
Unusual Fire Hazards:	Material burns with an invisible flame.
Hazardous Combustion Byproducts:	Oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen and other organic substances may be formed.

Universal Fire And Explosion Hazards: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground or may be moved by ventilation to locations distant from the point of material handling or release.

NFPA Ratings:

NFPA Health:	1
NFPA Flammability:	3
NFPA Reactivity:	0

SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions: Evacuate area and keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering the spill area. Avoid breathing vapor, aerosol or mist. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers, ditches, and waterways.

Methods for containment: Contain spills with an inert absorbent material such as soil, sand or oil dry.

Methods for cleanup: Remove all sources of ignition. Absorb or wipe any residual liquids. Place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Use appropriate protective apparel as described in Section 8. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

SECTION 7 : HANDLING and STORAGE

Handling: Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapor and fumes. Use only in accordance with directions. To reduce potential for static discharge, bond and ground containers when transferring material.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area away from sources of heat, combustible materials, direct sunlight, and incompatible substances. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep away from aldehydes, halogenated organics, halogens, strong acids, strong oxidizers.

Hygiene Practices: Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid inhaling vapors, mists, or fumes.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: Use appropriate engineering control such as process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Where such systems are not effective wear suitable personal protective equipment, which performs satisfactorily and meets OSHA or other recognized standards. Consult with local procedures for selection, training, inspection and maintenance of the personal protective equipment.

Eye/Face Protection: Tightly fitting safety goggles. Wear a face shield also when splash hazard exist.

Hand Protection Description: Wear appropriate protective gloves. Consult glove manufacturer's data for permeability data. Preferred glove materials include: polyethylene, neoprene, chlorinated polyethylene, natural rubber (latex), polyvinyl chloride (PVC or vinyl), nitrile/butadiene rubber (nitrile or NBR), ethyl vinyl alcohol laminate (EVAL). Avoid gloves made of polyvinyl alcohol (PVA).

Respiratory Protection: Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced. Comply with the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Other Protective: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower.

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

Isopropyl alcohol :

Guideline ACGIH:	TLV-TWA: 200 ppm TLV-STEL: 400 ppm
Guideline OSHA:	PEL-TWA: 400 ppm

SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State Appearance: liquid.

Odor: Alcohol-like

Odor Threshold: Not determined.

Boiling Point: 82 - 89°C (180 - 192 °F)

Melting Point:	Not determined.
Specific Gravity:	0.872 @ 20°C (68°F)
Solubility:	Soluble in water.
Vapor Density:	Not determined.
Vapor Pressure:	43.0 hPa (32 mm Hg) @ 20°C (68°F)
Percent Volatile:	100%
Evaporation Rate:	Not determined.
pH:	Not determined.
Viscosity:	Not determined.
Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution:	Not determined.
Flash Point:	20.5 °C (69 °F)
Auto Ignition Temperature:	399 °C (750 °F)

SECTION 10 : STABILITY and REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Not reported.
Conditions to Avoid:	Keep away from heat, ignition sources and incompatible materials.
Incompatible Materials:	Aldehydes, halogenated organics, halogens, strong acids, strong oxidizers.

SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Isopropyl alcohol :

Eye:	Eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test.: 100 mg Eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test.: 10 mg Eye - Rabbit Standard Draize test.: 100 mg/24H (RTECS)
Skin:	Administration onto the skin - Rabbit Standard Draize test.: 500 mg Administration onto the skin - Rabbit LD50: 12800 mg/kg [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] (RTECS)
Inhalation:	Inhalation - Rat LC50: 16000 ppm/8H [Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value] Inhalation - Mouse LC50: 53000 mg/m ³ [Behavioral - General anesthetic Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Other changes] Inhalation - Rat LC50: 72600 mg/m ³ [Behavioral - General anesthetic Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration - Other changes] (RTECS)
Ingestion:	Oral - Rat LD50: 5045 mg/kg [Behavioral - Altered sleep time (including change in righting reflex) Behavioral - Somnolence (general depressed activity)] Oral - Mouse LD50: 3600 mg/kg [Behavioral - Altered sleep time (including change in righting reflex) Behavioral - Somnolence (general depressed activity)] Oral - Mouse LD50: 3600 mg/kg [Behavioral - General anesthetic] Oral - Rat LD50: 5000 mg/kg [Behavioral - General anesthetic] (RTECS)

SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	No ecotoxicity data was found for the product.
Environmental Fate:	No environmental information found for this product.

Isopropyl alcohol :

Ecotoxicity:	LC50; Species: 1400000 ug/L for 48 hr Crangon crangon (Common Shrimp) LC50; 10000000 ug/L for 24 hr Species: Daphnia magna (Water Flea) LD50; >5000 mg/L for 24 hr Species: Carassius auratus (goldfish) LC50; 11,130 mg/L for 48 hr Species: Pimephales promelas (fathead minnows)
Environmental Fate:	Isopropanol is expected to have very high mobility in soil.
Bioaccumulation:	Bioconcentration in aquatic organisms is low.

SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal:	Consult with the US EPA Guidelines listed in 40 CFR Part 261.3 or the EU Directive 2008/98/EC on waste for the classifications of hazardous waste prior to disposal. Furthermore, consult with your state, local, or provincial waste requirements or guidelines, if applicable, to ensure compliance. Arrange disposal in accordance to the EPA and/or state and local guidelines.
Contaminated Packaging:	Do not reuse containers without proper cleaning or reconditioning.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Shipping Name:	Isopropanol solution (Limited Quantity)
DOT Hazard Class:	3
DOT Packing Group:	II
IATA Shipping Name:	Isopropanol solution
IATA Hazard Class:	3
IATA Packing Group:	II
IMDG UN Number :	UN1219 (Limited Quantity)
IMDG Shipping Name :	Isopropanol solution (Limited Quantity)
IMDG Hazard Class :	3
IMDG Packing Group :	II
Marine Pollutant:	No.

SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION

Canada WHMIS:	MacIsaac & Associates 440 Gloucester Street, Suite 2111 Ottawa, Ontario, K1R 7T8 Canada +1 (613) 236-2250
	Controlled - Class: B2 Flammable Liquid. Controlled - Class: D2B Toxic

Isopropyl alcohol :

TSCA Inventory Status:	Listed
Canada DSL:	Listed
EC Number:	200-661-7

Deionized water :

EC Number:	231-791-2
-------------------	-----------

WHMIS Pictograms:


SECTION 16 : ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HMIS Ratings:

HMIS Health Hazard:	1
HMIS Fire Hazard:	3
HMIS Reactivity:	0
HMIS Personal Protection:	X

SDS Creation Date: April 30, 2013

SDS Revision Date:

September 11, 2018

Copyright© 1996-2018 Enviance. All Rights Reserved.

SC-125

Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date: 15-May-2012

Revision Date: 03-Dec-2014

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name SC 125

Other means of identification

SDS # CIP-009

UN/ID No UN1593

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Adhesive.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address

Caseway Industrial Products, Inc.
3487 Highland Drive
Bay City, MI 48706
Ph: 989-391-9992
Fax: 989-391-9994

Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency Telephone (24 hr) INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International)
1-800-535-5053 (North America) Contract # 106140
Contact manufacturer for all non-emergency calls

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Appearance Clear colorless liquid

Physical State Liquid

Odor Ether-like

Classification

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
Carcinogenicity	Category 1B
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 2

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

May be harmful if inhaled
May be harmful if swallowed

Signal Word

Danger

Hazard Statements

Causes skin irritation
Causes serious eye irritation
May cause cancer
May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
 Use personal protective equipment as required
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
 Wear eye/face protection
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

Precautionary Statements - Response

If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
 Get medical attention
 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse
 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
 Rinse mouth

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store locked up
 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	60-100

If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

General Advice	Provide this SDS to medical personnel for treatment.
Eye Contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
Skin Contact	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Get medical attention immediately.

Most important symptoms and effects

Symptoms	Overexposure by inhalation may cause CNS depression- drowsiness, dizziness, confusion or loss of coordination. May cause skin and eye irritation. Will cause gastrointestinal tract irritation.
-----------------	---

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Water fog or fine spray, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Water jet.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Vapor concentrated in a confined or poorly ventilated area can be ignited upon contact with a high energy spark, flame, or high intensity heat source.

Hazardous Combustion Products Hydrogen chloride, trace amounts of phosgene, chlorine, and carbon monoxide.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Personal Precautions Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Remove all sources of ignition. The wet contaminated surface may be slippery.

Environmental Precautions Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite).

Methods for Clean-Up Sweep up absorbed material and shovel into suitable containers for disposal. Discard any product, residue, disposable container or liner in full compliance with federal, state, and local regulations. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Wash spill area with a mild detergent.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on Safe Handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash face, hands, and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Keep containers closed when not in use. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions

Keep container tightly closed and store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Protect from damp. Store away from heat and incompatible materials.

Incompatible Materials

Oxidizing agents. Strong bases. Zinc powders. Aluminum powders. Magnesium powders. Potassium. Sodium.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Dichloromethane 75-09-2	TWA: 50 ppm	TWA: 25 ppm (vacated) TWA: 500 ppm (vacated) STEL: 2000 ppm 5 min in any 3 h (vacated) Ceiling: 1000 ppm STEL: 125 ppm see 29 CFR 1910.1052	IDLH: 2300 ppm

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Good ventilation is required. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection

Splash goggles or safety glasses.

Skin and Body Protection

Wear impervious protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory Protection

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Use NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator if the potential to exceed established exposure limits exists.

General Hygiene Considerations

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. After handling this product, wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking. If contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing. If needed, take first aid action shown on section 4 of this SDS. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State

Liquid

Appearance

Clear colorless liquid

Color

Clear Colorless

Odor

Ether-like

Odor Threshold

Not determined

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	Not determined	
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not determined	
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	39.8 °C / 104 °F	
Flash Point	Not flammable	
Evaporation Rate	Not determined	
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	Not determined	
Upper Flammability Limits	22%	
Lower Flammability Limit	14%	
Vapor Pressure	355 mmHg	@ 20°C (68°F)
Vapor Density	2.93	(Air=1)
Specific Gravity	1.32	@ 25 °C (77 °F)
Water Solubility	1.3%	@ 25 °C (77 °F)
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined	
Partition Coefficient	Not determined	
Auto-ignition Temperature	556 °C / 1033	
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined	
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined	
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined	
Explosive Properties	Not determined	
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Conditions to Avoid

Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible Materials

Oxidizing agents. Strong bases. Zinc powders. Aluminum powders. Magnesium powders. Potassium. Sodium.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Eye Contact

Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Contact

Causes skin irritation.

Inhalation

May be harmful if inhaled. May cause irritation to the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.

Ingestion

Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. May be harmful if swallowed.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Dichloromethane 75-09-2	> 2000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	= 76000 mg/m ³ (Rat) 4 h

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects

Symptoms Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Carcinogenicity May cause cancer.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Dichloromethane 75-09-2	A3	Group 2B	Reasonably Anticipated	X

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

STOT - single exposure May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT - repeated exposure May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Other Adverse Effects In confined or poorly ventilated areas, vapors can readily accumulate and can cause unconsciousness and death. Excessive exposure may cause irritation to upper respiratory tract (nose and throat). May cause carboxyhemoglobinemia, thereby impairing the blood's ability to transport oxygen. Minimal anesthetic or narcotic effects may be seen in the range of 500-1000 ppm methylene chloride. Higher levels over 1000 ppm can cause dizziness, drunkenness, and as low as 10,000 ppm, unconsciousness and death. These high levels may also cause cardiac arrhythmias (irregular heartbeats).

Numerical measures of toxicity

Not determined

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Dichloromethane 75-09-2	500: 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50 500: 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50	140.8 - 277.8: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 262 - 855: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 193: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 193: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 flow-through	EC50 = 1 mg/L 24 h EC50 = 2.88 mg/L 15 min	1532 - 1847: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static 190: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

Persistence/Degradability

Not determined.

Bioaccumulation

Not determined.

Mobility

Chemical Name	Partition Coefficient
Dichloromethane 75-09-2	1.25

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Waste Treatment Methods**

Disposal of Wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

US EPA Waste Number

Chemical Name	RCRA	RCRA - Basis for Listing	RCRA - D Series Wastes	RCRA - U Series Wastes
Dichloromethane 75-09-2	U080	Included in waste streams: F001, F002, F024, F025, F039, K009, K010, K156, K157, K158		U080

Chemical Name	RCRA - Halogenated Organic Compounds	RCRA - P Series Wastes	RCRA - F Series Wastes	RCRA - K Series Wastes
Dichloromethane 75-09-2	Category I - Volatiles		Toxic waste waste number F025 Waste description: Condensed light ends, spent filters and filter aids, and spent desiccant wastes from the production of certain chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons, by free radical catalyzed processes. These chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons are those having carbon chain lengths ranging from one to and including five, with varying amounts and positions of chlorine substitution.	

California Hazardous Waste Status

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Dichloromethane 75-09-2	Toxic

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Note Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.

DOT

UN/ID No UN1593
 Proper Shipping Name Dichloromethane mixture
 Hazard Class 6.1
 Packing Group III
 Reportable Quantity (RQ) 1000 lbs for Dichloromethane

IATA

UN/ID No UN1593
 Proper Shipping Name Dichloromethane mixture
 Hazard Class 6.1
 Packing Group III

IMDG

UN/ID No UN1593
 Proper Shipping Name Dichloromethane mixture
 Hazard Class 6.1
 Packing Group III

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

Chemical Name	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	ENCS	IECSC	KECL	PICCS	AICS
Dichloromethane	Present	X		Present		Present	X	Present	X	X

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

CERCLA

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Dichloromethane 75-09-2	1000 lb 1 lb		RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ RQ 1 lb final RQ RQ 0.454 kg final RQ

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard Yes
 Chronic Health Hazard Yes

Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Dichloromethane - 75-09-2	75-09-2	60-100	0.1

CWA (Clean Water Act)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Dichloromethane		X	X	

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical Name	California Proposition 65
Dichloromethane - 75-09-2	Carcinogen

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Dichloromethane 75-09-2	X	X	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health Hazards	Flammability	Instability	Special Hazards
	2	1	0	Not determined
<u>HMIS</u>	Health Hazards	Flammability	Physical Hazards	Personal Protection
	2	1	0	Not determined

Issue Date: 15-May-2012
Revision Date: 03-Dec-2014
Revision Note: New format

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SC-125

Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date: 15-May-2012

Revision Date: 03-Dec-2014

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name SC 125

Other means of identification

SDS # CIP-009

UN/ID No UN1593

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Adhesive.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address

Caseway Industrial Products, Inc.
3487 Highland Drive
Bay City, MI 48706
Ph: 989-391-9992
Fax: 989-391-9994

Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency Telephone (24 hr) INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International)
1-800-535-5053 (North America) Contract # 106140
Contact manufacturer for all non-emergency calls

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Appearance Clear colorless liquid

Physical State Liquid

Odor Ether-like

Classification

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
Carcinogenicity	Category 1B
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 2

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

May be harmful if inhaled
May be harmful if swallowed

Signal Word

Danger

Hazard Statements

Causes skin irritation
Causes serious eye irritation
May cause cancer
May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
 Use personal protective equipment as required
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
 Wear eye/face protection
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

Precautionary Statements - Response

If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
 Get medical attention
 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse
 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
 Rinse mouth

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store locked up
 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	60-100

If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

General Advice	Provide this SDS to medical personnel for treatment.
Eye Contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
Skin Contact	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Get medical attention immediately.

Most important symptoms and effects

Symptoms	Overexposure by inhalation may cause CNS depression- drowsiness, dizziness, confusion or loss of coordination. May cause skin and eye irritation. Will cause gastrointestinal tract irritation.
-----------------	---

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Water fog or fine spray, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Water jet.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Vapor concentrated in a confined or poorly ventilated area can be ignited upon contact with a high energy spark, flame, or high intensity heat source.

Hazardous Combustion Products Hydrogen chloride, trace amounts of phosgene, chlorine, and carbon monoxide.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Personal Precautions Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Remove all sources of ignition. The wet contaminated surface may be slippery.

Environmental Precautions Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite).

Methods for Clean-Up Sweep up absorbed material and shovel into suitable containers for disposal. Discard any product, residue, disposable container or liner in full compliance with federal, state, and local regulations. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Wash spill area with a mild detergent.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on Safe Handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash face, hands, and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Keep containers closed when not in use. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions

Keep container tightly closed and store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Protect from damp. Store away from heat and incompatible materials.

Incompatible Materials

Oxidizing agents. Strong bases. Zinc powders. Aluminum powders. Magnesium powders. Potassium. Sodium.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Dichloromethane 75-09-2	TWA: 50 ppm	TWA: 25 ppm (vacated) TWA: 500 ppm (vacated) STEL: 2000 ppm 5 min in any 3 h (vacated) Ceiling: 1000 ppm STEL: 125 ppm see 29 CFR 1910.1052	IDLH: 2300 ppm

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Good ventilation is required. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection

Splash goggles or safety glasses.

Skin and Body Protection

Wear impervious protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory Protection

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Use NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator if the potential to exceed established exposure limits exists.

General Hygiene Considerations

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. After handling this product, wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking. If contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing. If needed, take first aid action shown on section 4 of this SDS. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State **Appearance** **Color**

Liquid
Clear colorless liquid
Clear Colorless

Odor **Odor Threshold**

Ether-like
Not determined

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	Not determined	
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not determined	
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	39.8 °C / 104 °F	
Flash Point	Not flammable	
Evaporation Rate	Not determined	
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	Not determined	
Upper Flammability Limits	22%	
Lower Flammability Limit	14%	
Vapor Pressure	355 mmHg	@ 20°C (68°F)
Vapor Density	2.93	(Air=1)
Specific Gravity	1.32	@ 25 °C (77 °F)
Water Solubility	1.3%	@ 25 °C (77 °F)
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined	
Partition Coefficient	Not determined	
Auto-ignition Temperature	556 °C / 1033	
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined	
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined	
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined	
Explosive Properties	Not determined	
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Conditions to Avoid

Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible Materials

Oxidizing agents. Strong bases. Zinc powders. Aluminum powders. Magnesium powders. Potassium. Sodium.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Eye Contact

Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Contact

Causes skin irritation.

Inhalation

May be harmful if inhaled. May cause irritation to the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.

Ingestion

Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. May be harmful if swallowed.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Dichloromethane 75-09-2	> 2000 mg/kg (Rat)	-	= 76000 mg/m ³ (Rat) 4 h

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects

Symptoms Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Carcinogenicity May cause cancer.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Dichloromethane 75-09-2	A3	Group 2B	Reasonably Anticipated	X

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

STOT - single exposure May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT - repeated exposure May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Other Adverse Effects In confined or poorly ventilated areas, vapors can readily accumulate and can cause unconsciousness and death. Excessive exposure may cause irritation to upper respiratory tract (nose and throat). May cause carboxyhemoglobinemia, thereby impairing the blood's ability to transport oxygen. Minimal anesthetic or narcotic effects may be seen in the range of 500-1000 ppm methylene chloride. Higher levels over 1000 ppm can cause dizziness, drunkenness, and as low as 10,000 ppm, unconsciousness and death. These high levels may also cause cardiac arrhythmias (irregular heartbeats).

Numerical measures of toxicity

Not determined

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Dichloromethane 75-09-2	500: 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50 500: 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50	140.8 - 277.8: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 262 - 855: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 193: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 193: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 flow-through	EC50 = 1 mg/L 24 h EC50 = 2.88 mg/L 15 min	1532 - 1847: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static 190: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

Persistence/Degradability

Not determined.

Bioaccumulation

Not determined.

Mobility

Chemical Name	Partition Coefficient
Dichloromethane 75-09-2	1.25

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**Waste Treatment Methods**

Disposal of Wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

US EPA Waste Number

Chemical Name	RCRA	RCRA - Basis for Listing	RCRA - D Series Wastes	RCRA - U Series Wastes
Dichloromethane 75-09-2	U080	Included in waste streams: F001, F002, F024, F025, F039, K009, K010, K156, K157, K158		U080

Chemical Name	RCRA - Halogenated Organic Compounds	RCRA - P Series Wastes	RCRA - F Series Wastes	RCRA - K Series Wastes
Dichloromethane 75-09-2	Category I - Volatiles		Toxic waste waste number F025 Waste description: Condensed light ends, spent filters and filter aids, and spent desiccant wastes from the production of certain chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons, by free radical catalyzed processes. These chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons are those having carbon chain lengths ranging from one to and including five, with varying amounts and positions of chlorine substitution.	

California Hazardous Waste Status

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Dichloromethane 75-09-2	Toxic

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Note Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.

DOT

UN/ID No UN1593
 Proper Shipping Name Dichloromethane mixture
 Hazard Class 6.1
 Packing Group III
 Reportable Quantity (RQ) 1000 lbs for Dichloromethane

IATA

UN/ID No UN1593
 Proper Shipping Name Dichloromethane mixture
 Hazard Class 6.1
 Packing Group III

IMDG

UN/ID No UN1593
 Proper Shipping Name Dichloromethane mixture
 Hazard Class 6.1
 Packing Group III

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

Chemical Name	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	ENCS	IECSC	KECL	PICCS	AICS
Dichloromethane	Present	X		Present		Present	X	Present	X	X

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

CERCLA

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Dichloromethane 75-09-2	1000 lb 1 lb		RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ RQ 1 lb final RQ RQ 0.454 kg final RQ

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard Yes
 Chronic Health Hazard Yes

Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Dichloromethane - 75-09-2	75-09-2	60-100	0.1

CWA (Clean Water Act)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Dichloromethane		X	X	

US State Regulations**California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical Name	California Proposition 65
Dichloromethane - 75-09-2	Carcinogen

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Dichloromethane 75-09-2	X	X	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health Hazards	Flammability	Instability	Special Hazards
	2	1	0	Not determined
<u>HMIS</u>	Health Hazards	Flammability	Physical Hazards	Personal Protection
	2	1	0	Not determined

Issue Date: 15-May-2012
Revision Date: 03-Dec-2014
Revision Note: New format

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Sheila Shine (Liquid)
- **Other means of identification:** No other identifiers
- **Recommended use and restriction on use**
- **Recommended use:** Polishing agent/ Burnishing compound
- **Restrictions on use:** No relevant information available.
- **Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Sheila Shine Inc.
7725 W 2nd Court
Hialeah, FL 33014
Phone: (305) 557-1729
- **Emergency telephone number:**
ChemTel Inc.
(800)255-3924 (North America)
+1 (813)248-0585 (International)

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
Flam. Liq. 3 H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
Carc. 1B H350 May cause cancer.
STOT RE 2 H373 May cause damage to the hearing organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Route of exposure: Oral, Inhalation.
Asp. Tox. 1 H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

- **Label elements**

- **GHS label elements**

The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Hazard pictograms:**



GHS02 GHS07 GHS08

- **Signal word:** Danger
- **Hazard statements:**
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H350 May cause cancer.
H373 May cause damage to the hearing organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Oral, Inhalation.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
- **Precautionary statements:**

(Cont'd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 1)

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P233	Keep container tightly closed.
P240	Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241	Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.
P242	Use only non-sparking tools.
P243	Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P264	Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection.
P301+P310	If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
P331	Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303+P361+P353	If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P314	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P332+P313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362+P364	Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P370+P378	In case of fire: Use foam, powder, or carbon dioxide for extinction.
P403+P235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Other hazards** There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Components:**

64741-89-5	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined light paraffinic ⚠ Carc. 1B, H350	30-60%
127-18-4	tetrachloroethylene ⚠ Carc. 2, H351	10-30%
64741-88-4	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy paraffinic ⚠ Carc. 1B, H350	10-30%
1330-20-7	Xylene ⚠ Flam. Liq. 3, H226 ⚠ Asp. Tox. 1, H304 ⚠ Acute Tox. 4, H312; Acute Tox. 4, H332; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2A, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	7-13%
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene ⚠ Flam. Liq. 2, H225 ⚠ Carc. 2, H351; STOT RE 2, H373; Asp. Tox. 1, H304 ⚠ Acute Tox. 4, H332	1-5%

· **Additional information:**

(Cont'd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 2)

For the wording of the listed Hazard Statements, refer to section 16.
For the listed ingredient(s), the identity and/or exact percentage(s) are being withheld as a trade secret.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**

- **After inhalation:**

Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
Provide oxygen treatment if affected person has difficulty breathing.
In case of irregular breathing or respiratory arrest provide artificial respiration.
In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

- **After skin contact:**

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
Seek medical treatment in case of complaints.

- **After eye contact:**

Remove contact lenses if worn.
Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.

- **After swallowing:**

Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.
Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.
A person vomiting while lying on their back should be turned onto their side.

- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Coughing
Dizziness
Breathing difficulty
Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
Causes eye irritation.
Nausea
Gastric or intestinal disorders when ingested.
Disorientation

- **Danger:**

May be harmful if inhaled.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Danger of impaired breathing.
Danger of disturbed cardiac rhythm.
Danger of convulsion.
Carcinogenic.
May cause damage to the hearing organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure:
Oral, Inhalation.

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

Medical supervision for at least 48 hours.
Later observation for pneumonia and pulmonary edema.
If necessary oxygen respiration treatment.
Monitor circulation.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**

- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**

(Cont'd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 3)

Water fog / haze

Foam

Fire-extinguishing powder

Carbon dioxide

· **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** Water stream.

· **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.

· **Advice for firefighters**

· **Protective equipment:**

Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

Wear fully protective suit.

· **Additional information:**

Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.

Cool endangered containers with water fog.

6 Accidental release measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol.

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.

Ensure adequate ventilation.

Keep away from ignition sources.

Particular danger of slipping on leaked/spilled product.

· **Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.

Inform respective authorities in case of seepage into water course or sewage system.

· **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders).

Remove from the water surface (e.g. skim or suck off).

Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles.

· **Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

· **Handling**

· **Precautions for safe handling:**

Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.

Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

Use only in well ventilated areas.

Rags, metal wools / cuttings / shavings and waste papers soaked with product must be placed in a sealed metal container rated for flammable waste.

· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:**

Emergency cooling must be available in case of nearby fire.

Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.

Prevent impact and friction.

(Cont'd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 4)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**
Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame.
Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:**
Store away from foodstuffs.
Store away from oxidizing agents.
- **Specific end use(s)** No relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· Control parameters

· Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

127-18-4 tetrachloroethylene

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 100 ppm Ceiling limit value: 200; 300* ppm *5-min peak in any 3 hrs
REL (USA)	Minimize workplace exp. concs.; Pocket Guide App. A
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 685 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm Long-term value: 170 mg/m ³ , 25 ppm BEI
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 100 ppm Long-term value: 25 ppm IARC 2A
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 100 ppm Long-term value: 25 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 100 ppm Long-term value: 25 ppm A3, IBE

1330-20-7 Xylene

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 435 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 655 mg/m ³ , 150 ppm Long-term value: 435 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 651 mg/m ³ , 150 ppm Long-term value: 434 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm BEI
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 150 ppm Long-term value: 100 ppm
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 650 mg/m ³ , 150 ppm Long-term value: 435 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 150 ppm Long-term value: 100 ppm A4, IBE

100-41-4 Ethylbenzene

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 435 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm
-----------	--

(Cont'd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 5)

REL (USA)	Short-term value: 545 mg/m ³ , 125 ppm Long-term value: 435 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm
TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 87 mg/m ³ , 20 ppm BEI
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 20 ppm IARC 2B
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 540 mg/m ³ , 125 ppm Long-term value: 435 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 20 ppm

· **Ingredients with biological limit values:**

127-18-4 tetrachloroethylene

BEI (USA)	3 ppm Medium: end-exhaled air Time: prior to shift Parameter: Tetrachloroethylene
	0.5 mg/L Medium: blood Time: prior to shift Parameter: Tetrachloroethylene

1330-20-7 Xylene

BEI (USA)	1.5 g/g creatinine Medium: urine Time: end of shift Parameter: Methylhippuric acids
-----------	--

100-41-4 Ethylbenzene

BEI (USA)	0.7 g/g creatinine Medium: urine Time: end of shift at end of workweek Parameter: Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acid (nonspecific, semi-quantitative)
	- Medium: end-exhaled air Time: not critical Parameter: Ethyl benzene (semi-quantitative)

· **Exposure controls**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

- The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.
- Do not carry product impregnated cleaning cloths in trouser pockets.

· **Engineering controls:** No relevant information available.

· **Breathing equipment:**

- Use suitable respiratory protective device in case of insufficient ventilation.
- Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed.
- For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

(Cont'd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 6)

NIOSH or EN approved organic vapor respirator equipped with a dust/mist prefilter should be used.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

· **Eye protection:**



Safety glasses

· **Body protection:** Protective work clothing

· **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment**

No relevant information available.

· **Risk management measures** No relevant information available.

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Color: Clear

· **Odor:** Pleasant

· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Melting point/Melting range:** Not determined.

· **Boiling point/Boiling range:** 112 °C (233.6 °F)

· **Flash point:** 56 °C (132.8 °F) (TOC)

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Auto-ignition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product is not explosive. However, formation of explosive air/vapor mixtures are possible.

· **Explosion limits**

Lower: ~1.1 Vol %

Upper: ~7.0 Vol %

· **Oxidizing properties:** Non-oxidizing.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 10 mmHg

· **Density:**

Relative density at 20 °C (68 °F): 0.964 g/cm³ (8.04 lbs/gal)

Vapor density at 20 °C (68 °F): > 1 (air = 1)

Evaporation rate at 20 °C (68 °F): < 1 (butyl acetate = 1)

(Cont'd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 7)

- **Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.
- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.
- **Viscosity**
 - Dynamic:** Not determined.
 - Kinematic at 40 °C (104 °F):** <20.5 mm²/s
- **Other information** No relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity:** No relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability:**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**
No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions**
Develops readily flammable gases / fumes.
Can form explosive mixtures in air if heated above flash point and/or when sprayed or atomized.
Used empty containers may contain product gases which form explosive mixtures with air.
Toxic fumes may be released if heated above the decomposition point.
Reacts with strong acids and oxidizing agents.
Reacts with certain metals.
- **Conditions to avoid** Excessive heat.
- **Incompatible materials** No relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products**
Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide
Hydrocarbons
Chlorine compounds

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

127-18-4 tetrachloroethylene

Oral	LD50	2629 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	------------------

1330-20-7 Xylene

Oral	LD50	4300 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	2000 mg/kg (rabbit)

100-41-4 Ethylbenzene

Oral	LD50	3500 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	17800 mg/kg (rabbit)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **On the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.

(Cont'd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 8)

- **On the eye:** Causes eye irritation.
- **Sensitization:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**

127-18-4	tetrachloroethylene	2A
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	2B

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program):**

127-18-4	tetrachloroethylene	R
----------	---------------------	---

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Probable route(s) of exposure:**

Ingestion.
Inhalation.
Eye contact.
Skin contact.

- **Germ cell mutagenicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity:** May cause cancer.
- **Reproductive toxicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure:**
May cause damage to the hearing organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Oral, Inhalation.
- **Aspiration hazard:** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity**
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

127-18-4 tetrachloroethylene

LC50 | 4.99 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss)

1330-20-7 Xylene

LC50 | 13.4 mg/l (pimephales promelas)

100-41-4 Ethylbenzene

EC50 | 1-10 mg/kg (daphnia)

LC50 | 1-10 mg/l (Green Algae (chlorophyta))

4.2 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss)

- **Persistence and degradability** The product is partially biodegradable. Significant residuals remain.
- **Bioaccumulative potential:** No relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil:** No relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information**
- **General notes:**
Due to available data on eliminability/decomposition and bioaccumulation potential prolonged term damage of the environment can not be excluded.
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Other adverse effects** No relevant information available.

(Cont'd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 9)

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation:**

The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes.

- **Uncleaned packagings**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG, IATA** UN1992

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT** Flammable liquids, toxic, n.o.s. (Ethylbenzene, Tetrachloroethylene)
- **ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG** FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (ETHYLBENZENE, TETRACHLOROETHYLENE)
- **IATA** Flammable liquid, toxic, n.o.s. (Ethylbenzene, Tetrachloroethylene)

- **Transport hazard class(es)**

- **DOT**



- **Class** 3

- **Label** 3, 6.1

- **ADR/RID/ADN**



- **Class** 3 (FT1)

- **Label** 3, 6.1

- **IMDG**



- **Class** 3

- **Label** 3/6.1

(Cont'd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 10)

· **IATA**



· **Class** 3
 · **Label** 3 (6.1)

· **Packing group**
 · **DOT, ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG, IATA** III

· **Environmental hazards** Product contains environmentally hazardous substances: tetrachloroethylene

· **Marine pollutant:**



Yes

· **Special precautions for user** Warning: Flammable liquids
 · **Danger code (Kemler):** 36
 · **EMS Number:** F-E,S-D
 · **Segregation groups** Liquid halogenated hydrocarbons

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

· **DOT**



Limited Quantity for packages less than 30 kg gross and inner packagings less than 5 L each.

Labeling as a Marine Pollutant is only required for bulk single package shipments. Bulk packaging consists of a maximum capacity of greater than 450 L (119 gallons) for a liquid and a maximum net mass greater than 400 kg (882 pounds) for a solid. (See 171.4(c))

· **ADR/RID/ADN**



Limited Quantity for packages less than 30 kg gross and inner packagings less than 5 L each.

Marine pollutants packaged in single or combination packagings containing a net quantity per single or inner packaging of 5 L or less for liquids or having a net mass per single or inner packaging of 5 kg or less for solids are not subject to provisions relevant to marine pollutants. (See 5.2.1.8.1)

· **IMDG**



Limited Quantity for packages less than 30 kg gross and inner packagings less than 5 L each.

(Cont'd. on page 12)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 11)

Marine pollutants packaged in single or combination packagings containing a net quantity per single or inner packaging of 5 L or less for liquids or having a net mass per single or inner packaging of 5 kg or less for solids are not subject to provisions relevant to marine pollutants. (See 2.10.2.7)

· IATA



Limited Quantity for packages less than 30 kg gross and inner packagings less than 1 L each / 2 L net.

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **United States (USA)**
- **SARA**

· **Section 302 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

127-18-4	tetrachloroethylene
----------	---------------------

1330-20-7	Xylene
-----------	--------

100-41-4	Ethylbenzene
----------	--------------

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)**

All ingredients are listed or exempt.

· **Proposition 65 (California)**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

127-18-4	tetrachloroethylene
----------	---------------------

100-41-4	Ethylbenzene
----------	--------------

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):**

127-18-4	tetrachloroethylene	L
----------	---------------------	---

1330-20-7	Xylene	I
-----------	--------	---

100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	D
----------	--------------	---

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**

(Cont'd. on page 13)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Revision: October 10, 2019

Trade name: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

(Cont'd. of page 12)

127-18-4	tetrachloroethylene	2A
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	2B

Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL):

All ingredients are listed or exempt.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
 DOT: US Department of Transportation
 IATA: International Air Transport Association
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
 OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health Administration
 Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids – Category 2
 Flam. Liq. 3: Flammable liquids – Category 3
 Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4
 Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2
 Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A
 Carc. 1B: Carcinogenicity – Category 1B
 Carc. 2: Carcinogenicity – Category 2
 STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3
 STOT RE 2: Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) – Category 2
 Asp. Tox. 1: Aspiration hazard – Category 1

Sources

Website, European Chemicals Agency (echa.europa.eu)
 Website, US EPA Substance Registry Services (ofmpub.epa.gov/sorinternet/registry/substreg/home/overview/home.do)
 Website, Chemical Abstracts Registry, American Chemical Society (www.cas.org)
 Patty's Industrial Hygiene, 6th ed., Rose, Vernon, ed. ISBN: 978-0-470-07488-6
 Casarett and Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons, 8th Ed., Klaasen, Curtis D., ed., ISBN: 978-0-07-176923-5.
 Safety Data Sheets, Individual Manufacturers

SDS Prepared by:

ChemTel Inc.

1305 North Florida Avenue

Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902

Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573

Website: www.chemtelinc.com

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Sheila Shine (Liquid)

GENERAL USE: Polishing agent, Cleaner. Do not use on Floors and Bathtubs. May pose slipping hazard.



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: Clear liquid, wintergreen odor. **USA and Canada**

MANUFACTURER'S NAME Sheila Shine, Inc.		DATE PREPARED: July 26, 2007	Page 1 of 4
ADDRESS (NUMBER, STREET, P.O. BOX) 1201 NW 1st Ave.		SUPERSEDES: May 22, 2007	
(CITY, STATE AND ZIP CODE) Miami, FL 33136		COUNTRY USA	TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION (305) 379-1881
DISTRIBUTOR'S NAME Same		EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER ChemTel Inc. 1- (800) 255-3924 Intl. + 01 (813) 248-0585	
ADDRESS (NUMBER, STREET, P.O. BOX)		TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION	
(CITY, STATE AND ZIP CODE)		EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER	

SECTION 2 - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	CAS #	% (by weight)	OSHA PEL		ACGIH TWA		SARA TITLE III	RQ LBS
			PPM	MG/M3	PPM	MG/M3		
Perchloroethylene (a,b,c,d,e,f,g)	127-18-4	10 - 30	100	200	25		Yes	100
Severely solvent refined light paraffinic petroleum oil	64741-89-5	30 - 60	5 (oil mist)					
Xylene (mixed) (a,b,c)	1330-20-7	7 - 13	100	435	100		Yes	1000
Heavy paraffinic petroleum oil (h)	64741-88-4	10 - 30	5 (mist)		5 (mist)			
Ethylbenzene (a,c,d)	100-41-4	1 - 5	100	435	125	545	Yes	1000
Methyl salicylate	119-36-8	< 0.1	not established					

(a,c) See Section 15

(b) Indicates that the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) has determined the waste for this chemical is listed as hazardous and must be handled according to regulations in 40 CFR 260-281.

(d) Indicates substance appears on National Toxicology Program (NTP) list of carcinogens, International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) list of carcinogens or is regulated by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) as a possible carcinogen.

(e) Indicates listing in Table Z - 2, 29 CFR 1910.1000, value shown is 8-hour Time Weighted Average. See table for acceptable ceiling concentration limits and acceptable maximum peak above the acceptable ceiling concentration.

(f) California Prop 65, Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986, chemicals known to the state to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity. A person in the course of doing business must warn others who may consume, come into contact with, or otherwise be exposed to this chemical.

(g) Product is listed or defined as a marine pollutant in IMDG Code or 49 CFR 172.101 Appendix B, List of Marine Pollutants and must be classified as an Environmentally Hazardous Substance, Class 9, in addition to any other defined hazards for this product.

(h) IARC has determined that residual fuels are possibly carcinogenic to humans. Handling procedures and safety precautions in the MSDS should be followed to minimize employee's exposure.

SECTION 3 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Danger! May be fatal if swallowed, inhaled or absorbed through the skin. Affects liver, kidneys, central nervous system and gastrointestinal tract. Causes severe eye irritation. Causes irritation to skin and respiratory tract. Environmental hazard. Flammable, harmful. Hazard Symbols - Xn, N. Risk Phrases - R40, 51/53

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

INHALATION: High concentrations are irritating to the respiratory tract; may cause headache, dizziness, nausea, vomiting or even death in confined or poorly ventilated areas. The primary effect of inhalation is narcosis.

SKIN: Brief contact may cause slight irritation; prolonged contact may cause moderate irritation or dermatitis. This problem may be accentuated by liquid becoming trapped against the skin by contaminated clothing and shoes.

EYES: High vapor concentration or contact may cause irritation, discomfort or pain. May cause slight transient corneal injury.

INGESTION: Swallowing of this material may result in irritation of the mouth and GI tract. Vomiting and subsequent aspiration into the lungs may lead to chemical pneumonia and pulmonary edema which is a potentially fatal condition.

CARCINOGENICITY NTP? Yes IARC MONOGRAPHS? Yes OSHA REGULATED? No 797
 This is or contains a component (perchloroethylene) that has been reported to be carcinogenic based on its IARC, OSHA, ACGIH, NTP, or EPA classification. IARC Rating: 2A; NTP Rating: Clear evidence.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PRODUCT NAME: Sheila Shine (Liquid)
July 26, 2007

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION: Remove affected person to fresh air; provide oxygen if breathing is difficult; if affected person is not breathing, administer CPR and seek emergency medical attention.

SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing; wash affected area with soap and water; launder contaminated clothing before reuse; if irritation persists, seek medical attention.

EYES: Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush eyes with clear running water for 15 minutes while holding eyelids open; if irritation persists, seek medical attention.

INGESTION: If conscious drink large amounts of water; DO NOT induce vomiting. Take affected person immediately to a hospital; do not give anything by mouth to unconscious person.

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT (METHOD USED) 132.8° F (56° C) TOC	FLAMMABLE LIMITS	LEL: Not determined	UEL: Not determined
	AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:	Not determined	NFPA CLASS: IC

GENERAL HAZARDS: Product is flammable and vapors concentrated in a confined or poorly ventilated area can be ignited upon contact with a high energy spark, flame or high intensity source of heat such as welding spark. Products of combustion include compounds of carbon, chlorine, hydrogen and oxygen, including carbon monoxide and phosgene. Toxic gases will form upon combustion.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Carbon dioxide, water fog, dry chemical, chemical foam. Do not use solid stream of water since stream will scatter and spread fire

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Fire fighters should wear NIOSH / MSHA approved, self - contained breathing apparatus for possible exposure to hydrogen chloride and phosgene. Fine water spray can be used to keep fire - exposed containers cool.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Vapors concentrated in a confined or poorly ventilated area can be ignited upon contact with a high energy spark, flame or high intensity source of heat such as welding spark.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS

In case of a fire, phosgene, chlorides, oxides of carbon, hydrocarbons, fumes or vapors, and toxic smoke may be produced.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: CAUTION - FLAMMABLE. Evacuate and ventilate area; confine and absorb into absorbent; place material into approved containers for disposal; for spills in excess of allowable quantities (RQ) notify the National Response Center (800) 424 - 8802; refer to CERCLA 40 CFR 302 and SARA Title III, Section 313 40 CFR 372 for detailed instructions concerning reporting requirements. Do not discharge into lakes, ponds, streams or public waters.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE: Keep container closed when not in use; protect containers from abuse; protect from extreme temperatures. CAUTION - FLAMMABLE - keep away from all sources of ignition. "Empty" containers may contain residue which may form explosive vapors. Do not weld or cut near empty container that has not been professionally reconditioned. Use non-sparking tools when opening and closing containers. Maintain well ventilated work areas to minimize exposure when handling this material. Do not use on Floors. May pose slipping hazard.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

The use of local exhaust ventilation is recommended to control emissions near the source. Provide mechanical ventilation of confined spaces. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

PERSONAL PROTECTION:

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None required while threshold limits are kept below maximum allowable concentrations; if TWA exceeds limits, NIOSH approved respirator must be worn. Refer to 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149 for complete regulations. DO NOT enter low - lying areas without self - contained breathing apparatus where vapors may be present. Inhalation could be fatal.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Neoprene, butyl or nitrile rubber gloves with cuffs.

EYE PROTECTION: Chemical splash goggles. Refer to 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Safety eyewash station nearby.

WORK / HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Practice safe workplace habits. Minimize body contact with this, as well as all chemicals in general.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PRODUCT NAME: Sheila Shine (Liquid)
July 26, 2007

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

VAPOR PRESSURE 10 mm Hg @ 20° C	VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1) > 1
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (WATER = 1) 0.964	EVAPORATION RATE (n-Butyl Acetate = 1) < 1
SOLUBILITY IN WATER Negligible	FREEZING POINT Not determined
pH Not applicable	APPEARANCE AND ODOR Clear liquid, wintergreen odor
BOILING POINT 234° F (112° C)	PHYSICAL STATE Liquid
VISCOSITY Like that of water	VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (Total VOC's) 8.03 pounds / gallon (957 grams / liter)

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY UNSTABLE: STABLE: X	CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extreme temperatures, open flames.
-------------------------------------	---

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Strong oxidizers, strong acids.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BYPRODUCTS: Decomposition will not occur if handled and stored properly. In case of a fire, oxides of carbon, hydrocarbons, fumes or vapors, and smoke may be produced.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION MAY OCCUR: WILL NOT OCCUR: X	CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None
---	---------------------------

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Hazardous Ingredients	CAS #	EINECS #	LD50 of Ingredient (Specify Species and Route)	LC50 of Ingredient (Specify Species)
Perchloroethylene (a,b,c,d,e,f,g)	127-18-4	204-825-9	2629 mg / kg Oral - rat	34,200 mg / m3 Inhalation - rat
Severely solvent refined light paraffinic petroleum oil	64741-89-5	265-091-3	> 5 gm / kg Oral - rat	Not established
Xylene (mixed) (a,b,c)	1330-20-7	215-535-7	4300 mg / kg Oral - rat	5000 ppm / 4H Inhalation - rat
Heavy paraffinic petroleum oil (h)	64741-88-4	265-090-8	> 5000 mg / kg Oral - rat	> 3.9 mg / liter Inhalation - rat
Ethylbenzene (a,c,d)	100-41-4	202-849-4	3500 mg / kg Oral - rat	4000 ppm/4H(LCLo) Inhalation - rat
Methyl salicylate	119-36-8	204-317-7	887 mg / kg Oral - rat	Not established

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data are available on the adverse effects of this material on the environment. Neither COD nor BOD data are available. Based on the chemical composition of this product it is assumed that the mixture can be treated in an acclimatized biological waste treatment plant system in limited quantities. However, such treatment should be evaluated and approved for each specific biological system. One of the ingredients in this mixture (perchloroethylene) is classified as a Marine Pollutant.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. This product may produce hazardous vapors in a closed disposal container creating a dangerous environment. Refer to 40 CFR 260 - 299 for complete waste disposal regulations. Consult your local, state, or federal agency before disposing of any chemicals. Do not flush to sanitary sewer or waterway.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Flammable liquids, toxic, n.o.s. (Petroleum distillates, Perchloroethylene)	
DOT HAZARD CLASS / Pack Group: 3 (6.1) / III	IATA HAZARD CLASS / Pack Group: 3 (6.1) / III
REFERENCE: 49 CFR 173.150, .203, .242	IMDG HAZARD CLASS: 3 (6.1) / III
UN / NA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: UN 1992	RID/ADR Dangerous Goods Code: 3 (6.1) / III
LABEL: FLAMMABLE, TOXIC	UN TDG Class / Pack Group: 3 (6.1) / III
HAZARD SYMBOLS: F, T	Hazard Identification Number (HIN): 36

Note: Transportation information provided is for reference only. Customer is urged to consult 49 CFR 100 - 177, IMDG, IATA, EC, United Nations TDG, and WHMIS (Canada) TDG information manuals for detailed regulations and exceptions covering specific container sizes, packaging materials and methods of shipping.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PRODUCT NAME: Sheila Shine (Liquid)
July 26, 2007

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA (Toxic Substance Control Act)

All components of this product are listed on the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act Chemical Inventory (TSCA Inventory) or are exempted from listing because a Low Volume Exemption has been granted in accordance with 40 CFR 723.50.

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)

311/312 Hazard Categories
Immediate health, fire hazard

313 Reportable Ingredients:

(a) Indicates a toxic chemical subject to annual reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 and of 40 CFR 372.

CERCLA (Comprehensive Response Compensation and Liability Act)

(c) The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) has notification requirements for releases or spills to the environment of the Reportable Quantity (RQ for this mixture = 400 lbs) or greater amounts, according to 40 CFR 302.

California Prop 65, Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986

There is a reportable chemical present (perchloroethylene) known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

CPR (Canadian Controlled Products Regulations)

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. WHMIS Classification: B3, D1B, D2A, D2B

IDL (Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List)

Components of this product identified by CAS number and listed on the Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List are shown in Section 2.

DSL / NDSL (Canadian Domestic Substances List / Non-Domestic Substances List)

Components of this product identified by CAS number are listed on the DSL or NDSL, or are otherwise in compliance with the New Substances Notification (NSN) regulations. Only ingredients classified as "hazardous" are listed in Section 2 unless otherwise indicated.

EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)

Components of this product identified by CAS numbers are on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances.

EC Risk Phrases

R40 Limited evidence of a carcinogenic effect.
R51/53 Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

SYMBOL(S) REQUIRED FOR LABEL

Harmful Environment Hazard



EC Safety Phrases

S2 Keep out of the reach of children.
S23 Do not breathe vapour.
S36/37 Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
S61 Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions / safety data sheets.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Specific toxicity tests have not been conducted on this product. Our hazard evaluation is based on Information from similar products, the ingredients, technical literature, and/or professional experience.

HMIS HAZARD RATINGS

HEALTH	2	* = Chronic Health Hazard	2 = MODERATE
FLAMMABILITY	3	0 = INSIGNIFICANT	3 = HIGH
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0	1 = SLIGHT	4 = EXTREME
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	B	Safety Glasses, Gloves	

REVISION SUMMARY:

This MSDS has been revised in the following sections: No changes noted

MSDS Prepared by: Comprehensive Data Base, Inc.
P.O. Box 395
Intercession City, FL 33848 USA
(863) 644 - 3298 www.compdatabase.com or www.msds.cc

The information contained herein is believed to be accurate but is not warranted to be so. Data and calculations are based on information furnished by the manufacturer of the product and manufacturers of the components of the product. Users are advised to confirm in advance of need that information is current, applicable and suited to the circumstances of use. Vendor assumes no responsibility for injury to vendee or third persons proximately caused by the material if reasonable safety procedures are not adhered to as stipulated in the data sheet. Furthermore, vendor assumes no responsibility for injury caused by abnormal use of this material, even if reasonable safety procedures are followed. Any questions regarding this product should be directed to the manufacturer of the product as described in Section 1.

Section 1: IDENTIFICATION**Product Name:** Simple Green® All-Purpose Cleaner**Additional Names:****Manufacturer's Part Number:** *Please refer to Section 16**Recommended Use:** Cleaner & Degreaser for water tolerant surfaces.**Restrictions on Use:** Do not use on non-rinsable surfaces.**Company:** Sunshine Makers, Inc.
15922 Pacific Coast Highway
Huntington Beach, CA 92649 USA**Telephone:** 800-228-0709 • 562-795-6000 *Mon – Fri, 8am – 5pm PST***Fax:** 562-592-3830**Email:** info@simplegreen.com**Emergency Phone:** Chem-Tel 24-Hour Emergency Service: 800-255-3924**Section 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

This product has been assessed in accordance to 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standards (29 CFR 1910.1200) and has been determined to not be classifiable as hazardous.

OSHA HCS 2012Label Elements**Signal Word:** None**Hazard Symbol(s)/Pictogram(s):** None required**Hazard Statements:** None**Precautionary Statements:** None**Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC):** None**Other Information:** None Known**Section 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Percent Range</u>
Water	7732-18-5	> 84.8%*
C9-11 Alcohols Ethoxylated	68439-46-3	< 5%*
Sodium Citrate	68-04-2	< 5%*
Sodium Carbonate	497-19-8	< 1%*
Tetrasodium Glutamate Diacetate	51981-21-6	< 1%*
Citric Acid	77-92-9	< 1%*
Methylchloroisothiazolinone	26172-55-4	< 0.002%*
Methylisothiazolinone	2682-20-4	< 0.001%*
Fragrance	Proprietary Mixture	< 1%*
Liquitint Colorant	Proprietary Mixture	< 1%*

specific percentages of composition are being withheld as a trade secret*Section 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES****Inhalation:** Not expected to cause respiratory irritation. If adverse effect occurs, move to fresh air.**Skin Contact:** Not expected to cause skin irritation. If adverse effect occurs, rinse skin with water.**Eye Contact:** Not expected to cause eye irritation. If adverse effect occurs, flush eyes with water.**Ingestion:** May cause upset stomach. Drink plenty of water to dilute. See section 11.**Most Important Symptoms/Effects, Acute and Delayed:** None known.**Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, if necessary:** Treat symptomatically

Section 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable & Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Use Dry chemical, CO2, water spray or “alcohol” foam. Avoid high volume jet water.
Specific Hazards Arising from Chemical: In event of fire, fire created carbon oxides may be formed.
Special Protective Actions for Fire-Fighters: Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus; Wear full protective clothing.

This product is non-flammable. See Section 9 for Physical Properties.

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures: *For non-emergency and emergency personnel:* See section 8 – personal protection. Avoid eye contact. Safety goggles suggested.

Environmental Precautions: Do not allow into open waterways and ground water systems.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Clean Up: Dike or soak up with inert absorbent material. See section 13 for disposal considerations.

Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling: Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep out of reach of children. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and direct sunlight. Do not pierce any part of the container. Do not mix or contaminate with any other chemical. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product.

Conditions for Safe Storage including Incompatibilities: Keep container tightly closed. Keep in cool dry area. Avoid prolonged exposure to sunlight. Do not store at temperatures above 109°F (42.7°C). If separation occurs, mix the product for reconstitution.

Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limit Values: No components listed with TWA or STEL values under OSHA or ACGIH.

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Showers, eyewash stations, ventilation systems

Individual Protection Measures / Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Eye Contact: Use protective glasses or safety goggles if splashing or spray-back is likely.
Respiratory: Use in well ventilated areas or local exhaust ventilations when cleaning small spaces.
Skin Contact: Use protective gloves (any material) when used for prolonged periods or dermally sensitive.
General Hygiene Considerations: Wash thoroughly after handling and before eating or drinking.

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Green Liquid	Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined		
Odor:	Added sassafras odor	Autoignition Temperature:	Non-flammable		
Odor Threshold:	Not determined	Decomposition Temperature:	42.7°C (109°F)		
pH ASTM D-1293:	8.5 – 9.2	Viscosity:	Like water		
Freezing Point ASTM D-1177:	0-3.33°C (32-38°F)	Specific Gravity ASTM D-891:	1.01 – 1.03		
Boiling Point & Range ASTM D-1120:	101°C (213.8°F)	VOCs:	<i>**Water & fragrance exemption in calculation</i>		
Flash Point ASTM D-93:	> 212°F	SCAQMD 304-91 / EPA 24:	0 g/L	0 lb/gal	0%
Evaporation Rate ASTM D-1901:	½ Butyl Acetate @ 25°C	CARB Method 310**:	2.5 g/L	0.021 lb/gal	0.25%
Flammability (solid, gas):	Not applicable	SCAQMD Method 313:	Not tested		
Upper/Lower Flammability or Explosive Limits:	Not applicable	VOC Composite Partial Pressure:	Not determined		
Vapor Pressure ASTM D-323:	0.60 PSI @77°F, 2.05 PSI @100°F	Relative Density ASTM D-4017:	8.42 – 8.59 lb/gal		
Vapor Density:	Not determined	Solubility:	100% in water		

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	Non-reactive.
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions 70°F (21°C) and 14.7 psig (760 mmHg).
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	None known.
Conditions to Avoid:	Excessive heat or cold.
Incompatible Materials:	Do not mix with oxidizers, acids, bathroom cleaners, or disinfecting agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Normal products of combustion - CO, CO ₂ .

Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:	Inhalation -	Overexposure may cause headache.
	Skin Contact -	Not expected to cause irritation, repeated contact may cause dry skin.
	Eye Contact -	Not expected to cause irritation.
	Ingestion -	May cause upset stomach.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: no symptoms expected under typical use conditions.

Delayed and immediate effects and or chronic effects from short term exposure: no symptoms expected under typical use conditions.

Delayed and immediate effects and or chronic effects from long term exposure: headache, dry skin, or skin irritation may occur.

Interactive effects: Not known.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity

Acute Toxicity:	Oral LD ₅₀ (rat)	> 5 g/kg body weight
	Dermal LD ₅₀ (rabbit)	> 5 g/kg body weight

Calculated via OSHA HCS 2012 / Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

Skin Corrosion/Irritation:	Non-irritant per Dermal Irritation® assay modeling. No animal testing performed.
Eye Damage/Irritation:	Non/Minimal irritant per Ocular Irritation® assay modeling. No animal testing performed.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity:	Mixture does not classify under this category.
Carcinogenicity:	Mixture does not classify under this category.
Reproductive Toxicity:	Mixture does not classify under this category.
STOT-Single Exposure:	Mixture does not classify under this category.
STOT-Repeated Exposure:	Mixture does not classify under this category.
Aspiration Hazard:	Mixture does not classify under this category.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	Volume of ingredients used does not trigger toxicity classifications under the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.
Aquatic:	Aquatic Toxicity - Low, based on OECD 201, 202, 203 + Microtox: EC ₅₀ & IC ₅₀ ≥100 mg/L. Volume of ingredients used does not trigger toxicity classifications under the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.
Terrestrial:	Not tested on finished formulation.
Persistence and Degradability:	Readily Biodegradable per OCED 301D, Closed Bottle Test. Reaches 100% biodegradability within 1 year or less.
Bioaccumulative Potential:	No data available.
Mobility in Soil:	No data available.
Other Adverse Effects:	No data available.

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Unused or Used Liquid: May be considered hazardous in your area depending on usage and tonnage of disposal – check with local, regional, and or national regulations for appropriate methods of disposal.

Empty Containers: May be offered for recycling.

Never dispose of used degreasing rinsates into lakes, streams, and open bodies of water or storm drains.

Section 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.N. Number: Not applicable
U.N. Proper Shipping Name: Cleaning Compound, Liquid NOI
Transport Hazard Class(es): Not applicable
Packing Group: Not applicable
Environmental Hazards: Marine Pollutant - NO
Transport in Bulk (according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code): Unknown.
Special precautions which user needs to be aware of/comply with, in connection with transport or conveyance either within or outside their premises: None known.

U.S. (DOT) / Canadian TDG: Not Regulated for shipping. **ICAO/ IATA:** Not classified as Hazardous
IMO / IDMG: Not classified as Hazardous **ADR/RID:** Not classified as Hazardous

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

All components are listed on: TSCA and DSL Inventory.

SARA Title III: Sections 311/312 Hazard Categories – Not applicable.
 Sections 313 Superfunds Amendments and Reauthorizations Act of 1986 – Not applicable.
 Sections 302 – Not applicable.

Clean Air Act (CAA): Not applicable
Clean Water Act (CWA): Not applicable

State Right To Know Lists: No ingredients listed
California Proposition 65: No ingredients listed

Texas ESL:

Ethoxylated Alcohol	68439-46-3	60 µg/m ³ long term	600 µg/m ³ short term
Sodium Citrate	68-04-2	5 µg/m ³ long term	50 µg/m ³ short term
Sodium Carbonate	497-19-8	5 µg/m ³ long term	50 µg/m ³ short term
Citric Acid	77-92-9	10 µg/m ³ long term	100 µg/m ³ short term

This product has been classified as “not classifiable as hazardous” in accordance with Consumer Product Safety Commission (16 CFR Chapter 2), and labelled and packaged accordingly.

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

<u>Size</u>	<u>UPC</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>UPC</u>
2 fl. oz.	043318131035	67.6 fl. oz.	043318130144
4 fl. oz.	043318130014	67.6 fl. oz.	043318000393
16 fl. oz.	043318130021	1 gallon	043318000799
22 fl. oz.	043318130229	1 gallon	043318130052
24 fl. oz.	043318130137	1 gallon	043318004957
32 fl. oz.	043318002557	1 gallon w/ dilution bottle	043318480492
32 fl. oz.	043318130335	140 fl. oz. w/ dilution bottle	043318001468
32 fl. oz.	043318000652	2.5 gallon	043318004889

USA items listed only. Not all items listed. USA items may not be valid for international sale.

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION - continued

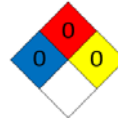
NFPA:

Health – None

Flammability – Non-flammable

Stability – Stable

Special - None



Acronyms

NTP	National Toxicology Program	IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration	CPSC	Consumer Product Safety Commission
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act	DSL	Domestic Substances List

Prepared / Revised By: Sunshine Makers, Inc., Regulatory Department.

This SDS has been revised in the following sections: Clarification on hazards in section 2, expanded transparency in section 3, revised layout in section 9, 14 & 16, added statement in section 15.

DISCLAIMER: The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Section 1: IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Simple Green® Scrubbing Pad
Additional Names: Simple Green® Heavy-Duty Scrubbing Pad

Manufacturer's Part Number: *Please refer to Section 16

Recommended Use: Cleaner for water tolerant surfaces

Restrictions on Use: Do not use on non-rinsable surfaces.

Company: Sunshine Makers, Inc.
 15922 Pacific Coast Highway
 Huntington Beach, CA 92649 USA

Telephone: 800-228-0709 • 562-795-6000 *Mon – Fri, 8am – 5pm PST*
Fax: 562-592-3830
Email: info@simplegreen.com

Emergency Phone: Chem-Tel 24-Hour Emergency Service: 800-255-3924

Section 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard information is for the fluid released when the substrate is moistened with water.

This product is hazardous under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standards (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Eye Corrosive / Irritant - 2B

OSHA HCS 2012

Label Elements

Signal Word: Warning

Hazard Symbol(s)/Pictogram(s): None required

Hazard Statements:

H320 – Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements:

P264 – Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P305 + P351 + P338 – IF IN EYS: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337 + P313 – If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC): None

Other Information: None Known

Section 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Percent Range</u>
Water	7732-18-5	> 85%*
Sodium Lauryl Sulfate	151-21-3	< 7%*
Cocamide MEA	68140-00-1	< 2%*
C9-11 Ethoxylated Alcohols	68439-46-3	< 2%*
Sodium Citrate	6132-04-3	< 1%*
Sodium Carbonate	497-19-8	< 1%*
Tetrasodium N,N-bis(carboxymethyl)-L-glutamate	51981-21-6	< 1%*
Citric Acid	77-92-9	< 0.1%*
Methylchloroisothiazolinone	26172-55-4	< 0.007%*
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	< 0.004%*
Methylisothiazolinone	2682-20-4	< 0.003%*
Ethanolamide	Proprietary	< 1%*
Fragrance (in green colored sponge only)	Proprietary	< 1%*

*specific percentages of composition are being withheld as a trade secret

Section 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Not expected to cause respiratory irritation. If adverse effect occurs, move to fresh air.
Skin Contact: Not expected to cause skin irritation. If adverse effect occurs, rinse skin with water.
Eye Contact: Not expected to cause eye irritation. If adverse effect occurs, flush eyes with water.
Ingestion: May cause upset stomach. Drink plenty of water to dilute. See section 11.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects, Acute and Delayed: None known.

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, if necessary: Treat symptomatically

Section 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable & Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Use Dry chemical, CO₂, water spray or "alcohol" foam. Avoid high volume jet water.
Specific Hazards Arising from Chemical: In event of fire, fire created carbon oxides may be formed.
Special Protective Actions for Fire-Fighters: Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus; Wear full protective clothing.

Both the dry sponge and the fluid that is released is non-flammable. See Section 9 for Physical Properties.

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures: *For non-emergency and emergency personnel:* See section 8 – personal protection. Avoid eye contact. Safety goggles suggested.

Environmental Precautions: Do not allow into open waterways and ground water systems.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Clean Up: Dike or soak up with inert absorbent material. See section 13 for disposal considerations.

Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling: Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep out of reach of children. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and direct sunlight. Do not mix or contaminate with any other chemical. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product.

Conditions for Safe Storage including Incompatibilities: Keep container tightly closed. Keep in cool dry area. Avoid prolonged exposure to sunlight. Do not store at temperatures above 109°F (42.7°C).

Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limit Values: Sodium Hydroxide, 1310-73-2, 2mg/m³ PEL

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Showers, eyewash stations, ventilation systems

Individual Protection Measures / Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Eye Contact: Use protective glasses or safety goggles if splashing or spray-back is likely.
Respiratory: Use in well ventilated areas or local exhaust ventilations when cleaning small spaces.
Skin Contact: Use protective gloves (any material) when used for prolonged periods or dermally sensitive.
General Hygiene Considerations: Wash thoroughly after handling and before eating or drinking.

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information is for liquid inside sponge

Appearance:	Green sponge substrate	Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined
Odor:	Added sassafras odor	Autoignition Temperature:	Non-flammable
Odor Threshold:	Not determined	Decomposition Temperature:	Not determined
pH:	8.0 – 10.0	Viscosity:	Not determined

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES - continued

Freezing Point:	0 – 3.33°C (32-38°F)	Specific Gravity:	1.00 – 1.03
Boiling Point & Range:	101°C (213.8°F)	VOCs:	**Water & fragrance exemption in calculation
Flash Point:	> 100°C (212°F); non-flammable	SCAQMD 304-91 / EPA 24:	Not tested
Evaporation Rate:	Not determined	CARB Method 310**:	0.5 g/L <0.004 lb/gal < 0.05%
Flammability (solid, gas):	Not applicable	SCAQMD Method 313:	Not tested
Upper/Lower Flammability or Explosive Limits:	Not applicable	VOC Composite Partial Pressure:	Not determined
Vapor Pressure:	Not determined	Relative Density:	Not determined
Vapor Density:	Not determined	Solubility:	Fluid is 100% in water

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	Non-reactive.
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions 70°F (21°C) and 14.7 psig (760 mmHg).
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	None known.
Conditions to Avoid:	Excessive heat or cold.
Incompatible Materials:	Do not mix with oxidizers, acids, bathroom cleaners, or disinfecting agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Normal products of combustion - CO, CO ₂ .

Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:	Inhalation -	Overexposure may cause headache.
	Skin Contact -	Not expected to cause irritation, repeated contact may cause dry skin.
	Eye Contact -	Not expected to cause irritation.
	Ingestion -	May cause upset stomach.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: no symptoms expected under typical use conditions.
Delayed and immediate effects and or chronic effects from short term exposure: no symptoms expected under typical use conditions.
Delayed and immediate effects and or chronic effects from long term exposure: headache, dry skin, or skin irritation may occur.
Interactive effects: Not known.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity

Acute Toxicity:	Oral LD ₅₀ (rat)	> 5 g/kg body weight
	Dermal LD ₅₀ (rabbit)	> 5 g/kg body weight

Calculated via OSHA HCS 2012 / Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

Skin Corrosion/Irritation:	Based on similar formulations, does not classify under this category.
Eye Damage/Irritation:	Based on similar formulations, classifies as eye irritant.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity:	Mixture does not classify under this category.
Carcinogenicity:	Mixture does not classify under this category.
Reproductive Toxicity:	Mixture does not classify under this category.
STOT-Single Exposure:	Mixture does not classify under this category.
STOT-Repeated Exposure:	Mixture does not classify under this category.
Aspiration Hazard:	Mixture does not classify under this category.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	Volume of ingredients used does not trigger toxicity classifications under the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.
Aquatic:	Not tested on finished formulation.
Terrestrial:	Not tested on finished formulation.
Persistence and Degradability:	Based on similar formulations, the liquid infused in pad is expected to be Biodegradable. Pad is a polystyrene blend and not degradable.
Bioaccumulative Potential:	No data available.
Mobility in Soil:	No data available.

Other Adverse Effects: No data available.

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Unused or Used Product: May be considered hazardous in your area depending on usage and tonnage of disposal – check with local, regional, and or national regulations for appropriate methods of disposal.

Empty Containers: May be offered for recycling.

Never dispose of used degreasing rinsates into lakes, streams, and open bodies of water or storm drains.

Section 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.N. Number:	Not applicable	U.N. Proper Shipping Name:	Cleaning Compound, Liquid NOI
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable		
Packing Group:	Not applicable		
Environmental Hazards:	Marine Pollutant - NO		
Transport in Bulk (according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code):	Unknown.		
Special precautions which user needs to be aware of/comply with, in connection with transport or conveyance either within or outside their premises:	None known.		
U.S. (DOT) / Canadian TDG:	Not Regulated for shipping.	ICAO/ IATA:	Not classified as Hazardous
IMO / IDMG:	Not classified as Hazardous	ADR/RID:	Not classified as Hazardous

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

All components are listed on: TSCA and DSL Inventory.

SARA Title III: Sections 311/312 Hazard Categories – Not applicable.
 Sections 313 Superfunds Amendments and Reauthorizations Act of 1986 – Not applicable.
 Sections 302 – Not applicable.

Clean Air Act (CAA): Not applicable

Clean Water Act (CWA): Not applicable

State Right To Know Lists: No ingredients listed

California Proposition 65: No ingredients listed

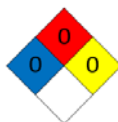
Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Size	UPC
Scrubbing Pad	043318100451

USA items listed only. Not all items listed. USA items may not be valid for international sale.

NFPA:

Health – None	Stability – Stable
Flammability – Non-flammable	Special - None



Acronyms

NTP	National Toxicology Program	IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration	CPSC	Consumer Product Safety Commission
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act	DSL	Domestic Substances List

Prepared / Revised By: Sunshine Makers, Inc., Regulatory Department.

This SDS has been revised in the following sections: Update to section 9

DISCLAIMER: The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.



Safety Data Sheet

Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.

Revision Date: 17-Sep-2019

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name: SPARCLING
Product Number: 7118 , 7108
Recommended Use: Disinfectant
Uses Advised Against: For Industrial and Institutional Use Only

Manufacturer/Supplier: Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.
1110 Spartan Drive
Maumee, Ohio 43537 USA
800-537-8990 (Business hours)
www.spartanchemical.com

24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers:

Medical Emergency/Information: 888-314-6171
Transportation/Spill/Leak: CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (Gases): Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists) Category 4
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Category 1 Sub-category B
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Category 1
Corrosive to Metals: Category 1

GHS Label Elements

Signal Word:

Danger

Symbols:



Hazard Statements:

Harmful if inhaled.
Causes severe skin burns and serious eye damage.
May be corrosive to metals.

Precautionary Statements:

Prevention:

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Do not breathe mist, vapors or spray.
Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves. Wear eye / face protection. Wear protective clothing.
Keep in original or other corrosion resistant container.

Response:

-Eyes

IMMEDIATELY CALL A POISON CENTER OR PHYSICIAN.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

-Skin

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

-Inhalation:

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

-Ingestion:	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
-Specific Treatment:	See Safety Data Sheet Section 4: "FIRST AID MEASURES" for additional information.
Spill:	Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Storage:	Store locked up. Store in corrosion resistant container.
Disposal:	Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
Hazards Not Otherwise Classified:	Not Applicable
Other Information:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corrosive. • Harmful if swallowed • Do not mix with hypochlorite-type bleach or other household chemicals as hazardous vapors or gases may be produced. • Keep out of reach of children. • NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Water	7732-18-5	60-100
Hydrochloric Acid	7647-01-0	5-10
Tallow Dihydroxyethyl Betaine	70750-46-8	1-5
Alkyl C12-16 Dimethylbenzyl Ammonium Chloride	68424-85-1	0.1-1
Fragrance	PROPRIETARY	<0.1
Methyl Salicylate	119-36-8	<0.1
Benzyl Acetate	140-11-4	<0.1
Acid Blue 9	3844-45-9	<0.1

Specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

-Eye Contact:	Rinse cautiously with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. IMMEDIATELY CALL A POISON CENTER OR PHYSICIAN.
-Skin Contact:	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and shoes. Rinse with water or shower for at least 15 minutes. IMMEDIATELY CALL A POISON CENTER OR PHYSICIAN. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
-Inhalation:	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. IMMEDIATELY CALL A POISON CENTER OR PHYSICIAN.
-Ingestion:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IMMEDIATELY CALL A POISON CENTER OR PHYSICIAN. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Note to Physicians:	NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Product does not support combustion, Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire
Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:	Dried product is capable of burning. Combustion products are toxic. Contact with metals may evolve flammable hydrogen gas.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	May include Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide and other toxic gases or vapors.
Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:	Wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective gear. Cool fire-exposed containers with water spray.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions: Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required.
Environmental Precautions: Do not rinse spill onto the ground, into storm sewers or bodies of water.
Methods for Clean-Up: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see Section 13).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on Safe Handling: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash thoroughly after handling.
Storage Conditions: Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep from freezing.
Incompatible Materials: Sodium hypochlorite (or other hypochlorites). Strong bases. Reactive metals such as aluminum, zinc and tin.
Suggested Shelf Life: 1 year from date of manufacture.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	Ceiling: 2 ppm	(vacated) Ceiling: 5 ppm (vacated) Ceiling: 7 mg/m ³ Ceiling: 5 ppm Ceiling: 7 mg/m ³	IDLH: 50 ppm Ceiling: 5 ppm Ceiling: 7 mg/m ³
Benzyl Acetate 140-11-4	TWA: 10 ppm	-	-

Engineering Controls: Provide good general ventilation.
 If work practices generate dust, fumes, gas, vapors or mists which expose workers to chemicals above the occupational exposure limits, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls should be considered.
 Eye wash stations and shower facilities should be readily accessible in areas where the product is handled.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye/Face Protection: Wear splash goggles.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear rubber or other chemical-resistant gloves. Use of impervious apron, boots and other protective equipment should be considered in order to prevent or minimize contact with this product.

Respiratory Protection: Not required with expected use.
 If occupational exposure limits are exceeded or respiratory irritation occurs, use of a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator suitable for the use-conditions and chemicals in Section 3 should be considered.

General Hygiene Considerations: Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
 See 29 CFR 1910.132-138 for further guidance.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance/Physical State:	Liquid
Color:	Green
Odor:	Mint fragrance
pH:	< 1.0
Melting Point / Freezing Point:	No information available.
Boiling Point / Boiling Range:	100 °C / 212 °F
Flash Point:	> 100 °C / > 212 °F ASTM D56
Evaporation Rate:	< 1 (Butyl acetate = 1)
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available.
Upper Flammability Limit:	No information available.
Lower Flammability Limit:	No information available.
Vapor Pressure:	No information available.
Vapor Density:	No information available.
Specific Gravity:	1.04
Solubility(ies):	Soluble in water
Partition Coefficient:	No information available.
Autoignition Temperature:	No information available.
Decomposition Temperature:	No information available.
Viscosity:	No information available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	This material is considered to be non-reactive under normal conditions of use.
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	Not expected to occur with normal handling and storage.
Conditions to Avoid:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible Materials:	Sodium hypochlorite (or other hypochlorites). Strong bases. Reactive metals such as aluminum, zinc and tin.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:	Eyes, Skin, Ingestion, Inhalation.
Symptoms of Exposure:	
-Eye Contact:	Pain, redness, swelling of the conjunctiva and tissue damage. Eye contact may cause permanent damage.
-Skin Contact:	Pain, redness, blistering and possible chemical burn.
-Inhalation:	Irritation or damage to the mucus membranes of the respiratory tract. Nasal discomfort and coughing.
-Ingestion:	Damage or chemical burns to mouth, throat and stomach. Pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
Immediate, Delayed, Chronic Effects	
Product Information:	Data not available or insufficient for classification.
Target Organ Effects:	-Eyes. Respiratory System. -Skin.
Numerical Measures of Toxicity	
The following acute toxicity estimates (ATE) are calculated based on the GHS document.	
ATEmix (oral):	5068 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal):	26843 mg/kg
ATEmix (inhalation-gas):	15152 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist):	4.6 mg/l

Component Acute Toxicity Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg (Rat)	Not Available	Not Available

Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	238 - 277 mg/kg (Rat)	> 5010 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 1.68 mg/L (Rat) 1 h
Alkyl C12-16 Dimethylbenzyl Ammonium Chloride 68424-85-1	= 426 mg/kg (Rat)	Not Available	Not Available
Methyl Salicylate 119-36-8	= 887 mg/kg (Rat)	> 5000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	Not Available
Benzyl Acetate 140-11-4	= 2490 mg/kg (Rat)	> 5000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	Not Available

Carcinogenicity: The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation: No information available.

Other Adverse Effects: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal of Wastes: Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging: Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT:

UN/ID No: UN1760

Proper Shipping Name: Corrosive liquids, n.o.s., (contains hydrochloric (muriatic) acid)

Hazard Class: 8

Packing Group: II

Special Provisions: Shipping descriptions may vary based on mode of transport, quantities, package size, and/or origin and destination. Check with a trained hazardous materials transportation expert for information specific to your situation.

IMDG:

UN/ID No: UN 1760

Proper Shipping Name: Corrosive liquids, n.o.s., (contains hydrochloric (muriatic) acid)

Hazard Class: 8

Packing Group: II

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA Status: (Toxic Substance Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory)

All chemical substances in this product are included on or exempted from listing on the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

SARA 313

This product contains the following listed substances:

Hydrochloric Acid

CAS No 7647-01-0 acid aerosols including mists, vapors, gas, fog, and other airborne forms of any particle size

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard: Yes

Chronic Health Hazard: No

Fire Hazard: No

Sudden release of pressure hazard: No

Reactive Hazard: No

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning requirements under California Proposition 65.

EPA Pesticide Registration Number: 5741-17

EPA Statement:

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

EPA Pesticide Label:

Danger. Corrosive. Causes irreversible eye damage or skin burns. Harmful if swallowed or absorbed through skin or inhaled. Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or spray mist. Wear coveralls over long-sleeved shirt and long pants, socks and chemical-resistant footwear, goggles or face shield, and chemical resistant gloves (such as barrier laminate or butyl) rubber, nitrile rubber, neoprene rubber, PVC or viton). Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet. Remove contaminated clothing and wash clothing before reuse.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	Health Hazards: 3	Flammability: 0	Instability: 0	Special: N/A
HMIS	Health Hazards: 3	Flammability: 0	Physical Hazards: 0	

Revision Date:	17-Sep-2019
Reasons for Revision:	Section, 2, 3, 13, and, 14

Disclaimer:

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Procter & Gamble

Professional[®]

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification

Material name Spic & Span Disinfecting All Purpose Spray & Glass Cleaner - Ready To Use
Product Code 15154243
Version # 08
Revision date 10-26-2011
Manufacturer Procter & Gamble Professional
Address 2 P&G Plaza
Cincinnati
Ohio
45202
US
P&G Telephone Number: 1-800-332-7787
Emergency 24-hr Telephone #: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300

2. Hazards Identification

Potential health effects

Routes of exposure

Ingestion. Inhalation. Skin contact. Eye contact.

Eyes

Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use. Accidental exposure will cause a mild but transient irritation.

Skin

Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use. May cause skin irritation.

Inhalation

Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use. Vapors may irritate mucous membranes.

Ingestion

Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Potential environmental effects

Considering the limited amount applied during use and the size of the container, the risk of adverse effects is considered small.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Components	CAS #	Percent
2-AMINOETHANOL	141-43-5	0.1-1
ETHANOL	64-17-5	0.1-1

4. First Aid Measures

First aid procedures

Eye contact

Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Skin contact

Wash affected area with mild soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Inhalation

Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Ingestion

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Get medical attention if any discomfort occurs.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Water. Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO₂).

Protection of firefighters

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions Keep unnecessary personnel away. Wear suitable protective clothing.

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Clean-up methods and materials and containment measures In case of spills, beware of slippery floors and surfaces. Flush with plenty of water to clean spillage area.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep container closed when not in use. Never return spills in original containers for re-use. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Store in a cool and well-ventilated place. Keep from freezing.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
2-AMINOETHANOL (141-43-5)	STEL	6 ppm
	TWA	3 ppm
ETHANOL (64-17-5)	STEL	1000 ppm

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
2-AMINOETHANOL (141-43-5)	PEL	6 mg/m ³
		3 ppm
ETHANOL (64-17-5)	PEL	1900 mg/m ³ 1000 ppm

Engineering controls Provide adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Eye / face protection Not normally needed.

Skin protection Not normally needed. If prolonged or repeated contact is likely, protective gloves are recommended. Recommended gloves include rubber or neoprene.

Respiratory protection Not normally needed.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. Physical & Chemical Properties

Color Light blue.

Odor Scented

Odor threshold Not available.

Physical state Liquid.

pH 10.4 - 11.2

Melting point Not available.

Freezing point Not available.

Boiling point 212 °F (100 °C)

Flash point	>= 201 °F (>= 93.9 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Specific gravity	0.995 - 1.001
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
VOC	0.69 % estimated
Percent volatile	96.523 % estimated

10. Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information

Chemical stability	This is a stable material.
Conditions to avoid	None known.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.
Hazardous polymerization	Will not occur.

11. Toxicological Information

Toxicological data

Components

Test Results

2-AMINOETHANOL (141-43-5)	Acute Dermal LD50 Rabbit: 1025 mg/kg Acute Oral LD50 Guinea pig: 620 mg/kg Acute Oral LD50 Mouse: 700 mg/kg Acute Oral LD50 Rat: 10.2 g/kg Acute Other LD50 Mouse: 50 mg/kg Acute Other LD50 Rat: 67 mg/kg
ETHANOL (64-17-5)	Acute Inhalation LC50 Mouse: 0.039 mg/l 4 Hours Acute Inhalation LC50 Rat: 20000 mg/l 10 Hours Acute Oral LD50 Dog: 5.5 g/kg Acute Oral LD50 Guinea pig: 5.6 g/kg Acute Oral LD50 Mouse: 3450 mg/kg Acute Oral LD50 Rat: 7060 mg/kg Acute Oral LD50 Rat: 6.2 g/kg Acute Other LD50 Mouse: 933 mg/kg Acute Other LD50 Rat: 1440 mg/kg

Sensitization	Not available.
Chronic effects	Not available.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Not available.

12. Ecological Information

Environmental effects	Based on ecotoxicity and fate data for the individual ingredients in this specific formulation, and for related consumer household cleaning products formulations, this product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms or to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment at relevant environmental concentrations. This product is intended for dispersive use and should not be disposed of directly into the environment.
-----------------------	--

13. Disposal Considerations

Disposal instructions	This product, in its present state, when discarded or disposed of, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the product meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
-----------------------	--

Dispose of container in accordance with label instructions.

818

14. Transport Information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

15. Regulatory Information

US federal regulations

This is an EPA-registered pesticide (Registration No. 6836-245-3573).
FIFRA-regulated products are not subject to TSCA.

CERCLA (Superfund) reportable quantity

None

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories
Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

Section 302 extremely hazardous substance No

Section 311 hazardous chemical No

State regulations

ILLRTK

Contains no Illinois Right To Know toxic substances.

US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

ETHANOL (CAS 64-17-5) ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, WHEN ASSOCIATED WITH ALCOHOL ABUSE
ETHYL ALCOHOL IN ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

ETHANOL (CAS 64-17-5) ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, WHEN ASSOCIATED WITH ALCOHOL ABUSE

US - Connecticut Hazardous Material Survey: Listed substance

2-AMINOETHANOL (CAS 141-43-5) LISTED
ETHANOL (CAS 64-17-5) LISTED

US - Illinois Chemical Safety Act: Listed substance

RCRA HAZARDOUS WASTE NO. D001 (CAS 64-17-5) RCRA HAZARDOUS WASTE NO. D001
UNLISTED HAZARDOUS WASTES CHARACTERISTIC OF IGNITABILITY

US - Massachusetts RTK - Substance: Listed substance

Contains no Massachusetts Right To Know substances.

US - New Jersey Community RTK (EHS Survey): Listed substance

US - New Jersey RTK - Hazardous substance

US - New Jersey RTK - Special Hazard: Listed substance

2-AMINOETHANOL (CAS 141-43-5) ETHANOLAMINE SPEC_HAZAROUS
ETHANOL (CAS 64-17-5) ETHYL ALCOHOL SPEC_HAZAROUS

US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance

2-AMINOETHANOL (CAS 141-43-5) ETHANOLAMINE LISTED
ETHANOL (CAS 64-17-5) ETHYL ALCOHOL LISTED

US - Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances: Listed substance

2-AMINOETHANOL (CAS 141-43-5) LISTED
ETHANOL (CAS 64-17-5) LISTED

US - Rhode Island RTK - Hazardous Substances: Listed substance

2-AMINOETHANOL (CAS 141-43-5) LISTED
ETHANOL (CAS 64-17-5) LISTED

Canadian regulations

All ingredients are CEPA approved for import to Canada by Procter & Gamble. This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

Inventory Status

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	No

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

16. Other Information

HMIS® ratings

Health: 1
Flammability: 2
Physical hazard: 0

NFPA ratings

Health: 1
Flammability: 2
Instability: 0

Disclaimer

This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Procter & Gamble to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Procter & Gamble assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification of the Substance and Company

Spor-Klenz Ready to Use

Hard Surface Antimicrobial

Product No. 6525

MSDS No. 6525

Prepared by: M. Ebers

asksteris_msd@steris.com

Date Created: December 1, 2001

Date Revised: April 6, 2011

STERIS Corporation, P. O. Box 147, St. Louis, MO 63166, US
Emergency Telephone No.1-314-535-1395 (STERIS); 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)
Telephone Number for Information: 1-800-444-9009 (Customer Service-Scientific Products)

STERIS Limited, Chancery House, 190 Waterside Road, Hamilton Industrial Park, Leicester, LE5 1QZ, UK

Emergency Phone No: +44 (0) 1895 622 639

Product/Technical Information Phone No: +44 (0) 116 276 8636

2. Hazards Identification: Irritant to skin. Corrosive to eyes.

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Hazardous Component(s)	EEC No.	CAS No.	% By Wt.	Symbol	R Phrases	Oral LD ₅₀	Inhalation LC ₅₀
Hydrogen Peroxide	231-765-0	7722-84-1	1.0	Xi	R36	1193 mg/kg (rat) at 35% solution	>0.17 mg/l (rat) at 50% solution
Peracetic acid	201-186-8	79-21-0	0.08	Xi	R36/37/38	330 mg/kg (bw) (rat)	0.3 – 0.35 mg/l/60 minutes
Acetic acid	200-580-7	64-19-7	<10	Xi	R36/38	3310 mg/kg (bw) (rat)	11.4 mg/l/4 hour

4. First Aid Measures

Eye and Skin: Flush with large amounts of water for at least 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first five (5) minutes, then continue rinsing. If burn or irritation has occurred, seek medical attention. If clothing is contaminated, remove clothing, wash skin and wash clothing before reusing.

Ingestion: If swallowed, sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not attempt to induce vomiting.

Inhalation: If inhaled, move to fresh air.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

Conditions of Flammability/Flash Point/Auto-ignition Temperature: NA

Upper Flammable Limit: NA **Lower Flammable Limit:** NA

Explosibility Data: ND

Extinguishing Media: Suitable for surrounding fire - water, foam, dry chemical, CO₂.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: As with any chemical fire, the use of a self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective equipment is recommended.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Oxygen and heat. Do not mix with chlorinated products as this could liberate toxic corrosive chlorine gas.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Put on eye protection, protective gloves, boots, clothing and a respirator if air contamination is above the permitted levels. Contain the spill and neutralize with sodium bicarbonate or sodium carbonate. If allowed by federal, state or local regulatory authority, flush spill to the sewer. If mops, towels, paper towels or similar material is used, insure that these items are thoroughly rinsed with copious amounts of water. Do not reuse the liquid material.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1 Handling: Keep container closed, but vented when not in use.

7.2 Storage: Store in a cool, dry place below 75F(24C). Store unused product in original closed container, out of reach of children. Once the product has been removed, do not return to the original container.

8. Exposure Control/Personal Protection

8.1 Occupational Exposure Limits

Hydrogen peroxide: ACGIH TLV and OSHA PEL = 1 ppm; UK HSE EH40 STEL = 2 ppm; IDLH = 75 ppm

Acetic acid: ACGIH TLV and OSHA PEL = 10 ppm; UK HSE EH40 STEL = 15 ppm;

UK HSE EH40 LTEL = 10 ppm

8.2 Personal Protection

Eye Protection: Safety glasses/goggles/full face shield.

Protective Gloves: Rubber or plastic.

Other Protective Clothing and Equipment: Rubber apron and rubber boots.

Engineering Controls/Ventilation: Use only in well-ventilated area. If air contamination is above the permitted levels, use an NIOSH approved respirator.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Solubility in Water: Complete

Specific Gravity: Approximately 1.01

Physical State/Appearance/Odor: Clear, colorless liquid/acid odor. **pH (as distributed):** Approximately 1.5 - 2.0

Odor Threshold, Vapor Pressure, Vapor Density, Evaporation Rate, Boiling Point and Freezing Point: ND

Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution: ND

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability: Stable

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

Incompatible Materials: Heavy metals including iron, copper, copper alloys, brass and aluminum, salts, flammable organics, alkalis, caustics, chlorine and formaldehyde.

Conditions to Avoid/Conditions of Reactivity: Avoid temperatures above 75F. Avoid contact with combustible materials.

Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts: Oxygen and heat. Do not mix with chlorinated products as this could liberate toxic corrosive chlorine gas.

11. Toxicological Information

11.1 Acute (Primary Routes of Exposure)

Eyes (Irritancy): Causes irritation of eyes, and with greater exposures it can cause burns that may result in permanent impairment of vision.

Skin (Irritancy or Sensitization): Can cause irritation, including oxidation (i.e., whitening of the skin). Dermal LD₅₀(rat):>20,000 mg/kg.

Inhalation: May cause mild irritation to the upper respiratory tract. Symptoms may include sneezing, sore throat or runny nose.

Ingestion: Swallowing may cause burns of mouth, throat and stomach. Symptoms may include bleeding, vomiting, or diarrhea. Oral LD₅₀(rat)>5,000 mg/kg.

11.2 Long Term Exposure

Carcinogenicity: IARC, NTP and OSHA do not list this product or its ingredients as carcinogens.

Reproductive Toxicity/Teratogenicity/Mutagenicity/Toxicologically Synergistic Products: ND

12. Ecological Information: This product is toxic to birds, fish and aquatic invertebrates.

13. Disposal Considerations

Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used containers. Empty containers should be rinsed thoroughly and discarded in an appropriate waste container. Disposal of unused product should be done in accordance with local and federal regulations. Product may be flushed to a sanitary sewer with copious amounts of water, if in accordance with state, local and federal regulations. For additional guidance, contact the State Water Board or the Regional Office of the EPA.

14. Transport Information

Ground/Air/Sea: Non-hazardous

Spor-Klenz Ready to Use

Hard Surface Antimicrobial

Product No. 6525

MSDS No. 6525

NFPA 704 HAZARD RATING:

HEALTH:	2
FIRE:	0
REACTIVITY:	0

Prepared by: M. Ebers

asksteris_msd@steris.com

Date Created: December 1, 2001

Date Revised: April 6, 2011

15. Regulatory Information

EU Regulations: This preparation is classified as dangerous as defined by the UK Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations. These regulations implement a number of EC Directives including the Dangerous Substances Directive (67/548/EEC and amendments), the Dangerous Preparations Directive (1999/45/EEC and amendments) and the Safety Data Sheets Directive (91/155/EEC and amendment).

EEC Classification: IRRITANT

Hazard Symbol: X_i

Risk Phrases: R38: Irritating to skin. R41: Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Safety Phrases: S2: Keep out of reach of children. S7: Keep container tightly closed. S13: Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs. S24/25: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. S26: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. S36/37/39: Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and full eye/face protection. S50: Do not mix with chlorine.

US EPA Registration Number: 1043-119

WHMIS Classification: E – Corrosive Material

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the Controlled Products Regulation.

16. Other Information: The information on this sheet is not a specification and does not guarantee specific properties. The information is intended to provide general knowledge as to health and safety based upon our knowledge of the handling, storage and use of the product. It is not applicable to unusual or non-standard uses of the product or where instruction or recommendations are not followed.

NA - Not Applicable

ND - No Data

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : Spor-Klenz® Ready To Use Cold Sterilant
Product code : 6525

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Industrial/Professional use spec : For professional use only
Use of the substance/mixture : Hard Surface Antimicrobial

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available.

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer:

STERIS Corporation
P. O. Box 147, St. Louis, MO 63166, US
Telephone Number for Information: 1-800-444-9009 (Customer Service-Scientific Products)
US Emergency Telephone No.1-314-535-1395 (STERIS); 1-800-424-9300, 703-527-3887 (CHEMTREC)
Email: asksteris_msds@steris.com

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US Classification

Eye Dam 1 H318

Full text of H-phrases: see Section 16.

2.2. Label elements – This label is regulated by the EPA under FIFRA. Refer to Section 15.

GHS-US Labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS05

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger
Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing and eye/face protection.
P305+P351+P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 – Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable.

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Acetic acid	CAS No 64-19-7	< 10	Flam. Liq. 3, H226 Skin Corr. 1A, H314
Hydrogen peroxide	CAS No 7722-84-1	1	Ox. Liq. 1, H271 Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation), H332 Skin Corr. 1A, H314 STOT SE 3, H335 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Spor-Klenz® Ready To Use

Cold Sterilant

Safety Data Sheet

according Federal Register/Vol. 77, No. 58 /Monday, March 28, 2012/Rules and Regulation

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Peroxyacetic acid	CAS No 79-21-0	0.08	Flam. Liq. 3, H226 Org. Perox. D, H242 Acute Tox. 3 (Oral), H301 Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Acute Tox. 2 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H330 Skin Corr. 1A, H314 STOT SE 3, H335 Aquatic Acute 1, H400

Full text H-phrases: see Section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
- First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately get medical attention.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : In case of contact with eyes flush immediately with plenty of flowing water for 10 to 15 minutes holding eyelids apart and consult an ophthalmologist. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Give water to drink if victim completely conscious/alert. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries : Causes serious eye damage.
- Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : May cause minor irritation to the respiratory tract and to other mucous membranes. The following symptoms may occur: Runny nose. Sore throat. Coughing, Sneezing.
- Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Effects of skin contact may include: irritation and burn feeling.
- Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes serious eye damage. Direct contact may cause severe irritation, pain and burns, possibly severe, and permanent damage including blindness.
- Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : May cause burns or irritation of the linings of the mouth, throat, and gastrointestinal tract. May cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhoea. Bleeding of the gastrointestinal tract.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire. Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Thermal decomposition generates: Fume. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Avoid (reject) fire-fighting water to enter environment.
- Protective equipment for firefighters : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
- Other information : Do not mix with: Chlorinated products as this could liberate toxic corrosive chlorine gas.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- General measures : Do not breathe fumes, vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing. Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection. Boots.
- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Stop leak if safe to do so.

Spor-Klenz® Ready To Use

Cold Sterilant

Safety Data Sheet

according Federal Register/Vol. 77, No. 58 /Monday, March 28, 2012/Rules and Regulation

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Relevant water authorities should be notified of any large spillage to water course or drain.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials. Leftovers: Neutralize with sodium bicarbonate. Neutralize with dry sodium carbonate.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eat, drink or smoke and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapor. Do not breathe gas, fumes, vapor or spray. Keep container tightly closed to avoid moisture absorption and contamination.
Hygiene measures : Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Take care for general good hygiene and housekeeping.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Comply with applicable regulations. A washing facility/water for eye and skin cleaning purposes should be present. Provide adequate ventilation.
Storage conditions : Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use. Keep out of reach of children.
Incompatible materials : Heavy metals. copper, bronze, brass. Copper alloys. Iron. Aluminium. Salts. Alkalis and caustic products. Organic compounds. Formaldehyde. Chlorine.
Storage temperature : < 24 °C (< 75°F).
Heat and ignition sources : Store away from excessive heat . Remove all sources of ignition.
Storage area : Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area. Do not expose to direct sunlight.
Special rules on packaging : Correctly labelled.
Pesticide Storage : Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Hydrogen peroxide (7722-84-1)		
USA IDLH	US IDLH (ppm)	75 ppm
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	1,4 mg/m ³
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (ppm)	1 ppm
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	1,4 mg/m ³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1 ppm

Acetic acid (64-19-7)		
USA IDLH	US IDLH (ppm)	50 ppm
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	25 mg/m ³
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (ppm)	10 ppm
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (STEL) (mg/m ³)	37 mg/m ³
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (STEL) (ppm)	15 ppm
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	25 mg/m ³
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	10 ppm

Peroxyacetic acid (79-21-0)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	0.4 ppm (inhalable fraction and vapor)

8.2. Exposure controls

- Appropriate engineering controls : Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure. Ensure adequate ventilation.

Spor-Klenz® Ready To Use

Cold Sterilant

Safety Data Sheet

according Federal Register/Vol. 77, No. 58 /Monday, March 28, 2012/Rules and Regulation

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Personal protective equipment should be selected based upon the conditions under which this product is handled or used. The following pictograms represent the minimum requirements for personal protective equipment. protective clothing. Protective clothing. Protective clothing. Gloves. Protective goggles. Protective goggles.



Hand protection : Wear protective gloves, rubber or nitrile gloves.
Eye protection : Wear chemical goggles or face shield.
Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing. Rubber apron, boots
Respiratory protection : Work in well-ventilated zones or use proper respiratory protection. Wear approved mask
Other information : When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Color : Colorless
Odor : Acidic characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available
pH : 1.5 - 2
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available
Melting point : No data available
Freezing point : No data available
Boiling point : No data available
Flash point : No data available
Self ignition temperature : No data available
Decomposition temperature : No data available
Flammability (solid, gas) : Non flammable
Vapor pressure : No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C : No data available
Relative density : No data available
Density : ca. 1.01 g/ml Specific Gravity
Solubility : Water: Completely soluble
Log Pow : No data available
Log Kow : No data available
Viscosity, kinematic : No data available
Viscosity, dynamic : No data available
Explosive properties : No data available
Oxidizing properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available.

9.2. Other information

No additional information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Thermal decomposition generates: Corrosive vapors.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions of use. Recommended storage temperature.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not established.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Store in a cool dry place. Keep storage temperature below 75 °F (24 °C). Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acid. Strong bases. Heavy metals. Iron. Copper and its alloys. Brass. Aluminium. Caustic products. Combustible organic materials. Alkalis. Chlorine. Formaldehyde.

Spor-Klenz® Ready To Use

Cold Sterilant

Safety Data Sheet

according Federal Register/Vol. 77, No. 58 /Monday, March 28, 2012/Rules and Regulation

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. Thermal decomposition generates: Corrosive vapors.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified.

Spor-Klenz® Ready To Use Cold Sterilant	
LD50 oral	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rat	> 20000 mg/kg

Hydrogen peroxide (7722-84-1)	
LD50 oral rat	801 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rat	4060 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	2000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	2 g/m ³ (Exposure time: 4 h)
ATE (oral)	801,000 mg/kg bodyweight
ATE (dermal)	2000,000 mg/kg bodyweight

Acetic acid (64-19-7)	
LD50 oral rat	3310 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	1060 µl/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	11,4 mg/l/4h

Peroxyacetic acid (79-21-0)	
LD50 oral rat	263 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	1410 µl/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	0,3 mg/l (Exposure time: 1 h)
ATE (oral)	263,000 mg/kg bodyweight
ATE (dermal)	1100,000 mg/kg bodyweight
ATE (dust,mist)	0,300 mg/l/4h

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Causes serious eye damage pH: 1.5 - 2
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Causes serious eye damage pH: 1.5 - 2
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms	: Not classified Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : Toxic to aquatic organisms. Bird toxicity (reproduction). Toxic to fish. Toxic to invertebrates (Daphnia).

Hydrogen peroxide (7722-84-1)	
LC50 fishes 1	16.4 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas)
EC50 Daphnia 1	7.7 mg/l (Exposure time: 24 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
EC50 other aquatic organisms 1	2.5 mg/l (Exposure time: 72 h - Species: Chlorella vulgaris)
LC50 fish 2	18 - 56 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [Static])

Spor-Klenz® Ready To Use

Cold Sterilant

Safety Data Sheet

according Federal Register/Vol. 77, No. 58 /Monday, March 28, 2012/Rules and Regulation

Hydrogen peroxide (7722-84-1)	
EC50 Daphnia 2	18 - 32 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])
Acetic acid (64-19-7)	
LC50 fishes 1	79 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [Static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	47 mg/l (Exposure time: 24 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	75 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [Static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	65 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Spor-Klenz® Ready To Use Cold Sterilant	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Spor-Klenz® Ready To Use Cold Sterilant	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.
Hydrogen peroxide (7722-84-1)	
BCF fish 1	(no bioaccumulation)
Acetic acid (64-19-7)	
Log Pow	-0,31 (at 20 °C)
Peroxyacetic acid (79-21-0)	
BCF fish 1	(not bioaccumulative, rapid degradation)

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations	: PESTICIDE DISPOSAL: Wastes resulting from the use of this product may be disposed of on-site in a sanitary sewer or at an approved waste disposal facility. Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank and drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container ¼ full with water and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this process two more times. Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste Representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for Guidance.
Additional information	: CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling if available. Clean container promptly after emptying. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.
Ecology - waste materials	: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / ADNR / IMDG / ICAO / IATA

Not regulated for transport.

14.1. UN number

Not applicable.

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

Not applicable.

14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

Spor-Klenz® Ready To Use

Cold Sterilant

Safety Data Sheet

according Federal Register/Vol. 77, No. 58 /Monday, March 28, 2012/Rules and Regulation

14.5. Environmental hazards

No supplementary information available.

14.6. Special precautions for user

14.6.1. Overland transport

No additional information available.

14.6.2. Transport by sea

No additional information available.

14.6.3. Air transport

No additional information available.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EPA FIFRA Pesticide Product Notice	This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced below. The pesticide label also includes other important information, including directions for use.
EPA FIFRA Signal Word	Danger
EPA FIFRA Hazard Statements	Keep Out of Reach of Children
EPA FIFRA Precautionary Statements	Hazard to Humans and Domestic Animals
	Corrosive.
	Causes irreversible eye damage.
	Harmful if absorbed through the skin.
	Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing.
	Avoid contact with skin.
	Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using the toilet.
	Remove contaminated clothing and wash hands before reuse.
	Caution should be used when applying indoors because pets may be at risk.

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision Date : 09/11/2019

Other information : None

Full text of H-phrases:

Eye Dam 1	Eye Damage, Category 1
Acute Tox. 2 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist), Category 2
Acute Tox. 3 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 3
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation)	Acute toxicity (inhalation), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — AcuteHazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Flam. Liq. 3	Flammable liquids, Category 3
Org. Perox. D	Organic Peroxides, Type D
Ox. Liq. 1	Oxidizing Liquids, Category 1
Skin Corr. 1A	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1A
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure), Category 3
H226	Flammable liquid and vapor
H242	Heating may cause a fire
H271	May cause fire or explosion; strong oxidizer
H301	Toxic if swallowed
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H312	Harmful in contact with skin
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H330	Fatal if inhaled

Spor-Klenz® Ready To Use

Cold Sterilant

Safety Data Sheet

according Federal Register/Vol. 77, No. 58 /Monday, March 28, 2012/Rules and Regulation

H332	Harmful if inhaled
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

NFPA health hazard

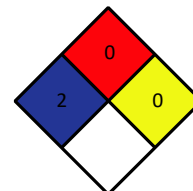
: 2 - Intense or continued but not chronic exposure could cause temporary incapacitation or possible residual injury.

NFPA fire hazard

: 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity

: 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and is not reactive with water.



STERIS Corporation

The information on this sheet is not a specification and does not guarantee specific properties. The information is intended to provide general knowledge as to health and safety based upon our knowledge of the handling, storage and use of the product. It is not applicable to unusual or non-standard uses of the product or where instruction or recommendations are not followed.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SPOTCHECK® DEVELOPER SKD-S2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Company: MAGNAFLUX
Address: 3624 West Lake Avenue, Glenview, Illinois 60026
Telephone No.: 847-657-5300 (Off-Hour Emergency Number - CHEMTREC - 1-800-424-9300).
Product Use: Penetrant inspection developer
Packages: 1 gallon can, 5 gallon pail, 55 gallon drum, aerosol
NFPA Rating: Health 1, Flammability 3, (aerosol 4), Reactivity 0
PIN (Canada): UN 1993
Revision Date: September 5, 2012

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	Wt./Wt.%	CAS#	TLV	PEL	LD ₅₀	LC ₅₀
2-propanol	40 – 70	67-63-0	400 ppm	400 ppm	3.6 g/kg(oral/mouse)	Not available
2-propanone	10 – 30	67-64-1	750 ppm	750 ppm	6 g/kg (oral/rat)	Not available
Isobutane (propellant – aerosol only)	30	75-28-5	Not available	1000 ppm	Not available	Not available
Talc	1 - 3	14807-96-6	Not available	2 mg/me	Not available	Not available

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Extremely flammable white liquid and aerosol. Fast evaporating vapors can reach hazardous levels quickly in unventilated spaces.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS & SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:

Skin Contact: Can irritate by removing natural skin oils on long or repeated exposures.
Eyes: Irritating, but does not damage eye tissue.
Inhalation: Causes dizziness and nausea.
Ingestion: Not significant in small (mouthful) amounts.
Medical conditions known to be aggravated by exposure to product: None

4. FIRST AID

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash exposed areas with soap and water. Use soothing lotion.
Eyes: Rinse carefully under upper and lower eyelids using plenty of water.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air if dizzy or nauseated.
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Accidental ingestion of a single mouthful is not expected to cause significant harm.
NOTE: In all severe cases, contact physician immediately. Local telephone operators can furnish number of regional poison control center.

5. FIRE HAZARD

Conditions of flammability: Non-aerosol and aerosol: Ignition will occur if used near flames, arcs or other ignition sources.
Flash point: 2°F (-16°C) (Pensky-Martens closed cup).
Flammable limits in air: 2% to 15%.
Extinguishing media: Carbon dioxide, foam, water.
Special fire fighting procedures: Keep containers cool with water spray.
Hazardous combustion products: Soot, oxides of carbon.
Unusual fire hazards: Aerosol cans may burst over 130°F (54°C) and add to existing fire.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Turn off or remove sources of ignition. Mop up or sweep up with absorbent. (For disposal, see Section 13.)

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Avoid breathing vapors. Avoid eye contact. Avoid repeated or prolonged skin contact. Store away from heat source. Do not spray around arcs or flame.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Controls: Use where ventilation will carry vapors away from occupied areas.
Personal protection : Wear safety glasses to protect eyes. Wear nitrile rubber gloves if hand exposure is unavoidable. Respirator with filter if sprayed in enclosed, unventilated space.

MAGNAFLUX

A Division of Illinois Tool Works Inc.
 3624 WEST LAKE AVENUE ■ GLENVIEW, ILLINOIS 60026
 TEL 847.657.5300 ■ FAX 847.657.5388
 www.magnaflex.com

9. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

<i>Initial boiling point (bulk):</i>	132° F (55°C) (ASTM D-86)	<i>Vapor pressure:</i>	Bulk: 150mm @ 100°F (38°C). Aerosol: 65 psi @ 75°F (24°C)
<i>Percent volatile:</i>	90%	<i>Vapor density:</i>	3
<i>Density/sp. gravity:</i>	0.87	<i>Evaporation rate:</i>	0.4 of ether
<i>Water solubility:</i>	90	<i>Appearance:</i>	White liquid
<i>pH:</i>	Neutral	<i>Odor:</i>	Alcohol odor

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<i>Stability:</i>	Stable
<i>Incompatibility:</i>	None
<i>Hazardous decomposition products:</i>	When burning, soot, oxides of carbon
<i>Reactivity:</i>	None

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<i>Carcinogenicity:</i>	Contains no known or suspected carcinogens listed with OSHA, IARC, NTP, or ACGIH.
<i>Threshold limit value (Bulk):</i>	400 ppm
<i>WHMIS information (Canada):</i>	According to available information, the ingredients have not been found to show reproductive toxicity, teratogenicity, mutagenicity, skin sensitization, or synergistic toxic effects with other materials.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data is available on SKD-S2.

13. DISPOSAL

Send to a licensed waste facility for proper disposal.	
<i>RCRA:</i>	Hazardous waste.
<i>U.S. EPA Waste Number:</i>	D001

14. TRANSPORTATION (These are guidelines, in all cases refer to 49 CFR for proper classification)

U.S. DOT: 49 CFR 172.101 Hazardous Materials Table

	<u>Non-Aerosol</u>	<u>Aerosol</u>
<i>Proper shipping name:</i>	Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. (Isopropanol, acetone)	Consumer commodity
<i>Hazard class or division:</i>	3	ORM-D
<i>Identification No.:</i>	UN1993	None
<i>Packing Group:</i>	II	None

IATA: List of Dangerous Goods

	<u>Non-aerosol</u>	<u>Aerosol</u>
<i>Proper shipping name:</i>	Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Isopropanol, Acetone)	Aerosols, flammable
<i>Hazard class or division:</i>	3	2.1
<i>Identification No.:</i>	UN1993	UN1950
<i>Packing Group:</i>	II	-

IMDG: General Index

	<u>Non-aerosol</u>	<u>Aerosol</u>
<i>Proper shipping name:</i>	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (ISOPROPANOL, ACETONE)	AEROSOLS
<i>Hazard class or division:</i>	3.2	2.1
<i>Identification No.:</i>	UN1993	UN1950
<i>Packing Group:</i>	II	-

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

<i>TSCA:</i>	All ingredients are listed in TSCA inventory.
<i>CERCLA:</i>	Reportable quantity (RQ) for Acetone = 5000 lbs.
<i>SARA TITLE III, Section 313:</i>	Acetone.
<i>California Proposition 65:</i>	This product contains trace amount of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.
<i>WHMIS Class (Canada):</i>	Non-Aerosol: B-2, D-2B - Aerosol: A, B-5, D-2B
Note:	This MSDS has been prepared to meet WHMIS (Canada) requirements with the exception of using 16 headings.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

<i>Revision Statement:</i>	Review
<i>Supersedes:</i>	October 26, 2004
<i>Prepared by:</i>	Tamie Simmons, R&D Manager

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
SPOTCHECK[®] DEVELOPER SKD-S2

1. IDENTIFICATION

COMPANY : ITW INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED
 ADDRESS : PLOT NO 51, 52,207 & 208, PHASE – 2, IDA
 TSIIC, PASHAMMYLARAM,
 MEDAK – 502 307, TELANGANA
 INDIA.
 TELEPHONE : 91 – 8455 – 224710
 FAX : 91 – 8455 – 224709
 PRODUCT USE : Developer for dye penetrant inspection
 PACKAGES : Aerosol, 1 L, 5 L, 20 L & 205 L
 NFPA Rating : Health 1, Flammability 3(Aerosol Flammability 4), Reactivity 0.
 Revision Date : May 30, 2015.

2. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	Wt/wt%	CAS#	TLV	PEL	LD 50	LC50
Propan-2-ol	40-70%	67-63-0	400 ppm	400 ppm	3.6g/kg (oral/mouse)	NA
Propan-2-one	10-30%	67-64-1	750 ppm	750 ppm	6g/kg (oral/rat)	NA
Isobutane(propellant – aerosol only)	30%	75-28-5	NA	1000 ppm	NA	NA
Talc	1-3%	14807-96-6	NA	2mg/m3	NA	NA

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Extremely flammable white liquid and aerosol. Fast evaporating vapors can reach hazardous levels quickly in unventilated spaces.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

Skin Contact : Can irritate by removing natural skin oils on long or repeated exposures
 Eyes : Irritating but doesnot damage eye tissue.
 Inhalation : Cause dizziness and nausea
 Ingestion : Not significant in small (mouthful) quantities
Medical conditions known to be aggravated by exposure to product: None

4. FIRST AID

Skin Contact : Wash off with soap water .Use soothing lotion
 Eyes : Rinse carefully under upper and lower eyelids using plenty of water
 Inhalation : Remove to fresh air if dizzy or nauseated
 Ingestion : Do not induce vomiting. Accidental ingestion of a small mouthful is not expected to cause significant harm
 NOTE: In all severe cases, contact physician immediately.

5. FIRE HAZARD

Conditions of flammability : Bulk & Aerosol : Ignition will occur if used near flames, arcs or any other ignition source
 Flash point : 2 deg F (-16 deg C) (PMCC)
 Flammable limits in air : 2 to 15%
 Extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide , Foam,Water
 Special fire fighting procedures : Keep containers cool with water spray.
 Hazardous combustion products : Smoke,soot,oxides or carbon
 Unusual fire hazards : Aerosol containers may burst at temperatures over 54 deg C and spray contents into a fire

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Turn off or remove source of ignition. Mop up or sweep up with absorbent(For disposal , see Section 13)

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Store away from heat source. Avoid eye contact. Avoid repeated or prolonged skin contact.
 Avoid breathing spray mist.Donot spray around arcs or flames

MSDS/SKD S2/03 dated 07/2015

Page 1 of 3



ITW India Private Limited, Plot no:51, 52, 207 & 208, Phase -2, IDA, TSIIC, Pashammylaram, Medak Dist.-502307, Telangana State, India
 Telephone: +91 8455 224710. Facsimile: +91 8455 224709. E-mail : magnafluxinfo@magnafluxindia.com, Website: www.magnaflux.com

Regd. Office: ITW India Private Limited, Level 1, Lotus Plaza, 732/1, Mehrauli Gurgaon Road, Sector - 14, Gurgaon - 122 001, Haryana, India.
 Telephone : +91 - 124 - 4284381, Facsimile : +91 - 124 - 4284389, E-mail : infoindia@itw.com

Corporate Identity Number (CIN) : U32301HR1979PTC038643

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Controls : None, unless sprayed. Use where ventilation will carry spray mist away from occupied areas
 Personal protection : Wear safety glasses to protect eyes. Wear nitrile rubber gloves if hand exposure is unavoidable.
 Respirator with filter if sprayed in enclosed unventilated space.

9. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Initial boiling point (bulk) :	Min 55 deg C	Vapor pressure :	Aerosol 65 psi@24degC, Bulk 150 mm@38degC
Percent volatile :	90%	Vapor density :	3
Density/sp. gravity :	0.8	Evaporation rate :	0.4 of ether
Water solubility :	0 (emulsifies into water)	Appearance :	White liquid
pH :	Neutral	Odor :	Alcohol odour

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability : Stable
 Incompatibility : None
 Hazardous decomposition products : Soot, oxides of carbon and nitrogen when burning
 Reactivity : None

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Carcinogenicity : Contains no known or suspected carcinogens listed with OSHA, IARC, NTP or ACGIH
 Threshold limit value : 400 ppm
 WHMIS information (Canada) : According to available information, the ingredients have not been found to show reproductive toxicity, Teratogenicity, Mutagenicity, Skin sensitization, or Synergistic toxic effects with other material.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data is available on SKD-S2

13. DISPOSAL

Send to a licensed waste facility for proper disposal.
 RCRA : Hazardous waste
 U.S EPA Waste Number : D001

14. TRANSPORTATION

U.S.DOT: 49 CFR 172.101 Hazardous Material Table

	<u>Non-aerosol</u>	<u>Aerosol</u>
Proper shipping name :	Flammable liquid, n.o.s (Isopropanol, acetone)	Consumer commodity
Hazard class or division :	3	ORM-D
Identification No. :	UN 1993	None
Packing Group :	II	None

IATA : List of Dangerous Goods

	<u>Non-aerosol</u>	<u>Aerosol</u>
Proper shipping name :	Flammable liquid, n.o.s (Isopropanol, acetone)	Aerosols, flammable
Hazard class or division :	3	2.1
Identification No. :	UN 1993	UN 1950
Packing Group :	II	-

IMDG : General Index

	<u>Non-aerosol</u>	<u>Aerosol</u>
Proper shipping name :	Flammable liquid, n.o.s (Isopropanol, acetone)	Aerosols
Hazard class or division :	3	2.1
Identification No. :	UN 1993	UN 1950
Packing Group :	II	-

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA	: All ingredients are listed in TSCA inventory.
CERCLA	: Reportable quantity (RQ) for Acetone = 5000 lbs.
SARA TITLE III, Section 313	: Acetone
California Proposition 65	: This product contains trace amount of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.
WHMIS Class (Canada)	: Non-Aerosol : B-2, D2-B Aerosol : A,B-5,D2-B

Note ; This MSDS has been prepared to meet WHMIS (Canada) requirements with the exception of using 16 headings.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revision Statement	: Correction of IMDG hazard class
Prepared by	: Sunil N S, Q.C Dept..

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SPOTCHECK® PENETRANT SKL-SP1

1. **Company:** MAGNAFLUX
Address: 3624 West Lake Avenue, Glenview, Illinois 60026
Telephone No.: 847-657-5300 (Off-Hour Emergency Number - CHEMTREC - 1-800-424-9300).
Product Use: Visible inspection penetrant.
Packages: 1 gallon and 5 gallon pails, 20 gallon drums, 55 gallon drums, Totes, aerosols, pens
NFPA Rating: Health 1, Flammability 1, (Aerosol Flammability 4), Reactivity 0
PIN (Canada): None
Revision date: May 1st, 2012

2. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>Wt./Wt.%</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>TLV</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>LD₅₀</u>	<u>LC₅₀</u>
White mineral oil (petroleum)	60-80	8042-47-5 or 64742-47-8	5 mg/m ³	5 mg/m ³	not avail.	not avail.
Phthalic Esters	5-25	71888-89-5	5mg/m ³	not avail.	not avail.	not avail.
Liquefied petroleum gasses (propellant, aerosol only)*	30	68476-86-8	not avail.	1000 ppm	not avail.	not avail.

*Aerosol Package Only

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW
Bland, oily liquid which may irritate the skin and eyes. Bulk material is difficult to ignite, but will burn vigorously if engulfed in fire. Aerosol is extremely flammable.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS, AND SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:

- Skin contact:** Can irritate by removing natural skin oils on long or repeated exposures.
Eyes: May irritate.
Inhalation: Not significant at room temperatures. When heated or sprayed, vapors may cause dizziness and nausea.
Ingestion: Not significant in small (mouthful) amounts.
Medical conditions known to be aggravated by exposure to product: None

4. FIRST AID

- Skin Contact:** Wash off with soap and water. Use soothing lotion.
Eyes: Rinse carefully under upper and lower eyelids using plenty of water.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air if dizzy or nauseated.
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Accidental ingestion of a small mouthful is not expected to cause significant harm.
NOTE: In all severe cases, contact physician immediately. Local telephone operators can furnish number of regional poison control center.

5. FIRE HAZARD

- Conditions of flammability:** Aerosol: Spraying near an ignition source will ignite spray mist.
 Bulk: None unless heated over 200°F (93°C) near ignition source.
Flash point (Bulk): Min. 200°F (93°C) (Pensky-Martens closed cup)
Flammable limits in air: 1% to 6%
Extinguishing media: Carbon dioxide, foam
Special fire fighting procedures: Keep containers cool with water spray. Do not spray water directly on burning SKL-SP1. It may float and spread the fire.
Hazardous combustion products: Smoke, soot, oxides of carbon and nitrogen.
Unusual fire hazards: Aerosol cans may burst at temperatures over 130°F (54°C) and spray contents into a fire.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Mop up or sweep up with absorbent. (For disposal, see Section 13.)

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Store away from heat source. Avoid eye contact. Avoid repeated or prolonged skin contact. Avoid breathing spray mist. Do not spray around arcs or flames.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

- Controls:** None, unless sprayed. Use where ventilation will carry spray mist away from occupied areas.
Personal protection: Wear safety glasses to protect eyes. Wear nitrile rubber gloves if hand exposure is unavoidable. Respirator with filter if sprayed in enclosed unventilated space.

MAGNAFLUX

A Division of Illinois Tool Works Inc.
 3624 WEST LAKE AVENUE ■ GLENVIEW, ILLINOIS 60026
 TEL 847.657.5300 ■ FAX 847.657.5388
 www.magnaflux.com

9. **PHYSICAL PROPERTIES**

Initial boiling point (bulk) Min. 455°F (230°C) (ASTM D-86)
Vapor pressure: Aerosol: 60 psi @ 75°F (24°C) Bulk: <0.10 mm @ 70°F (21°C)
Percent volatile: None (30% in aerosol) *Vapor density:* Heavier than air
Density/sp. gravity: 0.89 *Evaporation rate:* Negligible
Water solubility: 0 *Appearance:* Dark red oily liquid
pH: Neutral *Odor:* Mild oily odor

10. **STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Stability: Stable
Incompatibility: None
Hazardous decomposition products: Soot, oxides of carbon and nitrogen when burning
Reactivity: None

11. **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Carcinogenicity: Contains no known or suspected carcinogens listed with OSHA, IARC, NTP, or ACGIH.
Threshold limited value: 5 mg/m³ for oily mist.
WHMIS information (Canada): No human information is available for teratogenicity, reproductive toxicity, and mutagenicity. No reports of toxicological synerism were located. The ingredients have not been found to show skin sensitization.

12. **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No data is available on SKL-SP1. It floats on water and can be skimmed off. Its low vapor pressure may exempt it from VOC restrictions. The hydrocarbon propellant is not an ozone depleter.

13. **DISPOSAL**

As a non-hazardous oil waste, incinerate or send to waste handler who can blend it into secondary fuels. Empty aerosol cans before disposal.

14. **TRANSPORTATION**

U.S. DOT: 49 CFR 172.101 Hazardous Materials Table

	<u>1 gal, 5 gal</u>	<u>20 gal, 55 gal. & Totes</u>
<u>Aerosol</u>		
<i>Proper shipping name:</i>	None, not restricted	None, not restricted
Consumer commodity		
<i>Hazard class or division:</i>	None	None
ORM-D		
<i>Identification No.:</i>	None	None
None		
<i>Packing Group:</i>	None	None
None		

IATA: List of Dangerous Goods

	<u>1 gal, 5 gal</u>	<u>Bulk</u>
<u>Aerosol</u>		
<i>Proper shipping name:</i>	None, not restricted	None, not restricted
Aerosols, flammable		
<i>Hazard class or division:</i>	None	None
2.1		
<i>Identification No.:</i>	None	None
UN1950		
<i>Packing Group:</i>	None	None
-		

IMDG: General Index

	<u>1 gal, 5 gal</u>	<u>Bulk</u>
<u>Aerosol</u>		
<i>Proper shipping name:</i>	None, not restricted	None, not restricted
AEROSOLS		
<i>Hazard class or division:</i>	None	None
2.1		
<i>Identification No.:</i>	None	None
UN1950		
<i>Packing Group:</i>	None	None
-		

15. **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

TSCA: All ingredients are listed in TSCA inventory

CERCLA: Not reportable.

SARA TITLE III, Section 313: No reportable ingredients.

WHMIS Class (Canada): Bulk: D-2A Aerosol: A, B-5, D-2A

Note: This MSDS has been prepared to meet WHMIS (Canada) requirements with the exception of using 16 headings.

16. **OTHER INFORMATION**

Revision Statement: Sections: 1, 2

Supersedes: 8/15/03

Prepared by: Shawn Kilty, Research Chemist



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 13-Sept-2013

Revision Date 22-Oct-2014

Revision Number 1

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

GHS product identifier

Product Name SCRUBS® In-A-Bucket

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 42201, 42210, 42225, 42230, 42256, 42272

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner

Uses advised against None reasonably foreseeable

Supplier's details

Supplier Address

ITW Pro Brands
805 E. Old 56 Highway
Olathe, KS 66061
TEL: 1-800-443-9536

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Number 800-535-5053 Infotrac

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200).

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

Signal Word

None

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration are considered to be hazardous to health

Appearance Colorless-blue/white

Physical State Liquid.

Odor Citrus

Precautionary Statements

Prevention

- None

General Advice

- None

Storage

- None

Disposal

- None

Hazard Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Other information

Toxic to aquatic life. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade secret
Alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated	68131-39-5	1-5	*
Isoparaffinic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	1-5	*
Dimethyl adipate	627-93-0	1-5	*
Diethylhexyl sodium sulfosuccinate	577-11-7	1-5	*
D-Limonene	5989-27-5	1-5	*

**The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.*

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of necessary first-aid measures

Eye Contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Skin Contact	None normally required. Material is designed for skin cleansing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and/or persists.
Inhalation	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Ingestion	Not an expected route of exposure. If large quantities of this material are swallowed, call a physician immediately.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms/Effects Not expected to give rise to an acute hazard under normal condition of use.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Foam. Water spray or fog.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media None

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

None in particular

Hazardous Combustion Products Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Carbon monoxide. Hydrocarbons. Hydrogen sulfide. Sulfur dioxide. Soot.

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

Use water spray to cool surrounding containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Personal Precautions Use personal protective equipment.

Environmental Precautions

Environmental Precautions Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. Avoid release to the environment. See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information. Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up Small spillage: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Large spillage: Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions for safe handling**

Handling Avoid contact with eyes. Do not smoke. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Keep container closed when not in use. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Do not contaminate food or feed stuffs. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Products Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**Control parameters**

Exposure Guidelines This product does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Eyewash stations.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection	No special protective equipment required.
Skin and Body Protection	No special protective equipment required.
Respiratory Protection	None required under normal usage. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn.
Hygiene Measures	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical State	Liquid	Appearance	Colorless-blue/white
Odor	Citrus	Odor Threshold	No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks/ - Method</u>
pH	6	None known
Melting Point/Range	No data available	None known
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	212 °F	None known
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
upper flammability limit	No data available	
lower flammability limit	No data available	
Vapor Pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor Density	>1	None known
Relative Density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	0.995	None known
Water Solubility	Miscible with water	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition Temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition Temperature	No data available	None known
Viscosity	No data available	None known

Flammable Properties	Not flammable
Explosive Properties	No data available
Oxidizing Properties	No data available

Other information

VOC Content (%)	0%
------------------------	----

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**Reactivity**

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Incompatible products.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.

Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Carbon monoxide (CO). Hydrocarbons. Hydrogen sulfide. Sulfur dioxide. Soot.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure**Product Information**

Inhalation	Not an expected route of exposure
Eye Contact	Contact with eyes may cause irritation.
Skin Contact	May cause mild skin irritation.
Ingestion	Not an expected route of exposure.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Sensitization No information available.
Mutagenic Effects No information available.
Carcinogenicity Contains no ingredients above reportable quantities listed as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
D-Limonene		Group 3	-	-

IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 3: Not Classifiable as to its Carcinogenicity to Humans

Reproductive Toxicity This product does not contain any known or suspected reproductive hazards.
STOT - single exposure None of the ingredients are known to cause specific target organ effects from a single exposure.
STOT - repeated exposure None of the ingredients are known to cause specific target organ effects through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration Hazard None of the ingredients are known to be an aspiration hazard.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document:

LD50 Oral 42888 mg/kg; Acute toxicity estimate
LD50 Dermal 329859 mg/kg; Acute toxicity estimate

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Toxic to aquatic life. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)

Isoparaffinic Hydrocarbon 64742-47-8		LC50 96 h: = 45 mg/L flow-through (Pimephales promelas) LC50 96 h: = 2.2 mg/L static (Lepomis macrochirus) LC50 96 h: = 2.4 mg/L static (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		LC50 96 h: = 4720 mg/L (Den-dronereides heteropoda)
Diethylhexyl sodium sulfosuccinate 577-11-7		LC50 96 h: 20 - 40 mg/L semi-static (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 96 h: < 24 mg/L static (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 96 h: = 37 mg/L static (Lepomis macrochirus)		EC50 48 h: = 36 mg/L (Daphnia magna)
D-Limonene 5989-27-5		LC50 96 h: 0.619 - 0.796 mg/L flow-through (Pimephales promelas) LC50 96 h: = 35 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		
Dimethyl glutarate 1119-40-0		LC50 96 h: 19.6-26.2 mg/L static (Pimephales promelas)		EC50 48 h: 122.1 - 163.5 mg/L (Daphnia magna)
1,3-Propanediol, 2,2-dimethyl- 126-30-7	EC50 72 h: > 1000 mg/L (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata) EC50 72 h: > 500 mg/L (Desmodesmus subspicatus)	LC50 96 h: > 1000 mg/L semi-static (Oryzias latipes)		EC50 24 h: > 1000 mg/L (Daphnia magna)
Isopropyl myristate 110-27-0	EC50 72 h: > 100 mg/L (Desmodesmus subspicatus)	LC50 96 h: = 8400 mg/L (Brachydanio rerio) LC50 96 h: = 8400 mg/L semi-static (Brachydanio rerio)	-	EC50 48 h: = 100 mg/L (Daphnia magna)
2-Phenoxyethanol 122-99-6	EC50 72 h: > 500 mg/L (Desmodesmus subspicatus)	LC50 96 h: 337 - 352 mg/L flow-through (Pimephales promelas) LC50 96 h: = 366 mg/L static (Pimephales promelas) LC50 96 h: 220 - 460 mg/L static (Leuciscus idus)	EC50 = 32.4 mg/L 5 min EC50 = 880 mg/L 17 h	EC50 48 h: > 500 mg/L (Daphnia magna)
Propylene glycol 57-55-6	EC50 96 h: = 19000 mg/L (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)	LC50 96 h: = 51600 mg/L static (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 96 h: 41 - 47 mL/L static (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 96 h: = 51400 mg/L static (Pimephales promelas) LC50 96 h: = 710 mg/L (Pimephales promelas)	EC50 = 710 mg/L 30 min	EC50 24 h: > 10000 mg/L (Daphnia magna) EC50 48 h: > 1000 mg/L Static (Daphnia magna)
Glycerin 56-81-5	-	LC50 96 h: 51 - 57 mL/L static (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	-	EC50 24 h: > 500 mg/L (Daphnia magna)
Iodopropynyl butylcarbamate 55406-53-6		LC50 96 h: 0.049-0.079 mg/L flow-through (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 96 h: 0.05-0.089 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 96 h: 0.14-0.32 mg/L flow-through (Lepomis macrochirus) LC50 96 h: 0.18-0.23 mg/L flow-through (Pimephales promelas)		

Persistence and Degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation No information available.

Other Adverse Effects
No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Methods

This material, as supplied, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261). This material could become a hazardous waste if it is mixed with or otherwise comes in contact with a hazardous waste, if chemical additions are made to this material, or if the material is processed or otherwise altered. Consult 40 CFR 261 to determine whether the altered material is a hazardous waste. Consult the appropriate state, regional, or local regulations for additional requirements.

Contaminated Packaging

Do not re-use empty containers.

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste
D-Limonene	Toxic

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories**Legend**

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory. All components of this product are either listed or are exempt on the TSCA inventory.

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

U.S. State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product does not contain any substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION						
<u>NFPA</u>	Health Hazard	1	Flammability	0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Hazards -
<u>HMIS</u>	Health Hazard	1	Flammability	0	Physical Hazard 0	Personal Protection X

**Indicates a chronic health hazard.*

Prepared By	Product Stewardship 23 British American Blvd. Latham, NY 12110 1-800-572-6501
Issuing Date	13-Sep-2013
Revision Date	13-Sep-2013
Revision Note	Initial Release.

General Disclaimer

The information provided on this SDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Section 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER

Product Name: SKD-S2 Aerosol
Product Code: Not available.

1.2 RECOMMENDED USE OF CHEMICAL AND RESTRICTIONS ON USE

Use: Non-Destructive Testing.

1.3 DETAILS OF THE SUPPLIER OF THE SAFETY DATA SHEET

Name/Address: Magnaflux
155 Harlem Avenue,
Glenview, Illinois
60025

Telephone Number: 847-657-5300

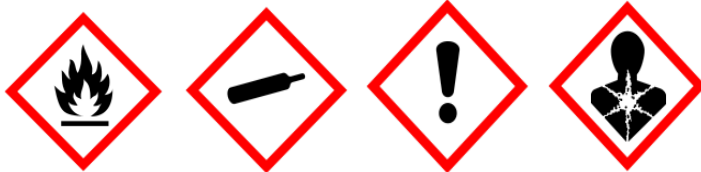
1.4 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Emergency Telephone Number: CHEMTREC 800-424-9300
Date of Preparation: November 25, 2013 **Version #:** 1.1

Section 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

2.1 CLASSIFICATION OF THE CHEMICAL ACCORDING TO OSHA HAZCOM 2012**Hazard class**

Flammable Aerosol 1
Gases Under Pressure - Compressed Gas
Eye irritation 2A
Specific target organ toxicity - Single exposure 3
Specific target organ toxicity - Repeated exposure 1

2.2 LABEL ELEMENTS ACCORDING TO OSHA HAZCOM 2012**Hazard Pictogram:**

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Causes damage to lungs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Prevention: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. -No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash

hands thoroughly after handling. Wear eye protection/face protection. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Response: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.

Storage: Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up.

Disposal: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

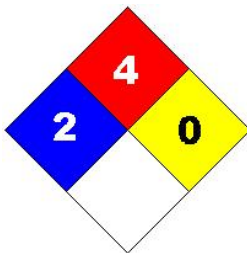
2.3 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Hazards not otherwise classified: Not applicable.

2 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

This product is a hazardous chemical as defined by NOM-018-STPS-2000.

Mexico Classification:



Blue = Health Red = Flammability Yellow = Reactivity White = Special

Hazard Rating: 0 = minimal, 1 = slight, 2 = moderate, 3 = severe, 4 = extreme

WHMIS Classification(s):

- Class A - Compressed Gas
- Class B5 - Flammable Aerosol
- Class D2A - Chronic Toxic Effects
- Class D2B - Eye Irritant

WHMIS Hazard Symbols:



WHMIS Signal Word:

DANGER

Section 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 MIXTURES

Ingredient	UN #	H / F / R / *	CAS No	Wt. %
Isopropanol	UN1219	1/3/0	67-63-0	30 - 49
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	UN1075	Not available.	68476-86-8	15 - 40
Acetone	UN1090	1/3/0	67-64-1	10 - 30
Ceramic materials and wares, chemicals	Not available.	Not available.	66402-68-4	3 - 7
Talc	Not available.	Not available.	14807-96-6	1 - 5
Silica, crystalline, quartz	Not available.	Not available.	14808-60-7	< 0.1

The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

* Per NOM-018-STPS-2000

Section 4: FIRST- AID MEASURES

4.1 DESCRIPTION OF THE FIRST AID MEASURE

- Eye:** In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, including under lids. If easy to do, remove contact lenses, if worn. Get medical attention immediately.
- Skin:** In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Call a physician if irritation develops and persists.
- Inhalation:** If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
- Ingestion:** If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

4.2 MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS, BOTH ACUTE AND DELAYED

- Eye:** Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.
- Skin:** May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.
- Inhalation:** May cause respiratory tract irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
- Ingestion:** May be harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

4.3 INDICATION OF ANY IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENTS NEEDED

- Note to Physicians:** Symptoms may not appear immediately.
- Specific Treatments:** In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label or SDS where possible).

Section 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 FLAMMABILITY

Flammability: Flammable by WHMIS/OSHA/NOM-018-STPS-2000 criteria.

5.2 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Water, foam, carbon dioxide.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Not available.

5.3 SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL

Products of Combustion: May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon.

Explosion Data:

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: Not available.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge: Not available.

5.4 SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIRE FIGHTERS

Keep upwind of fire. Wear full fire fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Eliminate sources of ignition.

6.2 METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING - UP

Methods for Containment: Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material (e.g. sand, vermiculite), then place in a suitable container. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Methods for Cleaning-Up: Scoop up material and place in a disposal container. Provide ventilation.

Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

Handling: Keep away from sources of ignition. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Container may explode if heated. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not swallow. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Use non-sparking tools. (See section 8)

General Hygiene Advice: Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.

7.2 CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Storage: Keep out of the reach of children. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not store at temperatures above 50 °C / 122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place. (See section 10)

Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 CONTROL PARAMETERS

Exposure Guidelines

Occupational Exposure Limits		
Ingredient	OSHA-PEL	ACGIH-TLV
Isopropanol	400 ppm	200 ppm
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	1000 ppm	1000 ppm
Acetone	1000 ppm TWA; 2400 mg/m ³ TWA	500 ppm
Ceramic materials and wares, chemicals	5 mg/m ³	Not available.
Talc	20 mppcf	2 mg/m ³ (resp)
Silica, crystalline, quartz	((10 mg/m ³)/(%SiO ₂ +2) TWA (resp)) ((30 mg/m ³)/(%SiO ₂ +2) TWA (total)) ((250)/(%SiO ₂ +5) mppcf TWA (resp))	0.025 mg/m ³

8.2 EXPOSURE CONTROLS

Engineering Controls: Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures (airborne levels of dust, fume, vapor, etc.) below recommended exposure limits.

8.3 INDIVIDUAL PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Personal Protective Equipment:

Eye/Face Protection: Safety glasses or goggles are recommended when using product.

Skin Protection:

Hand Protection: Chemical-resistant gloves.

Body Protection: Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection: In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

General Health and Safety Measures: Do not eat, smoke or drink where material is handled, processed or stored. Wash hands carefully before eating or smoking. Handle according to established industrial hygiene and safety practices.

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 INFORMATION ON BASIC PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	White liquid.
Color:	White.
Odor:	Alcohol.
Odor Threshold:	Not available.
Physical State:	Gas/Pressurized Liquid.
pH:	Neutral.
Melting Point/Freezing Point:	Not available.
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	~ 55 °C (~ 132 °F)

Flash Point:	Not applicable
Evaporation Rate:	0.4 (Ether = 1)
Flammability:	Flammable.
Lower Flammability/Explosive Limit:	2 %
Upper Flammability/Explosive Limit:	15 %
Vapor Pressure:	65 psi @ 24 °C (75 °F)
Vapor Density:	3
Relative Density/Specific Gravity:	0.87
Solubility:	Partial.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not available.
Auto-ignition Temperature:	Not available.
Decomposition Temperature:	Not available.
Viscosity:	Not available.
Oxidizing Properties:	Not available.
Explosive Properties:	Not available.

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 REACTIVITY

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.2 CHEMICAL STABILITY

Stable under normal storage conditions. Contents under pressure. Container may explode if heated. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

10.3 POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.4 CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Heat. Incompatible materials. Sources of ignition.

10.5 INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6 HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon.

Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Likely Routes of Exposure: Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation, and ingestion.

Symptoms related to physical/chemical/toxicological characteristics:

Eye: Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.

Skin: May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Acute Toxicity:

Ingredient	IDLH	LC50	LD50
Isopropanol	2,000 ppm	Inhalation 72.6 mg/L 4h, rat	Oral 4396 mg/kg, rat Dermal 12800 mg/kg, rat Dermal 12870 mg/kg, rabbit
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	Not available.	Inhalation 658 mg/L 4h, rat	Not available.
Acetone	2,500 ppm	Inhalation 50100 mg/m ³ 8h, rat	Oral 5800 mg/kg, rat
Ceramic materials and wares, chemicals	Not available.	Not available.	Oral > 2000 mg/kg, rat Dermal > 2500 mg/kg, rabbit
Talc	1,000 mg/m ³	Not available.	Not available.
Silica, crystalline, quartz	25 mg/m ³ (Cristobalite & Tridymite) 50 mg/m ³ (Quartz & Tripoli)	Not available.	Oral 500 mg/kg, rat

Calculated overall Chemical Acute Toxicity Values

LC50 (inhalation)	LD50 (oral)	LD50 (dermal)
> 5 mg/L 4h, rat	> 2000 mg/kg, rat	> 2000 mg/kg, rabbit

Ingredient	Chemical Listed as Carcinogen or Potential Carcinogen (NTP, IARC, OSHA, ACGIH, CP65)*
Isopropanol	G-A4, I-3
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	Not listed.
Acetone	G-A4
Ceramic materials and wares, chemicals	Not listed.
Talc	G-A4, I-3
Silica, crystalline, quartz	G-A2, I-1, N-1, O, CP65

* See Section 15 for more information.

11.2 DELAYED, IMMEDIATE, AND CHRONIC EFFECTS OF SHORT- AND LONG-TERM EXPOSURE

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory Sensitization: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin Sensitization: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-Single Exposure: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Chronic Health Effects:

- Carcinogenicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive Toxicity:

- Developmental:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- Teratogenicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- Embryotoxicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- Fertility:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-Repeated Exposure: Causes damage to lungs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration Hazard: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Toxicologically Synergistic Materials: Not available.

Other Information: Not available.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 ECOTOXICITY

Acute/Chronic Toxicity: May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

12.2 PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

Not available.

12.3 BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL

Bioaccumulation: Not available.

12.4 MOBILITY IN SOIL

Not available.

12.5 OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS

Not available.

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS

Disposal Method: This material must be disposed of in accordance with all local, state, provincial, and federal regulations.

Other disposal recommendations: Not available.

Section 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Consumables, Limited Quantity
-----	-------------------------------

IATA	UN 1950, Aerosols, Flammable, 2.1
IMDG	UN 1950, Aerosols, 2.1 (Limited Quantity)

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 SAFETY, HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS/ LEGISLATIONS SPECIFIC FOR THE CHEMICAL

Canada: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

US: MSDS prepared pursuant to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

Mexico: MSDS prepared pursuant to NOM-018-STPS-2000.

SARA Title III				
Ingredient	Section 302 (EHS) TPQ (lbs.)	Section 304 EHS RQ (lbs.)	CERCLA RQ (lbs.)	Section 313
Isopropanol	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	313
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Acetone	Not listed.	Not listed.	5,000	Not listed.
Ceramic materials and wares, chemicals	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Talc	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.
Silica, crystalline, quartz	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65:

This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Global Inventories:

Ingredient	Canada DSL/NDSL	USA TSCA
Isopropanol	DSL	Yes.
Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened	DSL	Yes.
Acetone	DSL	Yes.
Ceramic materials and wares, chemicals	DSL	Yes.
Talc	DSL	Yes.
Silica, crystalline, quartz	DSL	Yes.

NFPA-National Fire Protection Association:

Health:	2
Fire:	4
Reactivity:	0

HMIS-Hazardous Materials Identification System:

--

Health:	2*
Fire:	4
Physical Hazard:	0

Hazard Rating: 0 = minimal, 1 = slight, 2 = moderate, 3 = severe, 4 = extreme

SOURCE AGENCY CARCINOGEN CLASSIFICATIONS:

CP65 California Proposition 65

OSHA (O) Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

ACGIH (G) American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

- A1 - Confirmed human carcinogen.
- A2 - Suspected human carcinogen.
- A3 - Animal carcinogen.
- A4 - Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
- A5 - Not suspected as a human carcinogen.

IARC (I) International Agency for Research on Cancer.

- 1 - The agent (mixture) is carcinogenic to humans.
- 2A - The agent (mixture) is probably carcinogenic to humans; there is limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans and sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals.
- 2B - The agent (mixture) is possibly carcinogenic to humans; there is limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans in the absence of sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals.
- 3 - The agent (mixture, exposure circumstance) is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.
- 4 - The agent (mixture, exposure circumstance) is probably not carcinogenic to humans.

NTP (N) National Toxicology Program.

- 1 - Known to be carcinogens.
- 2 - Reasonably anticipated to be carcinogens.

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Date of Preparation: November 25, 2013

Expiry Date: November 25, 2016

Version: 1.1

Revision Date: June 9, 2015

Conforms to OSHA HazCom 2012, CPR & NOM-018-STPS-2000 Standards

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.

Prepared by: Nexreg Compliance Inc.
 Phone: (519) 488-5126
www.nexreg.com

Prepared for: Magnaflux

End of Safety Data Sheet

SPOTCHECK[®] SKC-S

1. IDENTIFICATION

Company: MAGNAFLUX
Address: 3624 West Lake Avenue, Glenview, Illinois 60026
Telephone No.: 847-657-5300 (Off-Hour Emergency Number - CHEMTREC - 1-800-424-9300).
Product Use: Nondestructive testing material
NFPA Rating: Health 1, Flammability 3, Reactivity 0
Revision Date: March 21, 2014

2. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>Wt./Wt. %</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>TLV</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>LD₅₀</u>	<u>LC₅₀</u>
		64742-89-8				
		Or	300ppm		5 g/kg	3400 ppm
Light aliphatic solvent naphtha	60-100	64742-49-0	(8 hr.TWA)	not avail.	(oral/rat)	(4hrs/rat)
Carbon dioxide propellant (Aerosol Only)	3-7	124-38-9	not avail.	5000 ppm	not avail.	not avail.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Flammable liquid and aerosol. Vapor may cause flash fire. Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Mist or vapor may irritate the respiratory tract. Liquid contact may cause eye and skin irritation. Over- exposure may cause central nervous system (CNS) depression and target organ effects. Spills may create a slipping hazard.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS & SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:

Skin Contact: Irritating to skin. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.
Eyes: Vapors may be irritating to the eye.
Inhalation: Vapors expected to be slightly irritating. Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness.
Ingestion: Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed.
Medical conditions known to be aggravated by exposure to product: Pre-existing medical conditions of the following organ(s) or organ system(s) may be aggravated by exposure to this material: Eyes, Skin, and Respiratory system.

4. FIRST AID

Skin Contact: Wash off with soap and water. Do not use ointments. Seek medical attention if tissue appears damaged or if pain or irritation persists.
Eyes: Rinse carefully under upper and lower eyelids using plenty of water. Rest eyes for 30 minutes. If redness, burning, blurred vision, or swelling persists, transport to the nearest medical facility for additional treatment.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air if dizzy or nauseated. If rapid recovery does not occur, transport to nearest medical facility for additional treatment.
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Transport to nearest medical facility for additional treatment. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration.

NOTE: In all severe cases, contact physician immediately. Local telephone operators can furnish number of regional poison control center.

5. FIRE HAZARD

Conditions of flammability: Bulk and aerosol: Readily ignited in presence of ignition sources.
Flash point: Min. 57°F (14°C) (Pensky-Martens) closed cup.
Flammable limits in air: 1% to 6%.
Extinguishing media: Carbon dioxide, foam
Special fire fighting procedures: Keep containers cool with water spray. Do not spray water directly on burning SKC-S. It will float and spread the fire.
Hazardous combustion products: Smoke, soot, oxides of carbon.
Unusual fire hazards: Aerosol cans may burst if heated above 130°F (54°C) and spray contents into a fire.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Flammable Liquid! Release causes an immediate fire or explosion hazard. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Prevent spilled material from entering waterways, sewers, basements, or confined area.
 Mop up or sweep up with absorbent. Use only non-sparking tools to collect absorbed material. Avoid contact with spilled or released material. Immediately remove all contaminated clothing. (For disposal, see Section 13.)

7. **HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Avoid eye contact. Avoid repeated or prolonged skin contact. Avoid breathing spray mist. Do not spray near arcs or flames. Use only in well ventilated areas. Wash thoroughly after handling.
Storage Level 3 Aerosols per NFPA 30B

8. **EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Controls: Use where ventilation will carry spray mist away from occupied areas.
Personal protection: Wear safety glasses to protect eyes. Wear nitrile rubber gloves if hand exposure is unavoidable. Respirator with solvent vapor absorbing cartridge if used in enclosed, unventilated space.
Warning: Use of this material in spaces without adequate ventilation may result in generation of hazardous levels of flammable vapors and/or inadequate oxygen levels for breathing. Odor is an inadequate warning for hazardous conditions.

9. **PHYSICAL PROPERTIES**

Initial boiling point (bulk):	Min. 245°F (118°C) (ASTM D-86)	Vapor pressure:	12 and 16 oz. Aerosol: 105psi @ 75°F(24°C) Bulk: 1.5 – 2.0 kPa at 20°C/68.0°F
VOC Content (EPA Method 24):	750 g/L	Vapor density:	4.1
Density/sp. gravity:	0.76	Evaporation rate:	Fast
Water solubility:	0	Appearance:	Clear, colorless liquid
pH:	Neutral	Odor:	Naphtha odor

10. **STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of use
Incompatibility: Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products: A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids, and gases, including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and other organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion or thermal or oxidative degradation.
Reactivity: None

11. **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Carcinogenicity: Contains no known or suspected carcinogens listed with OSHA, IARC, NTP, or ACGIH.
Threshold limit value: 300 ppm
WHMIS information (Canada): According to available information, the ingredients have not been found to show reproductive toxicity, teratogenicity, mutagenicity, skin sensitization, or synergistic toxic effects with other materials.

12. **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No data is available on SKC-S. It floats on water. Components will evaporate rapidly.

13. **DISPOSAL**

All disposal practices must be in compliance with all Federal, State/Provincial and local laws and regulations. Regulations may vary in different locations. Waste characterizations and compliance with applicable laws are the responsibility solely of the waste generator.
U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001

14. **TRANSPORTATION**

U.S. DOT: 49 CFR 172.101 Hazardous Materials Table

	<u>Non-Aerosol</u>	<u>Aerosol</u>
Proper shipping name:	Petroleum distillates, n.o.s.	Consumables
Hazard class or division:	3	None None
Identification No.:	UN1268	None
Packing Group:	II	
IATA: List of Dangerous Goods	<u>Non-Aerosol</u>	<u>Aerosol</u>
Proper shipping name:	Petroleum distillates, n.o.s.	Aerosols, flammable
Hazard class or division:	3	2.1
Identification No.:	UN1268	UN1950
Packing Group:	II	-

IMDG: General Index	<u>Non-Aerosol</u>	<u>Aerosol</u>
<i>Proper shipping name:</i>	PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, N.O.S.	AEROSOLS
<i>Hazard class of division:</i>	3.2	2.1
<i>Identification No.:</i>	UN1268	UN1950
<i>Packing Group:</i>	II	-

15. **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

TSCA: All ingredients are listed in TSCA inventory. Canadian DSL: All ingredients are listed in the Canadian DSL

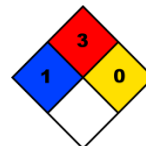
CERCLA: VM&P Naphtha (64742-89-8) Reportable Quantity 66,667 lbs.

SARA TITLE III, Section 313: Xylene, Mixed Isomer (1330-20-7) <0.13%; meta-Xylene (108-38-3) <0.05%; Ethylbenzene (100-41-4) <0.1%; Benzene (71-43-2) <0.005%; Toluene (108-88-3) <0.1%, Naphthalene: <0.002%

California Proposition 65: Warning: This material may contain trace amounts of chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer and/or birth defects and/or reproductive harm.

WHMIS Class (Canada): Non-Aerosol: B-2, D-2B; Aerosol: A, B-5, D-2B

Note: This MSDS has been prepared to meet WHMIS (Canada) requirements with the exception of using 16 headings.



16. **OTHER INFORMATION**

Revision Statement: Section 1
Supersedes: April 1, 2013

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/09/2014

Revised On 10/09/2014

1 Identification of the substance and manufacturer

Trade name: SPRUCE LIGHT GRAY PRIMER

Product code: 0000980015

Product category: PC9a Paints and coatings.

Manufacturer/Supplier: Seymour of Sycamore
917 Crosby Avenue
Sycamore, IL 60178
Phone: 815-895-9101 www.seymourpaint.com

Emergency telephone number: CHEMTEL 1-800-255-3924, 813-248-0585 *if located outside the U.S.*



2 Hazard(s) identification

Classification of the substance or mixture

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.

Press. Gas H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Carc. 2 H351 Suspected of causing cancer.

Repr. 2 H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT RE 2 H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

STOT SE 3 H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

GHS Hazard pictograms



GHS02 GHS04 GHS07 GHS08

Signal word

Hazard statements

Danger

Extremely flammable aerosol.

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Causes serious eye irritation.

Suspected of causing cancer.

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statements

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Obtain special instructions before use.

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.

Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Store locked up.

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F.

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical characterization: Mixtures

Chemical Description:

This product is a mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

Dangerous components:

67-64-1	Acetone	24.23%
74-98-6	propane	13.87%
106-97-8	n-butane	8.15%
64742-89-8	VM&P Naphtha	5.71%
13463-67-7	titanium dioxide	5.13%
108-88-3	Toluene	5.07%
14807-96-6	Talc	4.49%
1330-20-7	xylene (mix)	4.08%
64-17-5	ethyl alcohol	3.98%
123-86-4	n-butyl acetate	2.78%
64742-47-8	Mineral Spirits	2.55%
110-19-0	isobutyl acetate	1.62%

4 First-aid measures

After inhalation: Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

After skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash exposed area with soap and water.

After eye contact: Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.

After swallowing: Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.
Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting.

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/09/2014

Revised On 10/09/2014

Trade name: SPRUCE LIGHT GRAY PRIMER

(Contd. of page 1)

Most important symptoms and effects:

Dizziness

Indication of any immediate medical attention needed:

No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures**Extinguishing agents:**CO₂, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray.**Special hazards:**

Can form explosive gas-air mixtures.

Protective equipment for firefighters:

A respiratory protective device may be necessary.

6 Accidental release measures**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol.**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**Ensure adequate ventilation.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to section 13.**7 Handling and storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Use only in well ventilated areas.

Storage requirements:

Keep away from sources of heat and direct sunlight. Do not warehouse in subfreezing conditions. Store locked up.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection**Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:****67-64-1 Acetone**

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 2400 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 590 mg/m ³ , 250 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: (1782) NIC-1187 mg/m ³ , (750) NIC-500 ppm Long-term value: (1188) NIC-594 mg/m ³ , (500) NIC-250 ppm BEI

74-98-6 propane

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 1800 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 1800 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
TLV (USA)	refer to Appendix F

106-97-8 n-butane

REL (USA)	Long-term value: 1900 mg/m ³ , 800 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 2370 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm

108-88-3 Toluene

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 200 ppm Ceiling limit value: 300; 500* ppm *10-min peak per 8-hr shift
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 560 mg/m ³ , 150 ppm Long-term value: 375 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm
TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 75 mg/m ³ , 20 ppm BEI

1330-20-7 xylene (mix)

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 435 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 655 mg/m ³ , 150 ppm Long-term value: 435 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 651 mg/m ³ , 150 ppm Long-term value: 434 mg/m ³ , 100 ppm BEI

64-17-5 ethyl alcohol

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 1900 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 1900 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 1880 mg/m ³ , 1000 ppm

123-86-4 n-butyl acetate

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 710 mg/m ³ , 150 ppm
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 950 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm Long-term value: 710 mg/m ³ , 150 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 950 mg/m ³ , 200 ppm Long-term value: 713 mg/m ³ , 150 ppm

110-19-0 isobutyl acetate

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 700 mg/m ³ , 150 ppm
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 700 mg/m ³ , 150 ppm
TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 713 mg/m ³ , 150 ppm

(Contd. on page 3)

US4

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/09/2014

Revised On 10/09/2014

Trade name: SPRUCE LIGHT GRAY PRIMER

(Contd. of page 2)

Ingredients with biological limit values:**67-64-1 Acetone**

BEI (USA) 50 mg/L
 Medium: urine
 Time: end of shift
 Parameter: Acetone (nonspecific)

108-88-3 Toluene

BEI (USA) 0.02 mg/L
 Medium: blood
 Time: prior to last shift of workweek
 Parameter: Toluene

0.03 mg/L
 Medium: urine
 Time: end of shift
 Parameter: Toluene

0.3 mg/g creatinine
 Medium: urine
 Time: end of shift
 Parameter: o-Cresol with hydrolysis (background)

1330-20-7 xylene (mix)

BEI (USA) 1.5 g/g creatinine
 Medium: urine
 Time: end of shift
 Parameter: Methylhippuric acids

Hygienic protection:

Keep away from foodstuffs and animal feed. Wash hands after use.
 Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
 Wash hands after use.
 Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
 Do not eat or drink while working.

Breathing equipment:

A respirator is generally not necessary when using this product outdoors or in large open areas.
 In cases where short and/or long term overexposure exists, a charcoal filter respirator should be worn. If you suspect overexposure conditions exist, please consult an authority on chemical hygiene.

Hand protection:

Protective gloves. The glove material must be impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Eye protection:

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

Appearance: Aerosol.
Odor: Aromatic
Odor threshold: Not determined.
pH-value: Not determined.
Melting point/Melting range Undetermined.
Boiling point: -110 °C (-166 °F)
Flash point: -19 °C (-2 °F)
Flammability (solid, gas): Extremely flammable.
Decomposition temperature: Not determined.
Auto igniting: Product is not self-igniting.
Danger of explosion: In use, may form flammable/explosive vapour-air mixture.
Lower Explosion Limit: 1.7 Vol %
Upper Explosion Limit: 10.9 Vol %
Vapor pressure: Not determined.
Relative Density: Between 0.77 and 0.85 (Water equals 1.00)
Vapour density Not determined.
Evaporation rate Not applicable.
Partition coefficient: n-octonal/water: Not determined.
Solubility: Not determined.
Viscosity: Not determined.
VOC content: 566.1 g/l / 4.72 lb/gl
VOC content (less exempt solvents): 51.6 %
MIR Value: 1.09
Solids content: 23.6 %

10 Stability and reactivity

Reactivity: Stable at normal temperatures.
Conditions to avoid: Do not allow can to exceed 120 degrees Fahrenheit. Do not warehouse in subfreezing temperatures.
Chemical stability: Not fully evaluated.
Possibility of hazardous reactions: No dangerous reactions known.
Incompatible materials: No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 4)

USA

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/09/2014

Revised On 10/09/2014

Trade name: SPRUCE LIGHT GRAY PRIMER

Hazardous decomposition: No dangerous decomposition products known.

(Contd. of page 3)

11 Toxicological information

LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

106-97-8 n-butane

Inhalative LC50/4 h 658 mg/l (rat)

13463-67-7 titanium dioxide

Oral LD50 >20000 mg/kg (rat)

Dermal LD50 >10000 mg/kg (rbt)

Inhalative LC50/4 h >6.82 mg/l (rat)

1330-20-7 xylene (mix)

Oral LD50 8700 mg/kg (rat)

Dermal LD50 2000 mg/kg (rbt)

Inhalative LC50/4 h 6350 mg/l (rat)

64-17-5 ethyl alcohol

Oral LD50 7060 mg/kg (rat)

Inhalative LC50/4 h 20000 mg/l (rat)

123-86-4 n-butyl acetate

Oral LD50 14000 mg/kg (rat)

Inhalative LC50/4 h >21.0 mg/l (rat)

110-19-0 isobutyl acetate

Oral LD50 4763 mg/kg (rbt)

Information on toxicological effects: No data available.

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known.

Carcinogenic categories

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

13463-67-7	titanium dioxide	2B
108-88-3	Toluene	3
14807-96-6	Talc	2B
1330-20-7	xylene (mix)	3
64-17-5	ethyl alcohol	1

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

None of the ingredients is listed.

OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

Aquatic toxicity: Hazardous for water, do not empty into drains.
Persistence and degradability: The product is degradable after prolonged exposure to natural weathering processes.
Bioaccumulative potential: No further relevant information available.
Mobility in soil: No further relevant information available.
Other adverse effects: No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. Do not puncture, incinerate, or compact. Partially empty cans must be disposed of responsibly. Do not heat or cut empty containers with electric or gas torches.

Recommendation: Completely empty cans should be recycled.

14 Transport information

UN-Number UN1950
DOT Aerosols, flammable
ADR 1950 Aerosols
Transport hazard class(es):
Class 2.1
Marine pollutant: No
Special precautions for user: Warning: Gases
EMS Number: F-D,S-U
Packaging Group: --
UN "Model Regulation": UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1

15 Regulatory information

SARA Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):

None of the ingredients in this product are listed.

SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):

108-88-3 Toluene
 1330-20-7 xylene (mix)

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/09/2014

Revised On 10/09/2014

Trade name: SPRUCE LIGHT GRAY PRIMER

(Contd. of page 4)

CPSC:

This product complies with 16 CFR 1303 and does not contain more than 90 ppm of lead.

California Proposition 65 chemicals known to cause cancer:

13463-67-7	titanium dioxide
100-41-4	ethyl benzene
1333-86-4	Carbon black
108-10-1	methyl isobutyl ketone

California Proposition 65 chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:
 108-88-3 Toluene
 67-56-1 Methanol
EPA:

67-64-1	Acetone	I
108-88-3	Toluene	II
1330-20-7	xylene (mix)	I
110-19-0	isobutyl acetate	D

16 Other information
Contact: Regulatory Affairs

US4

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	STRUST +SSPR 6PK GLOSS CRYSTAL CLEAR	Revision Date:	4/11/2019
Product Identifier:	7701830	Supercedes Date:	2/8/2018
Recommended Use:	Topcoat/Aerosols		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

26% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405	Store locked up.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	25-50	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	10-25	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
1-Methoxy-2-Propyl Acetate	108-65-6	2.5-10	GHS02	H226
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	763-69-9	1.0-2.5	GHS06	H331
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	35.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	25.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
1-Methoxy-2-Propyl Acetate	108-65-6	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	763-69-9	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Relative Density:	0.751	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	1.0 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 375	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B).

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
108-65-6	1-Methoxy-2-Propyl Acetate	8532 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
763-69-9	Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	5000 mg/kg Rat	>9500 mg/kg Rabbit	>5.96 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Do not incinerate closed containers. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:

California Proposition 65:

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS

Health: 2*	Flammability: 4	Physical Hazard: 0	Personal Protection: X
-------------------	------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2	Flammability: 4	Instability: 0
------------------	------------------------	-----------------------

Volatile Organic Compounds 606 g/L

SDS REVISION DATE: 4/11/2019

REASON FOR REVISION:

Revision Description Changed
 Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
 02 - Hazard Identification
 03 - Composition/Information on Ingredients
 11 - Toxicological Information
 14 - Transport Information
 15 - Regulatory Information
 16 - Other Information
 Substance Hazardous Flag Changed
 Substance Hazard Threshold % Changed
 Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	STRUST +SSPR 6PK GLOSS CRYSTAL CLEAR	Revision Date:	4/11/2019
Product Identifier:	7701830	Supersedes Date:	2/8/2018
Recommended Use:	Topcoat/Aerosols		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

26% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405	Store locked up.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	25-50	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	10-25	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
1-Methoxy-2-Propyl Acetate	108-65-6	2.5-10	GHS02	H226
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	763-69-9	1.0-2.5	GHS06	H331
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	35.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	25.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
1-Methoxy-2-Propyl Acetate	108-65-6	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	763-69-9	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Relative Density:	0.751	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	1.0 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 375	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B).

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
108-65-6	1-Methoxy-2-Propyl Acetate	8532 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
763-69-9	Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	5000 mg/kg Rat	>9500 mg/kg Rabbit	>5.96 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Do not incinerate closed containers. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:

California Proposition 65:

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS

Health: 2*	Flammability: 4	Physical Hazard: 0	Personal Protection: X
-------------------	------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2	Flammability: 4	Instability: 0
------------------	------------------------	-----------------------

Volatile Organic Compounds 606 g/L

SDS REVISION DATE: 4/11/2019

REASON FOR REVISION:

Revision Description Changed
 Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
 02 - Hazard Identification
 03 - Composition/Information on Ingredients
 11 - Toxicological Information
 14 - Transport Information
 15 - Regulatory Information
 16 - Other Information
 Substance Hazardous Flag Changed
 Substance Hazard Threshold % Changed
 Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	STRUST +SSPR 6PK SATIN BLACK	Revision Date:	2/3/2021
Product Identifier:	7777830	Supercedes Date:	5/19/2017
Recommended Use:	Topcoat/Aerosol		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazards Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

36% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. NO SMOKING.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	25-50	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	2.5-10	Not Available	Not Available
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	1.0-2.5	Not Available	Not Available
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	0.1-1.0	GHS08	H304-372
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	0.1-1.0	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrodesulfurized Middle	64742-80-9	0.1-1.0	GHS08	H350
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	136-52-7	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available

4. First-Aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR!

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): No Information

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	30.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	10.0	2 mg/m3	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	10.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	10.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	5.0	3 mg/m3	N.E.	3.5 mg/m3	N.E.
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	1.0	100 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrodesulfurized Middle	64742-80-9	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	136-52-7	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Specific Gravity:	0.763	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	0.9 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-Ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

Incompatibility: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalis.

Hazardous Decomposition: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur under normal conditions.

Stability: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. Contains carbon black. Chronic inflammation, lung fibrosis, and lung tumors have been observed in some rats experimentally exposed for long periods of time to excessive concentrations of carbon black and several insoluble fine dust particles. Tumors have not been observed in other animal species (i.e., mouse and hamster) under similar circumstances and study conditions. Epidemiological studies of North American workers show no evidence of clinically significant adverse health effects due to occupational exposure to carbon black.

Carbon black is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC and is proposed to be listed as A4- "not classified as a human carcinogen" by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Significant exposure is not anticipated during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of carbon black in the formula. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B).

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat

14807-96-6	Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	6000	N.E.	30
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
1333-86-4	Carbon Black	>15400 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
8052-41-3	Stoddard Solvent	N.E.	>3000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
64742-80-9	Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrodesulfurized Middle	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
136-52-7	Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	N.E.	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not incinerate closed containers. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA Section 313

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	136-52-7

Toxic Substances Control Act

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:

California Proposition 65

WARNING:

Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS

Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

Maximum Incremental Reactivity: 0.92

SDS REVISION DATE: 2/3/2021

REASON FOR REVISION: Revision Description Changed
 Product Composition Changed
 Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
 02 - Hazard Identification
 05 - Fire-Fighting Measures
 09 - Physical & Chemical Properties
 14 - Transport Information
 15 - Regulatory Information
 16 - Other Information
 Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Product Name:	STRUST +SSPR 6PK SATIN BLACK	Revision Date:	5/18/2017
Product Identifier:	7777830	Supercedes Date:	4/4/2017
Product Use/Class:	Topcoat/Aerosol		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

36% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/ 122°F.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	25-50	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Talc (Hydrous Magnesium Silicate)	14807-96-6	2.5-10	Not Available	Not Available
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	1.0-2.5	Not Available	Not Available
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	0.1-1.0	GHS08	H304-372

4. First-aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Follow all MSDS/label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials. Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	30.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Talc (Hydrous Magnesium Silicate)	14807-96-6	10.0	2 mg/m3	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	10.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	10.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	5.0	3 mg/m3	N.E.	3.5 mg/m3	N.E.
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	1.0	100 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection. Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	Physical State:	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	Odor Threshold:	N.E.
Relative Density:	0.763	pH:	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	Viscosity:	N.D.
Solubility in Water:	Slight	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:	N.D.
Decomposition Temp., °C:	N.D.	Explosive Limits, vol%:	1.0 - 13.0
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	Flash Point, °C:	-96
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	Auto-ignition Temp., °C:	N.D.
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	Vapor Pressure:	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition. Avoid contact with strong acid and strong bases.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalis.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation. May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard if swallowed; can enter lungs and cause damage. Harmful if swallowed.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Contains carbon black. Chronic inflammation, lung fibrosis, and lung tumors have been observed in some rats experimentally exposed for long periods of time to excessive concentrations of carbon black and several insoluble fine dust particles. Tumors have not been observed in other animal species (i.e., mouse and hamster) under similar circumstances and study conditions. Epidemiological studies of North American workers show no evidence of clinically significant adverse health effects due to occupational exposure to carbon black.

Carbon black is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC and is proposed to be listed as A4- "not classified as a human carcinogen" by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Significant exposure is not anticipated during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of carbon black in the formula. May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
74-98-6	Propane	N.I.	N.I.	658 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.I.	N.I.	658 mg/L Rat
14807-96-6	Talc (Hydrous Magnesium Silicate)	6000	N.I.	30
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat

64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
1333-86-4	Carbon Black	>15400 mg/kg Rat	N.I.	N.I.

N.I. - No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter waterways, wastewater, soil, storm drains or sewer systems.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint Products in Limited Quantities	Aerosols	Aerosols	Paint Products in Limited Quantities
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2.1	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Pressure Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

16. Other Information**HMIS RATINGS**

Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, g/L: 500

SDS REVISION DATE: 5/18/2017

REASON FOR REVISION: Regulatory Formula Source Changed
Product Composition Changed
Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
02 - Hazard Identification
09 - Physical & Chemical Properties
16 - Other Information
Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations


Printing date: July 24, 2018

Revision: July 24, 2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Tap Magic Xtra Thick
- **Other means of identification:** No other identifiers
- **Recommended use and restriction on use**
- **Recommended use:** Machining, Cutting, Tapping, and Metal Processing.
- **Restrictions on use:**
After use of this product, clean and lubricate metal surfaces to avoid staining and/or corrosion.
- **Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
The Steco Corporation
2330 Cantrell Road
Little Rock, AR 72203 USA
(501) 375-5644
- **Emergency telephone number:**
ChemTel Inc.
(800)255-3924 (North America)
+1 (813)248-0585 (International)

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements**
The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms:** Not regulated.
- **Signal word:** Not regulated.
- **Hazard statements:** Not regulated.
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

 - Health = 0
 - Fire = 1
 - Reactivity = 0
- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

HEALTH	0	Health = 0
FIRE	1	Fire = 1
REACTIVITY	0	Reactivity = 0
- **Other hazards** There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures

- **Components:**

64742-53-6	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic	10-20%
------------	--	--------

(Cont'd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet


acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: July 24, 2018

Revision: July 24, 2018

Trade name: Tap Magic Xtra Thick

(Cont'd. of page 1)

 Asp. Tox. 1, H304

· **Additional information:**

For the listed ingredient(s), the identity and/or exact percentage(s) are being withheld as a trade secret.
For the wording of the listed Hazard Statements, refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

· **After skin contact:**

Wash with soap and water.

If skin irritation is experienced, consult a doctor.

· **After eye contact:**

Remove contact lenses if worn.

Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:**

Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.

Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Gastric or intestinal disorders when ingested.

Coughing

Dizziness

· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If swallowed, gastric irrigation with added, activated carbon.

If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

5 Fire-fighting measures

· **Extinguishing media**

· **Suitable extinguishing agents:**

The product is not flammable.

Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.

· **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** Water stream.

· **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.

· **Advice for firefighters**

· **Protective equipment:**

Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

Wear fully protective suit.

6 Accidental release measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Ensure adequate ventilation.

For large spills, wear protective clothing.

For large spills, use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol.

· **Environmental precautions**

(Cont'd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: July 24, 2018

Revision: July 24, 2018

Trade name: Tap Magic Xtra Thick

(Cont'd. of page 2)

Avoid release to the environment.

Prevent from spreading (e.g. by damming-in or oil barriers).

- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Use inert material (clay, sawdust, kaolin) to absorb material and sweep up. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, drains, bodies of water.

Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles.

- **Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**

- **Precautions for safe handling:**

Use only in well ventilated areas.

Keep out of reach of children.

Avoid breathing mist, vapors, or spray.

- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**

Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles.

- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:**

Store away from foodstuffs.

Store away from oxidizing agents.

- **Specific end use(s)** No relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Control parameters**

- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

- **Exposure controls**

- **General protective and hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Pregnant women should strictly avoid inhalation or skin contact.

- **Engineering controls:** Provide adequate ventilation.

- **Breathing equipment:** Not required under normal conditions of use.

- **Protection of hands:**

Gloves are advised for repeated or prolonged contact.

Wear protective gloves to handle contents of damaged or leaking units.

- **Eye protection:**

(Cont'd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: July 24, 2018

Revision: July 24, 2018

Trade name: Tap Magic Xtra Thick

(Cont'd. of page 3)



Safety glasses

Follow relevant national guidelines concerning the use of protective eyewear.

- **Body protection:** Protection may be required for spills.
- **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment**
No relevant information available.
- **Risk management measures** No relevant information available.

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· Appearance:

Form: Liquid
Color: Amber colored

· **Odor:** Mild
· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Melting point/Melting range:** Not determined.

· **Boiling point/Boiling range:** Not determined.

· **Flash point:** >150 °C (>302 °F)

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Auto-ignition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· Explosion limits

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

· **Oxidizing properties:** Non-oxidizing.

· **Vapor pressure:** Not determined.

· Density:

Relative density: 1.3

Vapor density: Not determined.

Evaporation rate: Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· Viscosity

Dynamic: Not determined.

Kinematic at 50 °C (122 °F): 1100 mm²/s

· **Other information** No relevant information available.

(Cont'd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: July 24, 2018

Revision: July 24, 2018

Trade name: Tap Magic Xtra Thick

(Cont'd. of page 4)

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity:** No relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability:** Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**
No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions**
Reacts with strong alkali.
Reacts with strong oxidizing agents.
Toxic fumes may be released if heated above the decomposition point.
Reacts with certain metals.
- **Conditions to avoid** Excessive heat.
- **Incompatible materials** No relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products**
Under fire conditions only:
Chlorine compounds
Halogenated hydrocarbons

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:** None.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **On the skin:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **On the eye:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Sensitization:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Probable route(s) of exposure:**

Ingestion.
Inhalation.
Eye contact.
Skin contact.

- **Germ cell mutagenicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Cont'd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: July 24, 2018

Revision: July 24, 2018

Trade name: Tap Magic Xtra Thick

(Cont'd. of page 5)

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity** No relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No relevant information available.
- **Bioaccumulative potential:** No relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil:** No relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information**
- **General notes:** Avoid release to the environment.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes.
- **Uncleaned packagings**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| · UN-Number | |
| · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not regulated. |
| · UN proper shipping name | |
| · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not regulated. |
| · Transport hazard class(es) | |
| · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA | |
| · Class | Not regulated. |
| · Packing group | |
| · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not regulated. |
| · Environmental hazards | |
| · Marine pollutant: | No |
| · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |

(Cont'd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: July 24, 2018

Revision: July 24, 2018

Trade name: Tap Magic Xtra Thick

(Cont'd. of page 6)

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **United States (USA)**
- **SARA**

· **Section 302 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65 (California)**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) (Substances not listed.):**

All ingredients are listed.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bio-accumulable, Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Cont'd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: July 24, 2018

Revision: July 24, 2018

Trade name: Tap Magic Xtra Thick

(Cont'd. of page 7)

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health Administration

Asp. Tox. 1: Aspiration hazard – Category 1

· **Sources**

Website, European Chemicals Agency (echa.europa.eu)

Website, US EPA Substance Registry Services (ofmpub.epa.gov/sor_internet/registry/substreg/home/overview/home.do)

Website, Chemical Abstracts Registry, American Chemical Society (www.cas.org)

Patty's Industrial Hygiene, 6th ed., Rose, Vernon, ed. ISBN: 978-0-470-07488-6

Casarett and Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons, 8th Ed., Klaasen, Curtis D., ed., ISBN: 978-0-07-176923-5.

Safety Data Sheets, Individual Manufacturers

SDS Prepared by:

ChemTel Inc.

1305 North Florida Avenue

Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902

Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573

Website: www.chemtelinc.com

***The Works*® Disinfectant Toilet Bowl Cleaner**

Version:	1.0
Revision Date:	02/11/2009
Print Date:	11/10/2010

The recipient of this Safety Data Sheet is urged to study it carefully to become aware of hazards, if any, of the product involved. In the interest of safety you should (1) notify your employees, agents and contractors of the information on this sheet,(2) furnish a copy to each of your customers for the product, and (3) request your customers to inform their employees and customers as well.

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: The Works® Disinfectant Toilet Bowl Cleaner

Product Use Description: Home Care Product

Chemical nature: Hydrochloric Acid Solution.

EPA Registration Number: 5185-494-80306

Company: HomeCare Labs, Inc.
P.O. Box 491150
Lawrenceville, GA
30049-1002

Emergency telephone: CHEMTREC (US Transportation) :
(800) 424-9300
(703) 527-3887
Poison Control Center (Medical) :
(877) 800-5553

For additional emergency telephone numbers see section 16 of the Safety Data Sheet.

Customer Service: (800) 949-7946

Prepared by: Product Safety Department
(US) +1 866-430-2775
(EU) +44 (0) 1753.603.000
Email: MSDSRequest@chemtura.com

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**Emergency Overview****DANGER!**

Form: clear liquid
Colour: blue
Odour: Wintergreen odor.

Causes skin burns.
Corrosive - causes irreversible eye damage.
Harmful if swallowed.

OSHA Hazards:
THIS MATERIAL IS HAZARDOUS UNDER THE
CRITERIA OF THE FEDERAL OSHA HAZARD

MSDS Number: HOME_4000141

1 of 10

***The Works*® Disinfectant Toilet Bowl Cleaner**

Version:	1.0
Revision Date:	02/11/2009
Print Date:	11/10/2010

COMMUNICATION STANDARD 29CFR 1910.1200.

Harmful if absorbed through skin.
 May cause respiratory tract irritation.
 Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
 Avoid breathing vapors.
 Do not ingest.

Potential Health Effects

Primary Routes of Entry	:	Skin contact Inhalation Ingestion Eye contact
Inhalation	:	May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
Skin	:	Causes skin burns.
Eyes	:	Corrosive - causes irreversible eye damage.
Ingestion	:	Harmful if swallowed.
Chronic Exposure	:	None known.

SECTION 3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**Hazardous components**

Component	CAS-No.	Concentration
hydrogen chloride	7647-01-0	20 %

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**First aid procedures**

Inhalation	:	Remove to fresh air. Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Call a POISON CENTRE or doctor/physician.
Skin contact	:	Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Rinse immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a POISON CENTRE or doctor/physician.
Eye contact	:	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a POISON CENTRE or doctor/physician.

***The Works*® Disinfectant Toilet Bowl Cleaner**

Version:	1.0
Revision Date:	02/11/2009
Print Date:	11/10/2010

Ingestion : Call a physician or poison control centre immediately.
Do NOT induce vomiting.
Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow.
Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Notes to physician

Treatment : Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Flammable properties**

Flash point : not applicable

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

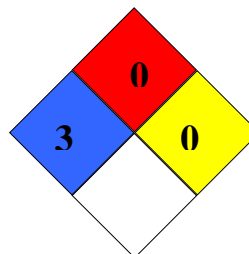
Hazardous decomposition products : Hydrogen, by reaction with metals
Inorganic vapors.
Acid fumes.

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Although not flammable, a latent fire or explosion hazard exists when product is in contact with certain metals or metallic surfaces, due to the formation of flammable hydrogen gas.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.
Thoroughly decontaminate fire fighting equipment including all fire fighting wearing apparel after the incident.

Further information

NFPA Classification : Health Hazard: 3
Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity Hazard: 0



***The Works*® Disinfectant Toilet Bowl Cleaner**

Version:	1.0
Revision Date:	02/11/2009
Print Date:	11/10/2010

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Methods for containment / Methods for cleaning up : Using appropriate protective clothing and safety equipment, contain spilled material.
Soak up with inert absorbent material.
Using clean dedicated equipment, sweep and scoop all spilled material, contaminated soil, and other contaminated material and place into clean dry containers for disposal.
- Additional advice : Treat recovered material as described in the section "Disposal considerations".

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**Handling**

- Advice on safe handling : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Avoid breathing vapors.
Mix only with water.
Do not mix with other chemicals.
Do not contaminate water, food or feed by storage or disposal.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Wash hands thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking or using tobacco.

Storage

- Requirements for storage areas and containers : Store in original container.
Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Keep out of reach of children.
Keep away from animals.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**Exposure Guidelines****Components with workplace control parameters**

Components / CAS-No.	Value - Basis - Update	Control parameters	Further information
hydrogen chloride 7647-01-0	CEIL ; ACGIH 2003-01-01	2 ppm	A4: The agent (mixture, or exposure circumstance) is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans. ACGIH 2003 Adoption
hydrogen chloride 7647-01-0	CEIL ; OSHA PO 1989-03-01	5 ppm 7 mg/m3	
hydrogen chloride 7647-01-0	CEIL ; OSHA P1 1993-06-30	5 ppm 7 mg/m3	

Engineering measures

- Engineering measures : Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation
- MSDS Number: HOME_4000141

***The Works*® Disinfectant Toilet Bowl Cleaner**

Version:	1.0
Revision Date:	02/11/2009
Print Date:	11/10/2010

location.
Use with adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Eye protection : Goggles
 Hand protection : Wear rubber gloves.
 Respiratory protection : If used in a confined area, respirator protection may be necessary.
 Hygiene measures : Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**Appearance**

Form : clear
liquid
 Colour : blue
 Odour : Wintergreen odor.

Safety data

Flash point : not applicable
 pH : < 1
 Freezing point : < -40 °F (-40 °C)
 Boiling point/boiling range : > 214.9 °F (101.6 °C)
 Vapour pressure : < 2.7 hPa (2.7 hPa)
 Density : 9.17 lb/gal
at 70 °F (21 °C)
 Relative density : 1.092 - 1.106
at 70 °F(21 °C)
 Water solubility : completely miscible
 Relative vapour density : Not Available
 Evaporation rate : >1
(Butyl acetate = 1)

***The Works*® Disinfectant Toilet Bowl Cleaner**

Version:	1.0
Revision Date:	02/11/2009
Print Date:	11/10/2010

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- Conditions to avoid : Poor ventilation.
High temperatures.
Contamination
- Materials to avoid : Reacts with household chemicals such as toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, vinegar, acids or ammonia containing products to produce chlorine containing hazardous gases.
Although not flammable, a latent fire or explosion hazard exists when product is in contact with certain metals or metallic surfaces, due to the formation of flammable hydrogen gas.
- Hazardous decomposition products : Type: Hazardous decomposition products

Hydrogen, by reaction with metals
Inorganic vapors.
Acid fumes.
- Hazardous reactions : Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- Acute oral toxicity : LD50 rabbit
Dose: 900 mg/kg
Toxicological information given is for the active ingredient.
- Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 rat
Exposure time: 1 h
Dose: 3124 ppm
Toxicological information given is for the active ingredient.
- Skin irritation : Causes skin burns.
- Eye irritation : Corrosive - causes irreversible eye damage.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- Additional ecological information : May be toxic to fish.
May be toxic to aquatic organisms.

***The Works*® Disinfectant Toilet Bowl Cleaner**

Version:	1.0
Revision Date:	02/11/2009
Print Date:	11/10/2010

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

- Further information : Dispose of waste material in compliance with all federal, state, and local regulations.
- Contaminated packaging : Do not re-use empty containers.
Rinse thoroughly before discarding in trash.
Offer rinsed packaging material to local recycling facilities.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

- DOT** UN-Number : 3264
Proper shipping name : Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s.
Proper technical name : (Hydrochloric Acid Solution)
Class : 8
Packing group : II
- IATA** UN-Number : 3264
Proper shipping name : Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic n.o.s.
Proper technical name : (Hydrochloric Acid Solution)
Class : 8
Packing group : II
- IMDG** UN-Number : 3264
Proper shipping name : CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC,
N.O.S.
Proper technical name : (Hydrochloric Acid Solution)
Class : 8
Packing group : II

Not recommended for shipment by air
Limited Quantity exemption possible
ORM-D Consumer Commodity exemption possible

***The Works*® Disinfectant Toilet Bowl Cleaner**

Version:	1.0
Revision Date:	02/11/2009
Print Date:	11/10/2010

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National regulatory information

OSHA Hazards : This material is hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200.

SARA Hazard category : Acute Health Hazard

US CERCLA (Component) : US. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA); The 1980 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA).
 Reportable quantity: 5,000 lbs
 hydrogen chloride || 7647-01-0 || 63.6 %

US SARA 302 (Component) : US. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA); Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances as amended by US Federal Register Final rules.
 Reportable quantity: 5,000 lbs
 hydrogen chloride || 7647-01-0 || 63.6 %

US SARA 302 (Component) : US. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA); Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances as amended by US Federal Register Final rules.
 TPQ (threshold planning quantity): 500 lbs
 hydrogen chloride || 7647-01-0 || 63.6 %

US SARA 313 (Product) : US. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA); Title III of Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA)of 1986 Section 313 Reportable Chemicals List, Toxic chemical listings and de minimis concentrations as amended by US Federal Register Final rules.

US SARA 313 (Component) : US. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA); Title III of Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA)of 1986 Section 313 Reportable Chemicals List, Toxic chemical listings and de minimis concentrations as amended by US Federal Register Final rules.
 De minimis concentration: 1 %
 hydrogen chloride || 7647-01-0 || 63.6 %

US State Regulations

US MA RTK (Component) : US. The Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Public Health; Massachusetts Right-to-know law, The Massachusetts Substance List, 105 CMR 670.000

The Works ® Disinfectant Toilet Bowl Cleaner

Version:	1.0
Revision Date:	02/11/2009
Print Date:	11/10/2010

Extraordinarily hazardous, Massachusetts hazardous substance		
hydrogen chloride	7647-01-0	63.6 %

Extraordinarily hazardous, Carcinogen, Massachusetts hazardous substance		
1,3-diethyl-2-thiourea	105-55-5	0.0006 %

US NJ RTK
(Component)

:	<u>US. New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection -; Bureau of Hazardous Substances New Jersey Right to Know Law, Hazardous Substance List [P.L. 1983, C. 315, NJS 34:5A-1 et seq]</u>	
	special health hazard substance, special health hazard, corrosive	
	hydrogen chloride	7647-01-0 63.6 %

hazardous substance		
hydrogen chloride	7647-01-0	63.6 %

US PA RTK
(Component)

:	<u>US. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania - Department of Labor and Industry: Pennsylvania Code Title 34, Labor and Industry Chapter 323</u>	
	environmental hazard, hazardous substance	
	hydrogen chloride	7647-01-0 63.6 %

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:
TSCA

Additional advice :

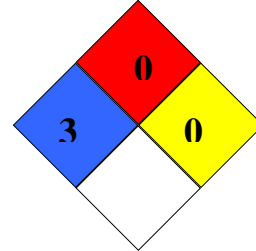
FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, Rodenticide Act): This product is a registered pesticide.

***The Works*® Disinfectant Toilet Bowl Cleaner**

Version:	1.0
Revision Date:	02/11/2009
Print Date:	11/10/2010

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**Further information**

NFPA Classification : Health Hazard: 3
 Fire Hazard: 0
 Reactivity Hazard: 0



HMS Classification : Health Hazard: 3
 Flammability: 0
 Physical and chemical hazards: 0
 PPI: Ask supervisor or safety specialist for handling instructions

Other Emergency Phone Number

<u>Latin America:</u>	Brazil	+52 113 711 91 44
	All other countries	+44 (0)208 762 8322
<u>Mexico:</u>		+52 555 004 87 63

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. Since the use of this information and of these opinions and the conditions of use of this product are not within the control of the seller, it is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of the products.

Material Safety Data Sheet

THE WORKS® DISINFECTANT TOILET BOWL CLEANER

Version: 1.0

Revision Date: 09/23/2013

Print Date: 09/23/2013

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: *THE WORKS® DISINFECTANT TOILET BOWL CLEANER*

Product Use Description: Home Care Product

Synonyms: Hydrochloric acid 9.5%

Chemical nature: inorganic

: Preparation

Registration number: 5185-505-80306

Company: HomeCare Labs, Inc.
P.O. Box 491150
Lawrenceville, GA
30049-1002

Telephone: (800) 949-7946

Emergency telephone number: CHEMTREC: (24 hours) 800-424-9300, 703-527-3887
Poison Control Center (Medical) :: (877) 800-5553

For additional emergency telephone numbers see section 16 of the Safety Data Sheet.

Prepared by Product Safety Department
(US) +1 866-430-2775

09/23/2013

MSDSRequest@chemtura.com

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

DANGER!

Form: liquid Colour: blue Odour: Wintergreen odor.

Hazard Summary : Causes skin burns.
Corrosive
Causes irreversible eye damage.
Harmful if swallowed.
Harmful if absorbed through skin.
May cause respiratory tract irritation.
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
Avoid breathing vapors.
Do not ingest.

Material Safety Data Sheet

THE WORKS® DISINFECTANT TOILET BOWL CLEANER

Version: 1.0

Revision Date: 09/23/2013

Print Date: 09/23/2013

OSHA Hazards : CAUSES SKIN BURNS.
CAUSES EYE BURNS.

Potential Health Effects

Primary Routes of Entry : Skin contact
Inhalation
Ingestion
Eye contact

Inhalation : May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

Skin : Causes skin burns.

Eyes : Corrosive to eyes

Ingestion : Harmful if swallowed.

Chronic Exposure : None known.

Carcinogenicity:

IARC No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

NTP No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

ACGIH No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous components

Component / CAS-No.	Weight percent
hydrogen chloride 7647-01-0	9.5 %

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid procedures

Inhalation : Remove to fresh air.
Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed.
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Skin contact : Remove contaminated clothing and shoes.
Rinse immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

Material Safety Data Sheet

THE WORKS® DISINFECTANT TOILET BOWL CLEANER

Version: 1.0

Revision Date: 09/23/2013

Print Date: 09/23/2013

- Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.
- Eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye.
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.
- Ingestion : Call a physician or poison control centre immediately.
Do NOT induce vomiting.
Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Notes to physician

- Treatment : Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable properties

- Flash point : Remarks: not applicable

Fire fighting

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

- Specific hazards during firefighting : Although not flammable, a latent fire or explosion hazard exists when product is in contact with certain metals or metallic surfaces, due to the formation of flammable hydrogen gas.

- Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.
Thoroughly decontaminate fire fighting equipment including all fire fighting wearing apparel after the incident.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Methods for containment / Methods for cleaning up : Using appropriate protective clothing and safety equipment, contain spilled material.
Soak up with inert absorbent material.
Using clean dedicated equipment, sweep and scoop all spilled material, contaminated soil, and other contaminated material and place into clean dry containers for disposal.

- Additional advice : Treat recovered material as described in the section "Disposal considerations".

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling

Material Safety Data Sheet

THE WORKS® DISINFECTANT TOILET BOWL CLEANER

Version: 1.0

Revision Date: 09/23/2013

Print Date: 09/23/2013

Handling procedures : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Avoid breathing vapors.
Mix only with water.
Do not mix with other chemicals.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Wash hands thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking or using tobacco.

Storage

Requirements for storage areas and containers : Store in original container.
Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Keep out of reach of children.
Keep away from animals.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Components with workplace control parameters

Components / CAS-No.	Value / Basis / Update	Control parameters	Further information
hydrogen chloride 7647-01-0	C ACGIH 2007-01-01	2 ppm	
	C OSHA Z-1 2006-02-28	5 ppm 7 mg/m ³	
	C OSHA P0 1989-01-19	5 ppm 7 mg/m ³	
	C NIOSH REL 2005-09-01	5 ppm 7 mg/m ³	

Engineering measures

Engineering measures : Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
Use with adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Eye protection : Goggles
or
Safety glasses with side-shields

Material Safety Data Sheet

THE WORKS® DISINFECTANT TOILET BOWL CLEANER

Version: 1.0

Revision Date: 09/23/2013

Print Date: 09/23/2013

- Hand protection : Wear rubber gloves.
- Respiratory protection : If used in a confined area, respirator protection may be necessary.
- Hygiene measures : Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance

- Form : liquid
- Colour : blue
- Odour : Wintergreen odor.

Safety data

- Flash point : Note: not applicable
- pH : < 1
- Freezing point : -40 °F (-40 °C)
- Boiling point/boiling range : 214.9 °F (101.6 °C)
- Vapour pressure : < 2.7 hPa
- Specific Gravity : 1.092 - 1.106 at 21 °C
- Water solubility : Note: completely miscible
- Viscosity, kinematic : Note: no data available
- Relative vapour density : Note: no data available
- Evaporation rate : > 1
Note: (Butyl acetate = 1)

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- Conditions to avoid : Remarks: Poor ventilation.
High temperatures.
Contamination
- Materials to avoid : Remarks: Do not mix with chlorine-type bleaches or other household chemicals.
Reacts with household chemicals such as bleach based toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, vinegar, acids or ammonia containing products to produce chlorine containing hazardous gases.
Chlorine containing gases can be produced.
- Hazardous decomposition products : Note: Hydrogen, by reaction with metals
Inorganic vapors.

Material Safety Data Sheet

THE WORKS® DISINFECTANT TOILET BOWL CLEANER

Version: 1.0

Revision Date: 09/23/2013

Print Date: 09/23/2013

Acid fumes.

Hazardous reactions : Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute oral toxicity : LD50: 3,500 mg/kg
Species: rat

Skin irritation : Remarks: Causes skin burns.

Eye irritation : Remarks: Risk of serious damage to eyes.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Further information on ecology

Additional ecological information : May be toxic to fish.
May be toxic to aquatic organisms.
There is no data available for this product.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Further information : Dispose of waste material in compliance with all federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Do not re-use empty containers.
Rinse thoroughly before discarding in trash.
Offer rinsed packaging material to local recycling facilities.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN number : 3264
Description of the goods : Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s.
(hydrochloric acid)
Class : 8
Packing group : II
ERG Code : 154

IATA

UN number : 3264
Description of the goods : Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s.
(hydrochloric acid)
Class : 8
Packing group : II
Labels : 8
Environmentally hazardous : no

Material Safety Data Sheet

THE WORKS® DISINFECTANT TOILET BOWL CLEANER

Version: 1.0

Revision Date: 09/23/2013

Print Date: 09/23/2013

IMDG

UN number : 3264
Description of the goods : CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
(hydrochloric acid)
Class : 8
Packing group : II
EmS Number 1 : F-A
EmS Number 2 : S-B

Marine pollutant : no
Environmentally hazardous : no

Not recommended for shipment by air
Limited Quantity exemption possible

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

OSHA Hazards : Causes skin burns., Causes eye burns.

CERCLA Reportable Quantity :
hydrogen chloride 7647-01-0 5000 lbs

SARA 302 Reportable Quantity :

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Acute Health Hazard

EPCRA - EMERGENCY PLANNING COMMUNITY RIGHT - TO - KNOW

SARA 302 Reportable Quantity :
hydrogen chloride 7647-01-0 500 lbs

SARA 304 Components : Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.
hydrogen chloride 7647-01-0 5000 lbs

SARA 313 Components : hydrogen chloride 7647-01-0

California Prop. 65 Components : This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

US.TSCA On TSCA Inventory

DSL This product contains the following components that are not on the Canadian DSL nor NDSL lists.

Material Safety Data Sheet

THE WORKS® DISINFECTANT TOILET BOWL CLEANER

Version: 1.0

Revision Date: 09/23/2013

Print Date: 09/23/2013

AICS	Not in compliance with the inventory
NZIoC	Not in compliance with the inventory
ENCS	Not in compliance with the inventory
KECI	Not in compliance with the inventory
PICCS	Not in compliance with the inventory
IECSC	Not in compliance with the inventory

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

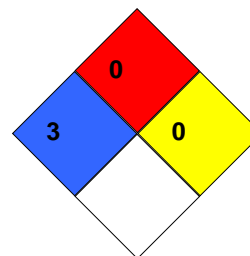
Further information

HMIS Classification

: Health hazard: 3
Flammability: 0
Physical hazards: 0
PPI: Ask supervisor or safety specialist for handling instructions

NFPA Classification

: Health hazard: 3
Fire Hazard: 0
Reactivity Hazard: 0



Other Emergency Phone Number

Material Safety Data Sheet

THE WORKS® DISINFECTANT TOILET BOWL CLEANER

Version: 1.0

Revision Date: 09/23/2013

Print Date: 09/23/2013

<u>Latin America:</u>	Brazil	+55 113 711 9144
	All other countries	+44 (0) 1235 239 670
<u>Mexico:</u>		+52 555 004 8763

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

TOUGH GARD®

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**1.1 Product Identifier:**

Trade name: TOUGH GARD® Anti-Spatter Liquid

Product Number: TG101-01, TG101-05, TG101-14S, TG101-32SP, TG101-55.

1.2 Relevant Identified Users of the Substance or Mixture and Uses Advised Against

Product use: Protect welding torch components from excessive spatter accumulation.

1.3 Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet:

Manufacturer: Tregaskiss, 2570 North Talbot Road, Windsor, Ontario, Canada N0R 1L0,

Information Phone: 1-855-644-9353, Fax: 1-877-737-2111, E-mail: techsupport@tregaskiss.com**1.4 Emergency Phone Number:** Spill information: 1-519-737-3000 (8:00 am to 5:00 pm, time zone: -5)**1.5 SDS Date of Preparation:** April 20, 2020**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the Substance of Mixture**

CLP/GHS Classification (1272/2008): Not classified as hazardous

EU Classification (67/548/EEC): Not classified as dangerous

2.2 Label elements:**2.3 Other hazardous:** No**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS****3.1 Substances**

Chemical Name	CAS #	EINECS#	EU Classification (67/548/EEC)	GHS Classification Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008	%
Water	7732-18-5	231-791-2	Not classified as dangerous	Not hazardous	> 80%
Polymeric Glycol	Proprietary	Not Assigned	Not classified as dangerous	Not hazardous	< 20%

See Section 16 for further information on EU and GHS Classification

4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of First Aid Measures****Eye:** Flush with running water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops.**Skin:** No first aid should be required. Wash with running water and soap.**Inhalation:** No first aid should be needed. Remove to fresh air. Assist in breathing if necessary, and get medical attention.**Ingestion:** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention.

4.2 Most important Symptoms and Effects, Both Acute and Delayed: May cause slight eye irritation with redness and tearing.

4.3 Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special treatment Needed: None required.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing Media: Use any media that is suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2 Special Hazards Arising from the Substance or Mixture:

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None, this product is not combustible.

Hazard Decomposition Products: Combustion of the residue after the water has evaporated will release oxides of carbon.

5.3 Advice for Fire-Fighters:

Firefighters should always wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing for fires involving chemicals or in confined spaces. Cool fire exposed containers with water.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURE

6.1 Personal precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures:

Wear chemical resistant goggles and gloves. Avoid breathing dust / mist. Keep sufficient ventilation. Spilled material may cause a slipping hazard.

6.2 Environmental precautions: Report spill by local and federal regulations.

6.3 Method and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up:

Contain and collect using an absorbent material and place in a suitable container for disposal.

6.4 Reference to Other Sections:

Refer to Section 8 for protective equipment and Section 15 for disposal considerations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for Safe Handling: Avoid breathing spray mists. Wash hands after use.

7.2 Condition for Safe Storage:

Keep container tightly closed. Store at 4 - 30 °C. Avoid direct sun shine. **Shelf life:** two (2) years.

7.3 Specific end use(s): Welding applications

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control Parameters:

Chemical Name	Exposure Limits
Water	None Established
Polymeric Glycol	10 mg/m ³ TWA (total particulate) Manufacturer Recommended.

8.2 Exposure Control:

Engineering control: Provide local exhaust ventilation at a spray application.

Personal protection:

Respiratory: Wear a NIOSH certified (or equivalent) respirator at spray applications.

Skin Protection: Wear Nitrile or Butyle rubber gloves and clean body-covering clothing.

Eye Protection: Use chemical safety goggles. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties:

Appearance: Green translucent liquid	Vapor density: Same as water
Odor: Odorless	Specific Gravity: 1.04 (Water = 1.00).
Odor Threshold: No data available	Solubility in water by wt: 100 % water-soluble
pH: 5 – 7	Octanol/water partition coefficient: Not available
Boiling point @ 760 mmHg: 100 °C.	Auto-ignition Temperature: None
Freezing Point: - 2 °C	Decomposition Temperature: None
Flash point: Non-flammable	Viscosity: 1.02 centipoises at 25 °C
Evaporation Rate: < 0.01 (n-Butyl acetate = 1.00)	Explosion Properties: Not explosive
Flammable Limits: None	Oxidizing Properties: Not oxidizing
Vapor pressure: 17.5 mm Hg @ 20 °C (water)	VOC content: 0 %

9.2 Other information: None

10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity: Not reactive under normal conditions of use

10.2 Chemical Stability: Stable under normal storage and handling conditions

10.3 Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

10.4 Conditions to Avoid:

Avoid temperature extremes (excessive heat or freezing) to protect product quality.

10.5 Incompatible Materials: Avoid contact with oxidizing agents, acids and alkalis.

10.6 Hazardous Decomposition Products:

Excessive heating can result in decomposition of the polymer generating aldehydes, alcohols, ethers, carbon oxides, carboxylic acids.

11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on Toxicological Effects:

Eye: May cause slight irritation with redness and tearing. Corneal injury is unlikely.

Skin: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause redness, irritation and dryness.

Inhalation: None known.

Ingestion: Very low toxicity if swallowed. No adverse effects are expected from swallowing small amounts.

Acute Toxicity Values:

Polymeric glycol: Oral rat LD50 32,500 mg/kg; Skin rabbit LD50 >20 g/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 >13 mg/L/8 hr (maximum attainable concentration).

Irritation: No data available. Product is expected to cause mild eye and skin irritation.

Corrosivity: This is not a corrosive product.

Sensitization: Polymeric glycol did not cause skin reactions when tested in humans.

Repeat Dose Toxicity: No data available.

Carcinogen Status:

None of the components are listed as a carcinogen by IARC, NTP, ACGIH, OSHA or EU Substances Directive. Polymeric glycol did not cause cancer in laboratory animals.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: In-vitro and in-vivo studies were negative for polymeric glycol.

Toxicity for Reproduction:

Polymeric glycol did not cause birth defects or interfere with reproduction in laboratories.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**12.1 Toxicity:**

Practically non-toxic to aquatic organisms.

Polymeric glycol: LC50 fathead minnow 87,209 mg/L/96 hr; LC50 daphnia magna 53,484 mg/L/48 hr.

12.2 Persistence and Degradability:

Polymeric glycol is expected to readily biodegrade. BOD 20 40.2-70%.

12.3 Bioaccumulative Potential: Not expected to bioaccumulate.**12.4 Mobility in Soil:** No data available.**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB Assessment:** Not required.**12.6 Other Adverse Effects:** None known**13. DISPOSAL INFORMATION**

Dispose in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

Biodegradable in a biological wastewater treatment plant.

Do not release untreated product into natural waters

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

	14.1 UN Number	14.2 UN Proper Shipping Name	14.3 Transport Hazard Class(s)	14.4 Packing Group	14.5 Environmental Hazards
US DOT		Not Regulated			
EU ADR/RID		Not Regulated			
IMDG		Not Regulated			

14.6 Special Precautions for User: None**14.7 Transport in Bulk According to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code:** Not applicable**15: REGULATORY INFORMATION****15.1 Safety, Health and Environmental Regulations/Legislation Specific for the Substance or Mixture:**International Inventories:

US EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the components are listed on the TSCA inventory.

European Union: All of the components of this product are listed on the European Inventory of New and Existing Chemical Substances (EINECS) inventory.

Australia: All of the ingredients of this product are listed on the Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS).

China: All of the ingredients of this product are listed on the Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance in China (IECSC).

Korea: All of the components of this product are listed on the Korean Existing Chemical List (KECL).

U.S. Regulations:

OSHA Hazard Classification: Not Hazardous

CERCLA: This product is not subject to CERCLA reporting requirements, however, many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.

EPA SARA 302: This product does not contain chemicals regulated under SARA Section 302.

EPA SARA 311 Hazard Classification: Not Hazardous

EPA SARA 313: This product contains the following chemicals that are regulated under SARA Title III, section 313: None

California Proposition 65: This product contains the following chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, reproductive toxicity or birth defects: None

International Regulations:

WHMIS Classification: Not a controlled product

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment: Not required

16: OTHER INFORMATION

SDS Revision History:

2015 June: Converted MSDS to EU REACH SDS

2018 April: Add pictogram to the Section 2.2

2020 May: Update the date

GHS Phrases for Reference (See Section 2 and 3): None

EU Classes and Risk Phrases for Reference (See Sections 2 and 3): None

Copyright © 2002-2020, Tregaskiss, A Division of ITW Canada, Inc.

The opinions expressed herein are those of qualified experts within Tregaskiss, A Division of ITW Canada, Inc. To the best of our knowledge the information contained herein is current as of the date of this MSDS. Since the use of this information and of these opinions and the conditions of use of the product is not within the control of Tregaskiss, it is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of this product. Tregaskiss does not assume any responsibility and expressly disclaims any liability for any use of this product. Compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations remains the responsibility of the user.

SAFETY DATA SHEET
TOUGH GARD®

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier ** TOUGH GARD® Anti-Spatter Liquid
Other means of identification None.
Recommended use Protect welding torch components from excessive spatter accumulation.
Recommended restrictions None known.
Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information
Manufacturer
Company name Tregaskiss
Address 2570 North Talbot Road, Windsor, Ontario, N0R 1L0, Canada
Telephone 1-855-644-9353
E-mail techsupport@tregaskiss.com
Emergency phone number 1-519-737-3000 (8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., time zone: -5)

2. HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Physical hazards Not classified.
Health hazards Not classified.
Environmental hazards Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards Not classified.
Label elements
Hazard symbol None.
Signal word None.
Hazard statement The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.
Precautionary statement
Prevention Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Response Wash hands after handling.
Storage Store away from incompatible materials.
Disposal Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.
Supplemental information None known.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Polyethylene glycol		25322-68-3	< 20

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically.

General information

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing mediaFoam. Powder. Carbon dioxide (CO₂).**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire. media

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting

Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. equipment/instructions

Specific methods

Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

General fire hazards

No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. This product is miscible in water. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Environmental precautions

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Avoid prolonged exposure. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

US. Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

Components	Type	Value	Form
Polyethylene glycol (CAS 25322-68-3)	TWA	10 mg/m ³	Aerosol.

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**Eye/face protection**

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection**Hand protection**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other

Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance

Physical state	Not available.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Green Translucent.
Odor	Odorless.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	5 - 7
Melting point/freezing point	28.4 °F (-2 °C)
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C) @ 760 mm Hg
Flash point	Non-flammable.
Evaporation rate	< 0.01 (n-Butyl acetate = 1.00)
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	17.5 mm Hg @ 20 C (water)
Vapor density	Same as water.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	100 % water-soluble
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	1.02 cP 25 C
Other information	
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Specific gravity	1.04 (Water = 1.00).

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the decomposition temperature. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition Products	Carbon oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Not available.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not expected to be acutely toxic.

Components	Species	Test Results
------------	---------	--------------

Polyethylene Glycol (CAS 25322-68-3)

Acute

Oral

LD50

Rat

4300 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity Not classified.

- single exposure

Specific target organ toxicity Not classified.

- repeated exposure

Aspiration hazard Not available.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components	Species	Test Results
------------	---------	--------------

Polyethylene Glycol (CAS 25322-68-3)

Aquatic

Fish

LC50

Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)

> 1000 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Mobility in soil Not established.

Other adverse effects None known.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable. Not applicable.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

US federal regulations This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

**US state regulations****California Proposition 65**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OR LAST REVISION

Issue date	06-08-2020
Version #	01
Disclaimer	The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. We cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use.

Valvoline™ PREMIUM CONVENTIONAL
SAE 30 MOTOR OIL
VV159

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Ashland	Regulatory Information Number	1-800-325-3751
P.O. Box 2219	Telephone	614-790-3333
Columbus, OH 43216	Emergency telephone number	1-800-ASHLAND (1-800-274-5263)
Product name	Valvoline™ PREMIUM CONVENTIONAL SAE 30 MOTOR OIL	
Product code	VV159	

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance: liquid

CAUTION! PROLONGED OR REPEATED CONTACT MAY DRY THE SKIN AND CAUSE IRRITATION AND BURNS.

Potential Health Effects

Exposure routes

Inhalation, Skin absorption, Skin contact, Eye Contact, Ingestion

Eye contact

May cause mild eye irritation. Symptoms include stinging, tearing, and redness.

Skin contact

May cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry the skin. Symptoms may include redness, burning, and drying and cracking of skin, skin burns, and other skin damage.

Ingestion

Swallowing small amounts of this material during normal handling is not likely to cause harmful effects. Swallowing large amounts may be harmful.

Valvoline™ PREMIUM CONVENTIONAL
SAE 30 MOTOR OIL
VV159

Inhalation

It is possible to breathe this material under certain conditions of handling and use (for example, during heating, spraying, or stirring). Breathing small amounts of this material during normal handling is not likely to cause harmful effects. Breathing large amounts may be harmful. Symptoms are not expected at air concentrations below the recommended exposure limits, if applicable (see Section 8.). It is possible to breathe this material under certain conditions of handling and use (for example, during heating, spraying, or stirring). Symptoms are not expected at air concentrations below the recommended exposure limits, if applicable (see Section 8.).

Aggravated Medical Condition

Preexisting disorders of the following organs (or organ systems) may be aggravated by exposure to this material:., Skin, lung (for example, asthma-like conditions)

Symptoms

Signs and symptoms of exposure to this material through breathing, swallowing, and/or passage of the material through the skin may include:., acne, stomach or intestinal upset (nausea, vomiting, diarrhea), irritation (nose, throat, airways)

Target Organs

No data

Carcinogenicity

This material is not listed as a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program (NTP), or the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA). Used motor oil has been shown to cause skin cancer in laboratory animals continually exposed by repeated applications. Avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Reproductive hazard

There are no data available for assessing risk to the fetus from maternal exposure to this material.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components	CAS-No. / Trade Secret No.	Concentration
HEAVY PARAFFINIC DISTILLATE	64742-54-7	>=90-<=100%
CATALYTIC DE WAXED HEAVY PARAFFINIC OIL (PETROLEUM)	64742-70-7	>=1.5-<5%
HYDROTREATED HEAVY PARAFFINIC BASE	64742-54-7	>=1.5-<5%

Valvoline™ PREMIUM CONVENTIONAL
SAE 30 MOTOR OIL
VV159

OIL		
-----	--	--

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes

If symptoms develop, move individual away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush eyes gently with water while holding eyelids apart. If symptoms persist or there is any visual difficulty, seek medical attention.

Skin

Remove contaminated clothing. Wash exposed area with soap and water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Launder clothing before reuse.

Ingestion

Seek medical attention. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth; place individual on the left side with the head down. Contact a physician, medical facility, or poison control center for advice about whether to induce vomiting. If possible, do not leave individual unattended.

Inhalation

If symptoms develop, move individual away from exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. Keep person warm and quiet; seek immediate medical attention.

Notes to physician

Hazards: Acute aspiration of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Repeated aspiration of small quantities of mineral oil can produce chronic inflammation of the lungs (i.e. lipoid pneumonia) that may progress to pulmonary fibrosis. Symptoms are often subtle and radiological changes appear worse than clinical abnormalities. Occasionally, persistent cough, irritation of the upper respiratory tract, shortness of breath with exertion, fever, and bloody sputum occur. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

Treatment: No information available.

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Valvoline™ PREMIUM CONVENTIONAL
SAE 30 MOTOR OIL
VV159

Suitable extinguishing media

Dry chemical, Carbon dioxide (CO₂), Water spray

Hazardous combustion products

carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide, Hydrocarbons

Precautions for fire-fighting

Wear full firefighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear), and respiratory protection (SCBA). DO NOT direct a solid stream of water or foam into hot, burning pools of liquid since this may cause frothing and increase fire intensity. Frothing can be violent and possibly endanger any firefighter standing too close to the burning liquid. Use water spray to cool fire exposed containers and structures until fire is out if it can be done with minimal risk. Avoid spreading burning material with water used for cooling purposes.

NFPA Flammable and Combustible Liquids Classification

Combustible Liquid Class IIIB

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions

For personal protection see section 8. Persons not wearing protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed.

Environmental precautions

Prevent spreading over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers). Do not let product enter drains. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

Methods for cleaning up

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).

Other information

Comply with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Valvoline™ PREMIUM CONVENTIONAL
SAE 30 MOTOR OIL
VV159

Handling

Containers of this material may be hazardous when emptied. Since emptied containers retain product residues (vapor, liquid, and/or solid), all hazard precautions given in the data sheet must be observed.

Storage

Store in a cool, dry, ventilated area.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

CATALYTIC DE WAXED HEAVY PARAFFINIC OIL 64742-70-7 (PETROLEUM)

NIOSH	Recommended exposure limit (REL):	5 mg/m3	Mist.
NIOSH	Short term exposure limit	10 mg/m3	Mist.
OSHA Z1	Permissible exposure limit	5 mg/m3	Mist.
ACGIH	time weighted average	5 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

General advice

These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product. Personal protective equipment should be selected for individual applications and should consider factors which affect exposure potential, such as handling practices, chemical concentrations and ventilation. It is ultimately the responsibility of the employer to follow regulatory guidelines established by local authorities.

Exposure controls

Provide sufficient mechanical (general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below exposure guidelines (if applicable) or below levels that cause known, suspected or apparent adverse effects.

Eye protection

Not required under normal conditions of use. Wear splash-proof safety goggles if material could be misted or splashed into eyes.

Skin and body protection

Wear normal work clothing including long pants, long-sleeved shirts and foot covering to prevent direct contact of the product with the skin. Launder clothing before reuse. If skin irritation

Valvoline™ PREMIUM CONVENTIONAL
SAE 30 MOTOR OIL
VV159

develops, contact your facility health and safety professional or your local safety equipment supplier to determine the proper personal protective equipment for your use.

Wear resistant gloves (consult your safety equipment supplier).

Respiratory protection

A NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an appropriate cartridge and/or filter may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits (if applicable) or if overexposure has otherwise been determined. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known or any other circumstances where an air-purifying respirator may not provide adequate protection.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state	liquid
Flash point	> 390 °F / > 199 °C Cleveland open cup
Lower explosion limit/Upper explosion limit	1 %(V) / 6 %(V)
Vapour pressure	0.013 hPa @ 70.00 °F / 21.11 °C Calculated Vapor Pressure
Density	0.8785 g/cm ³ @ 60.1 °F / 15.6 °C
Water solubility	insoluble

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability

Stable.

Conditions to avoid

None known.

Incompatible products

Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products

carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide, Hydrocarbons

Valvoline™ PREMIUM CONVENTIONAL
SAE 30 MOTOR OIL
VV159

Hazardous reactions

Product will not undergo hazardous polymerization.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute oral toxicity

Acute oral toxicity - : no data available
Product

Acute oral toxicity - Components

HEAVY PARAFFINIC : LD 50: > 15 g/kg Species: Rat
DISTILLATE

CATALYTIC DE : LD 50: > 2,000 mg/kg Species: Rat Remarks: Information
WAXED HEAVY given is based on data obtained from similar substances.
PARAFFINIC OIL
(PETROLEUM)

HYDROTREATED : LD 50: > 15 g/kg Species: Rat
HEAVY PARAFFINIC
BASE OIL

Acute inhalation toxicity

Acute inhalation toxicity - : no data available
Product

Acute dermal toxicity

Acute dermal toxicity - : no data available
Product

Acute dermal toxicity - Components

HEAVY PARAFFINIC : LD 50: > 5 g/kg Species: Rabbit
DISTILLATE

CATALYTIC DE : LD 50: > 2,000 mg/kg Species: Rabbit Remarks:
WAXED HEAVY Information given is based on data obtained from similar
PARAFFINIC OIL substances.

Valvoline™ PREMIUM CONVENTIONAL
SAE 30 MOTOR OIL
VV159

(PETROLEUM)

HYDROTREATED : LD 50: > 5 g/kg Species: Rabbit
HEAVY PARAFFINIC
BASE OIL

Acute toxicity (other routes of administration)

Acute toxicity (other routes of administration) : no data available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Biodegradability

Biodegradability - Product : no data available

Bioaccumulation

Bioaccumulation - Product : no data available

Ecotoxicity effects

Toxicity to fish

Toxicity to fish - Product : no data available

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates - Product : no data available

Toxicity to algae

Toxicity to algae - Product : no data available

Toxicity to bacteria

Toxicity to bacteria - Product : no data available

Valvoline™ PREMIUM CONVENTIONAL
SAE 30 MOTOR OIL
VV159

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste disposal methods

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

REGULATION

ID NUMBER	PROPER SHIPPING NAME	*HAZARD CLASS	SUBSIDIARY HAZARDS	PACKING GROUP	MARINE POLLUTANT /LTD. QTY.
-----------	----------------------	---------------	--------------------	---------------	-----------------------------

U.S. DOT - ROAD

Not dangerous goods

U.S. DOT - RAIL

Not dangerous goods

U.S. DOT - INLAND WATERWAYS

Not dangerous goods

TRANSPORT CANADA - ROAD

Not dangerous goods

TRANSPORT CANADA - RAIL

Not dangerous goods

TRANSPORT CANADA - INLAND WATERWAYS

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME DANGEROUS GOODS

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - CARGO

Valvoline™ PREMIUM CONVENTIONAL
SAE 30 MOTOR OIL
VV159

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - PASSENGER

Not dangerous goods

MEXICAN REGULATION FOR THE LAND TRANSPORT OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTES

Not dangerous goods

*ORM = ORM-D, CBL = COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID

Dangerous goods descriptions (if indicated above) may not reflect quantity, end-use or region-specific exceptions that can be applied. Consult shipping documents for descriptions that are specific to the shipment.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

California Prop. 65

Proposition 65 warnings are not required for this product based on the results of a risk assessment.

SARA Hazard Classification

SARA 311/312 Classification

No SARA Hazards

SARA 313 Component(s)

SARA 313: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

New Jersey RTK Label Information

HEAVY PARAFFINIC DISTILLATE	64742-54-7
CATALYTIC DE WAXED HEAVY PARAFFINIC OIL (PETROLEUM)	64742-70-7
POLYOLEFIN AMIDE ALKENEAMINE	
LUBRICANT ADDITIVE	
HYDROTREATED HEAVY PARAFFINIC BASE OIL	64742-54-7

Pennsylvania RTK Label Information

HEAVY PARAFFINIC DISTILLATE	64742-54-7
CATALYTIC DE WAXED HEAVY PARAFFINIC OIL	64742-70-7

Valvoline™ PREMIUM CONVENTIONAL
SAE 30 MOTOR OIL
VV159

(PETROLEUM)	
-------------	--

Notification status

US. Toxic Substances Control Act	y (positive listing)
Canada. Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA). Domestic Substances List (DSL). (Can. Gaz. Part II, Vol. 133)	y (positive listing)
Australia. Industrial Chemical (Notification and Assessment) Act	y (positive listing)
New Zealand. Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC), as published by ERMA New Zealand	n (Negative listing)
Japan. Kashin-Hou Law List	e (special case)
Korea. Toxic Chemical Control Law (TCCL) List	y (positive listing)
Philippines. The Toxic Substances and Hazardous and Nuclear Waste Control Act	y (positive listing)
China. Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances	q (quantity restricted)

	HMIS	NFPA
Health	1	1
Flammability	1	1
Physical hazards	0	
Instability		0
Specific Hazard	--	--

16. OTHER INFORMATION

The information accumulated herein is believed to be accurate but is not warranted to be whether originating with the company or not. Recipients are advised to confirm in advance of need that the information is current, applicable, and suitable to their circumstances. This MSDS has been prepared by Ashland's Environmental Health and Safety Department (1-800-325-3751).



Safety Data Sheet California CARB Compliant

1 - Identification

<p>Product Name: WD-40 Multi-Use Product Aerosol</p> <p>Product Use: Lubricant, Penetrant, Drives Out Moisture, Removes and Protects Surfaces From Corrosion</p> <p>Restrictions on Use: None identified</p> <p>SDS Date Of Preparation: March 5, 2019</p>	<p>Manufacturer: WD-40 Company</p> <p>Address: 9715 Businesspark Avenue San Diego, California, USA 92131</p> <p>Telephone:</p> <p>Emergency: 1-888-324-7596</p> <p>Information: 1-888-324-7596</p> <p>Chemical Spills: 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec) 1-703-527-3887 (International Calls)</p>
--	---

2 – Hazards Identification

Hazcom 2012/GHS Classification:

Flammable Aerosol Category 1

Gas Under Pressure: Compressed Gas

Aspiration Toxicity Category 1

Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Category 3 (nervous system effects)

Note: This product is a consumer product and is labeled in accordance with the US Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations which take precedence over OSHA Hazard Communication labeling. The actual container label will not include the label elements below. The labeling below applies to industrial/professional products.

Label Elements:



DANGER!

Extremely Flammable Aerosol.

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Prevention

Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces. – No smoking.

Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Response

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

Storage

Store locked up.

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal

Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

3 - Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS #	Weight Percent	US Hazcom 2012/ GHS Classification
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	45-50%	Aspiration Toxicity Category 1
Petroleum Base Oil	64742-56-9 64742-65-0 64742-53-6 64742-54-7 64742-71-8	<35%	Not Hazardous
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<25%	Flammable Liquid Category 3 Aspiration Toxicity Category 1 Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Category 3 (nervous system effects)
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	2-3%	Simple Asphyxiant Gas Under Pressure, Compressed Gas

Note: The specific chemical identity and exact percentages are a trade secret.

4 – First Aid Measures

Ingestion (Swallowed): Aspiration Hazard. DO NOT induce vomiting. Call physician, poison control center or the WD-40 Safety Hotline at 1-888-324-7596 immediately.

Eye Contact: Flush thoroughly with water. Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes and continue flushing for several more minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water. If irritation develops and persists, get medical attention.

Inhalation (Breathing): If irritation is experienced, move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation or other symptoms develop and persist.

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Aspiration of liquid into the lungs during swallowing or vomiting may cause lung damage. May cause eye and respiratory irritation. Inhalation of mists or vapors may cause drowsiness, dizziness and other nervous system effects. Skin contact may cause drying of the skin.

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention/Special Treatment Needed: Immediate medical attention is needed for ingestion.

5 – Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable (and unsuitable) Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam. Do not use water jet or flooding amounts of water. Burning product will float on the surface and spread fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Extremely flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Keep away from ignition sources and open flames. Exposure of containers to extreme heat and flames can cause them to rupture often with violent force. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back. Combustion will produce oxides of carbon and hydrocarbons.

Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Fire-Fighters: Firefighters should always wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire-exposed containers with water. Use shielding to protect against bursting containers.

6 – Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures: Wear appropriate protective clothing (see Section 8). Eliminate all sources of ignition and ventilate area.

Methods and Materials for Containment/Cleanup: Leaking cans should be placed in a plastic bag or open pail until the pressure has dissipated. Contain and collect liquid with an inert absorbent and place in a container for disposal. Clean spill area thoroughly. Report spills to authorities as required.

7 – Handling and Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged contact with skin. Avoid breathing vapors or aerosols. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat, sparks, pilot lights, hot surfaces and open flames. Unplug electrical tools, motors and appliances before spraying or bringing the can near any source of electricity. Electricity can burn a hole in the can and cause contents to burst into flames. To avoid serious burn injury, do not let the can touch battery terminals, electrical connections on motors or appliances or any other source of electricity. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Keep containers closed when not in use. Keep out of the reach of children. Do not puncture, crush or incinerate containers, even when empty.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials. Do not store above 120°F or in direct sunlight. U.F.C (NFPA 30B) Level 3 Aerosol. Store away from oxidizers.

8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical	Occupational Exposure Limits
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m ³ TWA (manufacturer recommended)
Petroleum Base Oil	5 mg/m ³ TWA (Inhalable) ACGIH TLV (as Mineral oil) 5 mg/m ³ TWA OSHA PEL (as Oil mist, mineral)
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m ³ TWA (manufacturer recommended)
Carbon Dioxide	5000 ppm TWA, 30,000 ppm STEL ACGIH TLV 5000 ppm TWA OSHA PEL

The Following Controls are Recommended for Normal Consumer Use of this Product

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Use in a well-ventilated area.

Personal Protection:

Eye Protection: Avoid eye contact. Always spray away from your face.

Skin Protection: Avoid prolonged skin contact. Chemical resistant gloves recommended for operations where skin contact is likely.

Respiratory Protection: None needed for normal use with adequate ventilation.

For Bulk Processing or Workplace Use the Following Controls are Recommended

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Use adequate general and local exhaust ventilation to maintain exposure levels below that occupational exposure limits.

Personal Protection:

Eye Protection: Safety goggles recommended where eye contact is possible.

Skin Protection: Wear chemical resistant gloves.

Respiratory Protection: None required if ventilation is adequate. If the occupational exposure limits are exceeded, wear a NIOSH approved respirator. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice.

Work/Hygiene Practices: Wash with soap and water after handling.

9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Light amber liquid	Flammable Limits: (Solvent Portion)	LEL: 0.6% UEL: 8%
Odor:	Mild petroleum odor	Vapor Pressure:	95-115 PSI @ 70°F
Odor Threshold:	Not established	Vapor Density:	Greater than 1 (air=1)
pH:	Not Applicable	Relative Density:	0.8 – 0.82 @ 60°F
Melting/Freezing Point:	Not established	Solubilities:	Insoluble in water
Boiling Point/Range:	361 - 369°F (183 - 187°C)	Partition Coefficient; n-octanol/water:	Not established
Flash Point:	138°F (59°C) Tag Closed Cup (liquid)	Autoignition Temperature:	Not established

Evaporation Rate:	Not established	Decomposition Temperature:	Not established
Flammability (solid, gas):	Flammable Aerosol	Viscosity:	2.79-2.96 cSt @ 100°F
VOC:	24.1% MIR=0.43gO3/gVOC	Pour Point:	-63°C (-81.4°F) ASTM D-97

10 – Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: Not reactive under normal conditions

Chemical Stability: Stable

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: May react with strong oxidizers generating heat.

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid heat, sparks, flames and other sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate containers.

Incompatible Materials: Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11 – Toxicological Information

Symptoms of Overexposure:

Inhalation: High concentrations may cause nasal and respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness and nausea. Intentional abuse may be harmful or fatal.

Skin Contact: Prolonged and/or repeated contact may produce mild irritation and defatting with possible dermatitis.

Eye Contact: Contact may be irritating to eyes. May cause redness and tearing.

Ingestion: This product has low oral toxicity. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. This product is an aspiration hazard. If swallowed, can enter the lungs and may cause chemical pneumonitis, severe lung damage and death.

Chronic Effects: None expected.

Carcinogen Status: None of the components are listed as a carcinogen or suspect carcinogen by IARC, NTP, ACGIH or OSHA.

Reproductive Toxicity: None of the components is considered a reproductive hazard.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity:

Acute Toxicity Estimates: Oral > 5,000 mg/kg; Dermal >2,000 mg/kg based on an assessment of the ingredients. This product is not classified as toxic by established criteria. It is an aspiration hazard.

12 – Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: No specific aquatic toxicity data is currently available; however components of this product are not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms

Persistence and Degradability: Components are readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative Potential: Bioaccumulation is not expected based on an assessment of the ingredients.

Mobility in Soil: No data available

Other Adverse Effects: None known

13 - Disposal Considerations

If this product becomes a waste, it would be expected to meet the criteria of a RCRA ignitable hazardous waste (D001). However, it is the responsibility of the generator to determine at the time of disposal the proper classification and method of disposal. Do not puncture or incinerate containers, even empty. Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

14 – Transportation Information

DOT Surface Shipping Description: UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1 Ltd. Qty
(Note: Shipping Papers are not required for Limited Quantities unless transported by air or vessel – each package must be marked with the Limited Quantity Mark)
IMDG Shipping Description: UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1, LTD QTY
ICAO Shipping Description: UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1

NOTE: WD-40 Company does not test aerosol cans to assure that they meet the pressure and other requirements for transport by air. We do not recommend that our aerosol products be transported by air.

15 – Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity: This product is not subject to CERCLA reporting requirements, however, oil spills are reportable to the National Response Center under the Clean Water Act and many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.

SARA TITLE III:

Hazard Category For Section 311/312: Acute Health, Fire Hazard, Sudden Release of Pressure

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements: None

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): None

EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65): This product does not require a California Proposition 65 warning.

VOC Regulations: This product complies with the consumer product VOC limits of CARB, the US EPA and states adopting the OTC VOC rules.

Canadian Environmental Protection Act: All of the ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List or exempt from notification

16 – Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating:

Health – 1 (slight hazard), Fire Hazard – 4 (severe hazard), Physical Hazard – 0 (minimal hazard)

Revision Date: March 5, 2019

Supersedes: July 19, 2018

Revision Summary: Section 9 update VOC data

Prepared by: Industrial Health & Safety Consultants, Inc. Shelton, CT, USA

Reviewed by: I. Kowalski

Regulatory Affairs Dept.

1012200/No.0084704

SECTION 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: WELD-ON® 704™ Low VOC PVC Plastic Pipe Cement
PRODUCT USE: Low VOC Solvent Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe
SUPPLIER:

MANUFACTURER: IPS Corporation
 17109 South Main Street, Gardena, CA 90248-3127
 P.O. Box 379, Gardena, CA 90247-0379
 Tel. 1-310-898-3300

EMERGENCY: Transportation: CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International) **Medical:** CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International)

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION:

Health	Environmental	Physical
Acute Toxicity: Category 4	Acute Toxicity: None Known	Flammable Liquid Category 2
Skin Irritation: Category 3	Chronic Toxicity: None Known	
Skin Sensitization: NO		
Eye: Category 2		

GHS LABEL:



Signal Word:
Danger

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: CLASS B, DIVISION 2
CLASS D, DIVISION 1B

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor H319: Causes serious eye irritation H332: Harmful if inhaled H335: May cause respiratory irritation H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness H351: Suspected of causing cancer EUH019: May form explosive peroxides	P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing P403+P233: Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS#	EINECS #	REACH	CONCENTRATION
			Pre-registration Number	% by Weight
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	109-99-9	203-726-8	05-2116297729-22-0000	10 - 30
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	78-93-3	201-159-0	05-2116297728-24-0000	20 - 40
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	203-631-1	05-2116297718-25-0000	15 - 35
Acetone	67-64-1	200-662-2	05-2116297713-35-0000	5 - 15

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.
 * Indicates this chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).
 # indicates that this chemical is found on Proposition 65's List of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with eyes: Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice immediately.
Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical advice.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical advice.
Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water or milk to dilute. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical advice immediately.

Likely Routes of Exposure: Inhalation, Eye and Skin Contact

Acute symptoms and effects:

Inhalation: Severe overexposure may result in nausea, dizziness, headache. Can cause drowsiness, irritation of eyes and nasal passages.
Eye Contact: Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Overexposure may result in severe eye injury with corneal or conjunctival inflammation on contact with the liquid.
Skin Contact: Liquid contact may remove natural skin oils resulting in skin irritation. Dermatitis may occur with prolonged contact.
Ingestion: May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and mental sluggishness.

Chronic (long-term) effects: Category 2 Carcinogen

SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide gas, foam, Halon, water fog.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Water spray or stream.
Exposure Hazards: Inhalation and dermal contact
Combustion Products: Oxides of carbon, hydrogen chloride and smoke

Health	HMIS 2	NFPA 2	0-Minimal
Flammability	3	3	1-Slight
Reactivity	0	0	2-Moderate
PPE	B		3-Serious
			4-Severe

Protection for Firefighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.
 Provide sufficient ventilation, use explosion-proof exhaust ventilation equipment or wear suitable respiratory protective equipment.
 Prevent contact with skin or eyes (see section 8).
Environmental Precautions: Prevent product or liquids contaminated with product from entering sewers, drains, soil or open water course.
Methods for Cleaning up: Clean up with sand or other inert absorbent material. Transfer to a closable steel vessel.
Materials not to be used for clean up: Aluminum or plastic containers

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid breathing of vapor, avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
 Keep away from ignition sources, use only electrically grounded handling equipment and ensure adequate ventilation/fume exhaust hoods.
 Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling.
Storage: Store in ventilated room or shade below 44°C (110°F) and away from direct sunlight.
 Keep away from ignition sources and incompatible materials: caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates.
 Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and solvent cementing literature.

SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:	Component	ACGIH TLV	ACGIH STEL	OSHA PEL	OSHA STEL	OSHA	CAL/OSHA	CAL/OSHA	CAL/OSHA
						PEL-Ceiling	PEL	Ceiling	STEL
	Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	50 ppm	100 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	250 ppm
	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	200 ppm	300 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	300 ppm
	Cyclohexanone	20 ppm	50 ppm	50 ppm	N/E	N/E	25 ppm	N/E	N/E
	Acetone	500 ppm	750 ppm	1000 ppm	N/E	N/E	500 ppm	3000 ppm	750 ppm

Engineering Controls: Use local exhaust as needed.
Monitoring: Maintain breathing zone airborne concentrations below exposure limits.
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):
Eye Protection: Avoid contact with eyes, wear splash-proof chemical goggles, face shield, safety glasses (spectacles) with brow guards and side shields, etc. as may be appropriate for the exposure.
Skin Protection: Prevent contact with the skin as much as possible. Butyl rubber gloves should be used for frequent immersion.
 Use of solvent-resistant gloves or solvent-resistant barrier cream should provide adequate protection when normal adhesive application practices and procedures are used for making structural bonds.
Respiratory Protection: Prevent inhalation of the solvents. Use in a well-ventilated room. Open doors and/or windows to ensure airflow and air changes. Use local exhaust ventilation to remove airborne contaminants from employee breathing zone and to keep contaminants below levels listed above.
 With normal use, the Exposure Limit Value will not usually be reached. When limits approached, use respiratory protection equipment.



GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

WELD-ON® 704™ Low VOC PVC Plastic Pipe Cement

Date Revised: APR 2015
Supersedes: NOV 2014

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Clear or gray, medium syrupy liquid	Odor Threshold:	0.88 ppm (Cyclohexanone)
Odor:	Ketone	Boiling Range:	56°C (133°F) to 156°C (313°F)
pH:	Not Applicable	Evaporation Rate:	> 1.0 (BUAC = 1)
Melting/Freezing Point:	-108.5°C (-163.3°F) Based on first melting component: THF	Flammability:	Category 2
Boiling Point:	56°C (133°F) Based on first boiling component: Acetone	Flammability Limits:	LEL: 1.1% based on Cyclohexanone UEL: 12.8% based on Acetone
Flash Point:	-20°C (-4°F) TCC based on Acetone	Vapor Pressure:	190 mm Hg @ 20°C (68°F) Acetone
Specific Gravity:	0.920 @ 23°C (73°F)	Vapor Density:	>2.0 (Air = 1)
Solubility:	Solvent portion soluble in water. Resin portion separates out.	Other Data: Viscosity:	Medium bodied
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water:	Not Available		
Auto-ignition Temperature:	321°C (610°F) based on THF		
Decomposition Temperature:	Not Applicable		
VOC Content:	When applied as directed, per SCAQMD Rule 1168, Test Method 316A, VOC content is: ≤ 510 g/l.		

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable

Hazardous decomposition products: None in normal use. When forced to burn, this product gives off oxides of carbon, hydrogen chloride and smoke.

Conditions to avoid: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and other ignition sources.

Incompatible Materials: Oxidizers, strong acids and bases, amines, ammonia

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity:	LD50	LC50	Target Organs
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	Oral: 2842 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 3 hrs. 21,000 mg/m ³ (rat)	STOT SE3
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Oral: 2737 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 6480 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 8 hrs. 23,500 mg/m ³ (rat)	STOT SE3
Cyclohexanone	Oral: 1535 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 948 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 4 hrs. 8,000 PPM (rat)	
Acetone	Oral: 5800 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 50,100 mg/m ³ (rat)	STOT SE3

Reproductive Effects	Teratogenicity	Mutagenicity	Embryotoxicity	Sensitization to Product	Synergistic Products
Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: None Known

Mobility: In normal use, emission of volatile organic compounds (VOC's) to the air takes place, typically at a rate of ≤ 510 g/l.

Degradability: Not readily biodegradable

Bioaccumulation: Minimal to none.

SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow local and national regulations. Consult disposal expert.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Proper Shipping Name: Adhesives

Hazard Class: 3

Secondary Risk: None

Identification Number: UN 1133

Packing Group: PG II

Label Required: Class 3 Flammable Liquid

Marine Pollutant: NO

EXCEPTION for Ground Shipping

DOT Limited Quantity: Up to 5L per inner packaging, 30 kg gross weight per package.

Consumer Commodity: Depending on packaging, these quantities may qualify under DOT as "ORM-D".

TDG INFORMATION	
TDG CLASS:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID 3
SHIPPING NAME:	ADHESIVES
UN NUMBER/PACKING GROUP:	UN 1133, PG II

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Precautionary Label Information: Highly Flammable, Irritant, Carc. Cat. 2

Symbols: F, Xi

Risk Phrases: R11: Highly flammable.
R20-Harmful by inhalation.
R36/37: Irritating to eyes and respiratory system.

Safety Phrases: S9: Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
S16: Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.
S25: Avoid contact with eyes.

Ingredient Listings: USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)

R66: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking
R67: Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness

S26: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
S33: Take precautionary measures against static discharges.
S46: If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Specification Information:

Department issuing data sheet: IPS, Safety Health & Environmental Affairs

E-mail address: <EHSinfo@ipscorp.com>

Training necessary: Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.

Reissue date / reason for reissue: 4/20/2015 / Updated GHS Standard Format

Intended Use of Product: Solvent Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe

All ingredients are compliant with the requirements of the European Directive on RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.

SECTION 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: WELD-ON® C-65™ Low VOC Cleaner for Plastic Pipe
PRODUCT USE: Low VOC Cleaner for Plastic Pipe (PVC, CPVC, ABS and Styrene)
SUPPLIER: **MANUFACTURER:** IPS Corporation
17109 South Main Street, Gardena, CA 90248-3127
P.O. Box 379, Gardena, CA 90247-0379
Tel. 1-310-898-3300
EMERGENCY: Transportation: CHEMTEL Tel. 800-255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International) **Medical:** CHEMTEL Tel. 800-255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International)

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION:		Health	Environmental	Physical
Acute Toxicity:	Category 4	Acute Toxicity:	None Known	Flammable Liquid Category 2
Skin Irritation:	Category 3	Chronic Toxicity:	None Known	
Skin Sensitization:	NO			
Eye:	Category 2B			

GHS LABEL: **Signal Word:** **Danger** **WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:** CLASS B, DIVISION 2

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor H319: Causes serious eye irritation H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness EUH 066: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.	P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection P337+P313: Get medical advice/attention P403+P233: Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS	EINECS	REACH	CONCENTRATION
			Registration Number	% by Weight
Acetone	67-64-1	200-662-2	01-2119471330-49-0000	75 - 100
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	203-631-1	01-2119453616-35-0000	2 - 15

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.
 * Indicates this chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).
 # indicates that this chemical is found on Proposition 65's List of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with eyes: Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice immediately.
Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical advice.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical advice.
Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water or milk to dilute. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical advice immediately.
Likely Routes of Exposure: Inhalation, Eye and Skin Contact
Acute symptoms and effects:
Inhalation: Severe overexposure may result in nausea, dizziness, headache. Can cause drowsiness, irritation of eyes and nasal passages.
Eye Contact: Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Overexposure may result in severe eye injury with corneal or conjunctival inflammation on contact with the liquid.
Skin Contact: Liquid contact may remove natural skin oils resulting in skin irritation. Dermatitis may occur with prolonged contact.
Ingestion: May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and mental sluggishness.
Chronic (long-term) effects: Defatting dermatitis with prolonged use. In humans, passes the placental barrier, detected in maternal milk. (Based on Acetone)

SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide gas, foam, Halon, water fog. HMIS 2, NFA 0
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Water spray or stream. Health 2, NFA 0
Exposure Hazards: Inhalation and dermal contact Flammability 3, NFA 3
Combustion Products: Oxides of carbon and smoke Reactivity 0, NFA 0
PPE B, NFA 4
Protection for Firefighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.
 Provide sufficient ventilation, use explosion-proof exhaust ventilation equipment or wear suitable respiratory protective equipment.
 Prevent contact with skin or eyes (see section 8).
Environmental Precautions: Prevent product or liquids contaminated with product from entering sewers, drains, soil or open water course.
Methods for Cleaning up: Clean up with sand or other inert absorbent material. Transfer to a closable steel vessel.
Materials not to be used for clean up: Aluminum or plastic containers

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid breathing of vapor, avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
 Keep away from ignition sources, use only electrically grounded handling equipment and ensure adequate ventilation/fume exhaust hoods.
 Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling.
Storage: Store in ventilated room or shade below 44°C (110°F) and away from direct sunlight.
 Keep away from ignition sources and incompatible materials: caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates.
 Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and solvent cementing literature.

SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:	Component	ACGIH	ACGIH	OSHA	OSHA	OSHA	CAL/OSHA	CAL/OSHA	CAL/OSHA
		8-hr TLV	15-min STEL	8-hr PEL	15 min STEL	PEL-Ceiling	8-hr PEL	Ceiling	15-min STEL
	Acetone	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N/E	N/E	500 ppm	3000 ppm	750 ppm
	Cyclohexanone	20 ppm	50 ppm	50 ppm	N/E	N/E	25 ppm	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use local exhaust as needed.
Monitoring: Maintain breathing zone airborne concentrations below exposure limits.
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):
Eye Protection: Avoid contact with eyes, wear splash-proof chemical goggles, face shield, safety glasses (spectacles) with brow guards and side shields, etc. as may be appropriate for the exposure.
Skin Protection: Prevent contact with the skin as much as possible. Butyl rubber gloves should be used for frequent immersion.
 Use of solvent-resistant gloves or solvent-resistant barrier cream should provide adequate protection when normal adhesive application practices and procedures are used for making structural bonds.
Respiratory Protection: Prevent inhalation of the solvents. Use in a well-ventilated room. Open doors and/or windows to ensure airflow and air changes. Use local exhaust ventilation to remove airborne contaminants from employee breathing zone and to keep contaminants below levels listed above.
 With normal use, the Exposure Limit Value will not usually be reached. When limits approached, use respiratory protection equipment.



GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

WELD-ON® C-65™ Low VOC Cleaner for Plastic Pipe

Date Revised: NOV 2018
Supersedes: JAN 2017

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Clear, thin liquid	Odor Threshold:	0.88 ppm (Cyclohexanone)
Odor:	Ketone	Boiling Range:	56°C (133°F) to 156°C (313°F)
pH:	Not Applicable	Evaporation Rate:	> 1.0 (BUAC = 1)
Melting/Freezing Point:	-95°C (-139°F) Based on first melting component: Acetone	Flammability:	Category 2
Boiling Point:	56°C (133°F) Based on first boiling component: Acetone	Flammability Limits:	LEL: 1.1% based on Cyclohexanone UEL: 12.8% based on Acetone
Flash Point:	-20°C (-4°F) T.C.C. based on Acetone	Vapor Pressure:	190 mm Hg @ 20°C (68°F): Acetone
Specific Gravity:	0.794 @23°C (73°F)	Vapor Density:	>2.0 (Air = 1)
Solubility:	Solvent portion soluble in water.	Other Data: Viscosity:	Water-thin
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water:	Not Available		
Auto-ignition Temperature:	465°C (869°F): Acetone		
Decomposition Temperature:	Not Applicable		
VOC Content:	When applied as directed, per SCAQMD Rule 1171, VOC content is: = 25 g/l.		

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable

Hazardous decomposition products: None in normal use. When forced to burn, this product gives off oxides of carbon and smoke.

Conditions to avoid: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and other ignition sources.

Incompatible Materials: Oxidizers, strong acids and bases, amines, ammonia

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity:	LD ₅₀	LC ₅₀	Target Organs
Acetone	Oral: 5800 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 50,100 mg/m3 (rat)	STOT SE3
Cyclohexanone	Oral: 1535 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 948 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 4 hrs. 8,000 PPM (rat)	Not Established

Reproductive Effects	Teratogenicity	Mutagenicity	Embryotoxicity	Sensitization to Product	Synergistic Products
Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: None Known

Mobility: In normal use, emission of volatile organic compounds (VOC's) to the air takes place, typically at a rate of = 25 g/l.

Degradability: Readily Biodegradable

Bioaccumulation: Minimal to none.

SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow local and national regulations. Consult disposal expert.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Proper Shipping Name: Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. (Acetone, Cyclohexanone)

Hazard Class: 3

Secondary Risk: None

Identification Number: UN 1993

Packing Group: PG II

Label Required: Class 3 Flammable Liquid

Marine Pollutant: NO

EXCEPTION for Ground Shipping

DOT Limited Quantity: Up to 1L per inner packaging, 30 kg gross weight per package.

Consumer Commodity: Depending on packaging, these quantities may qualify under DOT as "ORM-D" .

TDG INFORMATION	
TDG CLASS:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID 3
SHIPPING NAME:	Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. (Acetone, Cyclohexanone)
UN NUMBER/PACKING GROUP:	UN 1993, PG II

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Precautionary Label Information: Highly Flammable, Irritant

Symbols: F, Xi

Risk Phrases: R11: Highly flammable.
R36/37: Irritating to eyes and respiratory system.

Safety Phrases: S2: Keep out of the reach of children
S9: Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
S16: Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

Ingredient Listings: USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)

R66: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking
R67: Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness
S25: Avoid contact with eyes.
S26: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
S33: Take precautionary measures against static discharges.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Specification Information:

Department issuing data sheet: IPS, Safety Health & Environmental Affairs

E-mail address: <EHSinfo@ipscorp.com>

Training necessary: Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.

Reissue date / reason for reissue: 11/29/2018 / Updated GHS Standard Format

Intended Use of Product: Cleaner for Plastic Pipe (PVC, CPVC, ABS and Styrene)

All ingredients are compliant with the requirements of the European Directive on RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.



GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

WELD-ON® C-65™ Low VOC Cleaner for Plastic Pipe

Date Revised: **APR 2020**
Supersedes: **DEC 2019**

SECTION 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: WELD-ON® C-65™ Low VOC Cleaner for Plastic Pipe
PRODUCT USE: Low VOC Cleaner for Plastic Pipe (PVC, CPVC, ABS and Styrene)
RESTRICTIONS ON USE: No relevant information available
SUPPLIER: **MANUFACTURER:** IPS Corporation
 17109 South Main Street, Gardena, CA 90248-3127
 P.O. Box 379, Gardena, CA 90247-0379
 Tel. 1-310-898-3300 Email: EHSinfo@ipscorp.com
EMERGENCY: Transportation: CHEMTEL Tel. 800-255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International) **Medical:** CHEMTEL Tel. 800-255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International)

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION:

Health	Environmental	Physical
Acute Toxicity: Category 2 Skin Irritation: Category 3 Skin Sensitization: NO Carcinogenicity: Category 4 Eye Irritation: Category 2 STOT-Single Exposure Central nervous system: Category 3	Acute Toxicity: None Known Chronic Toxicity: None Known	Flammable Liquid Category 2

GHS LABEL:   **Signal Word: Danger**

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor H319: Causes serious eye irritation H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness	P201: Obtain special instructions before use P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking P233 + P403: Keep container tightly closed. Store in a well-ventilated place. P240 + P241: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof equipment. P242 + P243: Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P501: Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.
P301+310: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/Medical Attention P331: Do NOT induce vomiting. P303+361+353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water [or shower].	Response P304+340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P308+313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Physical Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (PNOC): May form explosive peroxides

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS	EINECS	REACH Registration Number	CONCENTRATION % by Weight
Acetone	67-64-1	200-662-2	01-2119471330-49-0000	75 - 100
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	203-631-1	01-2119453616-35-0000	2 - 15

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.
 * Indicates this chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).
 # indicates that this chemical is found on Proposition 65's List of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with eyes: Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice immediately.
Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical advice.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical advice.
Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water or milk to dilute. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical advice immediately.

SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide gas, foam, Halon, water fog.	HMIS	NFPA	0-Minimal
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Water spray or stream.	Health	2	2 1-Slight
Exposure Hazards: Inhalation and dermal contact	Flammability	3	3 2-Moderate
Combustion Products: Oxides of carbon and smoke	Reactivity	0	0 3-Serious
Protection for Firefighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks.	PPE	B	4-Severe

Safety Glasses and Gloves

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.
 Provide sufficient ventilation, use explosion-proof exhaust ventilation equipment or wear suitable respiratory protective equipment.
 Prevent contact with skin or eyes (see section 8).
Environmental Precautions: Prevent product or liquids contaminated with product from entering sewers, drains, soil or open water course.
Methods for Cleaning up: Clean up with sand or other inert absorbent material. Transfer to a closable steel vessel.
Materials not to be used for clean up: Aluminum or plastic containers

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid breathing of vapor, avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
 Keep away from ignition sources, use only electrically grounded handling equipment and ensure adequate ventilation/fume exhaust hoods.
 Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling.
Storage: Store in ventilated room or shade below 44°C (110°F) and away from direct sunlight.
 Keep away from ignition sources and incompatible materials: caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates.
 Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and solvent cementing literature.

SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:	Component	ACGIH 8-hr TLV	ACGIH 15-min STEL	OSHA 8-hr PEL	OSHA 15 min STEL	OSHA PEL-Ceiling	CAL/OSHA 8-hr PEL	CAL/OSHA Ceiling	CAL/OSHA 15-min STEL
	Acetone	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N/E	N/E	500 ppm	3000 ppm	750 ppm
	Cyclohexanone	20 ppm	50 ppm	50 ppm	N/E	N/E	25 ppm	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use local exhaust as needed.
Monitoring: Maintain breathing zone airborne concentrations below exposure limits.
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):
Eye Protection: Avoid contact with eyes, wear splash-proof chemical goggles, face shield, safety glasses (spectacles) with brow guards and side shields, etc. as may be appropriate for the exposure.
Skin Protection: Prevent contact with the skin as much as possible. Butyl rubber gloves should be used for frequent immersion.
 Use of solvent-resistant gloves or solvent-resistant barrier cream should provide adequate protection when normal adhesive application practices and procedures are used for making structural bonds.
Respiratory Protection: Prevent inhalation of the solvents. Use in a well-ventilated room. Open doors and/or windows to ensure airflow and air changes. Use local exhaust ventilation to remove airborne contaminants from employee breathing zone and to keep contaminants below levels listed above.
 With normal use, the Exposure Limit Value will not usually be reached. When limits approached, use respiratory protection equipment.



GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

WELD-ON® C-65™ Low VOC Cleaner for Plastic Pipe

Date Revised: **APR 2020**
Supersedes: **DEC 2019**

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Clear, thin liquid	Odor Threshold:	0.88 ppm (Cyclohexanone)
Odor:	Ketone	Boiling Range:	56°C (133°F) to 156°C (313°F)
pH:	Not Applicable	Evaporation Rate:	> 1.0 (BUAC = 1)
Melting/Freezing Point:	-95°C (-139°F) Based on first melting component: Acetone	Flammability:	Category 2
Boiling Point:	56°C (133°F) Based on first boiling component: Acetone	Flammability Limits:	LEL: 1.1% based on Cyclohexanone UEL: 12.8% based on Acetone
Flash Point:	-20°C (-4°F) T.C.C. based on Acetone	Vapor Pressure:	190 mm Hg @ 20°C (68°F): Acetone
Specific Gravity:	0.794 @23°C (73°F)	Vapor Density:	>2.0 (Air = 1)
Solubility:	Solvent portion soluble in water.	Other Data: Viscosity:	Water-thin
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water:	Not Available	Decomposition Temperature:	Not Applicable
Auto-ignition Temperature:	465°C (869°F): Acetone		
VOC Content:	When applied as directed, per SCAQMD Rule 1171, VOC content is: = 25 g/l.		

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	Heating may cause a fire
Stability:	Stable
Hazardous decomposition products:	None in normal use. When forced to burn, this product gives off oxides of carbon and smoke.
Conditions to avoid:	Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and other ignition sources.
Incompatible Materials:	Oxidizers, strong acids and bases, amines, ammonia

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure: Inhalation, Eye and Skin Contact

Acute symptoms and effects:

Inhalation: Severe overexposure may result in nausea, dizziness, headache. Can cause drowsiness, irritation of eyes and nasal passages.

Eye Contact: Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Overexposure may result in severe eye injury with corneal or conjunctival inflammation on contact with the liquid.

Skin Contact: Liquid contact may remove natural skin oils resulting in skin irritation. Dermatitis may occur with prolonged contact.

Ingestion: May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and mental sluggishness.

Chronic (long-term) effects: Defatting dermatitis with prolonged use. In humans, passes the placental barrier, detected in maternal milk. (Based on Acetone) Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness and cracking

Health Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: This material may cause defatting and irritation of skin (Dermatitis) upon prolonged or repeated contact.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not Applicable

Carcinogenicity:	Not Established
Reproductive Effects	Not Established
Teratogenicity	Not Established
Mutagenicity	Not Established
Embryotoxicity	Not Established
Sensitization to Product	Not Established
Synergistic Products	Not Established

Toxicity:	LD50 (Oral)	LD50 (Dermal)	LC50 (Inhalation)
	Acetone 5800 mg/kg (rat) Cyclohexanone 1535 mg/kg (rat)	20000 mg/kg (rabbit) 948 mg/kg (rabbit)	50,100 mg/m3 (rat) 4 hrs. 8,000 PPM (rat)

Acute Toxicity	Category 2
Calculated (ATEs)	Acute (Oral) Toxicity: Category 2 Acute (Dermal) Toxicity: Category 2 Acute (Inhalation) Toxicity: Category 2

Specific Target Exposure Toxicity (Single Exposure):	Category	Route of Exposure	Affected Organs
	Acetone 3 Cyclohexanone N/E	Inhalation N/E	Central Nervous System N/E

Specific Target Exposure Toxicity (Repeated Exposure): No Data Available

Aspiration Hazard: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:

Acute Aquatic Toxicity	LC50 Fish	EC50 Crustacea	ErC50 Algae
	Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow); 96-hour Acetone Cyclohexanone No Data Available > 100 mg/L	Daphnia magna (water flea); 48-hour 7630 > 100 mg/L	Desmodesmus subspicatus (algae); 72-hour; static No Data Available > 100 mg/L

Mobility in Soil: If released into the environment, this product can move rapidly through the soil.

Degradability: Does not degrade rapidly based on quantitative tests. (Tetrahydrofuran)

Bioaccumulation: This product and its degradation products are not known to bioaccumulate..

SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose of waste and containers in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and Local Regulations. Consult disposal expert. Do not reuse empty containers.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Proper Shipping Name: Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. (Acetone, Cyclohexanone)	EXCEPTION for Ground Shipping
Hazard Class: 3	DOT Limited Quantity: Up to 1L per inner packaging, 30 kg gross weight per package.
Secondary Risk: None	Consumer Commodity: Depending on packaging, these quantities may qualify under DOT as ORM-D
Identification Number: UN 1993	TDG INFORMATION
Packing Group: PG II	TDG CLASS: FLAMMABLE LIQUID 3
Label Required: Class 3 Flammable Liquid	SHIPPING NAME: Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. (Acetone, Cyclohexanone)
Marine Pollutant: NO	UN NUMBER/PACKING GROUP: UN 1993, PG II

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Precautionary Label Information: Highly Flammable, Irritant F, Xi Ingredient Listings: USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)

Compliance Statement: This SDS was prepared to be in accordance with:
 US OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 (Rev 2012)
 Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS) 2015
 European Regulation (EC) No (EU) 2015/830 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Specification Information:

Department issuing data sheet: IPS, Safety Health & Environmental Affairs All ingredients are compliant with the requirements of the European Directive on RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).

E-mail address: <EHSinfo@ipscorp.com>

Training necessary: Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.

Reissue date / reason for reissue: 4/3/2020 / Updated GHS Standard Format

Intended Use of Product: Cleaner for Plastic Pipe (PVC, CPVC, ABS and Styrene)

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.

WELD-ON® P-70™ Low VOC Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe

SECTION 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: WELD-ON® P-70™ Low VOC Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe
PRODUCT USE: Low VOC Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe
SUPPLIER:

MANUFACTURER: IPS Corporation
 17109 South Main Street, Gardena, CA 90248-3127
 P.O. Box 379, Gardena, CA 90247-0379
 Tel. 1-310-898-3300

EMERGENCY: Transportation: CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International) **Medical:** CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International)

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION:

Health	Environmental	Physical
Acute Oral Toxicity: Category 4	Acute Toxicity: None Known	Flammable Liquid Category 2
Skin Irritation: Category 3	Chronic Toxicity: None Known	
Skin Sensitization: NO		
Carcinogenicity: Category 2		
Eye: Category 2		

GHS LABEL:



Signal Word:
Danger

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: CLASS B, DIVISION 2
CLASS D, DIVISION 2B

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor H319: Causes serious eye irritation H332: Harmful if inhaled H335: May cause respiratory irritation H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness H351: Suspected of causing cancer EUH019: May form explosive peroxides	P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing P403+P233: Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS	EINECS	REACH Registration Number	CONCENTRATION % by Weight
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	109-99-9	203-726-8	01-2119444314-46-0000	45 - 59
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	78-93-3	201-159-0	01-2119457290-43-0000	19 - 29
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	203-631-1	01-2119453616-35-0000	5 - 15
Acetone	67-64-1	200-662-2	01-2119471330-49-0000	5 - 20

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.
 * Indicates this chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).
 # indicates that this chemical is found on Proposition 65's List of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with eyes: Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice immediately.
Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical advice.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical advice.
Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water or milk to dilute. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical advice immediately.
Likely Routes of Exposure: Inhalation, Eye and Skin Contact
Acute symptoms and effects:
Inhalation: Severe overexposure may result in nausea, dizziness, headache. Can cause drowsiness, irritation of eyes and nasal passages.
Eye Contact: Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Overexposure may result in severe eye injury with corneal or conjunctival inflammation on contact with the liquid.
Skin Contact: Liquid contact may remove natural skin oils resulting in skin irritation. Dermatitis may occur with prolonged contact.
Ingestion: May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and mental sluggishness.
Chronic (long-term) effects: Category 2 Carcinogen

SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide gas, foam, Halon, water fog.	HMIS	NFPA	0-Minimal
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Water spray or stream.	Health	2	1-Slight
Exposure Hazards: Inhalation and dermal contact	Flammability	3	2-Moderate
Combustion Products: Oxides of carbon and smoke	Reactivity	0	3-Serious
	PPE	B	4-Severe

Protection for Firefighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.
 Provide sufficient ventilation, use explosion-proof exhaust ventilation equipment or wear suitable respiratory protective equipment.
 Prevent contact with skin or eyes (see section 8).
Environmental Precautions: Prevent product or liquids contaminated with product from entering sewers, drains, soil or open water course.
Methods for Cleaning up: Clean up with sand or other inert absorbent material. Transfer to a closable steel vessel.
Materials not to be used for clean up: Aluminum or plastic containers

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid breathing of vapor, avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
 Keep away from ignition sources, use only electrically grounded handling equipment and ensure adequate ventilation/fume exhaust hoods.
 Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling.
Storage: Store in ventilated room or shade below 44°C (110°F) and away from direct sunlight.
 Keep away from ignition sources and incompatible materials: caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates.
 Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and solvent cementing literature.

SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:	Component	ACGIH 8 hour TLV	ACGIH 15 min STEL	OSHA 8 hour PEL	OSHA 15 min STEL	OSHA PEL-Ceiling	CAL/OSHA 8 hour PEL	CAL/OSHA Ceiling	CAL/OSHA 15 min STEL
	Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	50 ppm	100 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	250 ppm
	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	200 ppm	300 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	300 ppm
	Cyclohexanone	20 ppm	50 ppm	50 ppm	N/E	N/E	25 ppm	N/E	N/E
	Acetone	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N/E	N/E	500 ppm	3000 ppm	750 ppm

Engineering Controls: Use local exhaust as needed.
Monitoring: Maintain breathing zone airborne concentrations below exposure limits.
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):
Eye Protection: Avoid contact with eyes, wear splash-proof chemical goggles, face shield, safety glasses (spectacles) with brow guards and side shields, etc. as may be appropriate for the exposure.
Skin Protection: Prevent contact with the skin as much as possible. Butyl rubber gloves should be used for frequent immersion.
 Use of solvent-resistant gloves or solvent-resistant barrier cream should provide adequate protection when normal adhesive application practices and procedures are used for making structural bonds.
Respiratory Protection: Prevent inhalation of the solvents. Use in a well-ventilated room. Open doors and/or windows to ensure airflow and air changes. Use local exhaust ventilation to remove airborne contaminants from employee breathing zone and to keep contaminants below levels listed above.
 With normal use, the Exposure Limit Value will not usually be reached. When limits approached, use respiratory protection equipment.



GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

WELD-ON® P-70™ Low VOC Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe

Date Revised: JAN 2019
Supersedes: DEC 2018

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Clear or purple, thin liquid	Odor Threshold:	0.88 ppm (Cyclohexanone)
Odor:	Ethereal	Boiling Range:	56°C (133°F) to 156°C (313°F)
pH:	Not Applicable	Evaporation Rate:	> 1.0 (BUAC = 1)
Melting/Freezing Point:	-108.5°C (-163.3°F) Based on first melting component: THF	Flammability:	Category 2
Boiling Point:	56°C (133°F) Based on first boiling component: Acetone	Flammability Limits:	LEL: 1.1% based on Cyclohexanone UEL: 12.8% based on Acetone
Flash Point:	-20°C (-4°F) TCC based on Acetone	Vapor Pressure:	190 mm Hg @ 20°C (68°F) Acetone
Specific Gravity:	0.858 @ 23°C (73°F)	Vapor Density:	>2.0 (Air = 1)
Solubility:	Solvent portion soluble in water.	Other Data: Viscosity:	Water-thin
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water:	Not Available		
Auto-ignition Temperature:	321°C (610°F) based on THF		
Decomposition Temperature:	Not Applicable		
VOC Content:	When applied as directed, per SCAQMD Rule 1168, Test Method 316A, VOC content is: ≤ 550 g/l.		

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable
Hazardous decomposition products:	None in normal use. When forced to burn, this product gives off oxides of carbon and smoke.
Conditions to avoid:	Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and other ignition sources.
Incompatible Materials:	Oxidizers, strong acids and bases, amines, ammonia

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity:		LD50		LC50	Target Organs
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	Oral: 2842 mg/kg (rat)		Inhalation 3 hrs. 21,000 mg/m ³ (rat)		STOT SE3
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Oral: 2737 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 6480 mg/kg (rabbit)		Inhalation 8 hrs. 23,500 mg/m ³ (rat)		STOT SE3
Cyclohexanone	Oral: 1535 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 948 mg/kg (rabbit)		Inhalation 4 hrs. 8,000 PPM (rat)		
Acetone	Oral: 5800 mg/kg (rat)		Inhalation 50,100 mg/m ³ (rat)		STOT SE3

Reproductive Effects	Teratogenicity	Mutagenicity	Embryotoxicity	Sensitization to Product	Synergistic Products
Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	None Known
Mobility in Soil:	If released into the environment, this product can move rapidly through the soil.
Degradability:	Not available
Bioaccumulation:	Minimal to none.

SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow local and national regulations. Consult disposal expert.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Proper Shipping Name:	Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. (Acetone, Tetrahydrofuran)
Hazard Class:	3
Secondary Risk:	None
Identification Number:	UN 1993
Packing Group:	PG II
Label Required:	Class 3 Flammable Liquid
Marine Pollutant:	NO

EXCEPTION for Ground Shipping
DOT Limited Quantity: Up to 1L per inner packaging, 30 kg gross weight per package. Consumer Commodity: Depending on packaging, these quantities may qualify under DOT as "ORM-D".

TDG INFORMATION
TDG CLASS: FLAMMABLE LIQUID 3 SHIPPING NAME: Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. (Acetone, Tetrahydrofuran) UN NUMBER/PACKING GROUP: UN 1993, PG II

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Precautionary Label Information:	Highly Flammable, Irritant, (Carc.-THF) Cat. 2	Ingredient Listings: USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)
Symbols:	F, Xi	
Risk Phrases:	R11: Highly flammable. R20: Harmful by inhalation. R36/37: Irritating to eyes and respiratory system.	R66: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking R67: Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness
Safety Phrases:	S9: Keep container in a well-ventilated place. S16: Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. S25: Avoid contact with eyes.	S26: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. S33: Take precautionary measures against static discharges. S46: If swallowed, seek medical advise immediately and show this container or label.
Compliance Statement:	This SDS was prepared to be in accordance with: US OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 (Rev 2012) European Regulation (EC) No (EU) 2015/830 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures	

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Specification information:	
Department issuing data sheet:	IPS, Safety Health & Environmental Affairs
E-mail address:	<EHSinfo@ipscorp.com>
Training necessary:	Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.
Reissue date / reason for reissue:	1/11/2019 / Updated GHS Standard Format
Intended Use of Product:	Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier White Lithium Grease - 283 g

Other means of identification
Product Code No. 14200 (Item# 1004871)

Recommended use Lubricating grease

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information
Manufactured or sold by:

Company name CRC Canada Co.
Address 83 Galaxy Blvd
Unit 35 - 37
Toronto, ON M9W 5X6
Canada

Telephone
General Information 416-847-7750
24-Hour Emergency (CHEMTREC) 800-424-9300 (Canada)
Website www.crc-canada.ca
E-mail Support.CA@crcindustries.com

2. Hazard identification

Physical hazards	Flammable aerosols	Category 1
	Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas
Health hazards	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2B
	Sensitization, skin	Category 1
	Carcinogenicity	Category 2
	Reproductive toxicity	Category 2
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1
Environmental hazards	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard	Category 2
	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard	Category 2

Label elements



Signal word

Danger

Hazard statement

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of causing cancer. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Precautionary statement

Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing mist/vapors. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Other hazards

None known.

Supplemental information

None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
liquefied petroleum gas		68476-86-8	30 - 60
naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light		64742-49-0	15 - 40
distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic		64742-52-5	10 - 30
2-methylpentane		107-83-5	5 - 10
n-hexane		110-54-3	1 - 5
titanium dioxide		13463-67-7	0.1 - 1
zinc oxide		1314-13-2	0.1 - 1

The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation

Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Skin contact

Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. In case of eczema or other skin disorders: Seek medical attention and take along these instructions. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion

Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Irritation of eyes. Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Dermatitis. Rash.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media

Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO₂).

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Contents under pressure. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
General fire hazards	Extremely flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Many gases are heavier than air and will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing mist/vapors. Emergency personnel need self-contained breathing equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. The product is immiscible with water and will spread on the water surface. Prevent product from entering drains. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Put material in suitable, covered, labeled containers. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. When moving cylinders, even for short distances, use a cart (trolley, hand truck, etc.) designed to transport cylinders. Avoid breathing mist/vapors. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Pregnant or breastfeeding women must not handle this product. Should be handled in closed systems, if possible. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. For product usage instructions, see the product label.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Level 3 Aerosol. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Store in tightly closed container. Store in a well-ventilated place. Stored containers should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values Components

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-methylpentane (CAS 107-83-5)	STEL	1000 ppm	
	TWA	500 ppm	
distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Inhalable fraction.
n-hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	TWA	50 ppm	

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m ³	
zinc oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)	STEL	10 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.
	TWA	2 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.

Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2)

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-methylpentane (CAS 107-83-5)	TWA	3500 mg/m ³	
		1000 ppm	
		1760 mg/m ³	
distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	STEL	10 mg/m ³	Mist.
	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Mist.
naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light (CAS 64742-49-0)	TWA	1590 mg/m ³	
		400 ppm	
n-hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	TWA	176 mg/m ³	
		50 ppm	
titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m ³	
zinc oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)	STEL	10 mg/m ³	Respirable.
	TWA	2 mg/m ³	Respirable.

Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended)

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-methylpentane (CAS 107-83-5)	TWA	200 ppm	
n-hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	TWA	20 ppm	
titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	3 mg/m ³	Respirable fraction.
		10 mg/m ³	Total dust.
zinc oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)	STEL	10 mg/m ³	Respirable.
	TWA	2 mg/m ³	Respirable.

Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act)

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-methylpentane (CAS 107-83-5)	STEL	1000 ppm	
	TWA	500 ppm	
distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Inhalable fraction.
n-hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	TWA	50 ppm	
titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m ³	

Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act)

Components	Type	Value	Form
zinc oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)	STEL	10 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
	TWA	2 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.

Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents)

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-methylpentane (CAS 107-83-5)	STEL	1000 ppm	
	TWA	500 ppm	
n-hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	TWA	50 ppm	
titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3	
zinc oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)	STEL	10 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
	TWA	2 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.

Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation respecting occupational health and safety)

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-methylpentane (CAS 107-83-5)	STEL	3500 mg/m3	
		1000 ppm	
	TWA	1760 mg/m3	
distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	STEL	500 ppm	
		10 mg/m3	Mist.
naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light (CAS 64742-49-0)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Mist.
	TWA	1590 mg/m3	
n-hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	TWA	400 ppm	
		176 mg/m3	
		50 ppm	
titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Total dust.
zinc oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)	STEL	10 mg/m3	Fume.
		5 mg/m3	Fume.
	TWA	10 mg/m3	Total dust.

Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21)

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-methylpentane (CAS 107-83-5)	15 minute	1000 ppm	
	8 hour	500 ppm	
distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	15 minute	10 mg/m3	
	8 hour	5 mg/m3	
naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light (CAS 64742-49-0)	15 minute	500 ppm	
	8 hour	400 ppm	
n-hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	15 minute	62.5 ppm	
	8 hour	50 ppm	

Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21)

Components	Type	Value	Form
titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	15 minute	20 mg/m3	
	8 hour	10 mg/m3	
zinc oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)	15 minute	10 mg/m3	Respirable fraction and dust or fume.
	8 hour	2 mg/m3	Respirable fraction and dust or fume.

Biological limit values**ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
n-hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	0.5 mg/l	2,5-Hexanedione, without hydrolysis	Urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines**Canada - Alberta OELs: Skin designation**

n-hexane (CAS 110-54-3)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

Canada - British Columbia OELs: Skin designation

n-hexane (CAS 110-54-3)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

Canada - Manitoba OELs: Skin designation

n-hexane (CAS 110-54-3)

Danger of cutaneous absorption

Canada - Ontario OELs: Skin designation

n-hexane (CAS 110-54-3)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

Canada - Quebec OELs: Skin designation

n-hexane (CAS 110-54-3)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

Canada - Saskatchewan OELs: Skin designation

n-hexane (CAS 110-54-3)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation

n-hexane (CAS 110-54-3)

Danger of cutaneous absorption

Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower should be available when handling this product. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**Eye/face protection**

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection**Hand protection**

Wear protective gloves such as: Nitrile. Polyvinyl chloride (PVC). Viton/butyl.

Other

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.

Respiratory protection

If engineering controls are not feasible or if exposure exceeds the applicable exposure limits, use a NIOSH-approved cartridge respirator with an organic vapor cartridge. Use a self-contained breathing apparatus in confined spaces and for emergencies. Air monitoring is needed to determine actual employee exposure levels.

Thermal hazards

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations

Observe any medical surveillance requirements. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties**Appearance****Physical state**

Liquid.

Form

Aerosol. Grease.

Color	Off-white.
Odor	Solvent.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	118.4 °F (48 °C) estimated
Flash point	< 0 °F (< -17.8 °C)
Evaporation rate	Fast.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	1 % estimated
Flammability limit - upper (%)	8 % estimated
Vapor pressure	2379.4 hPa estimated
Vapor density	> 1 (air = 1)
Relative density	0.64 estimated
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Insoluble.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	489.2 °F (254 °C) estimated
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Percent volatile	98.9 % estimated

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Heat. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Eye contact	Causes eye irritation.
Ingestion	Droplets of the product aspirated into the lungs through ingestion or vomiting may cause a serious chemical pneumonia.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Irritation of eyes. Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Dermatitis. Rash.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Components	Species	Test Results
distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
n-hexane (CAS 110-54-3)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 1300 mg/kg
Oral		
LD50	Rat	15840 mg/kg
titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 10000 mg/kg
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 10000 mg/kg
zinc oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin irritation.	
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes eye irritation.	
Respiratory or skin sensitization		
Canada - Alberta OELs: Irritant		
titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	Irritant	
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.	
Skin sensitization	May cause an allergic skin reaction.	
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.	
Carcinogenicity	Suspected of causing cancer.	
ACGIH Carcinogens		
distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.	
titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.	
Canada - Manitoba OELs: carcinogenicity		
distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.	
titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.	
Reproductive toxicity	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.	
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.	
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.	
Aspiration hazard	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.	
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.	

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

2-methylpentane	3.74
n-hexane	3.9

Bioconcentration factor (BCF)

naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light	10 - 25000
titanium dioxide	352
zinc oxide	60690

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

TDG

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS, flammable, Limited Quantity
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	Not applicable.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IATA

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable, Limited Quantity
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	Not applicable.
ERG Code	10L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	

Passenger and cargo aircraft Allowed with restrictions.

Cargo aircraft only Allowed with restrictions.

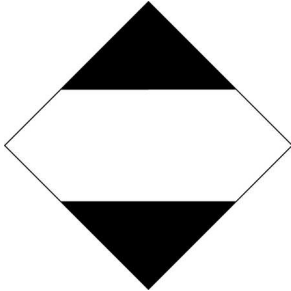
IMDG

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS, Limited Quantity
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	Yes, but exempt from the regulations.
EmS	F-D, S-U
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IATA



IMDG; TDG



15. Regulatory information

Canadian regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the HPR and the SDS contains all the information required by the HPR.

Controlled Drugs and Substances Act

Not regulated.

Export Control List (CEPA 1999, Schedule 3)

Not listed.

Greenhouse Gases

Not listed.

Ontario. Toxic Substances. Toxic Reduction Act, 2009. Regulation 455/09 (July 1, 2011)

zinc oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)

Precursor Control Regulations

Not regulated.

International regulations

Stockholm Convention

Not applicable.

Rotterdam Convention

Not applicable.

Kyoto protocol

Not applicable.

Montreal Protocol

Not applicable.

Basel Convention

Not applicable.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information

Issue date	08-27-2019
Revision date	09-18-2020
Version #	03
Further information	CRC # 568F-G/1002591-1002592
Disclaimer	The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. This information is accurate to the best of CRC's knowledge or obtained from sources believed by CRC to be accurate. Before using any product, read all warnings and directions on the label. For further clarification of any information contained on this (M)SDS consult your supervisor, a health & safety professional, or CRC Canada Co..
Revision information	This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.



MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

WS-1000 / POWERCOOL

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

Product Identifier: WS-1000 / PowerCool
Product Use: Moderate to heavy-duty water-soluble oil for cutting and grinding
Manufacturer: ITW ROCOL North America
Address: 3624 West Lake Avenue, Glenview, Illinois 60026
 Tel: 800-452-5823 ext. 2 or 847-657-5278
Emergency Info: CHEMTREC, Tel: 800-424-9300 or 1-703-741-5500 outside the U.S.

2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview: No hazards resulting from the material supplied.
HMIS Rating: *Health: 1 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: B*
Routes of Entry: Skin, eyes, respiratory tract, digestive system.
Potential Health Effects:
Skin: May cause mild irritation.
Eyes: May cause mild irritation.
Inhalation: May cause irritation to nose and throat. Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause headache, dizziness, and drowsiness.
Ingestion: Harmful if swallowed, may cause nausea and vomiting. Ingesting large quantities may cause injury or death.

Medical conditions aggravated by exposure to product: None identified

3 CHEMICAL COMPOSITION/HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Ingredients	CAS #	OSHA/PEL (TWA)	ACGIH/TLV (TWA)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillates	64742-52-5	5 mg/m ³ (as mist)	5 mg/m ³ (as mist)
Triethanolamine	102-71-6	5 mg/m ³	5 mg/m ³
Hexahydro-1,3,5-tris (2-hydroxyethyl)-s-triazine	4719-04-4	None established	None established
Primary amino alcohol	Proprietary	None established	None established
Chlorinated paraffin	61788-76-9	None established	None established

NOTE: The exact chemical identities and percentages of the ingredients in this product are withheld as trade secrets provided under OSHA's Hazard Communication Rule, 29 CFR.1910.1200.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Skin contact: Immediately wash the exposed area thoroughly with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Wash before reuse. If irritation persists, consult physician.
Eye contact: In case of contact, immediately flush with water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, consult physician.
Inhalation: If inhaled, move to fresh air. If irritation persists, consult physician.
Ingestion: If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Contact a physician immediately. If vomiting occurs, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration of liquid into the lungs.

NOTE: In all severe cases, consult a physician immediately. Local telephone operators can provide information for regional poison control centers.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability:	Non-flammable
Products of Combustion:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO ₂)
Flash Point:	> 200°F (93°C) Method: (PMCC)
Explosion Data:	Sensitivity to mechanical impact: None known Sensitivity to static discharge: None known
Fire-Fighting Media:	In case of fire, use carbon dioxide, dry chemicals, or foam.
Fire-Fighting Procedures/Equipment:	Self contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing is recommended to protect fire fighters from any hazardous combustion or decomposition products. Pressure build-up in the closed container may occur due to heat exposure.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions:	Use appropriate safety equipment. Avoid inhaling vapors or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
Environmental Precautions:	Do not allow spilled product to enter drains, sewers, or waterways.
Cleanup:	Ventilate area. Eliminate all sources of heat and flame. Stop leak if safe to do so. Contain spill. Use absorbent material, such as vermiculite or sand. Place in suitable container for later disposal.
Prohibited Materials:	None

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling	Use appropriate safety equipment. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep away from extreme heat. Keep container closed when not in use.
Storage	Store away from extreme heat, flame, or ignition sources. Pressure build up may occur due to heat exposure or temperature change. Release pressure by slowly opening container.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Hygiene Measures:	Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product.
Control Measures:	General ventilation should be sufficient. Providing approved respirators for emergencies, or when mist/vapor concentrations are unknown may be warranted. Availability of eye wash station, washing facilities and safety shower is recommended.
Personal Protection:	
Skin:	Wear suitable glove. Chemical resistant gloves, such as polyvinyl chloride-coated, are recommended. Wear protective clothing suitable to prevent contact. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before wearing.
Eyes:	Safety glasses are recommended.
Respiratory:	Not normally required. Control vapor or mist concentrations below exposure limits through use of general or local exhaust ventilation.



9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Liquid	Vapor Pressure:	< 1 mmHg
Color:	Golden yellow-light brown	Water Solubility:	Emulsifies
Odor:	Characteristic	Specific Gravity, Density:	0.97, 8.1 lbs/gal
pH at 10% (10:1):	9.4	Vapor Density:	Heavier than air (> 1)
Boiling Point:	> 212°F (100°C)	Evaporation Rate:	> 0.1
Melting/Freezing Point:	N/A		

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability/Reactivity:	Stable, hazardous polymerization will not occur.
Conditions to Avoid:	None
Materials to Avoid:	Strong oxidizing or reducing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Fumes and possibly smoke containing carbon monoxide (CO) and carbon dioxide (CO ₂).

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute Studies:	Tests on similar materials show a low order of acute oral and dermal toxicity.
Eye Effects:	Minimal irritation on contact.
Skin Effects:	May cause mild irritation with prolonged and repeated contact.
Acute Oral Effects:	Tests on similar materials indicate low order of acute toxicity.
Acute Inhalation:	Low acute toxicity expected on inhalation.
Carcinogenic:	None of the ingredients in this product are listed by IARC, ACGIH, NTP or OSHA as carcinogenic.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Handling for Disposal:	Absorb on suitable material (see Section 8) and follow procedures listed below.
Methods of Disposal:	Dispose of in a manner that is recommended by local, state, provincial and federal laws and regulations.

NOTE: Chemical additions to, processing of, or otherwise altering this material may make this waste management information inaccurate, incomplete, or otherwise inappropriate. Furthermore, state and local waste disposal requirements may be more restrictive than federal laws and regulations.

14 TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Not classified as hazardous for transport (DOT, TDG, CFR, IMO, ICAO).

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

WHMIS:	No data
CEPA:	No data
TSCA:	All ingredients are included in the TSCA inventory.
SARA Title III:	Contains no ingredients which exceed De Minimus reporting requirements.
California Proposition 65:	The product contains no chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.


16 OTHER INFORMATION

Prepared By:	ITW Rocol North America, Steve Badger, Tel: 800-452-5823 ext. 2 / 847-657-5278	
Date of Issue:	July 30, 2010	Date of Previous Issue: November 9, 2009

References:

1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices, 2004.
2. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCIInfoWeb databases, 2004.
3. US EPA Title III Lists of Lists - October 2001 version.
4. Material Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.

NOTE: The information in this document is believed to be accurate as of the date of issue. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind is expressed or implied.

		Page: 1
SAFETY DATA SHEET		Revision Date: 08/31/2018
		Print Date: 12/14/2020
		SDS Number: R0321370
ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant ™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries ZXG05RU1		Version: 1.4

29 CFR 1910.1200 (OSHA HazCom 2012)

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Trade name : ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant

™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries

<p>Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Valvoline LLC 100 Valvoline Way Lexington, KY 40509 United States of America (USA) 1-800-TEAMVAL (1-800-832-6825)</p> <p>SDS@valvoline.com</p>	<p>Emergency telephone number 1-800-VALVOLINE (1-800-825-8654)</p> <p>Regulatory Information Number 1-800-TEAMVAL (1-800-832-6825)</p> <p>Product Information 1-800-TEAMVAL (1-800-832-6825)</p>
--	--

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

- Acute toxicity (Oral) : Category 4
- Carcinogenicity : Category 1B
- Reproductive toxicity : Category 1B
- Specific target organ systemic toxicity - repeated exposure (Oral) : Category 2 (Kidney, Liver)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :  

Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : Harmful if swallowed.
May cause cancer.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 08/31/2018

Print Date: 12/14/2020

SDS Number: R0321370

Version: 1.4

ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant
 ™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries
 ZXG05RU1

May damage fertility or the unborn child.
 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver) through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed.

Precautionary Statements

: **Prevention:**

Obtain special instructions before use.
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
 Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray.
 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.

Response:

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.
 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.

Storage:

Store locked up.

Disposal:

Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (%)
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	107-21-1	Acute Tox. 4; H302 STOT RE 2; H373	>=50.00 - < 60.00
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	111-46-6	Acute Tox. 4; H302 STOT RE 2; H373	>=1.50 - < 5.00
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1	Eye Irrit. 2A; H319	>=1.00 - < 1.50
DISODIUM TETRABORATE	1330-43-4	Repr. 1B; H360	>=0.50 - < 1.00

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 08/31/2018

Print Date: 12/14/2020

SDS Number: R0321370


Version: 1.4

ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant
 ™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries
 ZXG05RU1

SODIUM NITRITE	7632-00-0	Ox. Sol. 2; H272 Acute Tox. 3; H301 Eye Irrit. 2A; H319 Carc. 1B; H350	>=0.10 - < 0.50
SODIUM NITRATE	7631-99-4	Ox. Sol. 3; H272 Eye Irrit. 2A; H319 Carc. 1B; H350	>=0.10 - < 0.50

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- General advice : Move out of dangerous area.
Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Do not leave the victim unattended.
- If inhaled : If unconscious, place in recovery position and seek medical advice.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- In case of skin contact : First aid is not normally required. However, it is recommended that exposed areas be cleaned by washing with soap and water.
- In case of eye contact : Flush eyes with water as a precaution.
Remove contact lenses.
Protect unharmed eye.
If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.
- If swallowed : Obtain medical attention.
Rinse mouth with water.
Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Effects of acute ethylene glycol poisoning appear in three fairly distinct stages. The initial stage occurs shortly after exposure, lasts 6-12 hours, and is characterized by central nervous system effects (transient exhilaration, nausea, vomiting, and in severe cases, coma, convulsions, and possible death). The second stage lasts from 12-36 hours after exposure and is initiated by the onset of coma. This

	Page: 4
SAFETY DATA SHEET	Revision Date: 08/31/2018
	Print Date: 12/14/2020
	SDS Number: R0321370
ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant ™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries ZXG05RU1	Version: 1.4

phase is characterized by tachypnea, tachycardia, mild hypotension, cyanosis, and in severe cases, pulmonary edema, bronchopneumonia, cardiac enlargement, and congestive failure. The final stage occurs 24-72 post-exposure and is characterized by renal failure, ranging from a mild increase in blood urea nitrogen and creatinine followed by recovery, to complete anuria with acute tubular necrosis that can lead to death. Oxaluria is found in most cases. The most significant laboratory finding in ethylene glycol intoxication is severe metabolic acidosis.

Signs and symptoms of exposure to this material through breathing, swallowing, and/or passage of the material through the skin may include:

stomach or intestinal upset (nausea, vomiting, diarrhea)
 irritation (nose, throat, airways)

Cough

pain in the abdomen and lower back

cyanosis (causes blue coloring of the skin and nails from lack of oxygen)

lung edema (fluid buildup in the lung tissue)

acute kidney failure (sudden slowing or stopping of urine production)

Convulsions

Harmful if swallowed.

May cause cancer.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed.

Notes to physician

: This product contains ethylene glycol. Ethanol decreases the metabolism of ethylene glycol to toxic metabolites. Ethanol should be administered as soon as possible in cases of severe poisoning since the elimination half-life of ethylene glycol is 3 hours. If medical care will be delayed several hours, give the patient three to four 1-ounce oral "shots" of 86-proof or higher whiskey before or during transport to the hospital. Fomepizole (4-methylpyrazole) is an effective antagonist of alcohol dehydrogenase, and as such, may be used as an antidote in the treatment of ethylene glycol poisoning. Hemodialysis effectively removes ethylene glycol and its metabolites from the body.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
 Water spray



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 08/31/2018

Print Date: 12/14/2020

SDS Number: R0321370

Version: 1.4

ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant
 ™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries
 ZXG05RU1

Foam
 Carbon dioxide (CO2)
 Dry chemical

- Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet
- Specific hazards during firefighting : Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
- Hazardous combustion products : Alcohols
 Aldehydes
 carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide
 ethers
 toxic fumes
 Hydrocarbons
 Sodium oxides
- Specific extinguishing methods :

 Product is compatible with standard fire-fighting agents.
- Further information : Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
- Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.
 Ensure adequate ventilation.
 Persons not wearing protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed.
- Environmental precautions : Prevent product from entering drains.
 Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
 If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).
 Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.
- Other information : Comply with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 08/31/2018

Print Date: 12/14/2020

SDS Number: R0321370

Version: 1.4

ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant
 ™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries
 ZXG05RU1


SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on safe handling : Do not breathe vapours/dust.
 Do not smoke.
 Container hazardous when empty.
 Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use.
 Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
 Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.
 For personal protection see section 8.
 Dispose of rinse water in accordance with local and national regulations.
- Conditions for safe storage : Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.
 Observe label precautions.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	107-21-1	C	50 ppm 125 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		C	40 ppm 100 mg/m3 Vapour	CAL PEL
		TWA	25 ppm Vapour	ACGIH
		STEL	50 ppm Vapour	ACGIH
		STEL	10 mg/m3 Inhalable fraction, Aerosol only	ACGIH
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	111-46-6	TWA	10 mg/m3	US WEEL
DISODIUM TETRABORATE	1330-43-4	TWA	1 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		PEL	5 mg/m3	CAL PEL
		TWA	10 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA	2 mg/m3 Inhalable fraction (Borate)	ACGIH
		STEL	6 mg/m3 Inhalable fraction (Borate)	ACGIH

		Page: 7
SAFETY DATA SHEET		Revision Date: 08/31/2018
		Print Date: 12/14/2020
		SDS Number: R0321370
ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant ™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries ZXG05RU1		Version: 1.4

Engineering measures : Provide sufficient mechanical (general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below exposure guidelines (if applicable) or below levels that cause known, suspected or apparent adverse effects.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : In the case of vapour formation use a respirator with an approved filter.

A NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an appropriate cartridge and/or filter may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits (if applicable) or if overexposure has otherwise been determined. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known or any other circumstances where an air-purifying respirator may not provide adequate protection.

Hand protection
Remarks : The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Eye protection : Not required under normal conditions of use. Wear splash-proof safety goggles if material could be misted or splashed into eyes.

Skin and body protection : Wear as appropriate:
 Impervious clothing
 Safety shoes
 Choose body protection according to the amount and concentration of the dangerous substance at the work place.
 Wear resistant gloves (consult your safety equipment supplier).

Hygiene measures : Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.
 When using do not eat or drink.
 When using do not smoke.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state : liquid

Colour : light yellow

Odour : No data available

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 08/31/2018

Print Date: 12/14/2020

SDS Number: R0321370

Version: 1.4

ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant
™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries
ZXG05RU1

Odour Threshold	: No data available
pH	: Average 8.0
Melting point/freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	: 225 °F / 107 °C (1013.3 hPa)
Flash point	: > 250.0 °F / > 121.1 °C Method: Cleveland open cup
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Upper explosion limit	: 15.3 %(V)
Lower explosion limit	: 1.7 %(V)
Vapour pressure	: 1.800 mmHg (68.00 °F)
Relative vapour density	: > 1.000AIR=1
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 1.0779 g/cm ³ (15.56 °C)
Solubility(ies)	
Water solubility	: No data available
Solubility in other solvents	: No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: No data available
Thermal decomposition	: No data available
Viscosity	
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 08/31/2018

Print Date: 12/14/2020

SDS Number: R0321370

Version: 1.4

ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant
™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries
ZXG05RU1

Reactivity : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Chemical stability : Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Product will not undergo hazardous polymerization.

Conditions to avoid : excessive heat
Exposure to moisture

Incompatible materials : Acids
Aldehydes
Alkali metals
Alkaline earth metals
Bases
iron salts
strong alkalis
Strong oxidizing agents
Sulphur compounds

Hazardous decomposition products : Alcohols
Aldehydes
carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide
ethers
Hydrocarbons
Organic acids
Sodium oxides
ketones

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Information on likely routes of exposure**

Inhalation
Skin contact
Eye Contact
Ingestion

Acute toxicity

Harmful if swallowed.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Remarks: Ingestion of medications contaminated with diethylene glycol has caused kidney failure and death in humans. Products containing diethylene glycol should be considered toxic by ingestion.

Acute toxicity estimate: 956.37 mg/kg
Method: Calculation method

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 08/31/2018

Print Date: 12/14/2020

SDS Number: R0321370

Version: 1.4

ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant
™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries
ZXG05RU1

Acute dermal toxicity : Remarks: Skin absorption of this material (or a component) may be increased through injured skin.

Components:**ETHYLENE GLYCOL:**

Acute oral toxicity : LD0 (Human): estimated 1.56 g/kg

Assessment: The component/mixture is classified as acute oral toxicity, category 4.

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 10.9 mg/l
Exposure time: 1 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Assessment: No adverse effect has been observed in acute inhalation toxicity tests.

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 9,530 mg/kg

Acute toxicity (other routes of administration) : LD50 (Rat): 5,010 mg/kg
Application Route: Intraperitoneal

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Human): Expected 1,120 mg/kg
Target Organs: Kidney

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 4.6 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Assessment: No adverse effect has been observed in acute inhalation toxicity tests.

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 13,300 mg/kg

SODIUM BENZOATE:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male and female): 3,450 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 12.2 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Remarks: Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.

DISODIUM TETRABORATE:

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 2.03 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Method: OECD Test Guideline 403
Assessment: No adverse effect has been observed in acute inhalation toxicity tests.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 08/31/2018

Print Date: 12/14/2020

SDS Number: R0321370

Version: 1.4

ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant
™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries
ZXG05RU1

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg
Assessment: No adverse effect has been observed in acute dermal toxicity tests.

SODIUM NITRITE:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 180 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 5.5 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist

SODIUM NITRATE:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): ca. 3,430 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 401

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Components:**ETHYLENE GLYCOL:**

Species : Rabbit
Result : No skin irritation

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Species : Human
Result : Slight, transient irritation

SODIUM BENZOATE:

Assessment : Slight, transient irritation
Result : Slight, transient irritation

DISODIUM TETRABORATE:

Species : Rabbit
Result : No skin irritation

SODIUM NITRITE:

Assessment : No skin irritation
Result : No skin irritation

SODIUM NITRATE:

Species : Rabbit
Method : OECD Test Guideline 404
Result : No skin irritation
Remarks : Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Remarks : Unlikely to cause eye irritation or injury.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 08/31/2018

Print Date: 12/14/2020

SDS Number: R0321370

Version: 1.4

ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant
™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries
ZXG05RU1

Components:**ETHYLENE GLYCOL:**

Result : Slight, transient irritation

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Species : Rabbit

Result : Slight, transient irritation

SODIUM BENZOATE:

Species : Rabbit

Result : Irritating to eyes.

Method : OECD Test Guideline 405

DISODIUM TETRABORATE:

Result : Slight, transient irritation

SODIUM NITRITE:

Result : Irritating to eyes.

Assessment : Irritating to eyes.

SODIUM NITRATE:

Species : Rabbit

Result : Irritating to eyes.

Method : OECD Test Guideline 405

Respiratory or skin sensitisation**Skin sensitisation**

Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitisation

Not classified based on available information.

Components:**ETHYLENE GLYCOL:**

Test Type : Maximisation Test

Species : Guinea pig

Assessment : Does not cause skin sensitisation.

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Test Type : Maximisation Test

Species : Guinea pig

Method : Directive 67/548/EEC, Annex V, B.6.

Result : Did not cause sensitisation on laboratory animals.

DISODIUM TETRABORATE:

Test Type : Buehler Test

Species : Guinea pig

Assessment : Does not cause skin sensitisation.

Method : OECD Test Guideline 406

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 08/31/2018

Print Date: 12/14/2020

SDS Number: R0321370

Version: 1.4

ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant
™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries
ZXG05RU1

Components:

ETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Ames test
Test system: Salmonella typhimurium
Metabolic activation: with and without metabolic activation
Result: negative

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Ames test
Metabolic activation: with and without metabolic activation
Method: OECD Test Guideline 471
Result: negative
GLP: yes

Test system: Chinese hamster ovary cells
Metabolic activation: with and without metabolic activation
Method: OECD Test Guideline 479
Result: negative
GLP: yes

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: In vivo micronucleus test
Species: Mouse
Method: OECD Test Guideline 474
Result: negative
GLP: yes

Carcinogenicity

May cause cancer.

IARC Group 2A: Probably carcinogenic to humans
Sodium nitrite Not Assigned
(nitrite (ingested) under conditions that result in endogenous nitrosation)
Group 2A: Probably carcinogenic to humans
Sodium nitrate Not Assigned
(nitrate (ingested) under conditions that result in endogenous nitrosation)

OSHA No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is on OSHA's list of regulated carcinogens.

NTP No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Components:

DISODIUM TETRABORATE:

Reproductive toxicity - : Clear evidence of adverse effects on sexual function and
Assessment fertility, and/or on development, based on animal experiments

STOT - single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 08/31/2018

Print Date: 12/14/2020

SDS Number: R0321370

Version: 1.4

ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant
™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries
ZXG05RU1

STOT - repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver) through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed.

Components:**ETHYLENE GLYCOL:**

Exposure routes : Ingestion
Target Organs : Kidney, Liver
Assessment : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Exposure routes : Ingestion
Target Organs : Kidney
Assessment : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Experience with human exposure**Components:****ETHYLENE GLYCOL:**

Ingestion : Target Organs: Kidney

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:

General Information : Liver
Kidney

Further information**Product:**

Remarks : No data available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Ecotoxicity****Product:**

Ecotoxicology Assessment

Short-term (acute) aquatic hazard : Not classified based on available information.

Long-term (chronic) aquatic hazard : Not classified based on available information.

Components:**ETHYLENE GLYCOL:**

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill sunfish)): 27,540 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Test Type: static test

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 08/31/2018

Print Date: 12/14/2020

SDS Number: R0321370

Version: 1.4

ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant
 ™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries
 ZXG05RU1

LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 8,050 mg/l
 Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : LC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 10,000 mg/l
 Exposure time: 48 h
 Test Type: static test

Toxicity to algae : EC50 (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): 6,500 - 13,000 mg/l
 End point: Growth inhibition
 Exposure time: 7 Days

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 32,000 mg/l
 Exposure time: 7 d

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 24,000 mg/l
 Exposure time: 7 d

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : LC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 10,000 mg/l
 Exposure time: 24 h
 Test Type: static test
 Method: DIN 38412

SODIUM BENZOATE:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): > 100 mg/l
 Exposure time: 96 h
 Test Type: static test
 Method: Static
 Remarks: Mortality

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : LC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 100 mg/l
 Exposure time: 96 h
 Test Type: static test
 Method: Static
 Remarks: Mortality

DISODIUM TETRABORATE:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 79.7 mg/l
 Exposure time: 96 h
 Remarks: Information refers to the main component.

Toxicity to algae : NOEC (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): 17.5 mg/l
 End point: Growth inhibition
 Exposure time: 72 h
 Test Type: static test
 Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
 Remarks: Information refers to the main component.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 08/31/2018

Print Date: 12/14/2020

SDS Number: R0321370

Version: 1.4

ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant
 ™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries
 ZXG05RU1

- Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Danio rerio (zebra fish)): 5.6 mg/l
 Exposure time: 34 d
 Test Type: semi-static test
 Method: OECD Test Guideline 210
 Remarks: Information refers to the main component.
- SODIUM NITRITE:**
- Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 2.35 - 3.81 mg/l
 Exposure time: 96 h
 Test Type: flow-through test
- LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 0.54 - 26.3 mg/l
 Exposure time: 96 h
 Test Type: flow-through test
- Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 15.4 mg/l
 Exposure time: 48 h
 Test Type: static test
 Method: OECD Test Guideline 202
- Toxicity to algae : EC50 (Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae)): > 100 mg/l
 Exposure time: 72 h
 Test Type: Growth inhibition
 Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
- Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Ictalurus catus (catfish)): 6.16 mg/l
 Exposure time: 31 d
 Test Type: flow-through test
- Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Aquatic invertebrates): 9.86 mg/l
 Exposure time: 80 d
 Test Type: static test
- Toxicity to bacteria : EC10 (activated sludge): 210 mg/l
 Exposure time: 3 h
 Test Type: Static
 Method: OECD Test Guideline 209
- SODIUM NITRATE:**
- Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 1,355 - 2,063 mg/l
 Exposure time: 96 h
 Method: Static
 Remarks: Mortality
- Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : LC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 3,581 mg/l
 Exposure time: 48 h
 Method: Static

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 08/31/2018

Print Date: 12/14/2020

SDS Number: R0321370

Version: 1.4

ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant
™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries
ZXG05RU1

LC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 665 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Method: Static

Persistence and degradability**Components:****ETHYLENE GLYCOL:**

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation: 90 - 100 %
Exposure time: 10 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 301

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation: 70 - 80 %
Exposure time: 28 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 301B

SODIUM BENZOATE:

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.
Biodegradation: 88 %
Exposure time: 28 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 301

DISODIUM TETRABORATE:

Biodegradability : Result: The methods for determining biodegradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

SODIUM NITRITE:

Biodegradability : Result: The methods for determining biodegradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential**Components:****ETHYLENE GLYCOL:**

Bioaccumulation : Species: Crayfish (Procambarus)
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 0.27
Exposure time: 61 d
Concentration: 1000 mg/l
Method: Flow through

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -1.36

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Bioaccumulation : Species: Leuciscus idus (Golden orfe)
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 100



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 08/31/2018

Print Date: 12/14/2020

SDS Number: R0321370

Version: 1.4

ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant
 ™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries
 ZXG05RU1

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -1.47

SODIUM NITRITE:
 Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -3.700 (25 °C)

No data available

Mobility in soil

Components:

SODIUM NITRITE:

Stability in soil : Remarks: Not expected to adsorb on soil.

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Product:

Additional ecological information : No data available

Components:

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

General advice : Do not dispose of waste into sewer.
 Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.
 Send to a licensed waste management company.
 Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents.
 Dispose of as unused product.
 Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.
 Do not re-use empty containers.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International transport regulations

REGULATION

ID NUMBER	PROPER SHIPPING NAME	*HAZARD CLASS	SUBSIDIARY HAZARDS	PACKING GROUP	MARINE POLLUTANT / LTD. QTY.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 08/31/2018

Print Date: 12/14/2020

SDS Number: R0321370

Version: 1.4

ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant
™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries
ZXG05RU1

U.S. DOT - ROAD

Not dangerous goods

CFR_RAIL_C

Not dangerous goods

U.S. DOT - INLAND WATERWAYS

Not dangerous goods

TDG_ROAD_C

Not dangerous goods

TDG_RAIL_C

Not dangerous goods

TDG_INWT_C

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME DANGEROUS GOODS

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - CARGO

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - PASSENGER

Not dangerous goods

MX_DG

Not dangerous goods

*ORM = ORM-D, CBL = COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID

Marine pollutant	no
------------------	----

Dangerous goods descriptions (if indicated above) may not reflect quantity, end-use or region-specific exceptions that can be applied. Consult shipping documents for descriptions that are specific to the shipment.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 08/31/2018

Print Date: 12/14/2020

SDS Number: R0321370

Version: 1.4

ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant
™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries
ZXG05RU1

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity


Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	107-21-1	5000	9914

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Reproductive toxicity
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)
Acute toxicity (any route of exposure)

California Prop. 65

 **WARNING:** Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

- DSL : All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL
- AICS : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
- ENCS : Not in compliance with the inventory
- KECI : Not in compliance with the inventory
- PICCS : Not in compliance with the inventory
- IECSC : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
- TSCA : On TSCA Inventory

TSCA list

The following substance(s) is/are subject to TSCA 12(b) export notification requirements:
SODIUM NITRITE 7632-00-0

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

Revision Date: 08/31/2018

SAFETY DATA SHEET

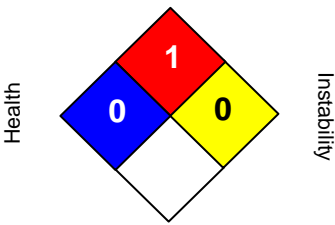
Revision Date: 08/31/2018

Print Date: 12/14/2020

SDS Number: R0321370

Version: 1.4

ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant
 ™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries
 ZXG05RU1

NFPA:	HMIS III:						
<p style="text-align: center;">Flammability</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">Special hazard.</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: blue; color: white;">HEALTH</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1*</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: red; color: white;">FLAMMABILITY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: yellow; color: black;">PHYSICAL HAZARD</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> </table> <p>0 = not significant, 1 =Slight, 2 = Moderate, 3 = High 4 = Extreme, * = Chronic</p>	HEALTH	1*	FLAMMABILITY	1	PHYSICAL HAZARD	0
HEALTH	1*						
FLAMMABILITY	1						
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0						

NFPA Flammable and Combustible Liquids Classification
 Combustible Liquid Class IIIB

Full text of H-Statements


- H272 May intensify fire; oxidizer.
- H301 Toxic if swallowed.
- H302 Harmful if swallowed.
- H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- H350 May cause cancer.
- H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.
- H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed.

Sources of key data used to compile the Safety Data Sheet
 Valvoline internal data including own and sponsored test reports
 The UNECE administers regional agreements implementing harmonised classification for labelling (GHS) and transport.

The information accumulated herein is believed to be accurate but is not warranted to be whether originating with the company or not. Recipients are advised to confirm in advance of need that the information is current, applicable, and suitable to their circumstances. This SDS has been prepared by Valvoline's Environmental Health and Safety Department (1-800-VALVOLINE).

List of abbreviations and acronyms that could be, but not necessarily are, used in this safety data sheet :


- ACGIH : American Conference of Industrial Hygienists
- BEI : Biological Exposure Index
- CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service (Division of the American Chemical Society).

	Page: 22
SAFETY DATA SHEET	Revision Date: 08/31/2018
	Print Date: 12/14/2020
	SDS Number: R0321370
ZEREX™ G-05® 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant ™ Trademark, Valvoline or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries ZXG05RU1	Version: 1.4

CMR : Carcinogenic, Mutagenic or Toxic for Reproduction
FG : Food grade
GHS : Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.
H-statement : Hazard Statement
IATA : International Air Transport Association.
IATA-DGR : Dangerous Goods Regulation by the "International Air Transport Association" (IATA).

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
ICAO-TI (ICAO) : Technical Instructions by the "International Civil Aviation Organization"
IMDG : International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
ISO : International Organization for Standardization
logPow : octanol-water partition coefficient
LCxx : Lethal Concentration, for xx percent of test population
LDxx : Lethal Dose, for xx percent of test population.
ICxx : Inhibitory Concentration for xx of a substance
Ecxx : Effective Concentration of xx
N.O.S.: Not Otherwise Specified
OECD : Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL : Occupational Exposure Limit
P-Statement : Precautionary Statement
PBT : Persistent , Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PPE : Personal Protective Equipment
STEL : Short-term exposure limit
STOT : Specific Target Organ Toxicity
TLV : Threshold Limit Value
TWA : Time-weighted average
vPvB : Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
WEL : Workplace Exposure Level

CERCLA : Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
DOT : Department of Transportation
FIFRA : Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
HMIRC : Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission
HMIS : Hazardous Materials Identification System
NFPA : National Fire Protection Association
NIOSH : National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
OSHA : Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PMRA : Health Canada Pest Management Regulatory Agency
RTK : Right to Know
WHMIS : Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

		Page: 1
SAFETY DATA SHEET		Revision Date: 05/22/2017
		Print Date: 6/2/2017
		SDS Number: R0321370
Zerex™ G-05™ Formula 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant		Version: 1.2
ZXG05RU1		

29 CFR 1910.1200 (OSHA HazCom 2012)

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Trade name : Zerex™ G-05™ Formula 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant

<p>Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Valvoline LLC 100 Valvoline Way Lexington, KY 40509 United States of America (USA) 1-800-TEAMVAL</p>	<p>Emergency telephone number 1-800-VALVOLINE (1-800-825-8654)</p> <p>Regulatory Information Number 1-800-TEAMVAL</p> <p>Product Information 1-800-TEAMVAL</p>
--	--

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Acute toxicity (Oral) : Category 4
Reproductive toxicity : Category 1B
Specific target organ systemic toxicity - repeated exposure (Oral) : Category 2 (Kidney, Liver)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms : 

Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : Harmful if swallowed.
May damage fertility or the unborn child.
May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver) through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 05/22/2017

Print Date: 6/2/2017

SDS Number: R0321370

Zerex™ G-05™ Formula 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant

Version: 1.2

ZXG05RU1

Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray.
 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.

Response:

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.

Storage:

Store locked up.

Disposal:

Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture


Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (%)
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	107-21-1	Acute Tox. 4; H302 STOT RE 2; H373	50.4318
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	111-46-6	Acute Tox. 4; H302 STOT RE 2; H373	2.5207
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1	Eye Irrit. 2A; H319	1.395
DISODIUM TETRABORATE ANHYDROUS	1330-43-4	Repr. 1B; H360	0.8209

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : Move out of dangerous area.
 Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
 Do not leave the victim unattended.

If inhaled : If unconscious, place in recovery position and seek medical

		Page: 3
SAFETY DATA SHEET		Revision Date: 05/22/2017
		Print Date: 6/2/2017
		SDS Number: R0321370
Zerex™ G-05™ Formula 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant		Version: 1.2
ZXG05RU1		

advice.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : First aid is not normally required. However, it is recommended that exposed areas be cleaned by washing with soap and water.

In case of eye contact : Flush eyes with water as a precaution.
Remove contact lenses.
Protect unharmed eye.
If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.

If swallowed : Obtain medical attention.
Rinse mouth with water.
Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Effects of acute ethylene glycol poisoning appear in three fairly distinct stages. The initial stage occurs shortly after exposure, lasts 6-12 hours, and is characterized by central nervous system effects (transient exhilaration, nausea, vomiting, and in severe cases, coma, convulsions, and possible death). The second stage lasts from 12-36 hours after exposure and is initiated by the onset of coma. This phase is characterized by tachypnea, tachycardia, mild hypotension, cyanosis, and in severe cases, pulmonary edema, bronchopneumonia, cardiac enlargement, and congestive failure. The final stage occurs 24-72 post-exposure and is characterized by renal failure, ranging from a mild increase in blood urea nitrogen and creatinine followed by recovery, to complete anuria with acute tubular necrosis that can lead to death. Oxaluria is found in most cases. The most significant laboratory finding in ethylene glycol intoxication is severe metabolic acidosis.

Signs and symptoms of exposure to this material through breathing, swallowing, and/or passage of the material through the skin may include:

stomach or intestinal upset (nausea, vomiting, diarrhea)
irritation (nose, throat, airways)

Cough

pain in the abdomen and lower back

cyanosis (causes blue coloring of the skin and nails from lack of oxygen)

lung edema (fluid buildup in the lung tissue)

acute kidney failure (sudden slowing or stopping of urine production)

Convulsions

Harmful if swallowed.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 05/22/2017

Print Date: 6/2/2017

SDS Number: R0321370

Zerex™ G-05™ Formula 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant

Version: 1.2

ZXG05RU1

Notes to physician : This product contains ethylene glycol. Ethanol decreases the metabolism of ethylene glycol to toxic metabolites. Ethanol should be administered as soon as possible in cases of severe poisoning since the elimination half-life of ethylene glycol is 3 hours. If medical care will be delayed several hours, give the patient three to four 1-ounce oral "shots" of 86-proof or higher whiskey before or during transport to the hospital. Fomepizole (4-methylpyrazole) is an effective antagonist of alcohol dehydrogenase, and as such, may be used as an antidote in the treatment of ethylene glycol poisoning. Hemodialysis effectively removes ethylene glycol and its metabolites from the body.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
 Water spray
 Foam
 Carbon dioxide (CO2)
 Dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during firefighting : Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.

Hazardous combustion products : Alcohols
 Aldehydes
 carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide
 ethers
 toxic fumes
 Hydrocarbons
 Sodium oxides

Specific extinguishing methods :
 Product is compatible with standard fire-fighting agents.

Further information : Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 05/22/2017

Print Date: 6/2/2017

SDS Number: R0321370

Zerex™ G-05™ Formula 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant

Version: 1.2

ZXG05RU1

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Persons not wearing protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed.
- Environmental precautions : Prevent product from entering drains. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.
- Other information : Comply with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on safe handling : Do not breathe vapours/dust. Do not smoke. Container hazardous when empty. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area. For personal protection see section 8. Dispose of rinse water in accordance with local and national regulations.
- Conditions for safe storage : Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Observe label precautions.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	107-21-1	C	100 mg/m3 Aerosol only	ACGIH
		C	50 ppm	OSHA P0

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 05/22/2017

Print Date: 6/2/2017

SDS Number: R0321370

Zerex™ G-05™ Formula 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant

Version: 1.2

ZXG05RU1

			125 mg/m3	
		C	40 ppm 100 mg/m3 Vapour	CAL PEL
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	111-46-6	TWA	10 mg/m3	US WEEL
DISODIUM TETRABORATE ANHYDROUS	1330-43-4	TWA	1 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		PEL	5 mg/m3	CAL PEL
		TWA	10 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA	2 mg/m3 Inhalable fraction (Borate)	ACGIH
		STEL	6 mg/m3 Inhalable fraction (Borate)	ACGIH

Hazardous components without workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
DISODIUM TETRABORATE ANHYDROUS	1330-43-4

Engineering measures : Provide sufficient mechanical (general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below exposure guidelines (if applicable) or below levels that cause known, suspected or apparent adverse effects.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : In the case of vapour formation use a respirator with an approved filter.

A NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an appropriate cartridge and/or filter may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits (if applicable) or if overexposure has otherwise been determined. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known or any other circumstances where an air-purifying respirator may not provide adequate protection.

Hand protection
Remarks

: The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Eye protection

: Not required under normal conditions of use. Wear splash-proof safety goggles if material could be misted or splashed into eyes.

Skin and body protection

: Wear as appropriate:

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 05/22/2017

Print Date: 6/2/2017

SDS Number: R0321370

Zerex™ G-05™ Formula 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant

Version: 1.2

ZXG05RU1

Impervious clothing
Safety shoes
Choose body protection according to the amount and concentration of the dangerous substance at the work place.
Wear resistant gloves (consult your safety equipment supplier).

Hygiene measures : Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.
When using do not eat or drink.
When using do not smoke.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state : liquid

Colour : light yellow

Odour : No data available

Odour Threshold : No data available

pH : Average 8.0

Melting point/freezing point : No data available

Boiling point/boiling range : 225 °F / 107 °C
(1013.3 hPa)

Flash point : > 250.0 °F / > 121.1 °C
Method: Cleveland open cup

Evaporation rate : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Upper explosion limit : 15.3 %(V)

Lower explosion limit : 1.7 %(V)

Vapour pressure : 1.800 mmHg (68.00 °F)

Relative vapour density : > 1.000AIR=1

Relative density : No data available

Density : 1.0779 g/cm³ (15.56 °C)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 05/22/2017

Print Date: 6/2/2017

SDS Number: R0321370

Zerex™ G-05™ Formula 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant

Version: 1.2

ZXG05RU1

Solubility(ies)
Water solubility : No data available

Solubility in other solvents : No data available

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : No data available

Thermal decomposition : No data available

Viscosity
Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic : No data available

Oxidizing properties : No data available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Chemical stability : Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Product will not undergo hazardous polymerization.

Conditions to avoid : excessive heat
Exposure to moisture

Incompatible materials : Acids
Aldehydes
Alkali metals
Alkaline earth metals
Bases
iron salts
strong alkalis
Strong oxidizing agents
Sulphur compounds

Hazardous decomposition products : Alcohols
Aldehydes
carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide
ethers
Hydrocarbons
Organic acids
Sodium oxides
ketones

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 05/22/2017

Print Date: 6/2/2017

SDS Number: R0321370

Zerex™ G-05™ Formula 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant

Version: 1.2

ZXG05RU1

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure : Inhalation
Skin contact
Eye Contact
Ingestion

Acute toxicity

Harmful if swallowed.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity :
Remarks: Ingestion of medications contaminated with diethylene glycol has caused kidney failure and death in humans. Products containing diethylene glycol should be considered toxic by ingestion.

Acute dermal toxicity : Remarks: Skin absorption of this material (or a component) may be increased through injured skin.

Components:

ETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Acute oral toxicity : LD0 (Human): Estimated 1.56 g/kg

Assessment: The component/mixture is classified as acute oral toxicity, category 4.

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 10.9 mg/l
Exposure time: 1 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Assessment: No adverse effect has been observed in acute inhalation toxicity tests.

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 9,530 mg/kg

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Human): Expected 1,120 mg/kg
Target Organs: Kidney

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 4.6 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Assessment: No adverse effect has been observed in acute inhalation toxicity tests.

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 13,300 mg/kg

SODIUM BENZOATE:

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 05/22/2017

Print Date: 6/2/2017

SDS Number: R0321370

Zerex™ G-05™ Formula 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant

Version: 1.2

ZXG05RU1

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male and female): 3,450 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 12.2 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Remarks: Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.

DISODIUM TETRABORATE ANHYDROUS:

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 2.03 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Method: OECD Test Guideline 403
Assessment: No adverse effect has been observed in acute inhalation toxicity tests.

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg
Assessment: No adverse effect has been observed in acute dermal toxicity tests.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Components:**ETHYLENE GLYCOL:**

Species: Rabbit

Result: No skin irritation

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Species: Human

Result: Slight, transient irritation

SODIUM BENZOATE:

Result: Slight, transient irritation

DISODIUM TETRABORATE ANHYDROUS:

Species: Rabbit

Result: No skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Remarks: Unlikely to cause eye irritation or injury.

Components:**ETHYLENE GLYCOL:**

Result: Slight, transient irritation

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Species: Rabbit

Result: Slight, transient irritation

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 05/22/2017

Print Date: 6/2/2017

SDS Number: R0321370

Zerex™ G-05™ Formula 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant

Version: 1.2

ZXG05RU1

SODIUM BENZOATE:

Species: Rabbit

Result: Irritating to eyes.

Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

DISODIUM TETRABORATE ANHYDROUS:

Result: Slight, transient irritation

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.

Components:

ETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Test Type: Maximisation Test

Species: Guinea pig

Assessment: Does not cause skin sensitisation.

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Test Type: Maximisation Test

Species: Guinea pig

Method: Directive 67/548/EEC, Annex V, B.6.

Result: Did not cause sensitisation on laboratory animals.

DISODIUM TETRABORATE ANHYDROUS:

Test Type: Buehler Test

Species: Guinea pig

Assessment: Does not cause skin sensitisation.

Method: OECD Test Guideline 406

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

ETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Genotoxicity in vitro

: Test Type: Ames test

Test species: Salmonella typhimurium

Metabolic activation: with and without metabolic activation

Result: negative

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Genotoxicity in vitro

: Test Type: Ames test

Metabolic activation: with and without metabolic activation

Method: OECD Test Guideline 471

Result: negative

GLP: yes

: Test species: Chinese hamster ovary cells

Metabolic activation: with and without metabolic activation

Method: OECD Test Guideline 479



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 05/22/2017

Print Date: 6/2/2017

SDS Number: R0321370

Zerex™ G-05™ Formula 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant

Version: 1.2

ZXG05RU1

Result: negative
GLP: yes

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: In vivo micronucleus test
Test species: Mouse
Method: OECD Test Guideline 474
Result: negative
GLP: yes

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Reproductive toxicity

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Components:

DISODIUM TETRABORATE ANHYDROUS:

Reproductive toxicity - Assessment : Clear evidence of adverse effects on sexual function and fertility, and/or on development, based on animal experiments

STOT - single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

STOT - repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

ETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Exposure routes: Ingestion

Target Organs: Kidney, Liver

Assessment: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Exposure routes: Ingestion

Target Organs: Kidney

Assessment: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Experience with human exposure

Components:

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Liver

Further information

Product:

Remarks: No data available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Product:

Ecotoxicology Assessment

Acute aquatic toxicity : Not classified based on available information.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Revision Date: 05/22/2017

Print Date: 6/2/2017

SDS Number: R0321370

Zerex™ G-05™ Formula 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant

Version: 1.2

ZXG05RU1

Chronic aquatic toxicity : Not classified based on available information.

Components:**ETHYLENE GLYCOL:**

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill sunfish)): 27,540 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Test Type: static test

LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 8,050 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : LC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 10,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h
Test Type: static test

Toxicity to algae : EC50 (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): 6,500 - 13,000 mg/l
End point: Growth inhibition
Exposure time: 7 Days

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 32,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 7 d

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 24,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 7 d

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)): 75,210 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Test Type: flow-through test

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : LC50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna)): > 10,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 24 h
Test Type: static test
Method: DIN 38412

SODIUM BENZOATE:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)): > 100 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Test Type: static test
Method: Static
Remarks: Mortality

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : LC50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna)): > 100 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Test Type: static test
Method: Static
Remarks: Mortality

DISODIUM TETRABORATE ANHYDROUS:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 05/22/2017

Print Date: 6/2/2017

SDS Number: R0321370

Zerex™ G-05™ Formula 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant

Version: 1.2

ZXG05RU1

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 79.7 mg/l
 Exposure time: 96 h
 Remarks: Information refers to the main component.

Toxicity to algae : NOEC (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): 17.5 mg/l
 End point: Growth inhibition
 Exposure time: 72 h
 Test Type: static test
 Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
 Remarks: Information refers to the main component.

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Danio rerio (zebra fish)): 5.6 mg/l
 Exposure time: 34 d
 Test Type: semi-static test
 Method: OECD Test Guideline 210
 Remarks: Information refers to the main component.

Persistence and degradability

Components:

ETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.
 Biodegradation: 90 - 100 %
 Exposure time: 10 d
 Method: OECD Test Guideline 301

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.
 Biodegradation: 70 - 80 %
 Exposure time: 28 d
 Method: OECD Test Guideline 301B

SODIUM BENZOATE:

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.
 Biodegradation: 88 %
 Exposure time: 28 d
 Method: OECD Test Guideline 301

DISODIUM TETRABORATE ANHYDROUS:

Biodegradability : Result: The methods for determining biodegradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

ETHYLENE GLYCOL:

Bioaccumulation : Species: Crayfish (Procambarus)
 Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 0.27
 Exposure time: 61 d
 Concentration: 1000 mg/l
 Method: Flow through



SAFETY DATA SHEET	Revision Date: 05/22/2017
	Print Date: 6/2/2017
	SDS Number: R0321370
Zerex™ G-05™ Formula 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant ZXG05RU1	Version: 1.2

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -1.36

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL:
Bioaccumulation : Species: Leuciscus idus (Golden orfe)
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 100

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -1.47

No data available

Mobility in soil

Components:

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Product:

Additional ecological information : No data available

Components:

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

General advice : Do not dispose of waste into sewer.
Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.
Send to a licensed waste management company.

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents.
Dispose of as unused product.
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.
Do not re-use empty containers.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International transport regulations

REGULATION

ID NUMBER	PROPER SHIPPING NAME	*HAZARD CLASS	SUBSIDIARY HAZARDS	PACKING GROUP	MARINE POLLUTANT / LTD. QTY.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 05/22/2017

Print Date: 6/2/2017

SDS Number: R0321370

Zerex™ G-05™ Formula 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant

Version: 1.2

ZXG05RU1

U.S. DOT - ROAD

Not dangerous goods

CFR_RAIL_C

Not dangerous goods

U.S. DOT - INLAND WATERWAYS

Not dangerous goods

TDG_ROAD_C

Not dangerous goods

TDG_RAIL_C

Not dangerous goods

TDG_INWT_C

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME DANGEROUS GOODS

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - CARGO

Not dangerous goods

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - PASSENGER

Not dangerous goods

MX_DG

Not dangerous goods

***ORM = ORM-D, CBL = COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID**

Marine pollutant	no
------------------	----

Dangerous goods descriptions (if indicated above) may not reflect quantity, end-use or region-specific exceptions that can be applied. Consult shipping documents for descriptions that are specific to the shipment.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 05/22/2017

Print Date: 6/2/2017

SDS Number: R0321370

Zerex™ G-05™ Formula 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant

Version: 1.2

ZXG05RU1

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act
CERCLA Reportable Quantity**

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	107-21-1	5000	9914

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Chronic Health Hazard
Acute Health Hazard

SARA 313

ETHYLENE GLYCOL 107-21-1 50.43 %

California Prop 65 : This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

DSL : All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL

AICS : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

ENCS : Not in compliance with the inventory

KECI : Not in compliance with the inventory

PICCS : Not in compliance with the inventory

IECSC : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

TSCA : On TSCA Inventory

Inventories

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TCSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

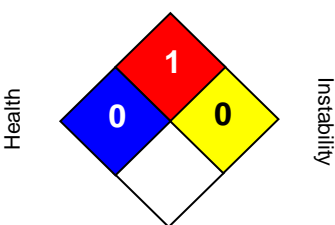
Further information

Revision Date: 05/22/2017

NFPA:	HMIS III:
--------------	------------------

SAFETY DATA SHEET	Revision Date: 05/22/2017
	Print Date: 6/2/2017
	SDS Number: R0321370
Zerex™ G-05™ Formula 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant	Version: 1.2
ZXG05RU1	

Flammability



Special hazard.

HEALTH	1*
FLAMMABILITY	1
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

0 = not significant, 1 =Slight,
2 = Moderate, 3 = High
4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

NFPA Flammable and Combustible Liquids Classification

Combustible Liquid Class IIIB

Full text of H-Statements

- H302 Harmful if swallowed.
- H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.
- H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed.


Sources of key data used to compile the Safety Data Sheet

Valvoline internal data including own and sponsored test reports
 The UNECE administers regional agreements implementing harmonised classification for labelling (GHS) and transport.

The information accumulated herein is believed to be accurate but is not warranted to be whether originating with the company or not. Recipients are advised to confirm in advance of need that the information is current, applicable, and suitable to their circumstances. This SDS has been prepared by Valvoline's Environmental Health and Safety Department (1-800-VALVOLINE).

List of abbreviations and acronyms that could be, but not necessarily are, used in this safety data sheet :

- ACGIH : American Conference of Industrial Hygienists
- BEI : Biological Exposure Index
- CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service (Division of the American Chemical Society).
- CMR : Carcinogenic, Mutagenic or Toxic for Reproduction
- FG : Food grade
- GHS : Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.
- H-statement : Hazard Statement
- IATA : International Air Transport Association.

		Page: 19
SAFETY DATA SHEET		Revision Date: 05/22/2017
		Print Date: 6/2/2017
		SDS Number: R0321370
Zerex™ G-05™ Formula 50/50 Antifreeze Coolant		Version: 1.2
ZXG05RU1		

IATA-DGR : Dangerous Goods Regulation by the “International Air Transport Association” (IATA).

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
 ICAO-TI (ICAO) : Technical Instructions by the “International Civil Aviation Organization”
 IMDG : International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
 ISO : International Organization for Standardization
 logPow : octanol-water partition coefficient
 LCxx : Lethal Concentration, for xx percent of test population
 LDxx : Lethal Dose, for xx percent of test population.
 ICxx : Inhibitory Concentration for xx of a substance
 Ecxx : Effective Concentration of xx
 N.O.S.: Not Otherwise Specified
 OECD : Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development
 OEL : Occupational Exposure Limit
 P-Statement : Precautionary Statement
 PBT : Persistent , Bioaccumulative and Toxic
 PPE : Personal Protective Equipment
 STEL : Short-term exposure limit
 STOT : Specific Target Organ Toxicity
 TLV : Threshold Limit Value
 TWA : Time-weighted average
 vPvB : Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
 WEL : Workplace Exposure Level

CERCLA : Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
 DOT : Department of Transportation
 FIFRA : Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
 HMIRC : Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission
 HMIS : Hazardous Materials Identification System
 NFPA : National Fire Protection Association
 NIOSH : National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
 OSHA : Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 PMRA : Health Canada Pest Management Regulatory Agency
 RTK : Right to Know
 WHMIS : Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System